

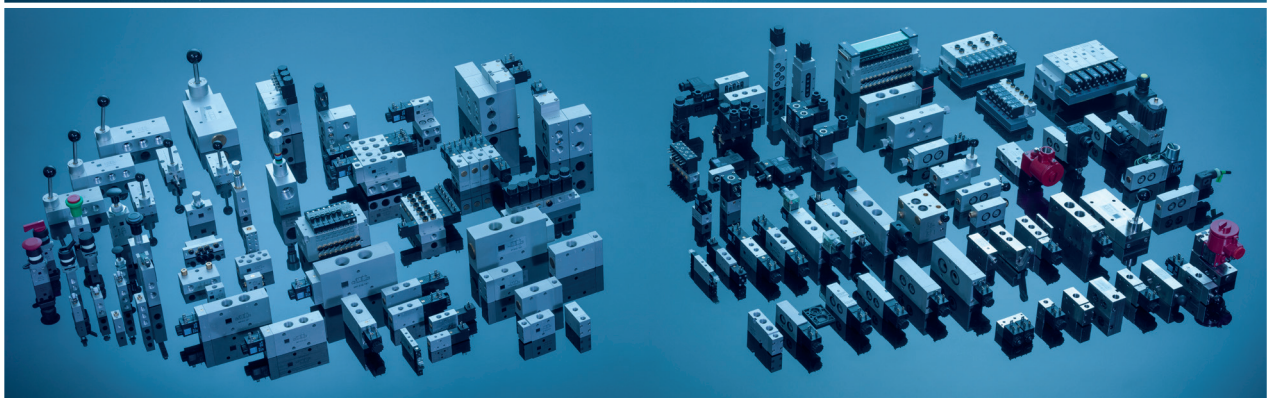
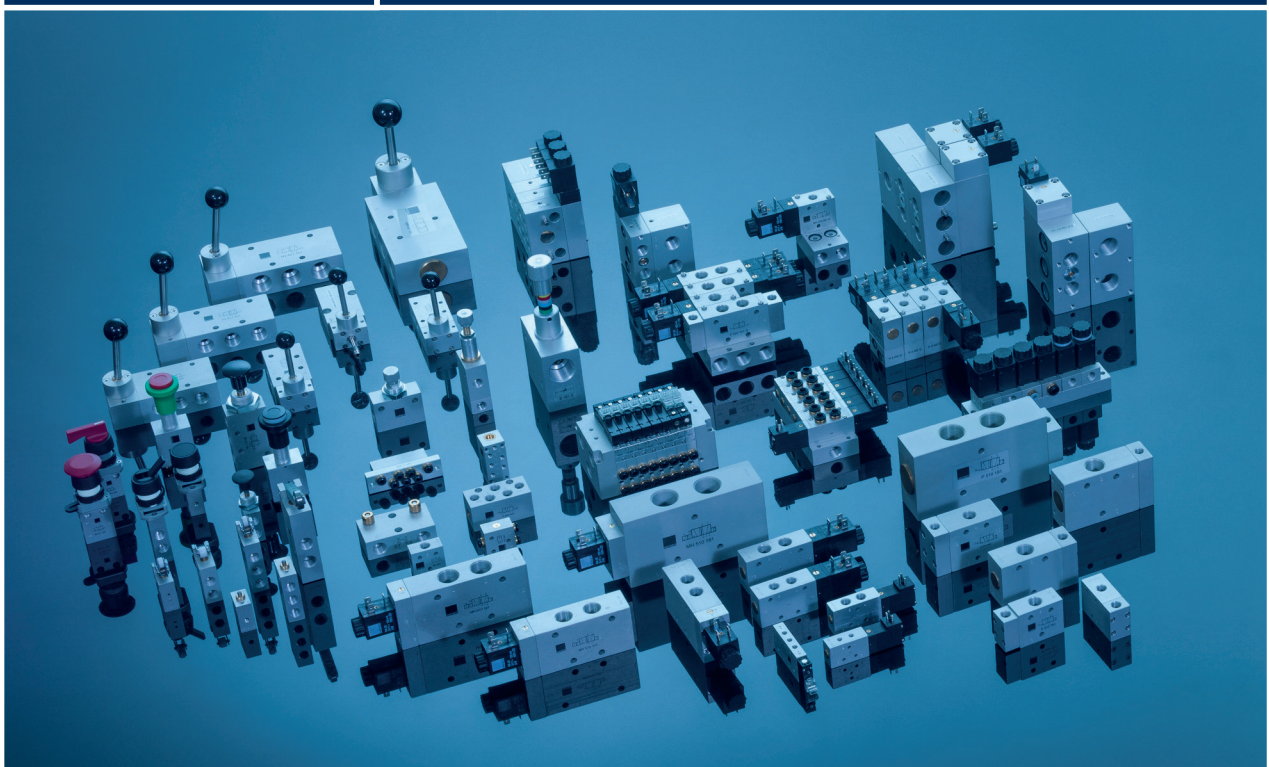


Professionals in Flow & Fluid Technology
Mens, Maatwerk & Techniek

HAFNER

Pneumatiek ventielen

2019



Excellence in Pneumatics



Highest quality with state-of-the-art products.



Latest manufacturing technology.



ISO 9001
Quality Management



EAC
Certificate for Russian
Customs Union



ATEX
Explosion proof products



SIL 3
Products for safety
relevant applications

Hafner-Pneumatik is the manufacturer of a complete range of high-quality pneumatic control valves. All valves are 100 % Made in Europe in our own manufacturing facility with a space of more than 2,000 m².

Hafner valves are not only used in the general automation or the machine building industries, but also in applications throughout the car, truck and process industries.

Our customers hold our valves in high regard because of their extremely high reliability offered at an outstanding price-performance ratio.

Our product line covers solenoid valves, air pilot valves, manually and mechanically actuated valves as well as complete pneumatic control systems. Our wide range of standard products covering sizes from M 5 to G 3/4" is designed as a modular system, giving us the ability to develop and manufacture customer-specific solutions in smaller numbers.

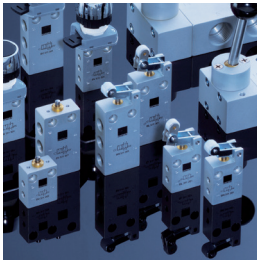
As a highly flexible company, we rapidly assimilate technical innovations, which allows us to react quickly to the demands of an ever-changing market.

Hafner-Pneumatik stands for over 50 years of knowledge and venture in the development of pneumatics. Manufacturing excellence, flexibility and customer responsiveness are the dominating elements of our corporate strategy.

Various certificates awarded to Hafner lead to widespread acceptance of our products and allow their usage in many industries and applications.

Product-Catalogue 2019

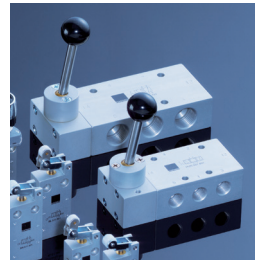
The Hafner product range at a glance



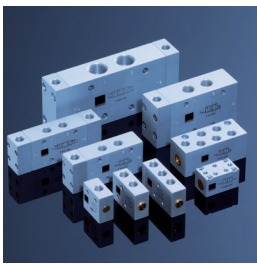
Mechanically Actuated Valves
Chapter 2.1 / Page 21



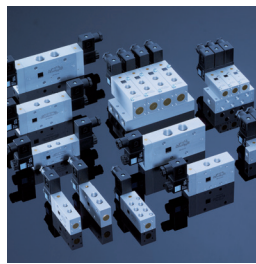
Valves for Panel Mounting
Chapter 2.2 / Page 31



Lever Actuated Valves
Chapter 2.3 / Page 41



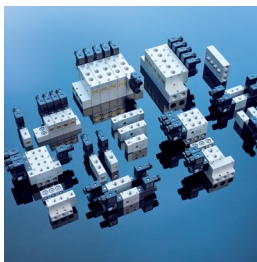
Pilot Actuated Valves
Chapter 2.4 / Page 49



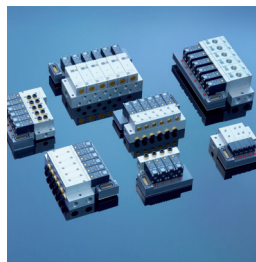
Solenoid Valves
Chapter 2.5 / Page 81



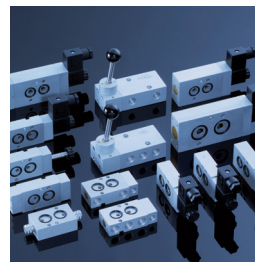
10 mm Solenoid Valves
Chapter 2.6 / Page 145



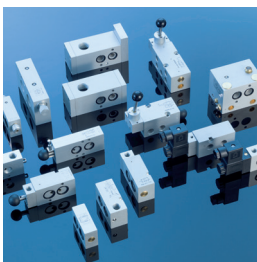
Manifold Plates
Chapter 2.7 / Page 155



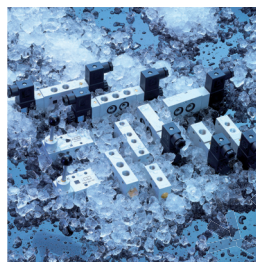
Valve Terminals
Chapter 2.8 / Page 173



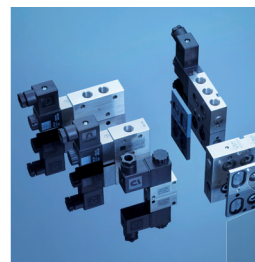
NAMUR-Valves
Chapter 2.9 / Page 189



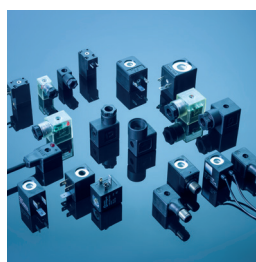
Accessories for
Smart Valve Automation
Chapter 2.10 / Page 205



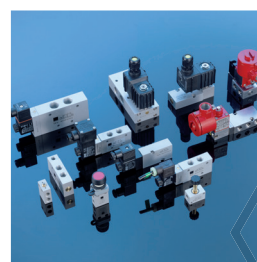
Low Temperature
Valves -40°C/-50°C
Chapter 2.11 / Page 221



Stainless Steel Valves
Chapter 2.12 / Page 243



Coils and Connectors
Chapter 2.13 / Page 263



Products for Explosion
Hazardous Environment
Chapter 2.14 / Page 269

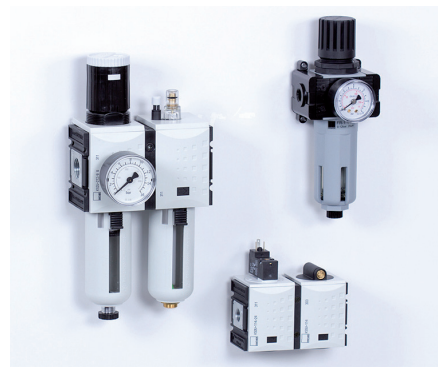
Additional pneumatic elements

In addition to high-quality pneumatic valves, Hafner is also offering cylinders, air preparation units, fittings and tubes. Further information such as datasheets and drawings can be found online <http://www.hafner-pneumatik.com/our-products>.



Pneumatic Cylinders

- Mini cylinders
- Round cylinders according to ISO 6432
- Round cylinders with larger diameters
- Compact cylinders according to ISO 21287
- Compact cylinders according to UNITOP
- Short stroke cylinders
- Profile cylinders according to ISO 15552
- Tie-rod cylinders
- Clamping cylinders
- Fixtures and accessories
- Stainless steel cylinders
- Linear cylinders with NAMUR-interface



Air Preparation Units

Two different lines of air preparation units:

Classic line

- Basic and inexpensive range of FRL-units
- Robust design
- Connection plates are interchangeable, therefore high flexibility on port sizes

Futura line

- Well designed and modern line of FRL-units
- Modular design
- Wide range of accessories such as fine filters, precision pressure regulators, oil bowls with level sensor, unique lubricator filling system, metal bowls etc. available



Fittings

- Automatic quick couplings
- Function fittings
- Silencers
- Fittings made from stainless steel
- Cutting-ring fittings
- Push-on fittings



Tubes

- Polyurethane (PUR)
- Polyamide (PA)
- Polyethylene (PE)
- Polytetrafluorethylene (PTFE)
- Spiral- and DUO-tubes

page

17	General Technical Information
18	The Hafner type numbering system
20	Quick Finder for Manifold Systems



21 2.1 Mechanically Actuated Valves

2.1.1 3/2 way valves

22	2.1.1.1	BV/BR/BL 311 201	M5	
23	2.1.1.2	BV/BR/BL 311 202	M5	ports on bottom
24	2.1.1.3	BV/BR/BL 311 243	pif 4 mm	
25	2.1.1.4	BV/BR/BL 311 301	G 1/8"	
26	2.1.1.5	BG/BZ 311 401/BG 311 701	G 1/8" - G 1/4"	panel mounting
27	2.1.1.6	BR 311 501/BR 311 701	G 1/8" - G 1/4"	heavy duty

2.1.2 5/2 way valves

28	2.1.2.1	BV/BR/BL 511 201	M5	
29	2.1.2.2	BV/BR/BL 511 301	G 1/8"	
30	2.1.2.3	BR 511 501/ BR 511 701	G 1/8" - G 1/4"	heavy duty

31 2.2 Valves for Panel Mounting



32	2.2.1	BA 311 201/BA 311 202/BA 311 203 BA 311 243/BA 311 301	M5	3/2 way
33	2.2.2	BA 511 201/BA 511 202/BA 511 301	pif 4 mm - G 1/8"	
34	2.2.3	Ø 22mm Actuators for Panel Mounting	M5 - G 1/8"	5/2 way
35	2.2.4	BA 430 301/BA 730 301/BA 334 01	G 1/8"	3 positions
36	2.2.5	BAE 311 301/BAE 511 301	G 1/8"	pneumo-electric switch
37	2.2.6	BH 311 401/BH 320 401/BH 311 701/BH 320 701	G 1/8" - G 1/4"	3/2 way, push-pull
38	2.2.7	BH 511 401/BH 520 401/BH 511 701/BH 520 701	G 1/8" - G 1/4"	5/2 way, push-pull
39	2.2.8	BHP 320 442/462	pif 4 - 6 mm	3/2 way pneumatic reset
40	2.2.9	BHP 520 442/462	pif 4 - 6 mm	5/2 way pneumatic reset

41 2.3 Lever Actuated Valves



2.3.1 3/2 way valves

42	2.3.1.1	HV 311 501/HV 311 701/HV 311 801	G 1/8" - G 1/4"	spring return indexed
		HVR 320 501/HVR 320 701/HVR 320 801		
		HV 311 701 NPT/HVR 320 701 NPT	1/4" NPT	spring return/indexed
43	2.3.1.2	HV 311 101/HV 311 121/HV 311 181	G 3/8" - G 1/2" - G 3/4"	spring return indexed
		HVR 320 101/HVR 320 121/HVR 320 181		
		HV 311 121 NPT/HVR 320 121 NPT	1/2" NPT	spring return/indexed

2.3.2 5/2 way valves

44	2.3.2.1	HV 511 501/HV 511 701/HV 511 801/HVR 520 501	G 1/8" - G 1/4"	spring return indexed
		HVR 520 701/HVR 520 701 L/HVR 520 801		
		HV 511 701 NPT/HVR 520 701 NPT	1/4" NPT	spring return/indexed

Table of Contents

page

45	2.3.2.2	HV 511 101/HV 511 121/HV 511 181 HVR 520 101/HVR 520 121/HVR 520 181 HV 511 121 NPT/HVR 520 121 NPT	G 3/8" - G 1/2" - G 3/4" spring return indexed 1/2" NPT spring return/indexed
----	---------	---	---

2.3.3 5/3 way valves

46	2.3.3.1	HV 53_ 501/HV 53_ 701/HV 53_ 801 HVR 53_ 501/HVR 53_ 701/HVR 53_ 801 HV 53_ 701 NPT HVR 53_ 701 NPT	G 1/8" - G 1/4" spring return indexed 1/4" NPT spring return 1/4" NPT indexed
47	2.3.3.2	HV 53_ 101/HV 53_ 121/HV 53_ 181 HVR 53_ 101/HVR 53_ 121/HVR 53_ 181 HV 53_ 121 NPT HVR 53_ 121 NPT	G 3/8" - G 1/2" - G 3/4" spring return indexed 1/2" NPT spring return 1/2" NPT indexed

2.3.4 Base-mounted valves

48	2.3.4.1	HV 511 701/HVR 520 704 HV 53_ 704/HVR 53_ 704	
----	---------	--	--



49 2.4 Pilot Actuated Valves

2.4.1 3/2 way valves

50	2.4.1.1	P 310 302/P 310 502	G-type for in-line and manifold use (dual) M5 - G 1/8" air spring return
51	2.4.1.2	P 310 501/P 310 701/P 310 801 P 311 501/P 311 701/P 311 801	G 1/8" - G 1/4" air spring return G 1/8" - G 1/4" mech. spring
52	2.4.1.3	P 310 101/P 310 121/P 310 181 P 311 101/P 311 121/P 311 181 P 310 121 NPT/P 311 121 NPT	G 3/8" - G 1/2" - G 3/4" air spring return G 3/8" - G 1/2" - G 3/4" mech. spring 1/2" NPT air/mech. spring return
53	2.4.1.4	P 310 701 G/P 310 121 G P 311 701 G/P 311 121 G P 310 701 G NPT/P 311 701 G NPT	G 1/4" - G 1/2" air spring, dual G 1/4" - G 1/2" mech. spring, dual 1/4" NPT air/mech. spring, dual
54	2.4.1.5	P 320 302/P 320 502 P 322 302/P 322 502	M5 - G 1/8" double pilot M5 - G 1/8" dominating
55	2.4.1.6	P 320 501/P 320 701 G/P 320 801 P 322 501/P 322 701 G	G 1/8" - G 1/4" double pilot G 1/8" - G 1/4" dominating
56	2.4.1.7	P 320 101/P 320 121/P 320 181	G 3/8" - G 1/2" - G 3/4" double pilot

2.4.2 5/2 way valves

57	2.4.2.1	P 510 302/P 510 502	G-type for in-line and manifold use (dual) M5 - G 1/8" air spring return
58	2.4.2.2	P 510 501/P 510 701/P 510 801 P 511 501/P 511 701/P 511 801	G 1/8" - G 1/4" air spring return G 1/8" - G 1/4" mech. spring
59	2.4.2.3	P 510 101/P 510 121/P 510 181 P 511 101/P 511 121/P 511 181 P 510 121 NPT/P 511 121 NPT	G 3/8" - G 1/2" - G 3/4" air spring return G 3/8" - G 1/2" - G 3/4" mech. spring 1/2" NPT air/mech. spring return
60	2.4.2.4	P 510 501 G/P 510 701 G/P 510 121 G P 511 501 G/P 511 701 G/P 511 121 G P 510 701 G NPT/P 511 701 G NPT	G 1/8" - G 1/4" - G 1/2" air spring, dual G 1/8" - G 1/4" - G 1/2" mech. spring, dual 1/4" NPT air/mech. spring, dual
61	2.4.2.5	P 520 302/P 520 502	M5 - G 1/8" double pilot
62	2.4.2.6	P 520 501/P 520 701/P 520 801 P 522 501/P 522 701	G 1/8" - G 1/4" double pilot G 1/8" - G 1/4" dominating
63	2.4.2.7	P 520 101/P 520 121/P 520 181 P 520 121 NPT	G 3/8" - G 1/2" - G 3/4" double pilot 1/2" NPT double pilot
64	2.4.2.8	P 520 501 G/P 520 701 G/P 520 121 G P 522 501 G/P 522 701 G P 520 701 G NPT	G 1/8" - G 1/4" - G 1/2" double pilot, dual G 1/8" - G 1/4" dominating, dual 1/4" NPT double pilot, dual

2.4.3 5/3 way valves

65	2.4.3.1	P 53_ 501/P 53_ 701/P 53_ 801	G-type for in-line and manifold use (dual) G 1/8" - G 1/4"
66	2.4.3.2	P 53_ 101/P 53_ 121/P 53_ 181 P 53_ 121 NPT	G 3/8" - G 1/2" - G 3/4" 1/2" NPT
67	2.4.3.3	P 53_ 501 G/P 53_ 701 G/P 53_ 121 G P 53_ 701 G NPT	G 1/8" - G 1/4" - G 1/2" dual 1/4" NPT

page



68	2.4.4 2.4.4.1	Base-mounted valves P 510 704/P520 704/P 53_ 704		
	2.4.5	Pneumatic and logic elements		
69	2.5.4.1	VA 341/VA 361/VA 401/ES 341/ES 401		pif 4 mm, G 1/8" OR- / AND-gate
70	2.5.4.2	SE 501/SE 801/SE 8101/SE 121		G 1/8" - G 1/4" - G 1/2" Quick exhaust (valve)
71	2.5.4.3	P 311 501 SR/P 411 701 SR/ P 411 701 SR NPT		G 1/8" - G 1/4" Pneum. pressure switch 1/4" NPT Pneum. pressure switch
72	2.4.5.4	ERV 701/ERV 101/ERV 121		G 1/8" - G 3/8" - G 1/2" Pilot operated non-return
73	2.4.5.5	DSV-1/8 /DSV-1/4 /DSVH-1/8 /DSVH-1/4		G 1/8" - G 1/4" Pressure holding valve
74	2.4.5.6	PFF 520 701/PFFR 520 701		G 1/4" Oscillating/Flip-Flop valve
75	2.4.5.7	DR 501/DR 801/DR 101/D 501/D 801/D 101		G 1/8" - G 3/8" Flow regulator
76	2.4.5.8	D 181 G/D 181 0_		G 3/4" Flow regulator
	2.4.6	Sub-base mounted pneumatic valves – Logic elements		
77	2.4.6.1	AND 204/OR 204/YES 204/NOT 204 RP LG 204		all ports in the plate AND/OR/YES/NOT function G 1/8"
78	2.4.6.2	P 310 304/P 311 304/P 320 304/P 322 304 RP 3 344		all ports in the plate 3/2 way pif 4 mm
79	2.4.6.3	P 510 304/P 511 304/P 520 304/P 522 304 RP 5 344		all ports in the plate 5/2 way pif 4 mm
80	2.4.6.4	VA 304/ES 304 RP 2 344		all ports in the plate OR-/AND-gates pif 4 mm
	2.5	Solenoid Valves		
	2.5.1	3/2 way valves and 2/2 way valves		
	2.5.1.1	3/2 way and 2/2 way in-line valves		G-type for in-line and manifold use (dual)
82	2.5.1.1.1	MD 311 010		M5 3/2 way direct
83	2.5.1.1.2	MH 311 012/ MOH 311 012/MX 311 012 MH 311 015/MOH 311 015/MX 311 015 MH 211 012/MH 211 015		M5 3/2 way direct G 1/8" 3/2 way direct M5 - G 1/8" 2/2 way direct
84	2.5.1.1.3	MH 311 205/MH 311 209		G 1/8" - G 1/4" 3/2 way direct
85	2.5.1.1.4	MH 311 305/MOH 311 305 MH 311 309/MOH 311 309 MH 211 305/MH 211 309		G 1/8" 3/2 way direct G 1/4" 3/2 way direct G 1/8" - G 1/4" 2/2 way direct
86	2.5.1.1.5	M 311 012 OX/R 02 M 211 02 OX		M5 - G 1/8" Valves for oxygen
87	2.5.1.1.6	MH 311 105/MOH 311 105/MX 311 105		G 1/8" - G 1/4" 3/2 way direct PA
88	2.5.1.1.7	MH 311 014/MOH 311 014/MH 311 019/MX 311 019		G 1/8" - G 1/4" 3/2 way banjo PA
89	2.5.1.1.8	MH 311 013/MH 311 017		G 1/8" - G 1/4" 3/2 way banjo alu
90	2.5.1.1.9	MH 311 313/MH 311 317		G 1/8" - G 1/4" 3/2 way banjo alu
91	2.5.1.1.10	MD 310 301/MOD 310 301 MD 310 341/MOD 310 341		M5 single solenoid pif 4 mm single solenoid
92	2.5.1.1.11	MD 310 401/MOD 310 401 MD 310 461/MOD 310 461		G 1/8" single solenoid pif 6 mm single solenoid
93	2.5.1.1.12	MH 310 302/MOH 310 302 MH 310 502/MOH 310 502		M5 single solenoid G 1/8" single solenoid
94	2.5.1.1.13	MH 210 501/MH 210 701		G 1/8" - G 1/4" 2/2 way single solenoid
95	2.5.1.1.14	MH 310 501/MOH 310 501 MH 310 701/MOH 310 701 MH 310 801/MOH 310 801		G 1/8" single solenoid G 1/4" single solenoid G 1/4" single solenoid
96	2.5.1.1.15	MH 310 101/MOH 310 101 MH 310 121/MOH 310 121 MH 310 181/MOH 310 181 MH 310 121 NPT/MOH 310 121 NPT		G 3/8" single solenoid G 1/2" single solenoid G 3/4" single solenoid 1/2" NPT single solenoid

Table of Contents

page				
97	2.5.1.1.16	MH 310 501 G/MOH 310 501 G MH 310 701 G/MOH 310 701 G MH 310 701 G NPT/MOH 310 701 G NPT	G 1/8" G 1/4" 1/4" NPT	single solenoid, dual single solenoid, dual single solenoid, dual
98	2.5.1.1.17	MH 310 101 G/MOH 310 101 G MH 310 121 G/MOH 310 121 G	G 3/8" G 1/2"	single solenoid, dual single solenoid, dual
99	2.5.1.1.18	MH 320 501/MH 320 701/MH 320 801	G 1/8" - G 1/4"	double solenoid
100	2.5.1.1.19	MH 320 101/MH 320 121/MH 320 181	G 3/8" - G 1/2" - G 3/4"	double solenoid
101	2.5.1.1.20	MH 320 501 G/MH 320 701 G MH 320 101 G/MH 320 121 G	G 1/8" - G 1/4" G 3/8" - G 1/2"	double solenoid, dual double solenoid, dual
2.5.1.2 3/2 and 2/2 way base-mounted valves				
102	2.5.1.2.1	MD 311 104/RD 3__ 104/RD 3__ 144	M5 - pif 4 mm	direct actuated
103	2.5.1.2.2	MH 312/MH 315/MX 315 MH 314/MH 316	M5 - G 1/8" pif 4 mm / 6 mm	direct actuated direct actuated
104	2.5.1.2.3	MH 339/MH 239/R 33 R/R 33 L	G 1/4"	direct modular
105	2.5.1.2.4	MD 310 343/MOD 310 343 MD 310 403/MOD 310 403 MD 310 463/MOD 310 463	pif 4 mm G 1/8" pif 6 mm	single solenoid single solenoid single solenoid
106	2.5.1.2.5	MD 310 304/MOD 310 304 MD 310 404/MOD 310 404	all ports in plate all ports in plate	single solenoid single solenoid
2.5.1.3 3/3 way valves				
107	2.5.1.3	MH 331 701 G/MH 331 121 G	G 1/4" - G 1/2"	
2.5.2 5/2 way valves				
2.5.2.1 In-line valves				
109	2.5.2.1.1	MD 510 301/MD 510 341 MD 510 401/MD 510 461	M5 - pif 4 mm G 1/8" - pif 6 mm	single solenoid single solenoid
110	2.5.2.1.2	MH 510 302/MH 510 502	M5 - G 1/8"	single solenoid
111	2.5.2.1.3	MH 510 501/MH 510 701/MH 510 801	G 1/8" - G 1/4"	single solenoid
112	2.5.2.1.4	MH 510 101/MH 510 121/MH 510 181 MH 510 121 NPT	G 3/8" - G 1/2" - G 3/4" 1/2" NPT	single solenoid single solenoid
113	2.5.2.1.5	MH 510 501 G/MH 510 701 G MH 510 701 G NPT	G 1/8" - G 1/4" 1/4" NPT	single solenoid, dual single solenoid, dual
114	2.5.2.1.6	MH 510 101 G/MH 510 121 G	G 3/8" - G 1/2"	single solenoid, dual
115	2.5.2.1.7	MD 520 301/MD 520 341 MD 520 401/MD 520 461	M5 - pif 4 mm G 1/8" - pif 6 mm	double solenoid double solenoid
116	2.5.2.1.8	MH 520 302/MH 520 502	M5 - G 1/8"	double solenoid
117	2.5.2.1.9	MH 520 501/MH 520 701/MH 520 801	G 1/8" - G 1/4"	double solenoid
118	2.5.2.1.10	MH 520 101/MH 520 121/MH 520 181 MH 520 121 NPT	G 3/8" - G 1/2" - G 3/4" 1/2" NPT	double solenoid double solenoid
119	2.5.2.1.11	MH 520 501 G/MH 520 701 G MH 520 701 G NPT	G 1/8" - G 1/4" 1/4" NPT	double solenoid, dual double solenoid, dual
120	2.5.2.1.12	MH 520 101 G/MH 520 121 G	G 3/8" - G 1/2"	double solenoid, dual
2.5.2.2 Base-mounted valves				
121	2.5.2.2.1	MD 510 303/MD 510 343 MD 510 403/MD 510 463	M5 - pif 4 mm G 1/8" - pif 6 mm	single solenoid single solenoid
122	2.5.2.2.2	MH 510 503/MH 510 703/MH 510 803	G 1/8" - G 1/4"	single solenoid
123	2.5.2.2.3	MD 510 304/MD 510 404	all ports in the plate	single solenoid
124	2.5.2.2.4	MH 510 304/MH 510 504/MH 510 704 MH 510 104	all ports in the plate	single solenoid
125	2.5.2.2.5	MD 520 303/MD 520 343 MD 520 403/MD 520 463	M5 - pif 4 mm G 1/8" - pif 6 mm	double solenoid double solenoid
126	2.5.2.2.6	MH 520 503/MH 520 703/MH 520 803	G 1/8" - G 1/4"	double solenoid
127	2.5.2.2.7	MD 520 304/MD 520 404	all ports in the plate	double solenoid
128	2.5.2.2.8	MH 520 304/MH 520 504/MH 520 704 MH 520 104	all ports in the plate	double solenoid

page

	2.5.3	5/3 way valves		
	2.5.3.1	In-line valves		G-type for in-line and manifold use (dual)
129	2.5.3.1.1	MD 53_301/MD 53_341 MD 53_401/MD 53_461	M5 - pif 4 mm G 1/8" - pif 6 mm	
130	2.5.3.1.2	MH 53_501/MH 53_701/MH 53_801	G 1/8" - G 1/4"	
131	2.5.3.1.3	MH 53_101/MH 53_121/MH 53_181 MH 53_121 NPT	G 3/8" - G 1/2" - G 3/4" 1/2" NPT	
132	2.5.3.1.4	MH 53_501 G/MH 53_701 G MH 53_701 G NPT	G 1/8" - G 1/4" 1/4" NPT	dual dual
133	2.5.3.1.5	MH 53_101 G/MH 53_121 G	G 3/8" - G 1/2"	dual
	2.5.3.2	Base-mounted valves		
134	2.5.3.2.1	MD 53_303/MD 53_343 MD 53_403/MD 53_463	M5 - pif 4 mm G 1/8" - pif 6 mm G 1/8" - G 1/4"	
135	2.5.3.2.2	MH 53_503/MH 53_703/MH 53_803	all ports in the plate	
136	2.5.3.2.3	MD 53_304/MD 53_404	all ports in the plate	
137	2.5.3.2.4	MH 53_304/MH 53_504/MH 53_704 MH 53_104		
	2.5.4.1	Base-mounted valves with standardized interface		
138	2.5.4.1.1	MH 510 704 ISO1/MH 520 704 ISO1 RP 5 704 ISO1	ISO 1	
139	2.5.4.1.2	MH 510 184 ISO4/MH 520184 ISO4	ISO 4	
140	2.5.4.1.3	RB 5__184 K1 ISO4/RB 5__184 K2 ISO4	ISO 4	
141	2.5.4.1.4	MH 510 714 B/MH 510 714 BT MH 520 714 B/MH 520 714 BT	Industrial standard	
142	2.5.4.1.5	MH 510 704 J/MH 520 704 J/MH 53_704 J	Industrial standard	
143	2.5.4.1.6	SIMPG-5/1 /RP 5 704 J	Industrial standard	
145	2.6	10 mm Solenoid Valves		
	2.6.1	In-line valves		
146	2.6.1.1	MMD 510 301/MMD 510 341	M5 - pif 4 mm	5/2-way single solenoid
147	2.6.1.2	MMD 520 301/MMD 520 341	M5 - pif 4 mm	5/2-way single solenoid
148	2.6.1.3	MMD 53_301/MMD 5_341	M5 - pif 4 mm	5/3-way – 3 versions
	2.6.2	Base-mounted valves / Manifold Plates / Valve Terminals		
149	2.6.2.1	MMD 231 304/MMD 232 304/MMD 233 304	all ports in the plate	Double 3/2-way solenoid valves
150	2.6.2.2	MMD 510 304/MMD 520 304	all ports in the plate	5/2-way single & double solenoid
151	2.6.2.3	MMD 53_304	all ports in the plate	5/3-way – 3 versions
152	2.6.2.4	RM 5__344	For valves displayed on page 2.6.2.1, 2.6.2.2, 2.6.2.3	
153	2.6.2.5	T_10 5__344	pif 4 mm	all ports in the plate
154	2.6.3	ST 54 20 L3000/ ST 54 40 L3000	Straight connector	
155	2.7	Manifold Plates		
	2.7.1	For 3 way valves		
156	2.7.1.1	R__	For valves displayed on page 2.5.1.2.2	
157	2.7.1.2	RD 3__303/RD 3__403	For valves displayed on page 2.5.1.2.4	
158	2.7.1.3	RD 3__344/RD 3__464	For valves displayed on page 2.5.1.2.5	



Table of Contents

page

159	2.7.1.4	RB 3__ 503 G RB 3__ 703 G	For solenoid valves displayed on page 2.5.1.1.14, 2.5.1.1.18 For pneumatic valves of page 2.4.1.4, 2.4.1.6 For low temp. solenoids of page 2.11.4.1.2 For low temp. pneumatic v. of page 2.11.3.1
160	2.7.1.5	RB 3__ 103 G/R 3__ 121 G	For solenoid valves displayed on page 2.5.1.1.15, 2.5.1.1.18, 2.5.1.3
2.7.2 For 5 way valves			
161	2.7.2.1	RD 5__ 303/RD 5__ 403	For valves displayed on page 2.5.2.2.1, 2.5.2.2.5, 2.5.3.2.1
162	2.7.2.2	RB 5__ 503 G	For solenoid valves displayed on page 2.5.2.1.5, 2.5.2.1.11, 2.5.3.1.4, 2.5.2.2.2, 2.5.2.2.6, 2.5.3.2.2 For pneumatic valves displayed on page 2.4.2.4, 2.4.2.8, 2.4.3.3 For low temp. solenoids of page 2.11.4.2.1, 2.11.4.2.2 For low temp. pneumatic valves of page 2.11.3.2, 2.11.3.3 For valves displayed on page 2.5.2.1.6, 2.5.2.1.12, 2.5.3.1.5 For valves displayed on page 2.5.2.2.2, 2.5.2.2.6, 2.5.3.2.2 For solenoid valves displayed on page 2.5.2.1.6, 2.5.2.1.12, 2.5.3.1.5 For pneumatic valves of page 2.4.2.4, 2.4.2.8, 2.4.3.3 For valves displayed on page 2.5.2.2.3, 2.5.2.2.7, 2.5.3.2.3 For solenoid valves displayed on page 2.5.2.2.4, 2.5.2.2.8, 2.5.3.2.4 For low temp. solenoids of page 2.11.4.3.1, 2.11.4.3.2 For solenoid valves displayed on page 2.5.2.2.4, 2.5.2.2.8, 2.5.3.2.4
163	2.7.2.3	R 5 503 GR/R 5 503 GL/R 5 503 G RB 5__ 703 G R 5 703 GR/R 5 703 GL/R 5 703 G	
164	2.7.2.4	RB 5__ 103 G R 5 103 GR/R 5 103 GL/R 5 103 G	
165	2.7.2.5	RB 5__ 803 R 5 803 GR/R 5 803 GL/R 5 803 G RB 5__ 121 G R 5 121 GR/R 5 121 GL/R 5 121 G	
166	2.7.2.6	RD 5__ 344/RD 5__ 464	
167	2.7.2.7	R 5__ 304/R 5__ 504	
168	2.7.2.8	R 5__ 704/R 5__ 784	
169	2.7.2.9	RB 5__ 704 K1 R 5 704 K1R/R 5 704 K1L/R 5 704 K1	
170	2.7.2.10	RB 5__ 104 K1 R 5 104 K1R/R 5 104 K1 L/R 5 104 K1 R	
172	2.7.3	DIN-Rail mounting clips	
173	2.8	Valve Terminals	
174	2.8.1	General Information on Valve Terminals	
2.8.2 Valve terminals with 3 way valves			
175	2.8.2.1	T_ 16 3__ 104/T_ 16 3__ 144	M5 - pif 4 mm direct actuated
176	2.8.2.2	T_ 16 3__ 303	pif 4 mm port 2 in valve
177	2.8.2.3	T_ 16 3__ 403	G 1/8" - pif 6 mm port 2 in valve
178	2.8.2.4	T_ 22 3__ 703	G 1/4" port 2 in valve
179	2.8.2.5	T_ 16 3__ 344/T_ 16 3__ 464	pif 4 mm, pif 6 mm all ports in plate
2.8.3 Valves terminals with 5 way valves			
180	2.8.3.1	T_ 16 5__ 303	M5 - pif 4 mm port 2 & 4 in valve
181	2.8.3.2	T_ 16 5__ 403	G 1/8" - pif 6 mm port 2 & 4 in valve
182	2.8.3.3	T_ 22 5__ 503/T_ 22 5__ 703	G 1/8" - G 1/4" port 2 & 4 in valve
183	2.8.3.4	T_ 16 5__ 344	pif 4 mm all ports in plate
184	2.8.3.5	T_ 16 5__ 464	pif 6 mm all ports in plate
185	2.8.3.6	T_ 22 5__ 504	G 1/8" all ports in plate
186	2.8.3.7	T_ 22 5__ 704/T_ 22 5__ 784	G 1/4" all ports in plate
187	2.8.3.8	T_ 22 5__ 704 K1	G 1/4" all ports in plate through



page

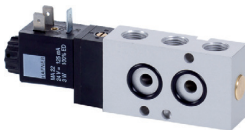

188	2.8.4 2.8.4	Connectors and Cables ST40 W06/ST40 W14 ST40 G06/ST40 G14	Elbow connector Straight connector
			
189	2.9	Valves with NAMUR-interface	
	2.9.1	Solenoid valves with NAMUR-interface	
	2.9.1.1	3/2 way valves	
190	2.9.1.1.1	MNH 310 701/MNOH 310 701 MNH 310 711/MNH 311 701 MNK 310 701/MNK 311 701 MNH 310 701 NPT/MNH 311 701 NPT	G 1/4" G 1/4" G 1/4" 1/4" NPT
			low power
191	2.9.1.1.2	MNH 310 101/MNH 311 101 MNH 310 121/MNH 311 121 MNH 310 121 NPT/MNH 311 121 NPT	G 3/8" G 1/2" 1/2" NPT
			max. flow
	2.9.1.2	5/2 way valves	
192	2.9.1.2.1	MNH 510 701/MNH 510 711 MNH 511 701/MNH 511 711 MNK 510 701/MNK 511 701 MNH 510 701 NPT/MNH 511 701 NPT	G 1/4" G 1/4" G 1/4" 1/4" NPT
			single solenoid single solenoid single solenoid, low power
193	2.9.1.2.2	MNH 510 101/MNH 511 101 MNH 510 121/MNH 511 121 MNH 510 121 NPT/MNH 511 121 NPT	G 3/8" G 1/2" 1/2" NPT
			single solenoid, max. flow single solenoid single solenoid
194	2.9.1.2.3	MNH 520 701/MNH 520 101/MNH 520 121 MNK 520 701 MNH 520 701 NPT/MNH 520 121 NPT	G 1/4" - G 3/8" - G 1/2" G 1/4" 1/4" NPT - 1/2" NPT
			double solenoid double solenoid, low power double solenoid
195	2.9.1.3	NAMUR Flex	
	2.9.1.4	5/3 way valves	
196	2.9.1.4	MNH 531 701/MNH 531 101/MNK 531 701 MNH 532 701/MNH 533 701 MNH 531 121 MNH 531 701 NPT/MNH 531 121 NPT	G 1/4" - G 3/8" G 1/4" G 1/2" 1/4" NPT - 1/2" NPT
			Centre closed Centre exh./press. Centre closed Centre closed
	2.9.2	Pneumatically actuated valves with NAMUR-interface	
	2.9.2.1	3/2 way valves	
197	2.9.2.1	PN 310 701/PN 311 701/PN 310 121	G 1/4" - G 1/2"
	2.9.2.2	5/2 way valves	
198	2.9.2.2	PN 510 701/PN 511 701/PN 510 121 PN 520 701/PN 520 121	G 1/4" - G 1/2" G 1/4" - G 1/2"
			single pilot double pilot
	2.9.2.3	5/3 way valves	
199	2.9.2.3	PN 531 701/PN 531 121	G 1/4" - G 1/2"
	2.9.3	Lever actuated valves with NAMUR-interface	
200	2.9.3	HVN 311 701/HVRN 320 701 HVN 511 701/HVRN 520 701	G 1/4" G 1/4"
			3/2 way 5/2 way
	2.9.4	Valves with additional functions	
201	2.9.4.1	Manual reset function	
202	2.9.4.2	Latch-lock function	
203	2.9.4.3	Electrically monitored switching function	

Table of Contents



page				
205	2.10.	Accessories for Smart Valve Automation		
206	2.10.1	DRN 3 601/DRN 3 611/DRN 3 128		3-way flow regulator plates
207	2.10.2	DRN 5 601/DRN 5 611/DRN 5 128		5-way flow regulator plates
208	2.10.3	UB 701		Air-recirculation block for single acting actuators
209	2.10.4	SENR 20/SENR 207/SENR 207 01		Quick-exhaust-block with non-return valve
210	2.10.5	PN 411 721/BHN 420 701		Short-cut valve when using manual gearbox
211	2.10.6	BHN 601/BHN 601 01/BHN 611 01		Manual block and vent, block and block and short-cut valves
212	2.10.7	MNEH 411 711/MNEH 611 601		Electrically actuated block and block, block and vent valves
213	2.10.8	HVRZN 731 701/HVRZN 731 702		Pneumo-manual override for positioners
214	2.10.9	SGV 700		Two-speed valve
215	2.10.10	DSVN 5		Pressure applied holding valve
216	2.10.11	CBN 700 K/CBN 700 K EB		Controlblock for butterfly-valves with inflatable valve-seat
217	2.10.12	Mounting Accessories		
218	2.10.13	ZVP 701/ZVP 101/ZVP 121/ZVP 121-701		Plates for cylinder valve combinations – standard cylinders
219	2.10.14	ZVPS 701/ZVPS 101/ZVPS 121		Plates for cylinder valve combinations – scotch-yoke actuators
220	2.10.15	Cylinder Series LAZ		Linear actuators with NAMUR-interface
221	2.11	“Hafner on the Rocks” – Low-Temperature Valves		
	2.11.1	Mechanically Actuated Valves		
222	2.11.1.1	BG 311 701 TT/BR 311 701 TT BR 511 701 TT	G 1/4” G 1/4”	3/2 way 5/2 way
	2.11.2	Push-Pull-Valves		
223	2.11.2.1	BH 311 701 TT/BH 320 701 TT BH 511 701 TT/BH 520 701 TT	G 1/4” G 1/4”	3/2 way 5/2 way
	2.11.3	Lever-Valves		
224	2.11.3.1	HV 311 501 TT/HV 311 701 TT HVR 320 501 TT/HVR 320 701 TT	G 1/8” - G 1/4” G 1/8” - G 1/4”	3/2, spring return 3/2, indexed
225	2.11.3.2	HV 511 501 TT/HV 511 701 TT HVR 520 501 TT/HVR 520 701 TT	G 1/8” - G 1/4” G 1/8” - G 1/4”	5/2, spring return 5/2, indexed
226	2.11.3.3	HV 53_ 501 TT/HV 53_ 701 TT HVR 53_ 501 TT/HVR 53_ 701 TT	G 1/8” - G 1/4” G 1/8” - G 1/4”	5/3, spring return 5/3, indexed
	2.11.4	Pneumatically Actuated Valves		
227	2.11.4.1	P 310 501 TT/P 310 701 GTT P 311 501 TT/P 311 701 GTT P 320 501 TT/P 320 701 GTT	G 1/8” - G 1/4” G 1/8” - G 1/4” G 1/8” - G 1/4”	3/2, air spring return 3/2, spring return 3/2, double pilot
228	2.11.4.2	P 310 121 TT/P 311 121 TT	G 1/2”	3/2, (air) spring return
229	2.11.4.3	P 510 501 GTT/P 510 701 GTT/P 510 121 TT P 511 501 GTT/P 511 701 GTT/P 511 121 TT	G 1/8” - G 1/4” - G 1/2” G 1/8” - G 1/4” - G 1/2”	5/2, air spring return 5/2, spring return
230	2.11.4.4	P 520 501 GTT/P 520 701 GTT/P 520 121 GTT P 53_ 501 GTT/P 53_ 701 GTT/P 53_ 121 TT	G 1/8” - G 1/4” - G 1/2” G 1/8” - G 1/4” - G 1/2”	5/2, double pilot 5/3 way

page

	2.11.5	Solenoid Valves		
	2.11.5.1	3/2-way valves		
231	2.11.5.1.1	MH 311 012 TT/MH 311 015 TT MH 311 013 TT/ MH 311 017 TT	M5 - G 1/8" G 1/8" - G 1/4"	direct actuated banjo
232	2.11.5.1.2	MH 310 501 TT/MOH 310 501 TT MH 310 701 GTT/MOH 310 701 GTT MH 320 501 TT/MH 320 701 GTT	G 1/8" G 1/4" G 1/8" - G 1/4"	single solenoid single solenoid double solenoid
233	2.11.5.1.3	MH 310 121 TT	G 1/2"	single solenoid
	2.11.5.2	5-way G-type valves in-line and manifold use (dual)		
234	2.11.5.2.1	MH 510 501 GTT/MH 510 701 GTT/MH 510 121 TT	G 1/8" - G 1/4" - G 1/2"	5/2, air spring return
235	2.11.5.2.2	MH 520 501 GTT/MH 520 701 GTT MH 53_ 501 GTT/MH 53_ 701 GTT	G 1/8" - G 1/4" G 1/8" - G 1/4"	5/2, double solenoid 5/3 way
236	2.11.5.2.3	MH 520 121 TT/MH 53_ 121 TT	G 1/2"	5/2, double solenoid, 5/3 way
	2.11.5.3	5-way valves base-mounted		
237	2.11.5.3.1	MH 510 304 TT/MH 510 504 TT MH 510 704 TT	all ports in plate	5/2 air spring return
238	2.11.5.3.2	MH 520 304 TT/ MH 520 504 TT MH 520 704 TT MH 53_ 304 TT/MH 53_ 504 TT MH 53_ 704 TT	all ports in plate all ports in plate	5/2 double solenoid 5/3 way
	2.11.6	Valves with NAMUR-interface		
	2.11.6.1	3/2-way solenoid valves		
239	2.11.6.1	MNH 310 701 TT/MNH 311 701 TT MNH 310 121 TT/MNH 311 121 TT	G 1/4" G 1/2"	
	2.11.6.2	5-way solenoid valves		
240	2.11.6.2.1	MNH 510 701 TT/MNH 510 711 TT MNH 510 121 TT MNH 511 701 TT/MNH 511 711 TT MNH 511 121 TT	G 1/4" G 1/2" G 1/4" G 1/2"	air spring return air spring return spring return spring return
241	2.11.6.2.2	MNH 520 701 TT MNH 520 121 TT MNH 53_ 701 TT MNH 53_ 121 TT	G 1/4" G 1/2" G 1/4" G 1/2"	double solenoid double solenoid 5/3 way 5/3 way
242	2.11.6.3	2.11.6.3 Flow regulators with NAMUR-interface DRN 3 611 TT/DRN 5 611 TT		
243	2.12	Heavy Metal – Stainless Steel Valves		
	2.12.1	Mechanically actuated valves made from Stainless Steel		
244	2.12.1.1	BR 311 501 VES/BR 511 701 VES	G 1/4"	3 way, 5/2 way
	2.12.2	Manual valves made from Stainless Steel		
245	2.12.2.1	HV 311 701 VES/HVR 320 701 VES	G 1/4"	3 way
246	2.12.2.2	HV 511 701 VES/HVR 520 701 VES HV 53_ 701 VES/HVR 53_ 701 VES	G 1/4" G 1/4"	5/2 way 5/3 way
	2.12.3	Pneumatically actuated valves made from Stainless Steel		
247	2.12.3.1	P 310 701 VES (NPT)/P 311 701 VES (NPT) P 310 121 VES (NPT)/P 311 121 VES (NPT)	G 1/4" G 1/2"	3 way 3 way
248	2.12.3.2	P 510 701 VES (NPT)/P 511 701 VES (NPT) P 510 121 VES (NPT)/P 511 121 VES (NPT)	G 1/4" G 1/2"	5/2 way 5/2 way
249	2.12.3.3	P 520 701 VES (NPT)/P 520 121 VES (NPT) P 53_ 701 VES (NPT)/P 53_ 121 VES (NPT)	G 1/4" - G 1/2" G 1/4" - G 1/2"	5/2 way 5/3 way
250	2.12.3.4	ERV 701 VES/ERV 101 VES/ERV 121 VES	G 1/4" - G 3/8" - G 1/2"	Pilot operated non-return

316



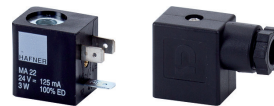
Table of Contents

page

2.12.4 Solenoid valves made from Stainless Steel			
251	2.12.4.1	MH 311 015 VES	G 1/8" direct actuated
252	2.12.4.2	MH 310 701 VES/KES / MOH 310 701 VES/KES	G 1/4" 3/2 way
		MH 310 701 NPT VES/KES	1/4" NPT 3/2 way
		MOH 310 701 NPT VES/KES	1/4" NPT 3/2 way
253	2.12.4.3	MH 310 121 VES	G 1/2" 3/2 way
		MH 310 121 NPT VES	1/2" NPT 3/2 way
		MH 320 121 VES	G 1/2" double solenoid
254	2.12.4.4	MH 510 701 VES/MH 510 701 KES	G 1/4" 5/2 way
		MH 510 701 NPT VES/MH 510 701 NPT KES	1/4" NPT 5/2 way
		MH 510 121 VES/MH 510 121 NPT VES	G 1/2"-1/2" NPT 5/2 way
255	2.12.4.5	MH 520 701 VES/MH 520 701 KES	G 1/4" 5/2 way
		MH 520 701 NPT VES/MH 520 701 NPT KES	1/4" NPT 5/2 way
		MH 520 121 VES/MH 520 121 NPT VES	G 1/2"-1/2" NPT 5/2 way
256	2.12.4.6	MH 53_ 701 VES/MH 53_ 701 KES	G 1/4" 5/3 way
		MH 53_ 701 NPT VES/MH 53_ 701 NPT KES	1/4" NPT 5/3 way
		MH 53_ 121 VES/MH 53_ 121 NPT KES	G 1/2"-1/2" NPT 5/3 way


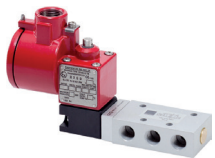
2.12.5 Stainless Steel valves with NAMUR-interface			
257	2.12.5.1	MNH 310 701 VES/KES	3/2 way
		MNH 311 701 VES/KES	
		MNH 310 701 NPT VES/KES	1/4" NPT
		MNH 311 701 NPT VES/KES	1/4" NPT
258	2.12.5.2	MNH 510 701 VES/KES	5/2 way single solenoid
		MNH 511 701 VES/KES	
		MNH 520 701 VES/KES	5/2 way double solenoid
		MNH 510 701 NPT VES/KES	1/4" NPT single solenoid
		MNH 511 701 NPT VES/KES	1/4" NPT single solenoid
		MNH 520 701 NPT VES/KES	1/4" NPT double solenoid
259	2.12.5.3	MNH 350 701 VES/KES	NAMUR-Flex
		MNH 351 701 VES/KES	NAMUR-Flex
		MNH 350 701 NPT VES/KES	1/4" NPT NAMUR-Flex
		MNH 351 701 NPT VES/KES	1/4" NPT NAMUR-Flex
260	2.12.5.4	DRN 3 611 VES/DRN 5 611 VES/DRF 3 611 VES	flow regulators
261	2.12.5.5	UB 701 VES	G 1/4" air-recirculation
262	2.12.5.6	PN 310 701 VES/PN 311 701 VES	G 1/4" 3/2 way NAMUR
		PN 510 701 VES/PN 511 701 VES	G 1/4" 5/2 way NAMUR
		PN 520 701 VES	G 1/4" 5/2 way NAMUR
		PN 531 701 VES	G 1/4" 5/3 way NAMUR

263 2.13 Coils and Connectors

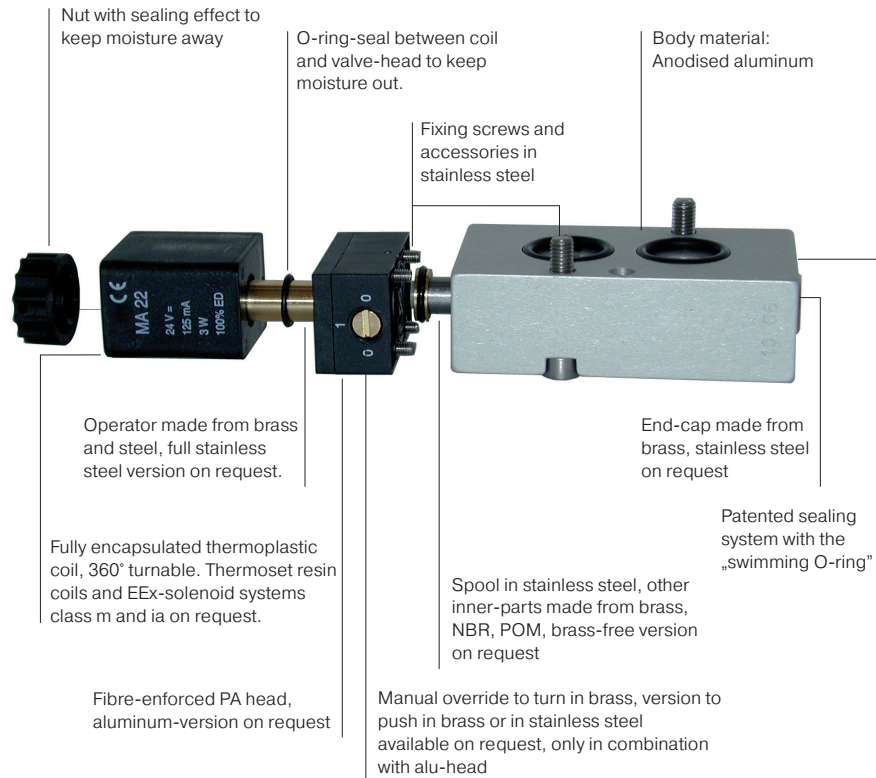


264	2.13.1	MD 401/ST 16	Solenoid system and connectors Form C, 16 mm
265	2.13.2	MA 22/MA 22 L/MA 22 D/ MA 22 U	Coils industry Form B, 22 mm
266	2.13.3	ST 22/ST 22 L 5000/ST 222 V __ L 1500	Connectors industry Form B, 22 mm
		ST 22 M12/ST 22 NPTF	
267	2.13.4	MA 22 DIN/MA 22 M12/MA 20 S9	Coils industry Form B, 22 mm and Form A, 30 mm
268	2.13.5	MA 30 S13/ST 30/ESR	Coils and connectors Form A, 30 mm and exhaust protection fitting

page

269	2.14.	Products for Explosion Hazardous Environment		
270	2.14.1	General Information		
272	2.14.2	Non-electric valves for explosion hazardous environment		
	2.14.3	Solenoid valves for explosion hazardous environment		
273	2.14.3.1	Overview available solenoid systems		
	2.14.3.2	Ex m		
274	2.14.3.2.1	Aluminum valves, standard temperature (-20°C on request)		
275	2.14.3.2.2	Stainless steel valves, standard temperature (-20°C on request)		
276	2.14.3.2.3	Solenoid coil: MA 36 EEx mII T4 CSA FM		
277	2.14.3.2.4	Solenoid coil: MA 22 EEx mII T4		
	2.14.3.3	Ex ia		
278	2.14.3.3.1	Aluminum valves, standard temperature		
279	2.14.3.3.2	Aluminum valves, low temperature		
280	2.14.3.3.3	Stainless steel valves, standard temperature		
281	2.14.3.3.4	Stainless steel valves, low temperature		
282	2.14.3.3.5	Solenoid coil: MA 30 EEx ia tD II CT6		
	2.14.3.4	Ex nA		
283	2.14.3.4.1	Aluminum valves, standard temperature (-20°C on request)		
284	2.14.3.4.2	Stainless steel valves, standard temperature (-20°C on request)		
285	2.14.3.4.3	Solenoid coil: MA __ EEx nA T5		
	2.14.3.5	Ex e mb		
286	2.14.3.5.1	Aluminum valves, standard temperature		
287	2.14.3.5.2	Aluminum valves, low temperature		
288	2.14.3.5.3	Stainless steel valves, low temperature		
289	2.14.3.5.4	Solenoid coil: MA 52 EEx e mb IIC T6		
290	2.14.3.5.5	Example drawings of solenoid valves with Ex e mb system		
	2.14.3.6	Ex d		
291	2.14.3.6.1	Aluminum valves, standard temperature		
292	2.14.3.6.2	Aluminum valves, low temperature		
293	2.14.3.6.3	Stainless steel valves, standard temperature		
294	2.14.3.6.4	Stainless steel valves, low temperature		
295	2.14.3.6.5	Solenoid coil: MA 52 EEx d IIC T_/ MA 52 EEx d IIC T_VES		
296	2.14.3.6.6	Example drawings of solenoid valves with Ex d system		
	2.14.3.7	Ex dm		
297	2.14.3.7.1	Aluminum valves, standard temperature		
298	2.14.3.7.2	Aluminum valves, low temperature		
299	2.14.3.7.3	Stainless steel valves, standard temperature		
300	2.14.3.7.4	Stainless steel valves, low temperature		
301	2.14.3.7.5	Solenoid coil: MA 36 EEx dm IIC T5		
	2.14.4	ATEX approved accessories for Smart Valve Automation		
302	2.14.4.1	Controlblock for butterfly-valves with inflatable valve-seat: CBN 700 K (EB) Ex		
303	2.14.4.2	Pneumatic pressure switch: P 311 501 SR Ex/P 411 701 SR Ex		
304	2.14.4.3	Quick-exhaust-block with non-return valve: SENR 207 01 Ex		
	2.14.5	ATEX connectors		
305	2.14.5.1	ST 22 Ex/ST 30 EX nA/ST 30 EX ia		

Besides maximum flow of 1.250 NI/min at compact design there are 11 more competitive advantages of the Hafner valve series 701.



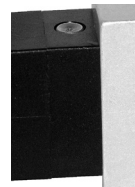
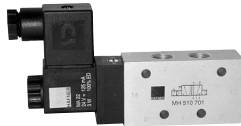
Different customers have demand for different manual overrides. Hafner offers a standard but on demand variations are an option.



Series MH

Manual override to turn by screw driver:

- Direct acting valves
- 22+ mm wide valves (by default)



Series MD

Manual override to push, momentary:

- Direct acting valves
- 16 mm wide valves (by default)
- 22+ mm wide valves



Series MF

Manual override to turn by hand:

- Direct acting valves
- 22+ mm wide valves



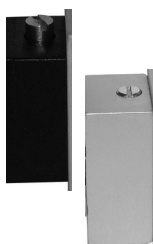
Series MHF

Manual override to turn by hand and recess for screw-driver use:

- Direct acting valves
- 22+ mm wide valves



16 mm



Series MHD

Manual override to push plus detent position by turning:

- Direct acting valves
- 16 mm wide valves
- 22+ mm wide valves



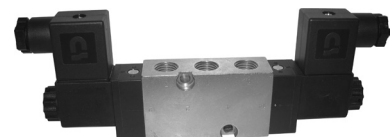
22+ mm



M-Version

Without manual override:

- An option for all 22 mm + wide valves



General Technical Information for Hafner Valves

Temperature range:

Type-number	Temperature range
BV, BR, BL, BA	-20°C to +50°C
BG, BH	-10°C to +60°C
HV, HVR, P	-10°C to +60°C
MH, MNH DC-version	-10°C to +60°C
MH, MNH AC-version	-10°C to +50°C
MD, MK	-10°C to +50°C
TT series 500/700	-50°C to +50°C
TT series 121	-40°C to +50°C

Several customer-specific items have been catered for an enlarged temperature range.

Leakage rate at 6 bar pressure:

All (100 % of) the Hafner-valves leaving the factory are individually tested on function and leakage. The following leakage rate is allowed and a valve is still rated as good with the following:

Valve size	Valve size	Allowed leaked rate in cm ³ /min	
		Internal	External
M5 - G 1/4"	Direct acting	4	2
M5	201	4	2
M5	301	4	2
G 1/8"	401	4	2
G 1/8"	501	4	2
G 1/4"	701	6	3
G 1/4"	801	7	3,5
G 3/8"	101	11	5,5
G 1/2"	121	15	7,5
G 3/4"	181	30	15

Low temperature valves of the "TT-series" below -40°C			
G 1/8"	501 TT	10	5
G 1/4"	701 TT	10	5

Standard materials used for Hafner-valves:

Bodies	standard VES / KES chapter 12.	anodised aluminum 1.4404
Spool		stainless steel 1.4104, operator tube 1.4305
Sealing-system	standard low temperature chapter 11. 1/4" VES / KES chapter 12. 1/2" VES chapter 12.	brass & NBR brass & PUR stainless steel, operator tube 1.4305 & PUR stainless steel, operator tube 1.4305 & FKM
Other inner parts	standard low temperature chapter 11. VES / KES chapter 12.	brass, POM, NBR brass, POM, NBR stainless steel, operator tube 1.4305 POM, FKM
Actuation elements	BA-valves HV BH BHP	PA 6.6 30 % glass filled Duroplast PF31 P/PA Duroplast PF31 P/PA ABS-plastic
Upper part solenoids	series 500 and 700 other series VES KES	PA 6.6 30 % glass filled, brass anodised aluminum, brass 1.4404 PA 6.6 30 % glass filled, stainless steel, operator tube 1.4305

PA	Polyamide
1.4404	high graded stainless steel
POM	Polyoxymethylene
FKM	Fluoroelastomer

In accordance to CETOP position paper „PP07 Machine Directive 2006/42/EC“: Single valves placed on the market are not ... within the meaning of Annex V, point 4 of Machine Directive 2006/42/EC.

General Warranty:

The general warranty is 12 month from delivery. Warranty expires when valves have been opened.

Recommended signal length:

The recommended signal length to reach full flow is 50 msec.

Operation and required air-quality:

The valves are designed for being used with cleaned and lubricated or cleaned and unlubricated compressed air.

Required Air-quality-level in accordance to ISO 8573-1:2010: 7 – 4 – 4 for particles – water – oil

Lubrication:

Valves do not require any lubrication but lubrication in general increases the life-time of the products. Please avoid to lubricate the valves during a certain period of time and let them run dry later. For low-temperature-items: Do not lubricate as most kinds of oil and grease do not properly operate below - 25°C.

Voltage tolerance:

The general voltage tolerance of all solenoid systems is +/- 10%.

The Hafner company policy is one of a continuous improvement process. We therefore reserve the right to amend, enhance and change specifications of the products presented in this document without notice.

The Hafner valve type numbering system consists of at least 3 blocks.
 Block 4 to be used for voltage indication or special suffixes.
Please note: This overview is not intended to be exhaustive.

701

Block 3

24DC

Block 4

Size & Position of Ports

In-line valves:

	Orifice size	Ports	Position of Ports
201	2 mm	M5	Standard
202	2 mm	M5	On one side
243	2 mm	Pif 4 mm	Side of valve
301	3 mm	G 1/8"	Standard
302	3 mm	M5	On one side
341	3 mm	Pif 4 mm	Standard
401	4 mm	G 1/8"	Standard
461	4 mm	Pif 6 mm	Standard
442	4 mm	Pif 4 mm	On one side
462	4 mm	Pif 6 mm	On one side
501	5 mm	G 1/8"	Standard
502	5 mm	G 1/8"	On one side
701	7 mm	G 1/4"	Standard
711	7 mm	G 1/4"	Ports swapped (NAMUR valves only)
801	8 mm	G 1/4"	Standard
101	10 mm	G 3/8"	Standard
121	12 mm	G 1/2"	Standard
181	18 mm	G 3/4"	Standard

Direct acting valves:

	Orifice size	Ports	Position of Ports
010	1 mm	M5	Standard
012	1,2 mm	M5	Standard
015	1,2 mm	G 1/8"	Standard
205	2 mm	G 1/8"	Standard
209	2 mm	G 1/4"	Standard
305	3 mm	G 1/8"	Standard
309	3 mm	G 1/4"	Standard
014	1,2 mm	G 1/8"	Banjo-screw (port 2)
019	1,2 mm	G 1/8" – pif 6 mm	Banjo-screw (port 2)
013	1,2 mm	G 1/8"	Banjo-screw (port 2)
017	1,2 mm	G 1/8" – G 1/4"	Banjo-screw (port 2)
313	3 mm	G 1/8"	Banjo-screw (port 2)
317	3 mm	G 1/8" – G 1/4"	Banjo-screw (port 2)

Valves for manifold assembly:

	Orifice size	Ports	Position of Ports
105	1,2 mm	G 1/4" – G 1/8"	Modular system, direct acting
239	3 mm	G 1/4"	Modular system, direct acting
339	3 mm	G 1/4"	Modular system, direct acting
304	3 mm	Flange for manifold	All on one side
503	5 mm	G 1/8"	
		Flange for manifold	1,3,5 on one side as flange
504	5 mm	Flange for manifold	All on one side
703	7 mm	G 1/8"	
		Flange for manifold	1,3,5 on one side as flange
704	7 mm	Flange for manifold	All on one side
104	10 mm	Flange for manifold	All on one side

Suffixes

Block 4 is to be used to indicate the voltage at solenoid valves or to give further information on special executions.
 Block 4 can consist of several suffixes.

Voltages	6VDC, 12VDC, 24VDC, 48DC, 24AC, 110AC, 230AC
O.S.	without coil
NPT	NPT threads
TT	Low temperature
HT	High temperature
VES	Full stainless steel
KES	Stainless steel with PA pilot-head
G	Valves can be used in-line and also on manifold plates
Ex	ATEX-approved non-electrical valve
Ex ia	ATEX-approved for Ex ia coils
Ex m	ATEX-approved for Ex m coils
Ex nA	ATEX-approved for Ex nA coils
Ex e mb	ATEX-approved for Ex e mb coils
Ex dm	ATEX-approved for Ex dm coils
Ex d	ATEX-approved for Ex d coils
EDS	Brass-free to the outside
BMF	Entirely brass-free

Please note: Valves type "G" (e.g. 701 G) can be used as an in-line valve as well as for manifold assembly.



Quick Finder for Manifold Systems

We offer a large variety of manifold systems. In order to choose the appropriate combination of manifold plate and solenoid valves please consult the list below.

The different valves which can be assembled to one type of manifold plate are described in the same row.

Manifold systems that can be equipped with our D-Sub-terminal system are indicated by a **T** in the last column.

Valves that can be used in-line and on manifold plates are indicated by a **G**.

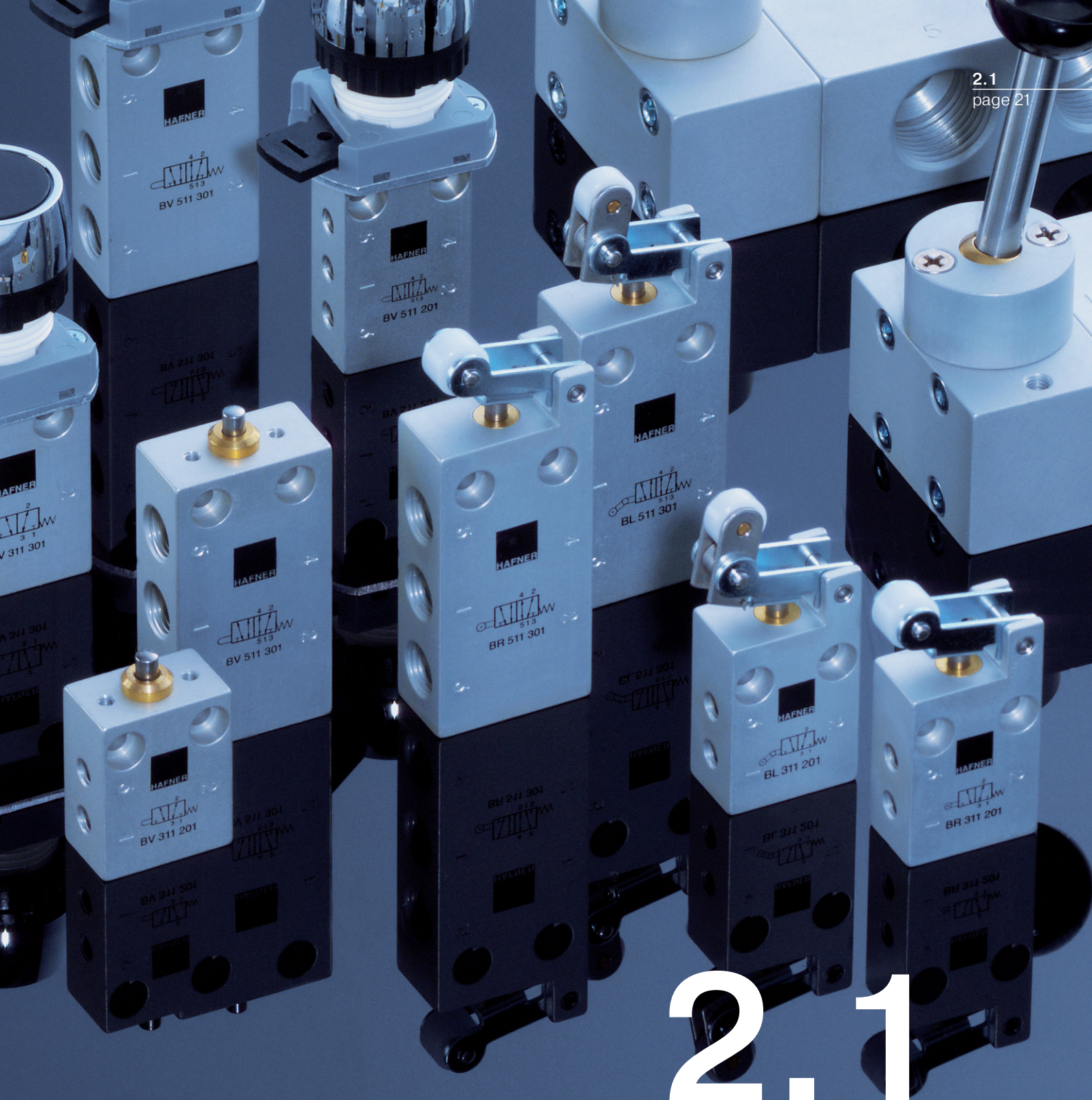
Modular Manifold-System indicated by a **B**.

3 way solenoid valves

position of ports			port size			manifold		3/2 way single sol.			3/2 way double sol.		comment	
1	2	3	1	2	3	type	page	type n.c.	type n.o.	page	type	page		
plate	plate	valve	G 1/8"	M5	operator	RD 3__104	2.5.1.2.1	MD 311 104	n.a.	2.5.1.2.1	n.a.	n.a.	direct acting	T
plate	plate	valve	G 1/8"	pif 4 mm	operator	RD 3__144	2.5.1.2.1	MD 311 104	n.a.	2.5.1.2.1	n.a.	n.a.	direct acting	T
plate	valve	valve	G 1/4"	M5	operator	R __	2.7.1.1	MH 312	n.a.	2.5.1.2.2	n.a.	n.a.	direct acting	
plate	valve	valve	G 1/4"	G 1/8"	operator	R __	2.7.1.1	MH 315	n.a.	2.5.1.2.2	n.a.	n.a.	direct acting	
plate	valve	valve	G 1/4"	pif 4 mm	operator	R __	2.7.1.1	MH 314	n.a.	2.5.1.2.2	n.a.	n.a.	direct acting	
plate	valve	valve	G 1/4"	pif 6 mm	operator	R __	2.7.1.1	MH 316	n.a.	2.5.1.2.2	n.a.	n.a.	direct acting	
plate	plate	valve	G 1/4"	G 1/4"	G 1/8"	R 33	2.5.1.2.3	MH 339	n.a.	2.5.1.2.3	n.a.	n.a.	direct acting	B
plate	valve	plate	G 1/8"	pif 4 mm	G 1/8"	RD 3__303	2.7.1.2	MD 310 343	MOD 310 343	2.5.1.2.4	n.a.	n.a.	3/2 way valves	T
plate	valve	plate	G 1/4"	pif 6 mm	G 1/4"	RD 3__403	2.7.1.2	MD 310 463	MOD 310 463	2.5.1.2.4	n.a.	n.a.	3/2 way valves	T
plate	valve	plate	G 1/4"	G 1/8"	G 1/4"	RD 3__403	2.7.1.2	MD 310 403	MOD 310 403	2.5.1.2.4	n.a.	n.a.	3/2 way valves	T
plate	plate	plate	G 3/8"	pif 4 mm	G 3/8"	RM 5__344	2.6.2.4		MMD 23_304	2.6.2.1			double 3/2 way valves	T
plate	plate	plate	G 1/4"	pif 4 mm	G 1/4"	RD 3__344	2.7.1.3	MD 310 304	MOD 310 304	2.5.1.2.5	n.a.	n.a.	3/2 way valves	T
plate	plate	plate	G 1/4"	pif 6 mm	G 1/4"	RD 3__464	2.7.1.3	MD 310 404	MOD 310 404	2.5.1.2.5	n.a.	n.a.	3/2 way valves	T
plate	valve	plate	G 1/4"	G 1/8"	G 1/4"	RB 3__503 G	2.7.1.4	MH 310 501 G	MOH 310 501 G	2.5.1.1.16	MH 320 501 G	2.5.1.1.20	3/2 way valves	GB
plate	valve	plate	G 3/8"	G 1/4"	G 3/8"	RB 3__703 G	2.7.1.4	MH 310 701 G	MOH 310 701 G	2.5.1.1.16	MH 320 701 G	2.5.1.1.20	3/2 way valves	GT
plate	valve	plate	G 3/8"	G 1/4"	G 3/8"	RB 3__703 G	2.7.1.4	MH 331 701 G		2.5.1.3			3/3 way valves	G
plate	valve	plate	G 1/2"	G 3/8"	G 1/2"	RB 3__103 G	2.7.1.5	MH 310 101 G	MOH 310 101 G	2.5.1.1.17	MH 320 101 G	2.5.1.1.20	3/2 way valves	GB
plate	valve	plate	G 1/2"	G 1/2"	G 1/2"	R 3__121 G	2.7.1.5	MH 310 121 G	MOH 310 121 G	2.5.1.1.17	MH 320 121 G	2.5.1.1.20	3/2 way valves	G
plate	valve	plate	G 1/2"	G 1/2"	G 1/2"	R 3__121 G	2.7.1.5	MH 331 121 G		2.5.1.3			3/3 way valves	G

5 way solenoid valves

position of ports			port size			manifold		5/2 single sol.		5/2 double sol.		5/3 way		
1	2+4	3+5	1	2+4	3+5	type	page	type	page	type	page	type	page	
plate	valve	plate	G 1/8"	M5	G 1/8"	RD 5__303	2.7.2.1	MD 510 303	2.5.2.2.1	MD 520 303	2.5.2.2.5	MD 53_303	2.5.3.2.1	T
plate	valve	plate	G 1/8"	pif 4 mm	G 1/8"	RD 5__303	2.7.2.1	MD 510 343	2.5.2.2.1	MD 520 343	2.5.2.2.5	MD 53_343	2.5.3.2.1	T
plate	valve	plate	G 1/4"	G 1/8"	G 1/4"	RD 5__403	2.7.2.1	MD 510 403	2.5.2.2.1	MD 520 403	2.5.2.2.5	MD 53_403	2.5.3.2.1	T
plate	valve	plate	G 1/4"	pif 6 mm	G 1/4"	RD 5__403	2.7.2.1	MD 510 463	2.5.2.2.1	MD 520 463	2.5.2.2.5	MD 53_463	2.5.3.2.1	T
plate	valve	plate	G 1/4"	G 1/8"	G 1/4"	RB 5__503 G	2.7.2.2	MH 510 501 G	2.5.2.1.5	MH 520 501 G	2.5.2.1.11	MH 53_501 G	2.5.3.1.4	GB
plate	valve	plate	G 1/4"	G 1/8"	G 1/4"	RB 5__503 G	2.7.2.2	MH 510 503	2.5.2.2.2	MH 520 503	2.5.2.2.6	MH 53_503	2.5.3.2.2	TB
plate	valve	plate	G 3/8"	G 1/4"	G 3/8"	RB 5__703 G	2.7.2.3	MH 510 701 G	2.5.2.1.5	MH 520 701 G	2.5.2.1.11	MH 53_701 G	2.5.3.1.4	GB
plate	valve	plate	G 3/8"	G 1/4"	G 3/8"	RB 5__703 G	2.7.2.3	MH 510 703	2.5.2.2.2	MH 520 703	2.5.2.2.6	MH 53_703	2.5.3.2.2	TB
plate	valve	plate	G 3/8"	G 1/4"	G 3/8"	RB 5__803	2.7.2.5	MH 510 803	2.5.2.2.2	MH 520 803	2.5.2.2.6	MH 53_803	2.5.3.2.2	B
plate	valve	plate	G 1/2"	G 3/8"	G 1/2"	RB 5__103 G	2.7.2.4	MH 510 101 G	2.5.2.1.6	MH 520 101 G	2.5.2.1.12	MH 53_101 G	2.5.3.1.5	GB
plate	valve	plate	G 1/2"	G 1/2"	G 1/2"	RB 5__121 G	2.7.2.5	MH 510 121 G	2.5.2.1.6	MH 520 121 G	2.5.2.1.12	MH 53_121 G	2.5.3.1.5	GB
plate	plate	plate	G 3/8"	pif 4 mm	G 3/8"	RM 5__344	2.6.2.4	MMD 510 304	2.6.2.2	MMD 520 304	2.6.2.2	MMD 53_304	2.6.2.3	T
plate	plate	plate	G 1/8"	pif 4 mm	G 1/8"	RD 5__344	2.7.2.6	MD 510 304	2.5.2.2.3	MD 520 304	2.5.2.2.7	MD 53_304	2.5.3.2.3	T
plate	plate	plate	G 1/4"	pif 6 mm	G 1/4"	RD 5__464	2.7.2.6	MD 510 404	2.5.2.2.3	MD 520 404	2.5.2.2.7	MD 53_404	2.5.3.2.3	T
plate	plate	plate	G 1/4"	G 1/8"	G 1/4"	R 5__304	2.7.2.7	MH 510 304	2.5.2.2.4	MH 520 304	2.5.2.2.8	MH 53_304	2.5.3.2.4	T
plate	plate	plate	G 1/4"	G 1/8"	G 1/4"	R 5__504	2.7.2.7	MH 510 504	2.5.2.2.4	MH 520 504	2.5.2.2.8	MH 53_504	2.5.3.2.4	T
plate	plate	plate	G 3/8"	G 1/4"	G 3/8"	R 5__704	2.7.2.8	MH 510 704	2.5.2.2.4	MH 520 704	2.5.2.2.8	MH 53_704	2.5.3.2.4	T
plate	plate	plate	G 3/8"	pif 8 mm	G 3/8"	R 5__784	2.7.2.8	MH 510 704	2.5.2.2.4	MH 520 704	2.5.2.2.8	MH 53_704	2.5.3.2.4	T
plate	plate	plate	G 3/8"	G 1/4"	G 3/8"	RB 5__704 K1	2.7.2.9	MH 510 704	2.5.2.2.4	MH 520 704	2.5.2.2.8	MH 53_704	2.5.3.2.4	T
plate	plate	plate	G 1/2"	G 3/8"	G 1/2"	RB 5__104 K1	2.7.2.10	MH 510 104	2.5.2.2.4	MH 520 104	2.5.2.2.8	MH 53_104	2.5.3.2.4	T



2.1

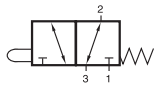
Mechanically Actuated Valves

Selected models are available for explosion hazardous environment. They are ATEX-Ex certified. For detailed information refer to chapter 2.14.

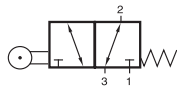


Selected models are available for low temperature application. For detailed information refer to chapter 2.11.

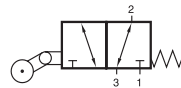
BV/BR/BL 311 201



BV 311 201



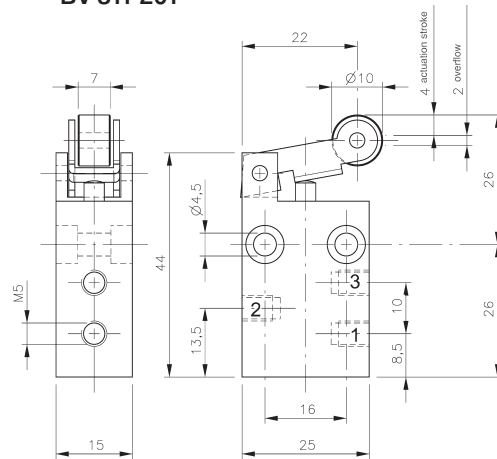
BR 311 201



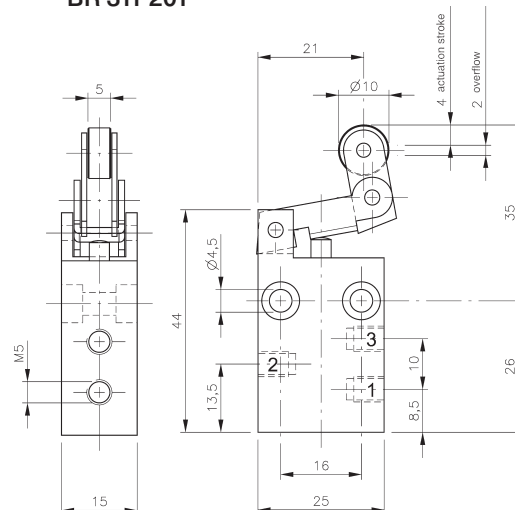
BL 311 201



BV 311 201



BR 311 201



BL 311 201

Mechanically actuated 3/2-way spool valve with mechanical spring. All ports are on the side of the valve.

If pressure is applied to port 1 the function is normally closed.

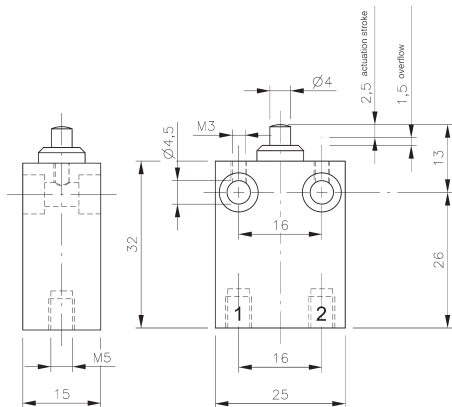
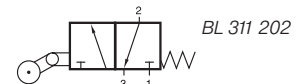
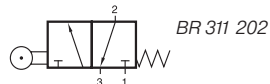
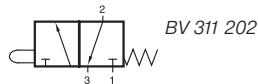
If pressure is applied to port 3 the function is normally open.

The use of the ports is interchangeable.

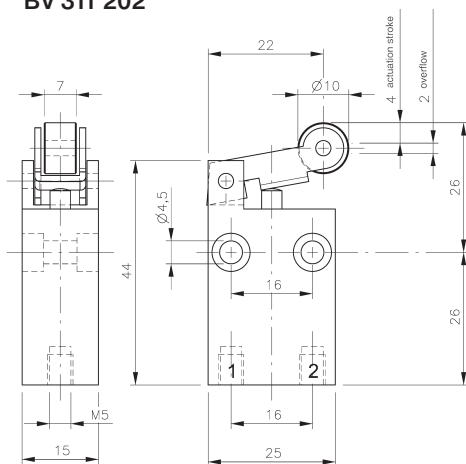
Exhaust can be throttled.

Valves can be used for technical vacuum too.

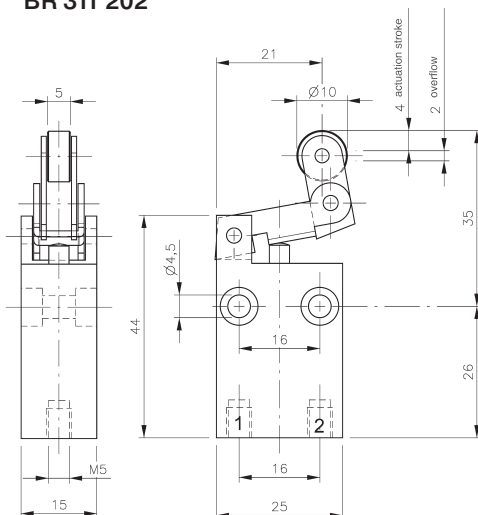
Type	Port size	Air flow	Operating press.	Actuating force	Weight
BV 311 201	M5	125 l/min	-0,9 - 10 bar	14 N	0,033 kg
BR 311 201	M5	125 l/min	-0,9 - 10 bar	9 N	0,041 kg
BL 311 201	M5	125 l/min	-0,9 - 10 bar	9 N	0,044 kg



BV 311 202



BR 311 202



BL 311 202



Mechanically actuated 3/2-way spool valve with mechanical spring.

All ports are at the bottom of the valve.

Function is normally closed. When operated the valve opens from 1 to 2.

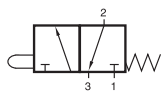
Exhaust through stem.

Normally open versions can be delivered on request.

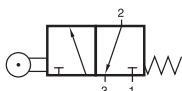
Valves can be used for technical vacuum too.

Type	Port size	Air flow	Operating press.	Actuating force	Weight
BV 311 202	M5	115 l/min	-0,9 - 10 bar	14 N	0,033 kg
BR 311 202	M5	115 l/min	-0,9 - 10 bar	9 N	0,041 kg
BL 311 202	M5	115 l/min	-0,9 - 10 bar	9 N	0,044 kg

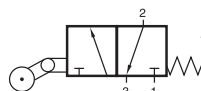
BV/BR/BL 311 243



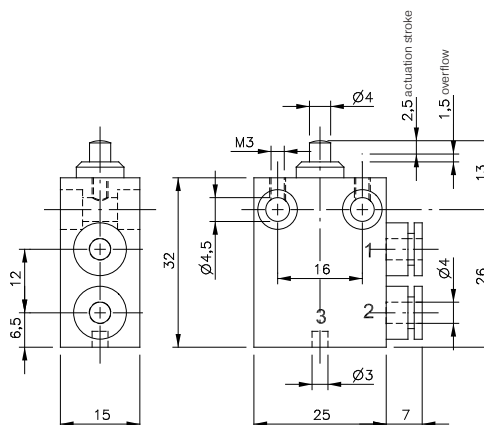
BV 311 243



BR 311 243



BL 311 243



BV 311 243

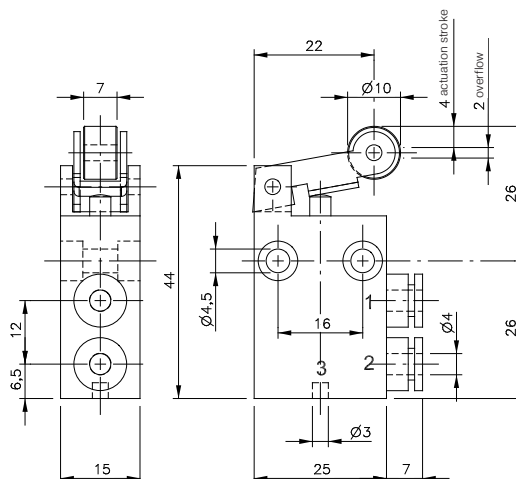
Mechanically actuated 3/2-way spool valve with mechanical spring. Ports 1 and 2 are on one side of the valve, equipped with 4 mm push-in fittings.

Function is normally closed. When operated the valve opens from 1 to 2.

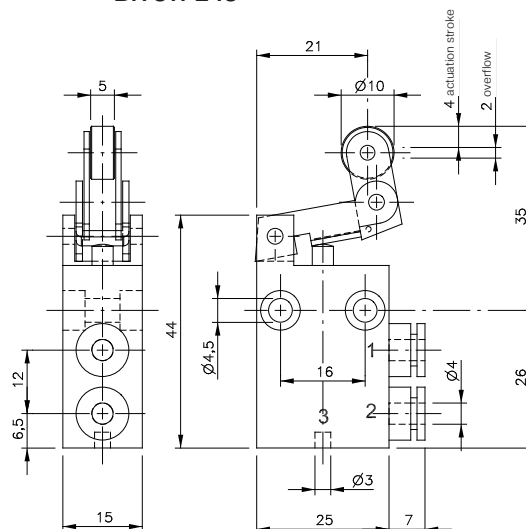
Exhaust through endcap.

Normally open versions can be delivered on request.

Valves can be used for technical vacuum too.

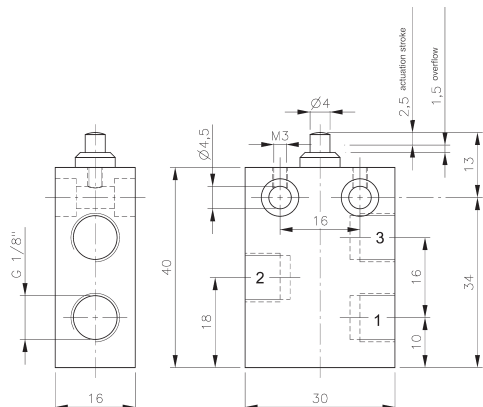
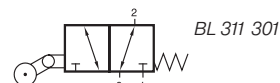
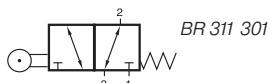
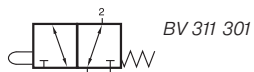


BR 311 243

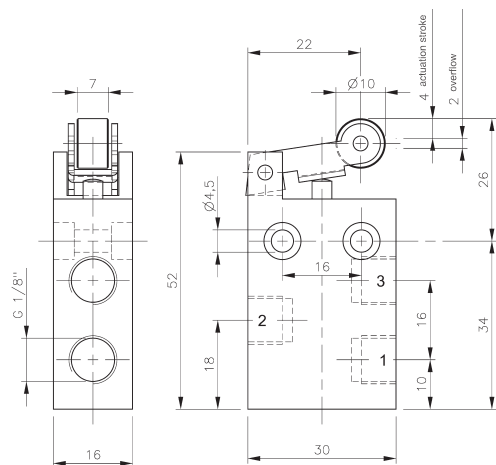


BL 311 243

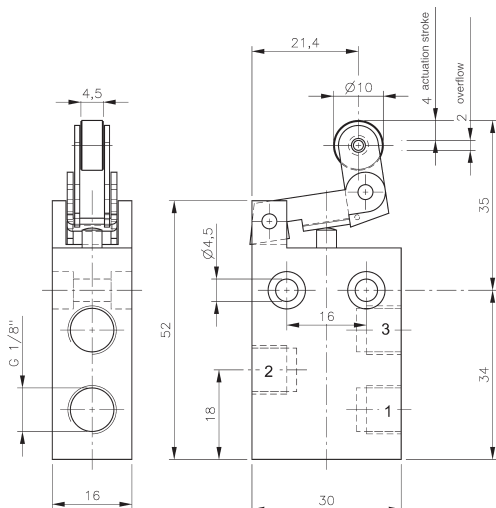
Type	Port size	Air flow	Operating press.	Actuating force	Weight
BV 311 243	pif 4 mm	115 l/min	-0,9 - 10 bar	14 N	0,033 kg
BR 311 243	pif 4 mm	115 l/min	-0,9 - 10 bar	9 N	0,041 kg
BL 311 243	pif 4 mm	115 l/min	-0,9 - 10 bar	9 N	0,044 kg



BV 311 301



BR 311 301



BL 311 301



Mechanically actuated 3/2-way spool valve with mechanical spring. All ports are on the side of the valve.

If pressure is applied to port 1 the function is normally closed.

If pressure is applied to port 3 the function is normally open.

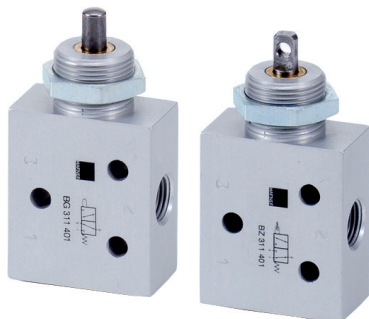
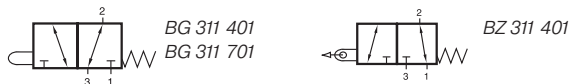
The use of the ports is interchangeable.

Exhaust can be throttled.

Valves can be used for technical vacuum too.

Type	Port size	Air flow	Operating press.	Actuating force	Weight
BV 311 301	G 1/8"	280 l/min	-0,9 - 10 bar	14 N	0,047 kg
BR 311 301	G 1/8"	280 l/min	-0,9 - 10 bar	10 N	0,059 kg
BL 311 301	G 1/8"	280 l/min	-0,9 - 10 bar	10 N	0,061 kg

BG 311 401/BG 311 701/BZ 311 401



BG 311 401 stem actuated 3/2-way spool valve with mechanical spring, G 1/8".

BG 311 701 heavy duty stem actuated 3/2-way spool valve with mechanical spring, G 1/4".

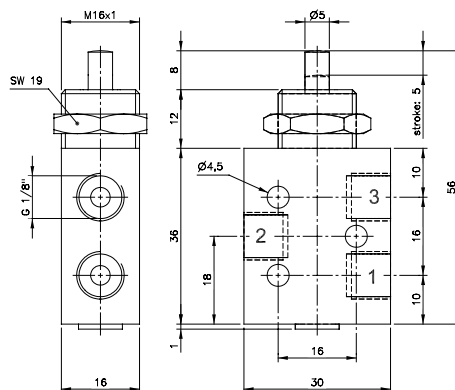
BZ 311 401 manually or mechanically actuated G 1/8" 3/2-way valve with mechanical spring. Actuated by pulling the stem.

If pressure is applied to port 1 the function is normally closed.
If pressure is applied to port 3 the function is normally open.

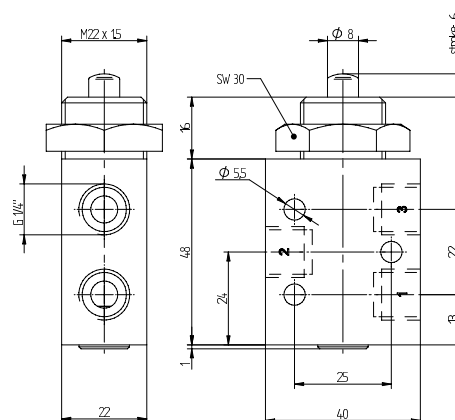
Suitable for wall or panel mounting. Nut for panel mounting M16 x 1 for G 1/8"-valves or M22 x 1,5 for G 1/4"-valves are included.

The use of the ports is interchangeable.

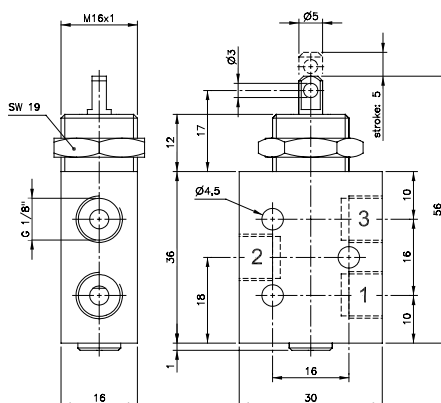
Exhaust can be throttled.



BG 311 401

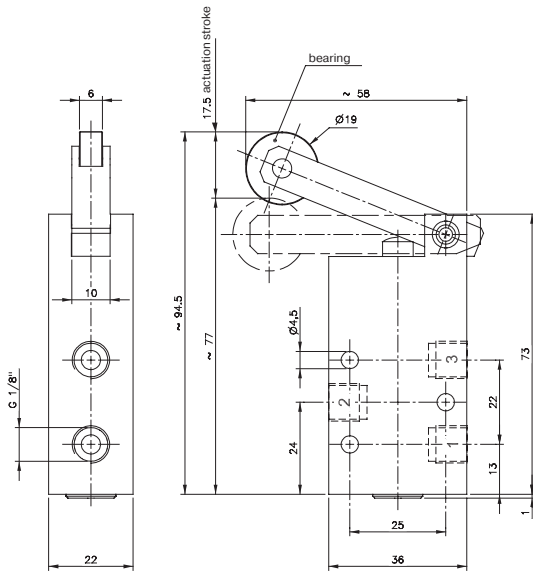


BG 311 701

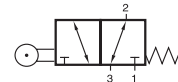


BZ 311 401

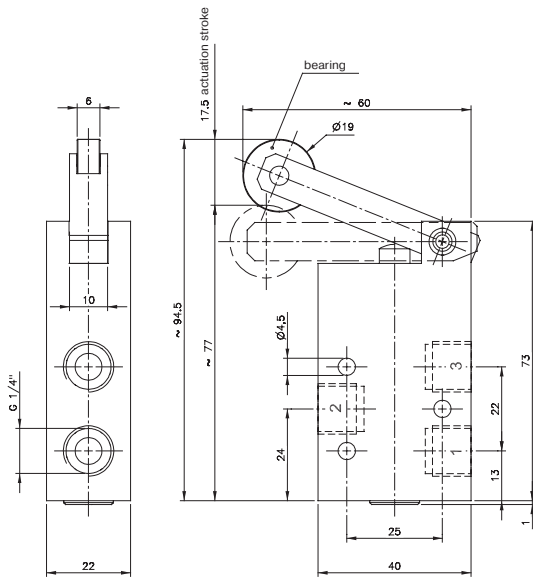
Type	Actuation	Port size	Air flow	Operating press.	Actuating force	Weight
BG 311 401	push	G 1/8"	450 l/min	2 - 10 bar	11 N	0,56 kg
BG 311 701	push	G 1/4"	1250 l/min	-0,9 - 10 bar	17 N	0,13 kg
BZ 311 401	pull	G 1/8"	450 l/min	2 - 10 bar	12 N	0,56 kg



BR 311 501



BR 311 501
BR 311 701



BR 311 701

Heavy-duty 3/2-way roller-lever spool valve with mechanical spring, offering high air flow. Lever-construction has proven capabilities in rough environmental applications for decades. Lever is made from zinc plated steel.

If pressure is applied to port 1 the function is normally closed.
If pressure is applied to port 3 the function is normally open.

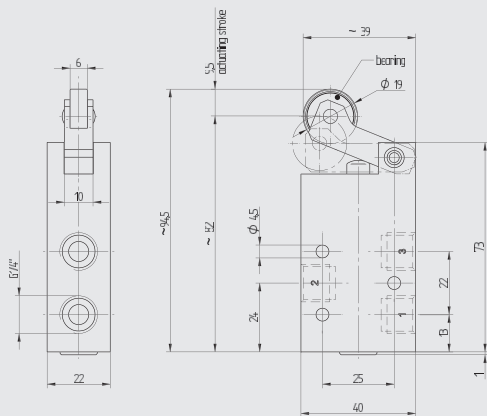
The use of the ports is interchangeable.

Exhaust can be throttled.

On request:
Roller-lever valves with idle return.

Low temperature version:
In this case the ports are not interchangeable, standard: Pressure at port 1 = normally closed, normally open version to be ordered separately.

Valves can be used for technical vacuum too.

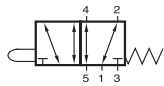


Also available with a short stainless steel lever. Actuating force is around 9 N.

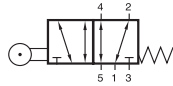
Type	Port size	Air flow	Operating press.	Actuating force	Weight
BR 311 501	G 1/8"	650 l/min	-0,9 - 10 bar	3,5 N	0,19 kg
BR 311 701	G 1/4"	1250 l/min	-0,9 - 10 bar	3,5 N	0,20 kg



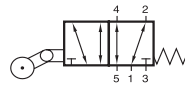
BV/BR/BL 511 201



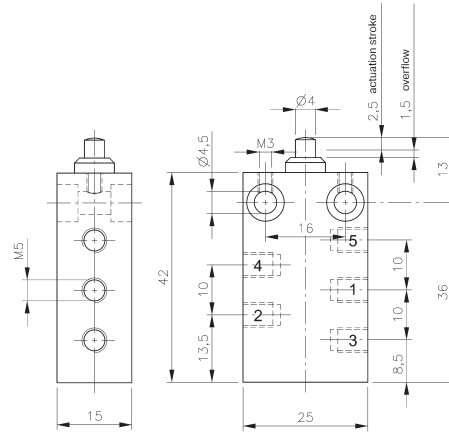
BV 511 201



BR 511 201



BL 511 201



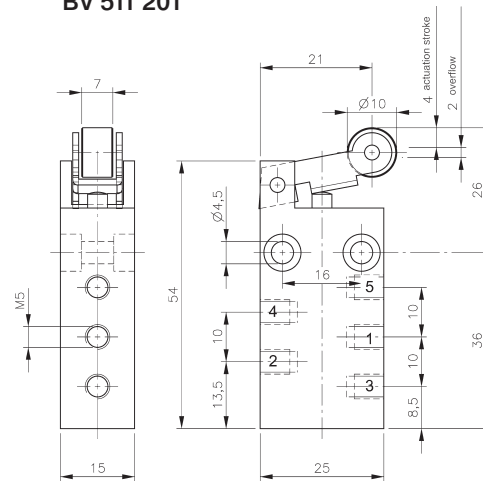
BV 511 201

Mechanically actuated 5/2-way spool valve with mechanical spring.

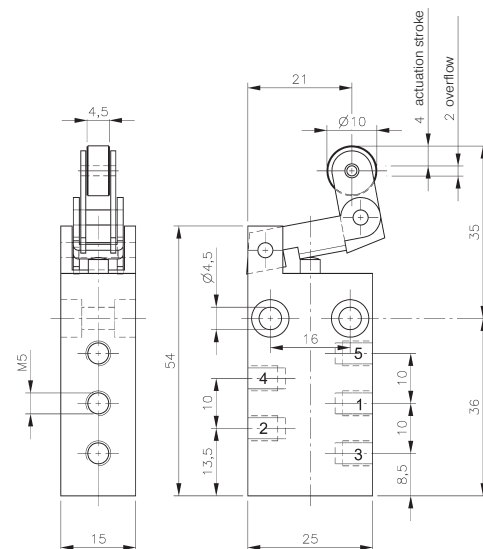
Normally open from 1 to 2 and from 4 to 5. Operated open from 1 to 4 and 2 to 3.

Exhaust can be throttled.

Valves can be used for technical vacuum too.

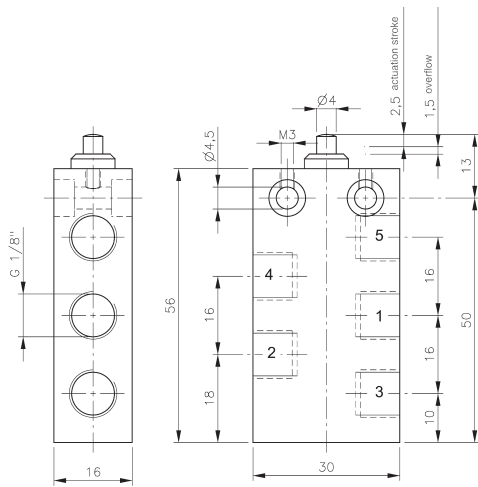
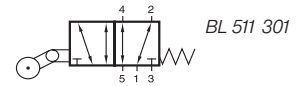
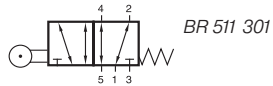
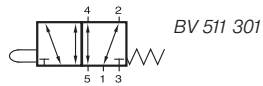


BR 511 201



BL 511 201

Type	Port size	Air flow	Operating press.	Actuating force	Weight
BV 511 201	M5	125 l/min	-0,9 - 10 bar	14 N	0,043 kg
BR 511 201	M5	125 l/min	-0,9 - 10 bar	9 N	0,051 kg
BL 511 201	M5	125 l/min	-0,9 - 10 bar	9 N	0,054 kg



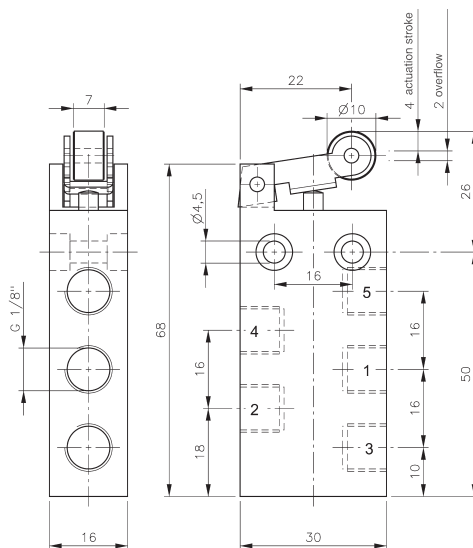
BV 511 301

Mechanically actuated 5/2-way spool valve with mechanical spring.

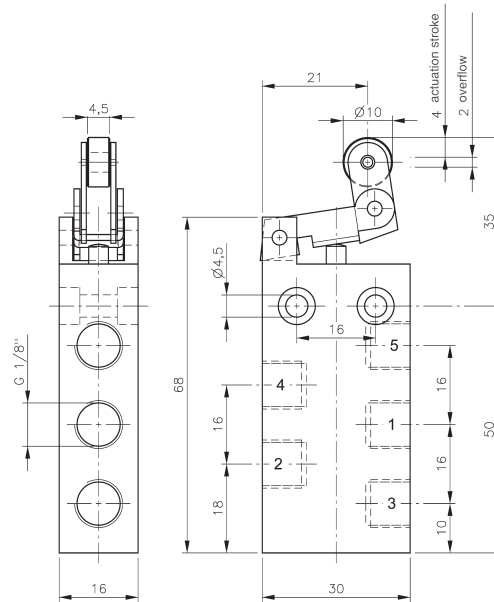
Normally open from 1 to 2 and from 4 to 5.
Operated open from 1 to 4 and 2 to 3.

Exhaust can be throttled.

Valves can be used for technical vacuum too.



BR 511 301

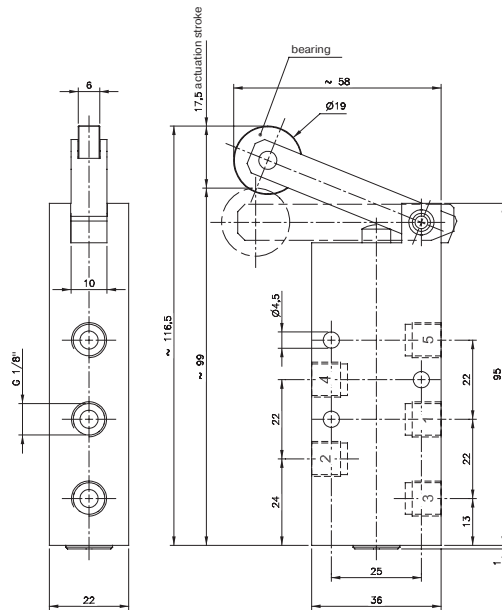
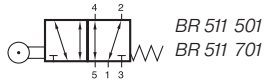


BL 511 301

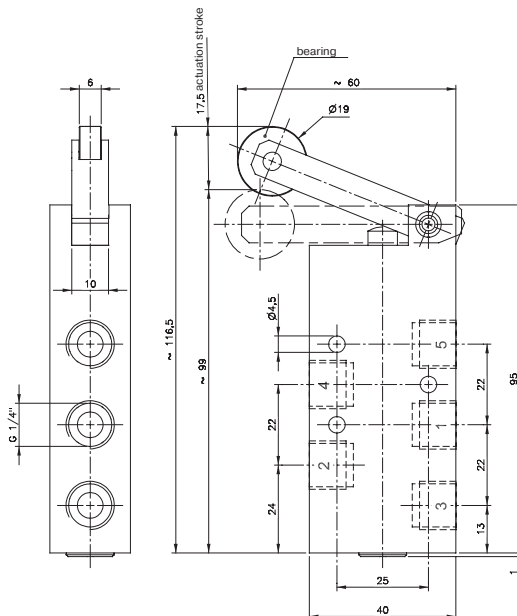
Type	Port size	Air flow	Operating press.	Actuating force	Weight
BV 511 301	G 1/8"	280 l/min	-0,9 - 10 bar	14 N	0,065 kg
BR 511 301	G 1/8"	280 l/min	-0,9 - 10 bar	10 N	0,077 kg
BL 511 301	G 1/8"	280 l/min	-0,9 - 10 bar	10 N	0,079 kg



BR 511 501/BR 511 701



BR 511 501



BR 511 701

Heavy-duty 5/2-way roller-lever spool valve with mechanical spring. High flow especially for the trucking and railway industry. Lever-construction has proven capabilities in railway applications for decades.

Normally open from 1 to 2 and 4 to 3.
Operated open from 1 to 4 and 2 to 3.

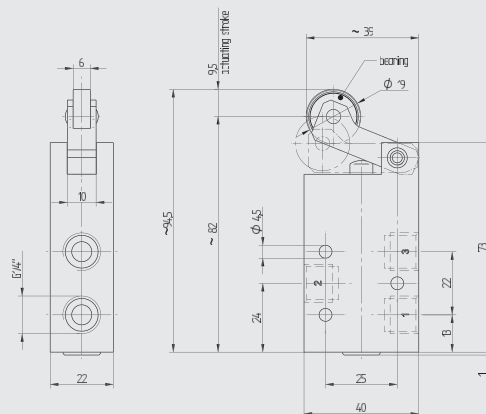
Exhaust can be throttled.

On request:
Roller-lever valves with idle return.

Low temperature version:
In this case the ports are not interchangeable, standard: Pressure at port 1 = normally closed, normally open version to be ordered separately.

Valves can be used for technical vacuum too.

Also available with a short stainless steel lever. Actuating force is around 9 N.



Type	Port size	Air flow	Operating press.	Actuating force	Weight
BR 511 501	G 1/8"	650 l/min	-0,9 - 10 bar	3,5 N	0,23 kg
BR 511 701	G 1/4"	1250 l/min	-0,9 - 10 bar	3,5 N	0,25 kg



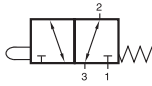
Valves for Panel Mounting

Selected models are available for explosion hazardous environment. They are ATEX-Ex certified. For detailed information refer to chapter 2.14.

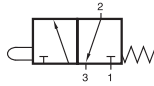


Selected models are available for low temperature application. For detailed information refer to chapter 2.11.

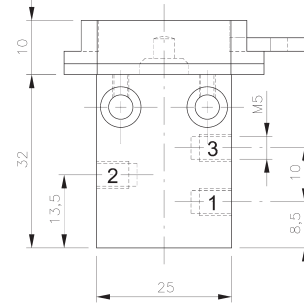
BA 311 201/BA 311 202/BA 311 203 BA 311 243/BA 311 301



BA 311 201
BA 311 301



BA 311 202
BA 311 203
BA 311 243



BA 311 201

3/2-way spool valve with mechanical spring for panel mounting.

Valves with ports 1 - 3 on the side (type 201 and 301) are similar to those described on page 2.1.1.1. and 2.1.1.4.

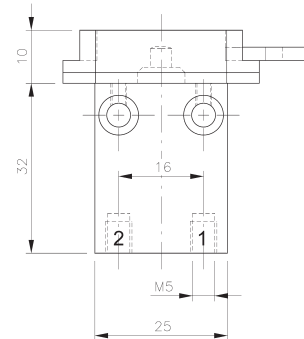
For the valve with the ports on the bottom (type 202) please refer to page 2.1.1.2.

Valves BA 311 203 and BA 311 243 have port 1 and 2 at one side and exhaust through the end-cap. BA 311 243 offers 4 mm push-in fittings at ports 1 and 2.

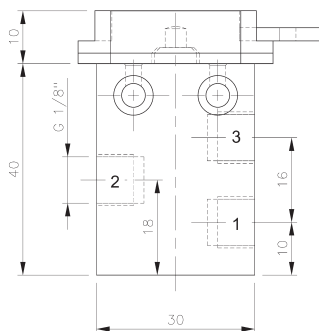
Normally open versions of BA 311 203 and BA 311 243 can be delivered on request.

The actuating elements are displayed on page 2.2.3.

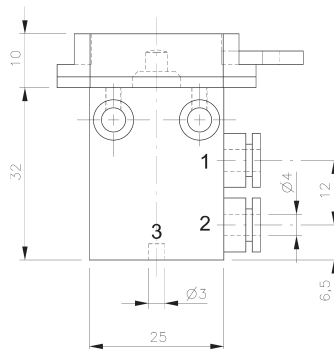
Selected valves can be used for technical vacuum too.



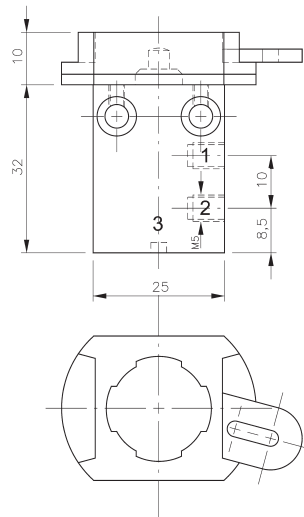
BA 311 202



BA 311 301

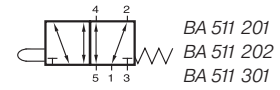


BA 311 243



BA 311 203

Type	Port size	Air flow	Operating press.	Actuating force	Weight
BA 311 201	M5	125 l/min	-0,9 - 10 bar	14 N	0,043 kg
BA 311 202	M5	125 l/min	0 - 10 bar	14 N	0,043 kg
BA 311 203	M5	125 l/min	0 - 10 bar	14 N	0,043 kg
BA 311 243	pif 4 mm	125 l/min	0 - 10 bar	14 N	0,043 kg
BA 311 301	G 1/8"	280 l/min	-0,9 - 10 bar	14 N	0,057 kg

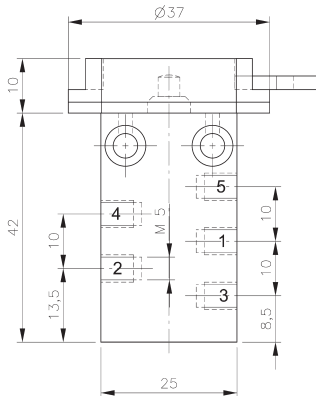


5/2-way spool valve with mechanical spring for panel mounting.

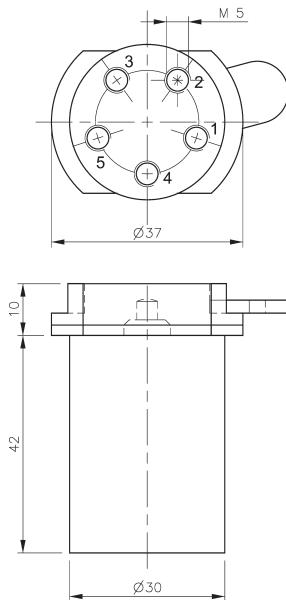
Actuating elements are displayed on page 2.2.3.

Exhaust can be throttled.

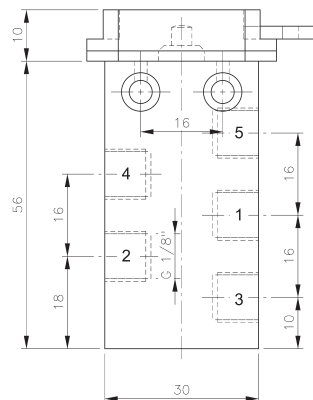
Selected valves can be used for technical vacuum too.



BA 511 201



BA 511 202



BA 511 301

Type	Port size	Air flow	Operating press.	Actuating force	Weight
BA 511 201	M5	125 l/min	-0,9 - 10 bar	14 N	0,053 kg
BA 511 202	M5	125 l/min	0 - 10 bar	14 N	0,095 kg
BA 511 301	G 1/8"	280 l/min	-0,9 - 10 bar	14 N	0,075 kg

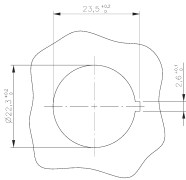


Ø 22 mm Actuators for Panel Mounting

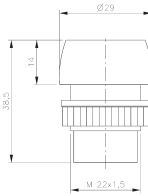


Actuating elements for valves displayed on page 2.2.1 and 2.2.2.

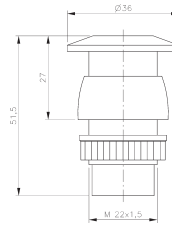
Declaration of manufacturer that actuation elements have no intrinsic ignition source can be supplied on request.



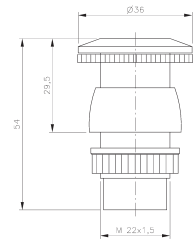
Panel mounting hole



BA 221



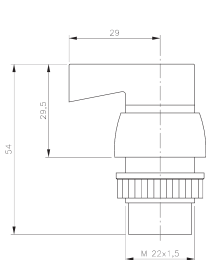
BA 222



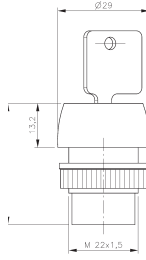
BA 223



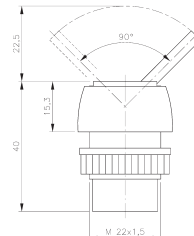
BA 221 SSK



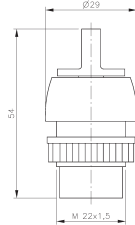
BA 224



BA 225



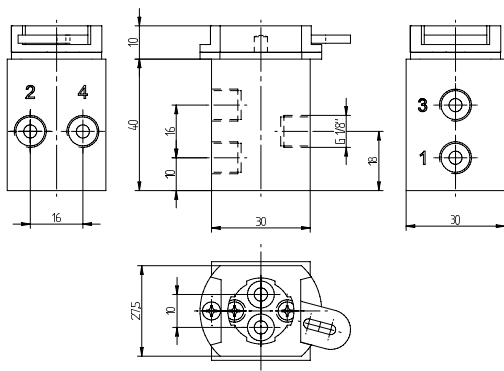
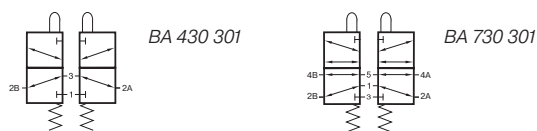
BA 226



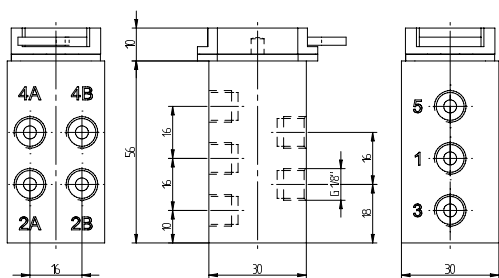
BA 227 01

Type	Actuation	Colour	Actuating force	Weight
BA 221 01	Push button	black	16 N	0,014 kg
BA 221 02	Push button	red	16 N	0,014 kg
BA 221 03	Push button	green	16 N	0,014 kg
BA 221 04	Push button	yellow	16 N	0,014 kg
BA 221 05	Push button	blue	16 N	0,014 kg
BA 221 06	Push button	white	16 N	0,014 kg
BA 222 01	Palm button	black	16 N	0,020 kg
BA 223 02*	Palm button w. detend	red	27 N	0,026 kg
BA 224 01	Rotary lever long	black	42 N/cm	0,021 kg
BA 225 00	Locking switch		25 N	0,080 kg
BA 226 01	Switch	black	16 N/cm	0,019 kg
BA 227 01	Rotary lever short	black	16 N/cm	0,018 kg
BA 221 SSK	Transparent dust protection cap for BA 221 __			0,009 kg

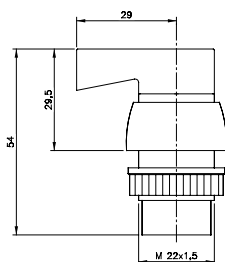
* available on request: for 30 mm panel mounting hole.



BA 430 301



BA 730 301



BA 334 01



BA 430 301

4/3-way spool valve for panel mounting. Middle position exhausted. Typical application: for controlling two single-acting actuators.

BA 730 301

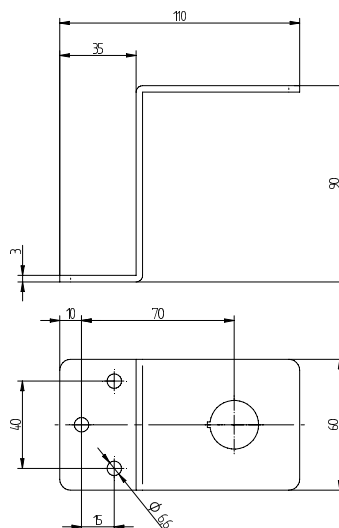
7/3-way spool valve for panel mounting. Typical application: for controlling two double-acting actuators.

BA 334 01

3-position rotary lever long with detent. Please note: Although the valves have a mechanic spring inside, the actuator is with detent.

BW BA 22

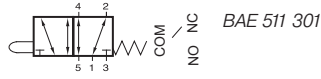
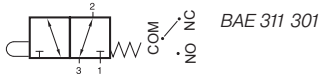
Mounting bracket to install a panel mounting valve without a control panel.



BW BA 22

Type	Function	Port size	Air flow	Operating press.	Actuating force	Weight
BA 430 301	double 3/2-way	G 1/8"	280 l/min	0 - 10 bar	14 N	0,110 kg
BA 730 301	double 5/2-way	G 1/8"	280 l/min	0 - 10 bar	14 N	0,150 kg
BA 334 01	Rotary lever long	-	-	-	42 N/cm	0,021 kg
BW BA 22	Mounting bracket	-	-	-	-	0,265 kg

BAE 311 301/BAE 511 301



The BAE 311 301 is a 3/2-way spool valve with mechanical spring for panel mounting that can either be used normally closed (pressure at port 1) or normally open (pressure at port 3).

The BAE 511 301 is a 5/2-way spool valve with mechanical spring for panel mounting.

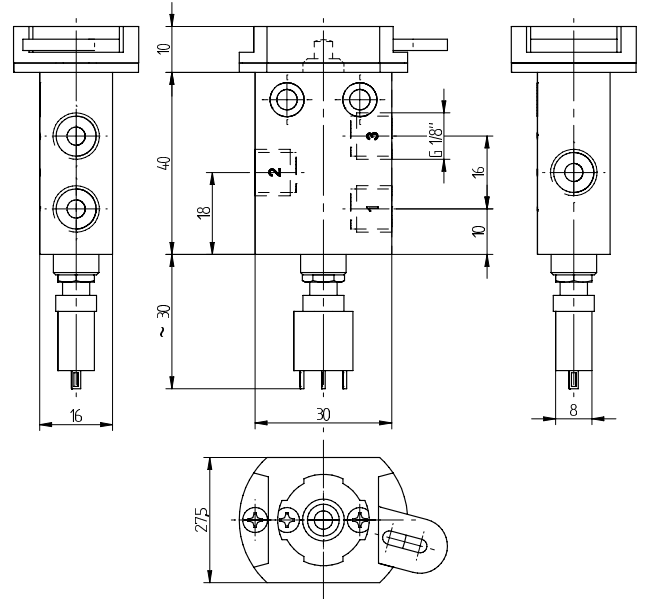
The valves include an electric switch that is actuated at the same time.

The electrical switch can be used up to 6 A /125 VAC. Switch can be connected in two ways either normally open or normally closed.

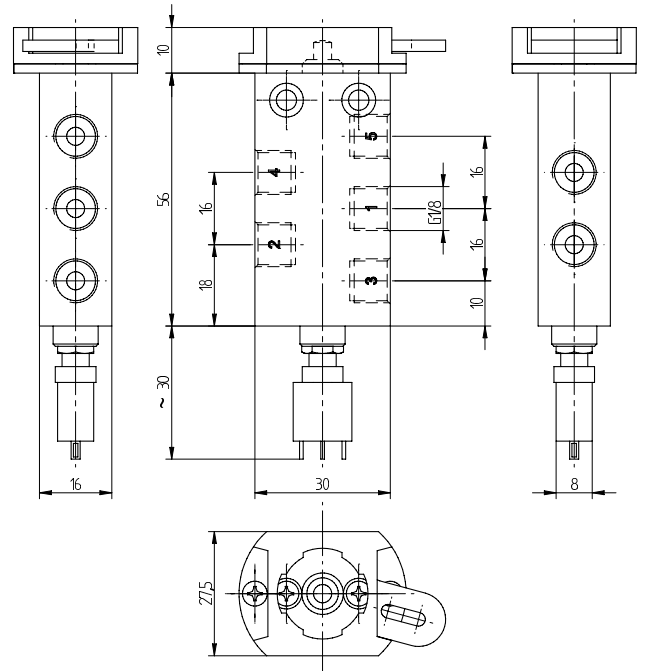
The electrical switch can also be combined with BA 311 201 and BA 511 201 on demand.

All the actuation-elements displayed on page 2.2.3 can be combined with the valve.

Please order including actuation element.



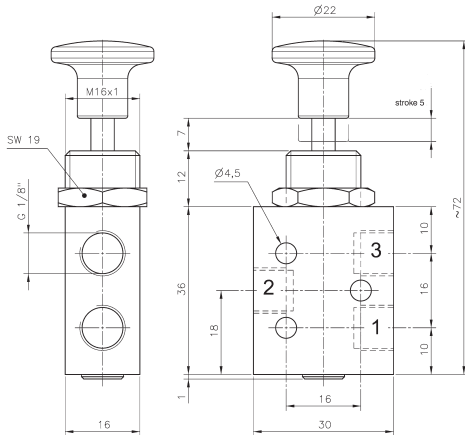
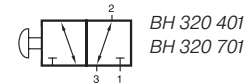
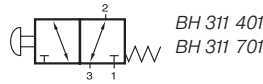
BAE 311 301



BAE 511 301

Type	Port size	Air flow	Operating press.	Actuating force	Weight
BAE 311 301	G 1/8"	280 l/min	0 - 10 bar	17 N	0,08 kg
BAE 511 301	G 1/8"	280 l/min	0 - 10 bar	17 N	0,097 kg

BH 311 401/BH 320 401 BH 311 701/BH 320 701



BH 311 401/BH 320 401

Manually actuated 3/2-way spool valve either with spring return to outer position (type 311) or with two stable positions (type 320).

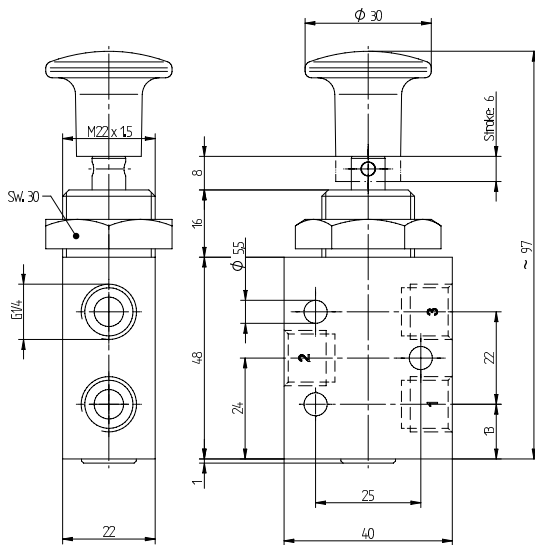
If pressure is applied to port 1 the function is normally closed.

If pressure is applied to port 3 the function is normally open.

Exhaust can be throttled.

Suitable for wall or panel mounting. Nut for panel mounting, M16 x 1 for G 1/8"-valves or M22 x 1,5 for G 1/4"-valves is included.

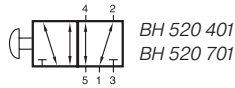
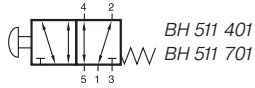
Selected valves can be used for technical vacuum too.



BH 311 701/BH 320 701

Type	Port size	Air flow	Operating press.	Actuating force	Weight
BH 311 401	G 1/8"	450 l/min	1 - 10 bar	11 N	0,064 kg
BH 320 401	G 1/8"	450 l/min	1 - 10 bar	12 N	0,064 kg
BH 311 701	G 1/4"	1250 l/min	-0,9 - 10 bar	17 N	0,140 kg ❄️
BH 320 701	G 1/4"	1250 l/min	-0,9 - 10 bar	18 N	0,140 kg ❄️

BH 511 401/BH 520 401 BH 511 701/BH 520 701



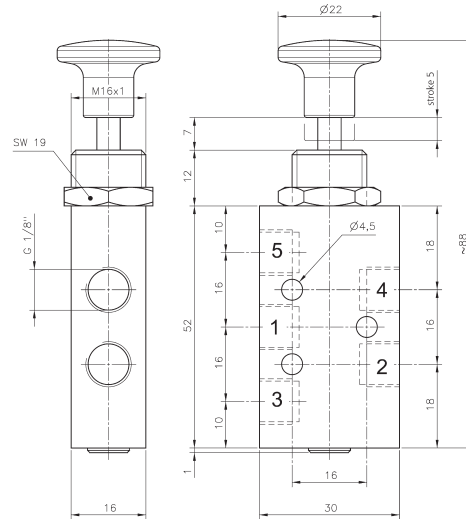
Manually actuated 5/2-way spool valve either with spring return to outer position (type 511) or with two stable positions (type 520).

Normally open from port 1 to 2 and from port 4 to 5. Operated open from port 1 to 4 and port 2 to 3.

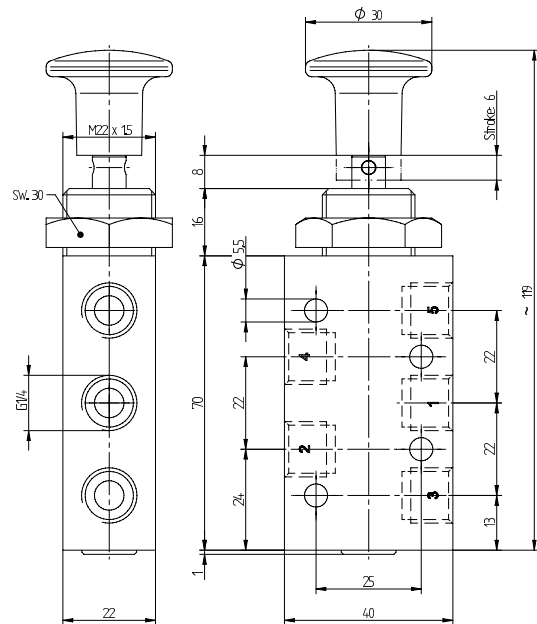
Exhaust can be throttled.

Suitable for wall or panel mounting. Nut for panel mounting, M16 x 1 for G 1/8"-valves or M22 x 1,5 for G 1/4"-valves is included.

Selected valves can be used for technical vacuum too.

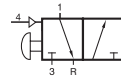


BH 511 401/BH 520 401

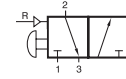


BH 511 701/BH 520 701

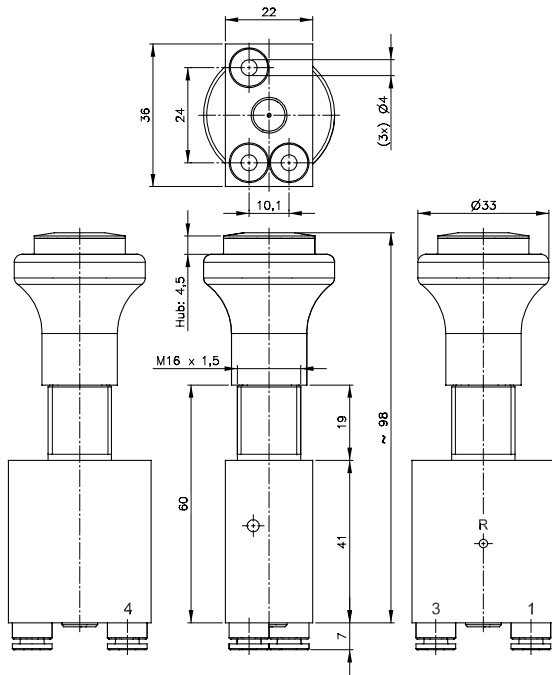
Type	Port size	Air flow	Operating press.	Actuating force	Weight
BH 511 401	G 1/8"	450 l/min	1 - 10 bar	11 N	0,080 kg
BH 520 401	G 1/8"	450 l/min	1 - 10 bar	12 N	0,080 kg
BH 511 701	G 1/4"	1250 l/min	-0,9 - 10 bar	17 N	0,180 kg ❄️
BH 520 701	G 1/4"	1250 l/min	-0,9 - 10 bar	18 N	0,180 kg ❄️



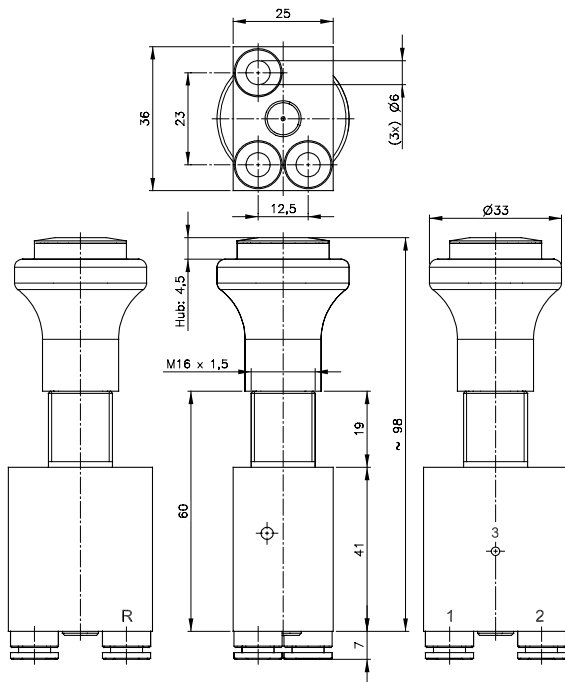
BHP 320 442



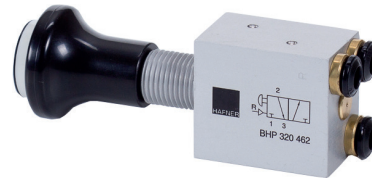
BHP 320 462



BHP 320 442



BHP 320 462



Manually actuated 3/2-way spool valve with 2 stable positions and pneumatic reset.

Ports on the bottom of the valve are equipped with integrated push-in fittings. Exhaust is undeducted. Valve is equipped with FKM seals.

If pressure is applied to port 4 (pneumatic reset-port) the stem is pulled in. The knob carries an indicator ring that sticks out when the valve is pulled = actuated.

The following knob-colours are available:

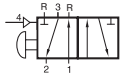
Colour code	Colour of knob	Colour of indicator
01	black	white
02	red	white
03	green	red
04	yellow	white
05	blue	white

If requested we add fixing nut DIN 439-VZ-M16x1,5 material: steel zinc plated.

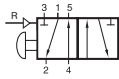
Type	Function	Ports	Air flow	Operating press.	Reset press.	Weight
BHP 320 442	3/2-way	pif 4 mm	300 l/min	1 - 16 bar	5 bar	0,13 kg
BHP 320 462	3/2-way	pif 6 mm	300 l/min	1 - 16 bar	5 bar	0,13 kg

Please add two digits for colour of knob.

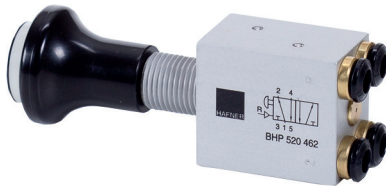
BHP 520 442/BHP 520 462



BHP 520 442



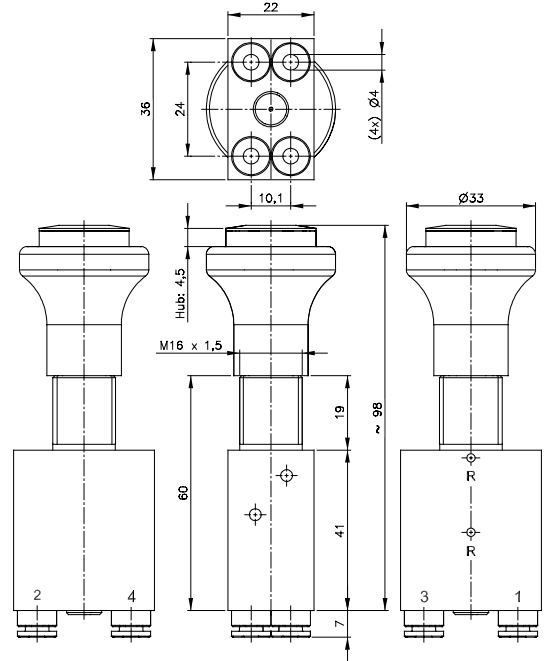
BHP 520 462



Manually actuated 5/2-way spool valve with 2 stable positions and pneumatic reset.

Ports on the bottom of the valve are equipped with integrated push-in fittings. Exhaust is undeducted. Valve is equipped with FKM seals.

If pressure is applied to port 4 (pneumatic reset-port) the stem is pulled in. The knob carries an indicator ring that sticks out when the valve is pulled = actuated.

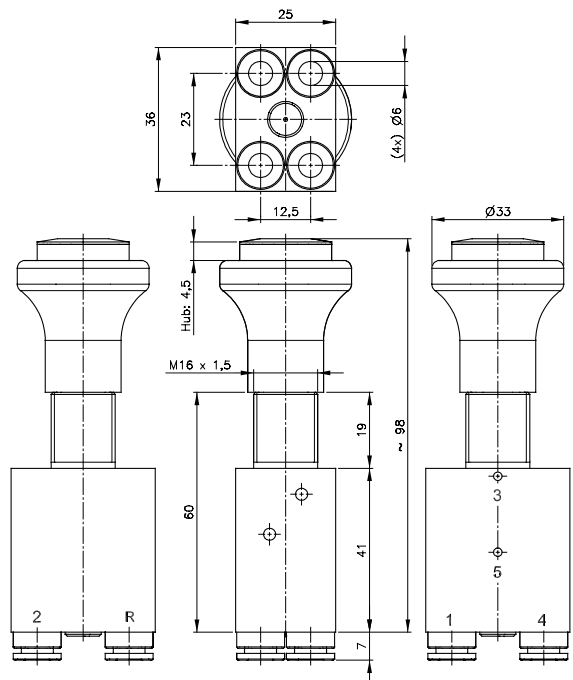


BHP 520 442

The following knob-colours are available:

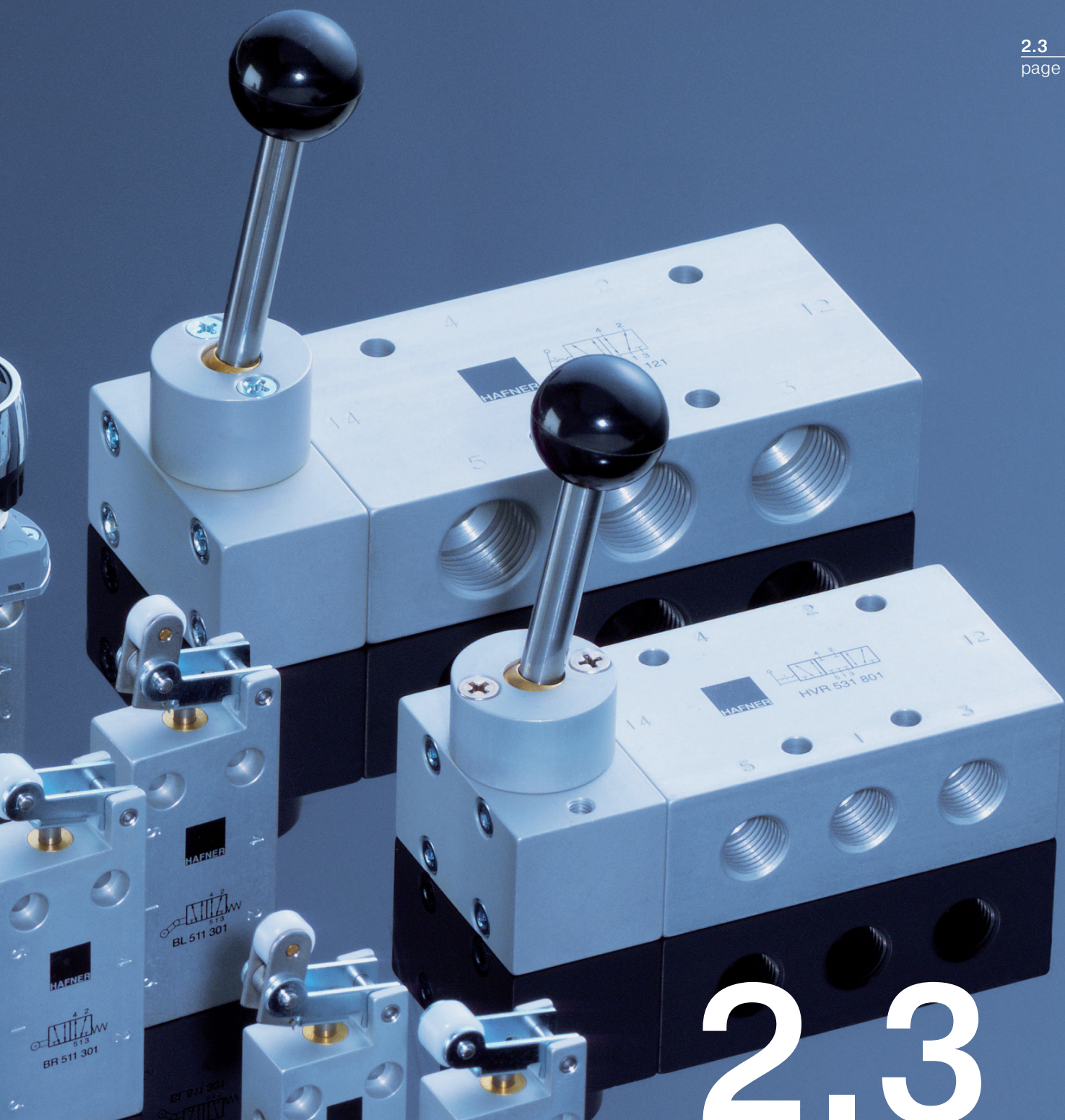
Colour code	Colour of knob	Colour of indicator
01	black	white
02	red	white
03	green	red
04	yellow	white
05	blue	white

If requested we add fixing nut DIN 439-VZ-M16x1,5 material: steel zinc plated.



BHP 520 462

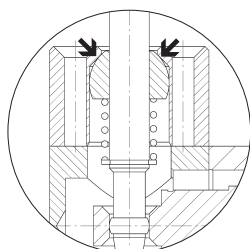
Type	Function	Ports	Air flow	Operating press.	Reset press.	Weight
BHP 520 442 _	5/2-way	pif 4 mm	300 l/min	1 - 16 bar	5 bar	0,13 kg
BHP 520 462 _	5/2-way	pif 6 mm	300 l/min	1 - 16 bar	5 bar	0,13 kg



2.3

Lever Actuated Valves

Selected valves can be used for technical vacuum too.



Instead of a rubber-gaitor that never lasts long, Hafner seals all the lever valves with a metallic seal.



Selected models are available for low temperature application. For detailed information refer to chapter 2.11.

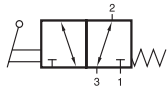


316 Selected models are available in stainless steel. For detailed information refer to chapter 2.12.

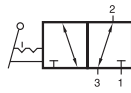


Selected models can be equipped with FKM seals for high temperature environment up to 120 °C.

HV 311 501/HV 311 701/HV 311 801 HVR 320 501/HVR 320 701/HVR 320 801



HV 311 501
HV 311 701
HV 311 801
HV 311 701 NPT



HVR 320 501
HVR 320 701
HVR 320 801
HVR 320 701 NPT



Lever actuated 3/2-way spool valve.

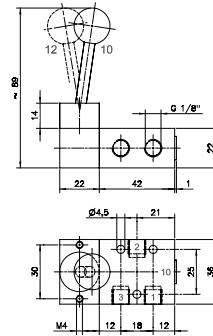
Type HV spring return
Type HVR indexed

If pressure is applied to port 1 the function is normally closed.

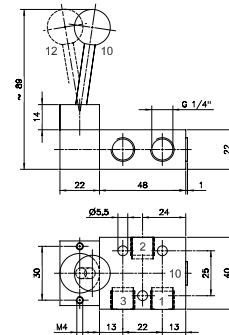
If pressure is applied to port 3 the function is normally open.

The lever is sealed by using a metal ball.

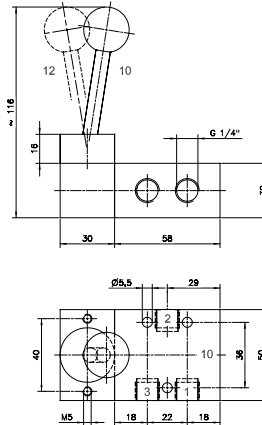
Exhaust can be throttled.



HV 311 501/HVR 320 501



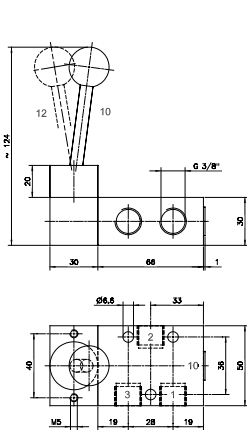
HV 311 701/HVR 320 701
HV 311 701 NPT/HVR 320 701 NPT



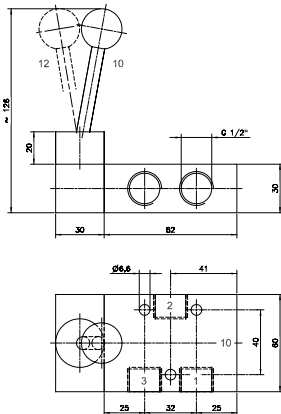
HV 311 801/HVR 320 801

Type	Function	Port size	Air flow	Operating press.	Actuating force	Weight
HV 311 501	spring ret.	G 1/8"	650 l/min	1 - 10 bar	20 N	0,19 kg ❄️
HV 311 701	spring ret.	G 1/4"	1250 l/min	1 - 10 bar	20 N	0,20 kg ❄️ 📦
HV 311 801	spring ret.	G 1/4"	1450 l/min	1 - 10 bar	25 N	0,46 kg
HVR 320 501	indexed	G 1/8"	650 l/min	1 - 10 bar	20 N	0,19 kg ❄️
HVR 320 701	indexed	G 1/4"	1250 l/min	1 - 10 bar	20 N	0,20 kg ❄️ 📦
HVR 320 801	indexed	G 1/4"	1450 l/min	1 - 10 bar	25 N	0,46 kg
HV 311 701 NPT	spring ret.	1/4" NPT	1250 l/min	1 - 10 bar	20 N	0,20 kg
HVR 320 701 NPT	indexed	1/4" NPT	1250 l/min	1 - 10 bar	20 N	0,20 kg

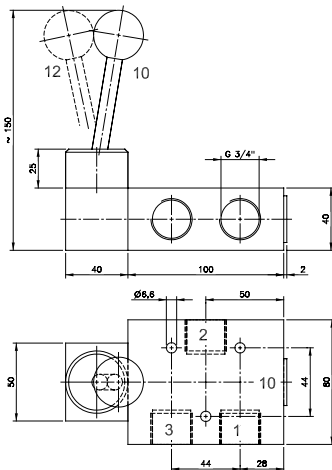
HV 311 101/HV 311 121/HV 311 181 HVR 320 101/HVR 320 121/HVR 320 181



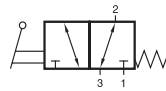
HV 311 101/HVR 320 101



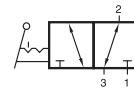
**HV 311 121/HVR 320 121
HV 311 121 NPT/HVR 320 121 NPT**



HV 311 181/HVR 320 181



HV 311 101
HV 311 121
HV 311 181
HV 311 121 NPT



HVR 320 101
HVR 320 121
HVR 320 181
HVR 320 121 NPT



Lever actuated 3/2-way spool valve.

Type HV spring return
Type HVR indexed

If pressure is applied to port 1 the function is normally closed.

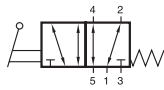
If pressure is applied to port 3 the function is normally open.

The lever is sealed by using a metal ball.

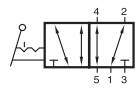
Exhaust can be throttled.

Type	Function	Port size	Air flow	Operating press.	Actuating force	Weight
HV 311 101	spring ret.	G 3/8"	2250 l/min	1 - 10 bar	25 N	0,49 kg
HV 311 121	spring ret.	G 1/2"	3000 l/min	1 - 10 bar	32 N	0,69 kg
HV 311 181	spring ret.	G 3/4"	6000 l/min	1 - 10 bar	40 N	1,31 kg
HVR 320 101	indexed	G 3/8"	2250 l/min	1 - 10 bar	25 N	0,49 kg
HVR 320 121	indexed	G 1/2"	3000 l/min	1 - 10 bar	32 N	0,69 kg
HVR 320 181	indexed	G 3/4"	6000 l/min	1 - 10 bar	40 N	1,31 kg
HV 311 121 NPT	spring ret.	1/2" NPT	3000 l/min	1 - 10 bar	32 N	0,69 kg
HVR 320 121 NPT	indexed	1/2" NPT	3000 l/min	1 - 10 bar	32 N	0,69 kg

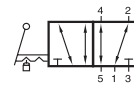
HV 511 501/HV 511 701/HV 511 801 HVR 520 501/HVR 520 701/HVR 520 701 L HVR 520 801



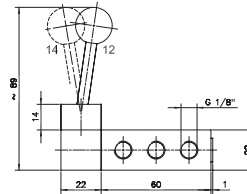
HV 511 501
HV 511 701
HV 511 801
HV 511 701 NPT



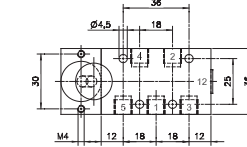
HVR 520 501
HVR 520 701
HVR 520 801
HVR 520 701 NPT



HVR 520 701 L



HV 511 501/HVR 520 501



HV 511 701/HVR 520 701
HV 511 701 NPT/HVR 520 701 NPT

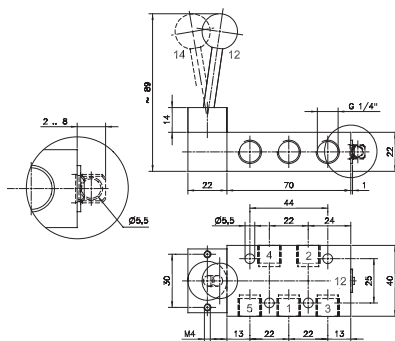
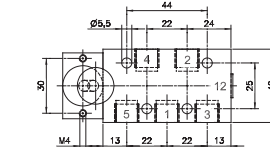
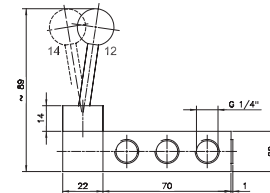
Lever actuated 5/2-way spool valve.

Type HV spring return
Type HVR indexed

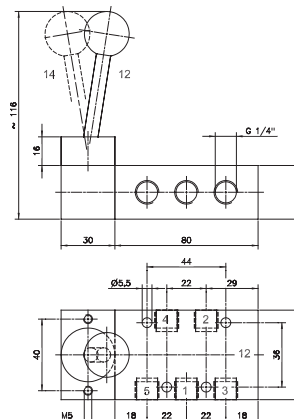
The lever is sealed by using a metal ball.

Exhaust can be throttled.

Type HVR 520 701 L with extended spool.
The user can put a padlock into the drilling and thereby lock the valve. Padlock is not included in the delivery content. Valve is also designed to resist high temperatures of up to +120°C.



HVR 520 701 L

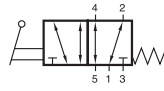


HV 511 801/HVR 520 801

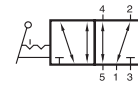
Type	Function	Port size	Air flow	Operating press.	Actuating force	Weight
HV 511 501	spring ret.	G 1/8"	650 l/min	1 - 10 bar	20 N	0,22 kg
HV 511 701	spring ret.	G 1/4"	1250 l/min	1 - 10 bar	20 N	0,24 kg
HV 511 801	spring ret.	G 1/4"	1450 l/min	1 - 10 bar	25 N	0,55 kg
HVR 520 501	indexed	G 1/8"	650 l/min	1 - 10 bar	20 N	0,22 kg
HVR 520 701	indexed	G 1/4"	1250 l/min	1 - 10 bar	20 N	0,24 kg
HVR 520 701 L	indexed	G 1/4"	1250 l/min	1 - 10 bar	20 N	0,24 kg
HVR 520 801	indexed	G 1/4"	1450 l/min	1 - 10 bar	25 N	0,55 kg
HV 511 701 NPT	spring ret.	1/4" NPT	1250 l/min	1 - 10 bar	20 N	0,24 kg
HVR 520 701 NPT	indexed	1/4" NPT	1250 l/min	1 - 10 bar	20 N	0,24 kg



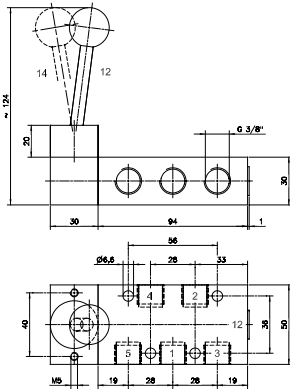
HV 511 101/HV 511 121/HV 511 181 HVR 520 101/HVR 520 121/HVR 520 181



HV 511 101
HV 511 121
HV 511 181
HV 511 121 NPT



HVR 520 101
HVR 520 121
HVR 520 181
HVR 520 121 NPT



HV 511 101/HVR 520 101

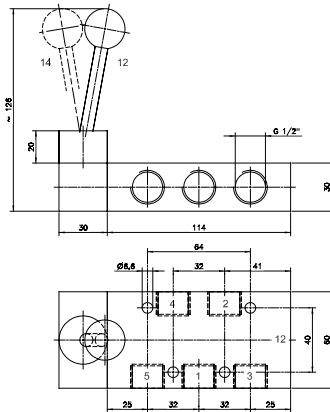


Lever actuated 5/2-way spool valve.

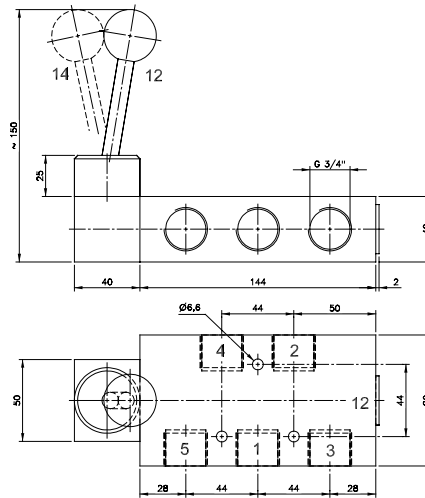
Type HV spring return
Type HVR indexed

The lever is sealed by using a metal ball.

Exhaust can be throttled.



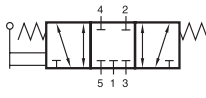
**HV 511 121/HVR 520 121
HV 511 121 NPT/HVR 520 121 NPT**



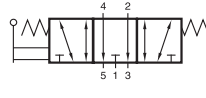
HV 511 181/HVR 520 181

Type	Function	Port size	Air flow	Operating press.	Actuating force	Weight
HV 511 101	spring ret.	G 3/8"	2250 l/min	1 - 10 bar	25 N	0,60 kg
HV 511 121	spring ret.	G 1/2"	3000 l/min	1 - 10 bar	32 N	0,79 kg
HV 511 181	spring ret.	G 3/4"	6000 l/min	1 - 10 bar	40 N	1,64 kg
HVR 520 101	indexed	G 3/8"	2250 l/min	1 - 10 bar	25 N	0,60 kg
HVR 520 121	indexed	G 1/2"	3000 l/min	1 - 10 bar	32 N	0,79 kg
HVR 520 181	indexed	G 3/4"	6000 l/min	1 - 10 bar	40 N	1,64 kg
HV 511 121 NPT	spring ret.	1/2" NPT	3000 l/min	1 - 10 bar	32 N	0,79 kg
HVR 520 121 NPT	indexed	1/2" NPT	3000 l/min	1 - 10 bar	32 N	0,79 kg

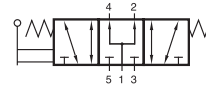
HV 53_ 501/HV 53_ 701/HV 53_ 801 HVR 53_ 501/HVR 53_ 701/ HVR 53_ 801



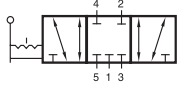
HV 531 501
HV 531 701
HV 531 801
HV 531 701 NPT



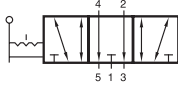
HV 532 501
HV 532 701
HV 532 801
HV 532 701 NPT



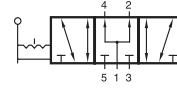
HV 533 501
HV 533 701
HV 533 801
HV 533 701 NPT



HVR 531 501
HVR 531 701
HVR 531 801
HVR 531 701 NPT



HVR 532 501
HVR 532 701
HVR 532 801
HVR 532 701 NPT



HVR 533 501
HVR 533 701
HVR 533 801
HVR 533 701 NPT



Lever actuated 5/3-way pool valve.

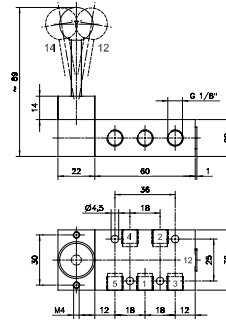
- Type HV spring return to middle position
- Type HVR indexed

- Type 531 centre closed
- Type 532 centre exhausted
- Type 533 centre pressurised

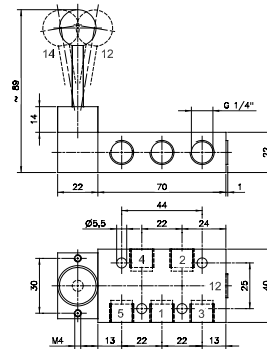
When ordering please complete the type number by 1, 2 or 3 according to the type required.

The lever is sealed by using a metal ball.

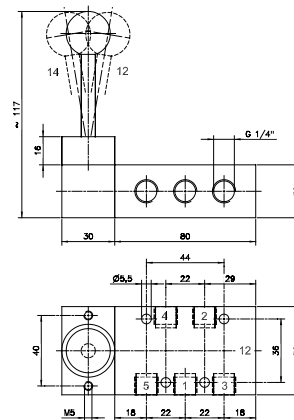
Exhaust can be throttled.



HV 53_ 501/HVR 53_ 501



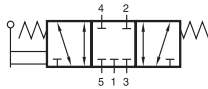
HV 53_ 701/HVR 53_ 701
HV 53_ 701 NPT/HVR 53_ 701 NPT



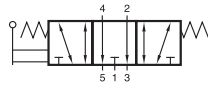
HV 53_ 801/HVR 53_ 801

Type	Function	Port size	Air flow	Operating press.	Actuating force	Weight
HV 53_ 501	spring ret.	G 1/8"	650 l/min	1 - 10 bar	20 N	0,22 kg
HV 53_ 701	spring ret.	G 1/4"	1250 l/min	1 - 10 bar	20 N	0,24 kg
HV 53_ 801	spring ret.	G 1/4"	1450 l/min	1 - 10 bar	25 N	0,55 kg
HVR 53_ 501	indexed	G 1/8"	650 l/min	1 - 10 bar	20 N	0,22 kg
HVR 53_ 701	indexed	G 1/4"	1250 l/min	1 - 10 bar	20 N	0,24 kg
HVR 53_ 801	indexed	G 1/4"	1450 l/min	1 - 10 bar	25 N	0,55 kg
HV 53_701 NPT	spring ret.	1/4" NPT	1250 l/min	1 - 10 bar	20 N	0,24 kg
HVR 53_ 701 NPT	indexed	1/4" NPT	1250 l/min	1 - 10 bar	20 N	0,24 kg

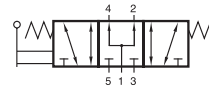
HV 53_ 101/HV 53_ 121/HV 53_ 181 HVR 53_ 101/HVR 53_ 121/HVR 53_ 181



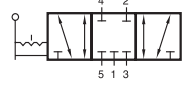
HV 531 101
HV 531 121
HV 531 181
HV 531 121 NPT



HV 532 101
HV 532 121
HV 532 181
HV 532 121 NPT



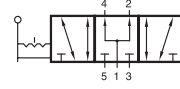
HV 533 101
HV 533 121
HV 533 181
HV 533 121 NPT



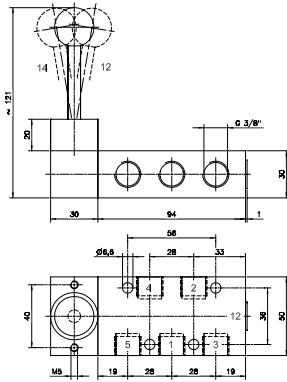
HVR 531 101
HVR 531 121
HVR 531 181
HVR 531 121 NPT



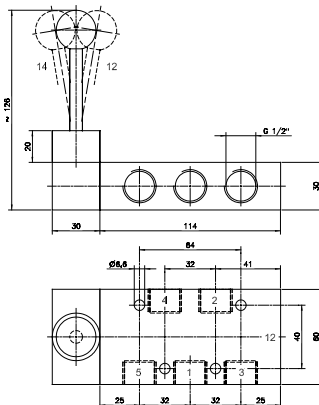
HVR 532 101
HVR 532 121
HVR 532 181
HVR 532 121 NPT



HVR 533 101
HVR 533 121
HVR 533 181
HVR 533 121 NPT



HV 53_ 101/HVR 53_ 101



HV 53_ 121/HVR 53_ 121
HV 53_ 121 NPT/HVR 53_ 121 NPT



Lever actuated 5/3-way spool valve with.

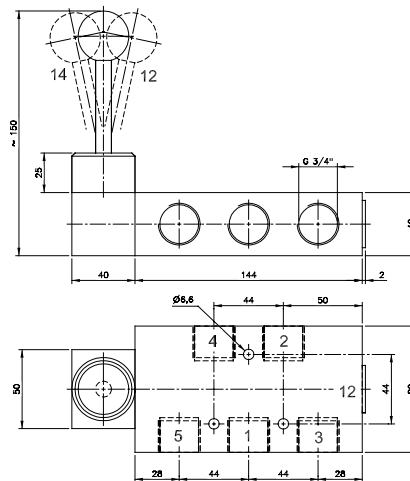
Type HV spring return to middle position
Type HVR indexed

Type 531 centre closed
Type 532 centre exhausted
Type 533 centre pressurised

When ordering please complete the type number by 1, 2 or 3 according to the type required.

The lever is sealed by using a metal ball.

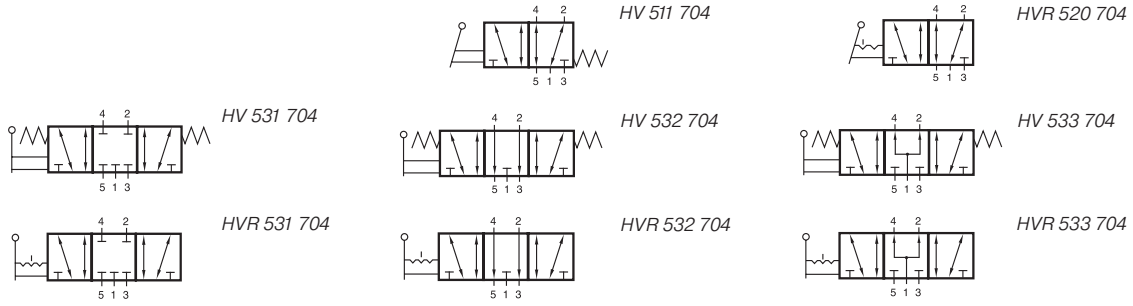
Exhaust can be throttled.



HV 53_ 181/HVR 53_ 181

Type	Function	Port size	Air flow	Operating press.	Actuating force	Weight
HV 53_ 101	spring ret.	G 3/8"	2250 l/min	1 - 10 bar	25 N	0,60 kg
HV 53_ 121	spring ret.	G 1/2"	3000 l/min	1 - 10 bar	32 N	0,80 kg
HV 53_ 181	spring ret.	G 3/4"	6000 l/min	1 - 10 bar	40 N	1,64 kg
HVR 53_ 101	indexed	G 3/8"	2250 l/min	1 - 10 bar	25 N	0,60 kg
HVR 53_ 121	indexed	G 1/2"	3000 l/min	1 - 10 bar	32 N	0,80 kg
HVR 53_ 181	indexed	G 3/4"	6000 l/min	1 - 10 bar	40 N	1,64 kg
HV 53_ 121 NPT	spring ret.	1/2" NPT	3000 l/min	1 - 10 bar	32 N	0,80 kg
HVR 53_ 121 NPT	indexed	1/2" NPT	3000 l/min	1 - 10 bar	32 N	0,80 kg

HV 511 704/HVR 520 704 HV 53_704/HVR 53_704



Lever actuated 5/2-way and 5/3-way spool valves.
All the ports are in the plate.

Type HV spring return
Type HVR indexed

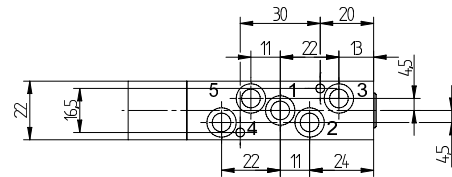
Type 511 and 520 5/2-way
Type 531 centre closed 5/3-way
Type 532 centre exhausted 5/3-way
Type 533 centre pressurized 5/3-way

The lever is sealed by using a metal ball.

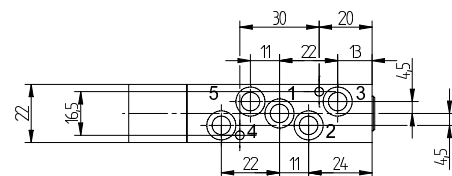
Manifolds are displayed on page 2.7.2.7.

Blanking plates are also available type BP 5 704.

Mounting screws and seals are included.

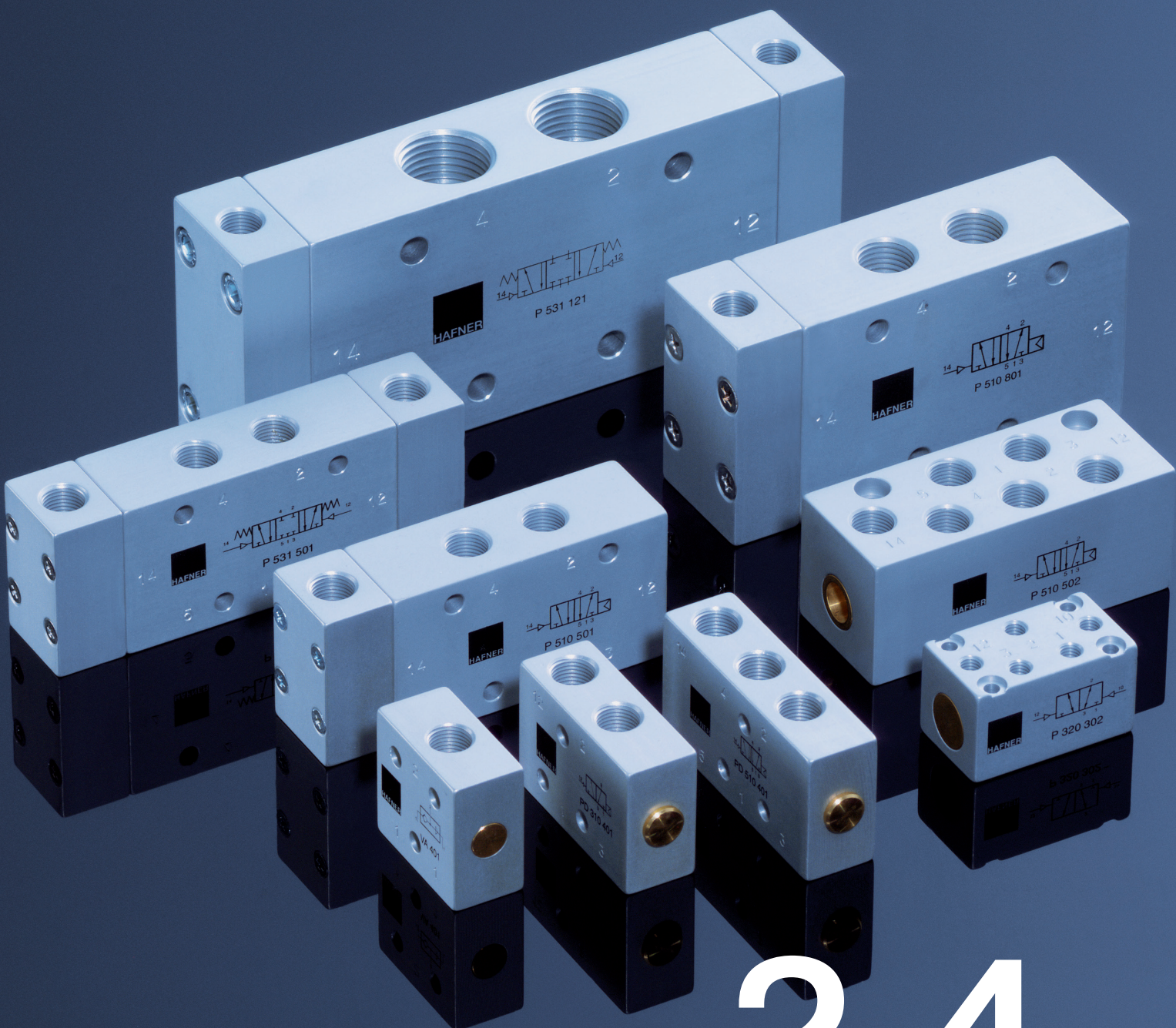


HV 511 704/HVR 520 704



HV 53_704/HVR 53_704

Type	Function	Port size	Air flow	Operating press.	Actuating force	Weight
HV 511 704	5/2-way spring ret.	Ø 7 mm	1250 l/min	1 - 10 bar	20 N	0,20 kg
HVR 520 704	5/2-way indexed	Ø 7 mm	1250 l/min	1 - 10 bar	20 N	0,20 kg
HV 53_704	5/2-way spring ret.	Ø 7 mm	1250 l/min	1 - 10 bar	20 N	0,20 kg
HVR 53_704	5/3-way indexed	Ø 7 mm	1250 l/min	1 - 10 bar	20 N	0,20 kg



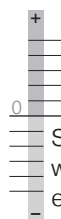
2.4

Pilot Actuated Valves

Selected valves can be used for technical vacuum too.



Selected models are available for low temperature application.
For detailed information refer to chapter 2.11.

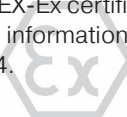


Selected models can be equipped with FKM seals for high temperature environment up to 120 °C.

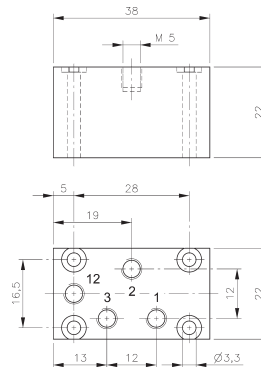
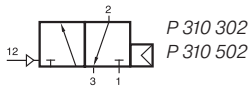


316 Selected models are available in stainless steel.
For detailed information refer to chapter 2.12.

Selected models are available for explosion hazardous environment. They are ATEX-Ex certified.
For detailed information refer to chapter 2.14.



P 310 302/P 310 502



P 310 302

Pneumatically actuated 3/2-way spool valve with air spring return.

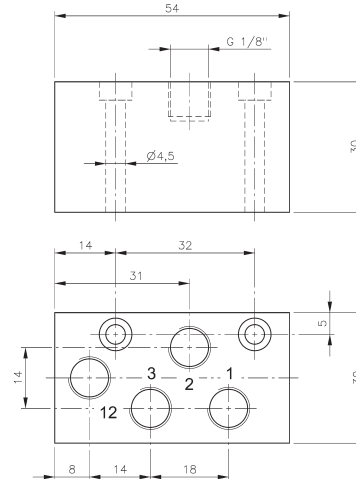
If pressure is attached to port 1 the function is normally closed.

If pressure is applied to port 3 the function is normally open.

Do not attach pressure at port 2.

Operating pressure and actuating pressure should be at the same level.

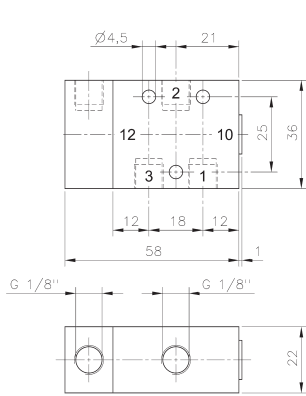
Exhaust can be throttled.



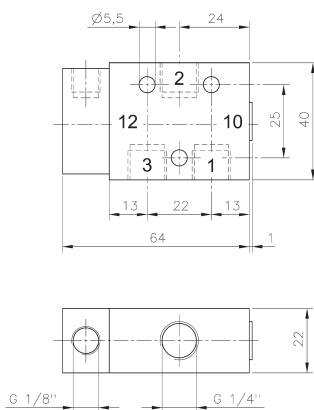
P 310 502

Type	Port size	Air flow	Operating press.	Actuating press.	Weight
P 310 302	M5	180 l/min	2 - 10 bar	the same	0,05 kg
P 310 502	G 1/8"	650 l/min	2 - 10 bar	the same	0,13 kg

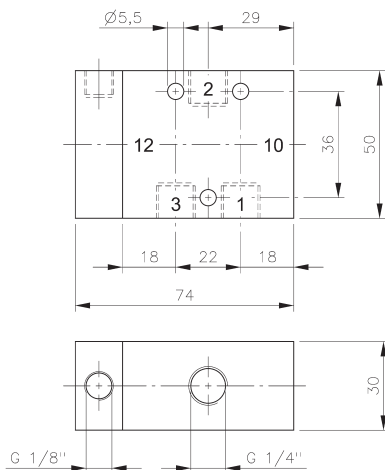
P 310 501/P 310 701/P 310 801 P 311 501/P 311 701/P 311 801



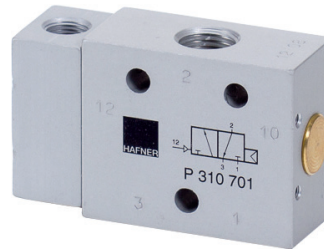
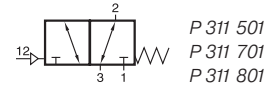
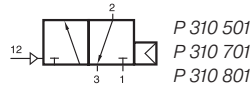
P 310 501/P 311 501



P 310 701/P 311 701



P 310 801/P 311 801



Pneumatically actuated 3/2-way spool valve.

Type P 310 __ _ with air-spring-return.
Operating pressure and actuating pressure should be at the same level.

Type P 311 __ _ with mechanical spring return.

If pressure is attached to port 1 the function is normally closed.

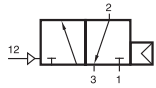
If pressure is applied to port 3 the function is normally open.

Pressure can only be attached to port 2 if valve has a mechanical spring (type P 311 __ _).

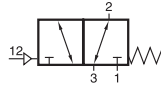
Exhaust can be throttled.

Type	Port size	Air flow	Operating press.	Actuating press.	Weight	
P 310 501	G 1/8"	650 l/min	2 - 10 bar	the same	0,13 kg	Ex
P 310 701	G 1/4"	1250 l/min	2 - 10 bar	the same	0,14 kg	Ex 316
P 310 801	G 1/4"	1450 l/min	1,5 - 10 bar	the same	0,29 kg	Ex
P 311 501	G 1/8"	650 l/min	1 - 10 bar	3 - 10 bar	0,13 kg	
P 311 701	G 1/4"	1250 l/min	1 - 10 bar	3 - 10 bar	0,14 kg	316
P 311 801	G 1/4"	1450 l/min	1 - 10 bar	3 - 10 bar	0,29 kg	

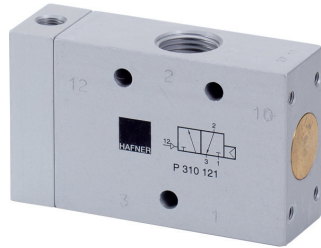
P 310 101/P 310 121/P 310 181 P 311 101/P 311 121/P 311 181



P 310 101
P 310 121
P 310 181
P 310 121 NPT



P 311 101
P 311 121
P 311 181
P 311 121 NPT



Pneumatically actuated 3/2-way spool valve.

Type P 310 ___ with air-spring-return.
Operating pressure and actuating pressure should be at the same level.

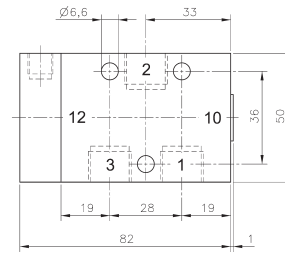
Type P 311 ___ with mechanical spring return.

If pressure is attached to port 1 the function is normally closed.

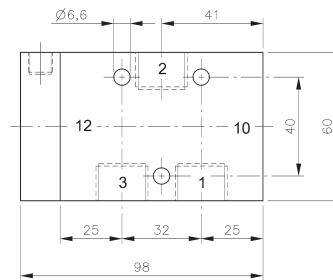
If pressure is applied to port 3 the function is normally open.

Pressure can only be attached to port 2 if valve has a mechanical spring (type P 311___).

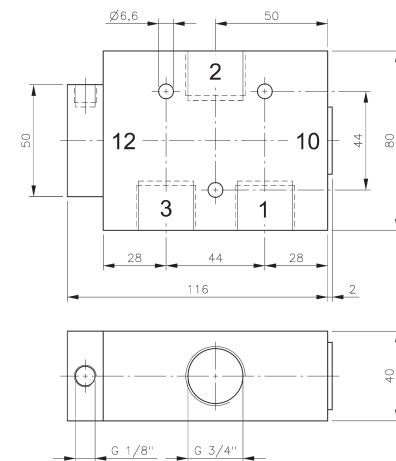
Exhaust can be throttled.



P 310 101/P 311 101



**P 310 121/P 311 121
P 310 121 NPT/P 311 121 NPT**

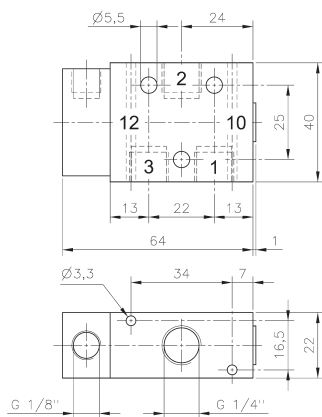
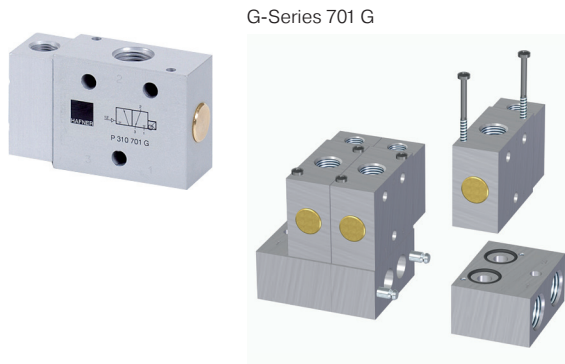
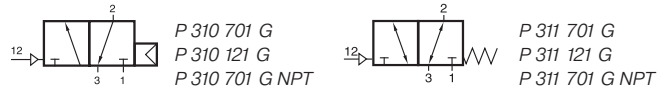


P 310 181/P 311 181

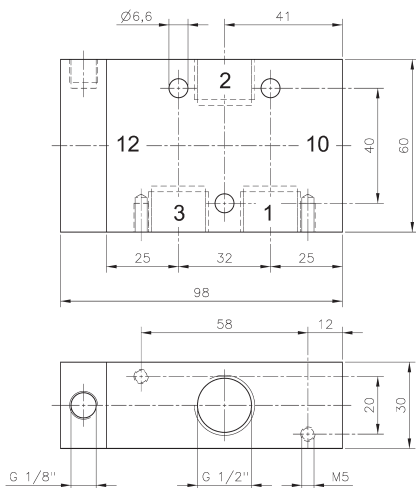
Type	Port size	Air flow	Operating press.	Actuating press.	Weight
P 310 101	G 3/8"	2250 l/min	1 - 10 bar	the same	0,32 kg
P 310 121	G 1/2"	3000 l/min	1 - 10 bar	the same	0,45 kg
P 310 181	G 3/4"	6000 l/min	1 - 10 bar	the same	0,85 kg
P 311 101	G 3/8"	2250 l/min	1 - 10 bar	3 - 10 bar	0,32 kg
P 311 121	G 1/2"	3000 l/min	1 - 10 bar	3 - 10 bar	0,45 kg
P 311 181	G 3/4"	6000 l/min	1 - 10 bar	3 - 10 bar	0,85 kg
P 310 121 NPT	1/2" NPT	3000 l/min	1 - 10 bar	the same	0,45 kg
P 311 121 NPT	1/2" NPT	3000 l/min	1 - 10 bar	3 - 10 bar	0,45 kg



P 310 701 G/P 311 701 G P 310 121 G/P 311 121 G



**P 310 701 G/P 311 701 G
P 310 701 G NPT/P 311 701 G NPT**



P 310 121 G/P 311 121 G

Pneumatically actuated 3/2-way spool valve.

Type P 310 ___ with air-spring-return.
Operating pressure and actuating pressure should be at the same level.

Type P 311 ___ with mechanical spring return.

If pressure is attached to port 1 the function is normally closed.

If pressure is applied to port 3 the function is normally open.

Pressure can only be attached to port 2 if valve has a mechanical spring (type P 311___).

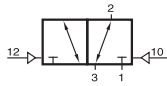
The G-Series valves offer the flexibility of in-line fitment as well as the option of being assembled on to a manifold as shown. Plates are displayed on page 2.7.1.4 and 2.7.1.5.

Take into consideration that G 1/2" valves have to be assembled onto the plate by fixing screws from the bottom through the plate into the valve.

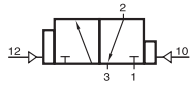
Exhaust can be throttled.

Type	Port size	Air flow	Operating press.	Actuating press.	Weight
P 310 701 G	G 1/4"	1250 l/min	2 - 10 bar	the same	0,14 kg ❄️
P 310 121 G	G 1/2"	3000 l/min	1 - 10 bar	the same	0,45 kg
P 311 701 G	G 1/4"	1250 l/min	1 - 10 bar	3 - 10 bar	0,14 kg ❄️
P 311 121 G	G 1/2"	3000 l/min	1 - 10 bar	3 - 10 bar	0,45 kg
P 310 701 G NPT	1/4" NPT	1250 l/min	2 - 10 bar	the same	0,14 kg
P 311 701 G NPT	1/4" NPT	1250 l/min	1 - 10 bar	3 - 10 bar	0,14 kg

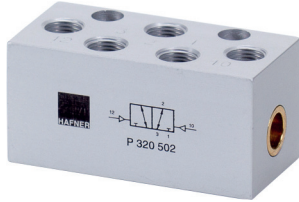
P 320 302/P 320 502 P 322 302/P 322 502



P 320 302
P 320 502



P 322 302
P 322 502



Pneumatically actuated 3/2-way spool valve actuated by impulse.

Type P 320 ___ double pilot

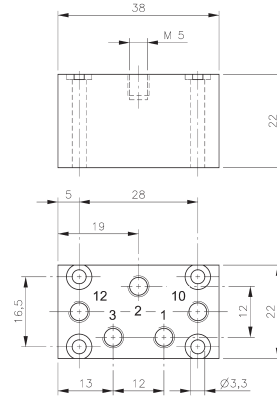
Type P 322 ___ double pilot dominating at port 12

If signal is applied to 12 the valve is open from 1 to 2 and 3 is blocked.

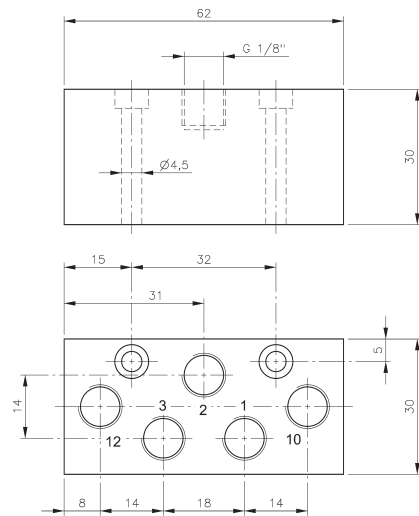
If signal is applied at 10 the valve is open from 2 to 3.

Position is kept until next pneumatic signal is applied.


Exhaust can be throttled.



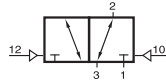
P 320 302/P 322 302



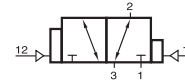
P 320 502/P 322 502

Type	Port size	Air flow	Operating press.	Actuating press.	Weight
P 320 302	M5	180 l/min	1 - 10 bar	2,5 - 10 bar	0,05 kg
P 320 502	G 1/8"	650 l/min	1 - 10 bar	2,5 - 10 bar	0,13 kg 
P 322 302	M5	180 l/min	1 - 10 bar	2,5 - 10 bar	0,05 kg
P 322 502	G 1/8"	650 l/min	1 - 10 bar	2,5 - 10 bar	0,13 kg

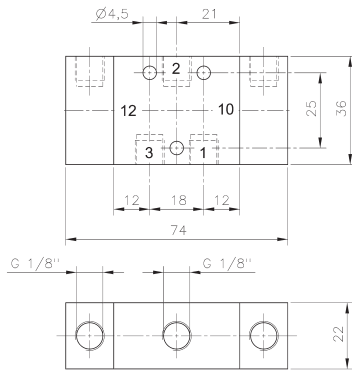
P 320 501/P 320 701 G/ P 320 801 P 322 501/P 322 701 G



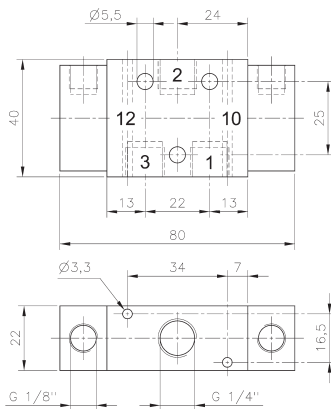
P 320 501
P 320 701 G
P 320 801



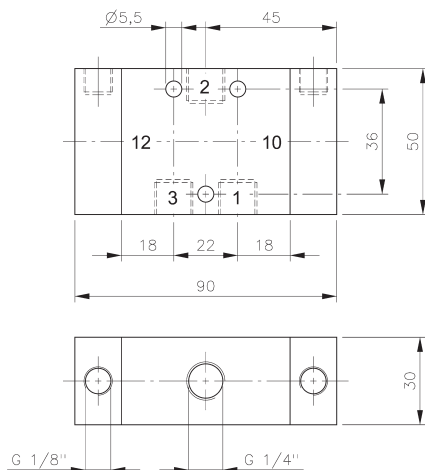
P 322 501
P 322 701 G



P 320 501/P 322 501



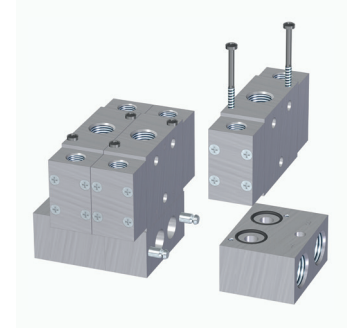
P 320 701 G/P 322 701 G



P 320 801



G-Series 701 G



Pneumatically actuated 3/2-way spool valve actuated by impulse.

- Type P 320 ___ double pilot
 - Type P 322 ___ double pilot dominating at port 12
 - Type P 3 __ 701 G dual use, in-line and on manifold.
- Plates are displayed on page 2.7.1.4.

If signal is applied to 12 the valve is open from 1 to 2 and 3 is blocked.
If signal is applied at 10 the valve is open from 2 to 3.

The G-Series valves offer the flexibility of in-line fitment as well as the option of being assembled on to a manifold as shown. Plates are displayed on page 2.7.1.4 and 2.7.1.5.

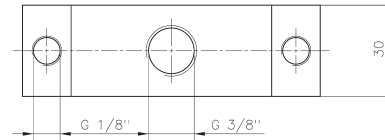
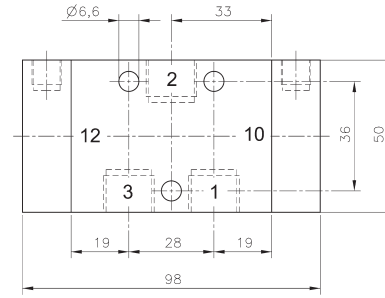
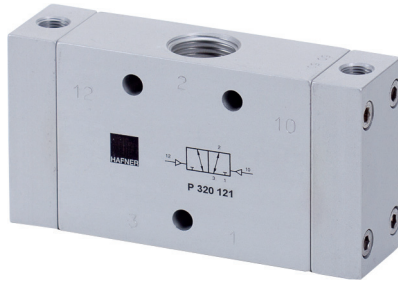
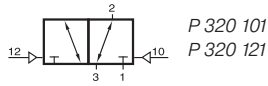
Position is kept until next pneumatic signal is applied.

Operating pressure can also be applied to 2.

Exhaust can be throttled.

Type	Port size	Air flow	Operating press.	Actuating press.	Weight
P 320 501	G 1/8"	650 l/min	1 - 10 bar	2,5 - 10 bar	0,16 kg
P 322 501	G 1/8"	650 l/min	1 - 10 bar	2,5 - 10 bar	0,16 kg
P 320 701 G	G 1/4"	1250 l/min	1 - 10 bar	2,5 - 10 bar	0,17 kg
P 322 701 G	G 1/4"	1250 l/min	1 - 10 bar	2,5 - 10 bar	0,17 kg
P 320 801	G 1/4"	1450 l/min	1 - 10 bar	2,5 - 10 bar	0,34 kg

P 320 101/P 320 121/P 320 181



P 320 101

Pneumatically actuated 3/2-way spool valve actuated by impulse.

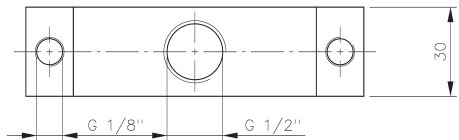
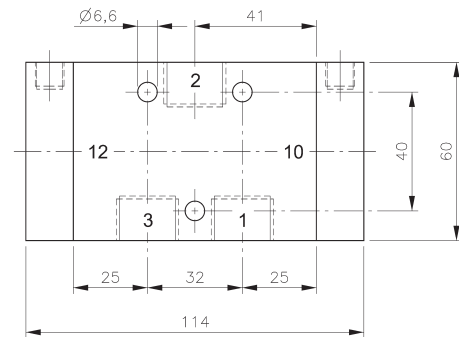
If signal is applied to 12 the valve is open from 1 to 2 and 3 is blocked.

If signal is applied at 10 the valve is open from 2 to 3.

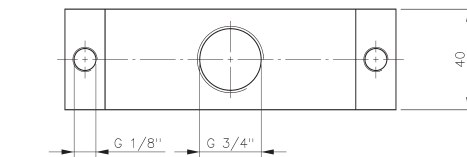
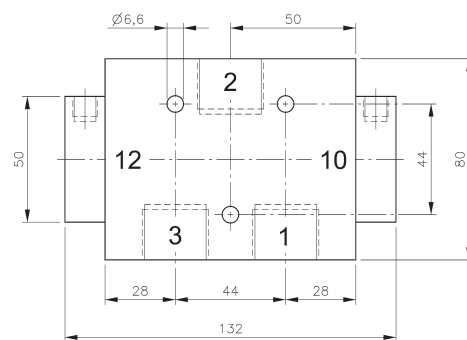
Operating pressure can also be applied to 2.

Position is kept until next pneumatic signal is applied.

Exhaust can be throttled.

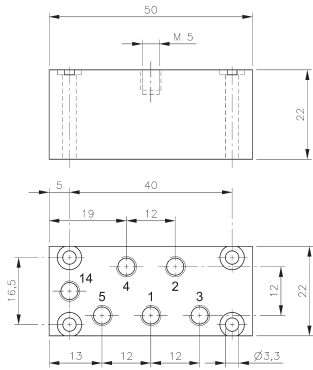
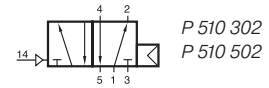


P 320 121

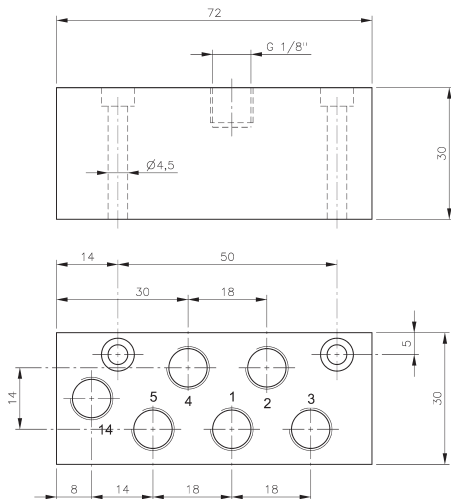


P 320 181

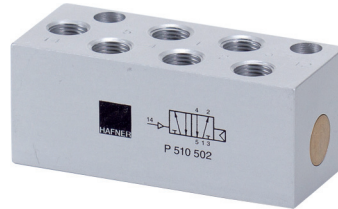
Type	Port size	Air flow	Operating press.	Actuating press.	Weight
P 320 101	G 3/8"	2250 l/min	1 - 10 bar	2,5 - 10 bar	0,38 kg
P 320 121	G 1/2"	3000 l/min	1 - 10 bar	2,5 - 10 bar	0,52 kg
P 320 181	G 3/4"	6000 l/min	1 - 10 bar	2 - 10 bar	0,88 kg



P 510 302



P 510 502



Pneumatically actuated 5/2-way spool valve actuated by permanent signal and equipped with air spring return.

Normally open from 1 to 2 and from 4 to 5. If pressure is applied at 14 the valve is open from 1 to 4 and 2 to 3.

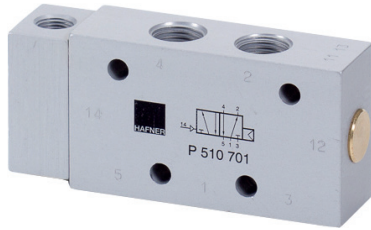
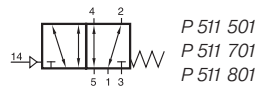
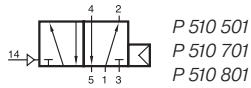
Operating pressure and actuating pressure should be at the same level.

Exhaust can be throttled.

Type	Port size	Air flow	Operating press.	Actuating press.	Weight
P 510 302	M5	180 l/min	2 - 10 bar	the same	0,07 kg
P 510 502	G 1/8"	650 l/min	2 - 10 bar	the same	0,17 kg



P 510 501/P 510 701/P 510 801 P 511 501/P 511 701/P 511 801



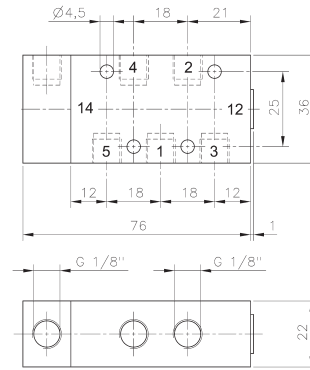
Pneumatically actuated 5/2-way spool valve.

Type P 510 ___ with air-spring-return.
Operating pressure and actuating pressure should be at the same level.

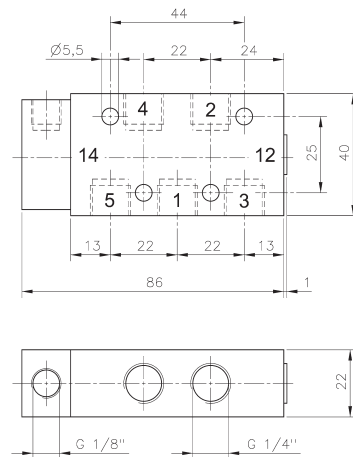
Type P 511 ___ with mechanical spring return.

Normally open from 1 to 2 and from 4 to 5.
If pressure is applied at 14 the valve is open from 1 to 4 and 2 to 3.

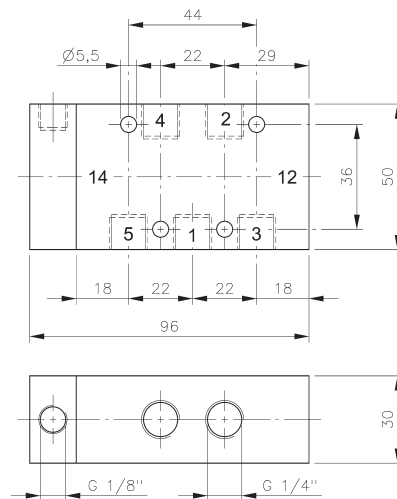
Exhaust can be throttled.



P 510 501/P 511 501



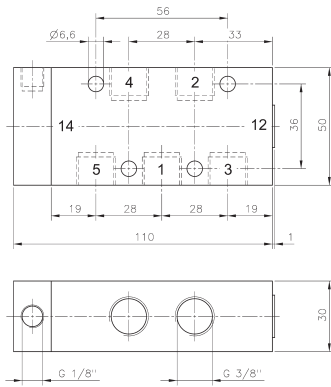
P 510 701/P 511 701



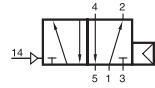
P 510 801/P 511 801

Type	Port size	Air flow	Operating press.	Actuating press.	Weight
P 510 501	G 1/8"	650 l/min	2 - 10 bar	the same	0,16 kg
P 510 701	G 1/4"	1250 l/min	2 - 10 bar	the same	0,18 kg
P 510 801	G 1/4"	1450 l/min	1,5 - 10 bar	the same	0,38 kg
P 511 501	G 1/8"	650 l/min	1 - 10 bar	3 - 10 bar	0,16 kg
P 511 701	G 1/4"	1250 l/min	1 - 10 bar	3 - 10 bar	0,18 kg
P 511 801	G 1/4"	1450 l/min	1 - 10 bar	3 - 10 bar	0,38 kg

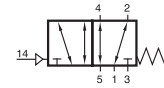
P 510 101/P 510 121/P 510 181 P 511 101/P 511 121/P 511 181



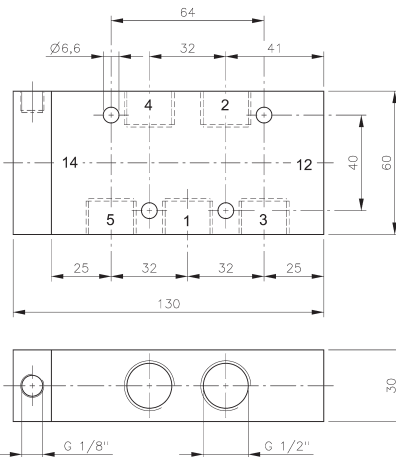
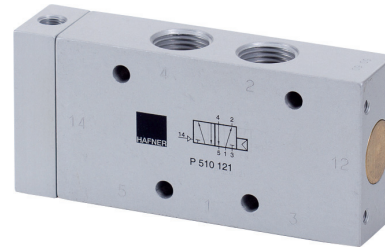
P 510 101/P 511 101



P 510 101
P 510 121
P 510 181
P 510 121 NPT



P 511 101
P 511 121
P 511 181
P 511 121 NPT



**P 510 121/P 511 121
P 510 121 NPT/P511 121 NPT**

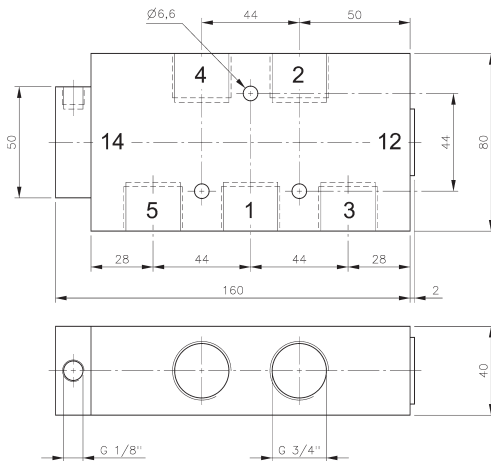
Pneumatically actuated 5/2-way spool valve.

Type P 510 ___ with air-spring-return.
Operating pressure and actuating pressure should be at the same level.

Type P 511 ___ with mechanical spring return.

Normally open from 1 to 2 and from 4 to 5.
If pressure is applied at 14 the valve is open from 1 to 4 and 2 to 3.

Exhaust can be throttled.

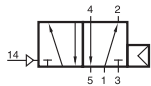


P 510 181/P 511 181

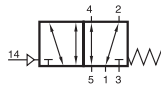
Type	Port size	Air flow	Operating press.	Actuating press.	Weight
P 510 101	G 3/8"	2250 l/min	1,5 - 10 bar	the same	0,42 kg
P 510 121	G 1/2"	3000 l/min	1 - 10 bar	the same	0,59 kg
P 510 181	G 3/4"	6000 l/min	1 - 10 bar	the same	1,18 kg
P 511 101	G 3/8"	2250 l/min	1 - 10 bar	3 - 10 bar	0,42 kg
P 511 121	G 1/2"	3000 l/min	1 - 10 bar	3 - 10 bar	0,59 kg
P 511 181	G 3/4"	6000 l/min	1 - 10 bar	3 - 10 bar	1,18 kg
P 510 121 NPT	1/2" NPT	3000 l/min	1 - 10 bar	the same	0,59 kg
P 511 121 NPT	1/2" NPT	3000 l/min	1 - 10 bar	3 - 10 bar	0,59 kg



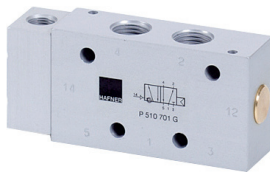
P 510 501 G/P 510 701 G/P 510 121 G P 511 501 G/P 511 701 G/P 511 121 G



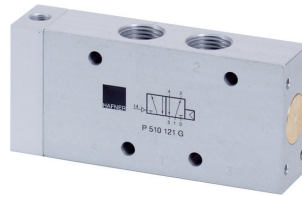
P 510 501 G
P 510 701 G
P 510 121 G
P 510 701 G NPT



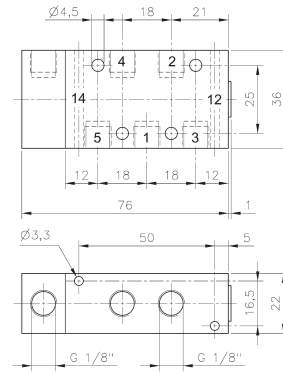
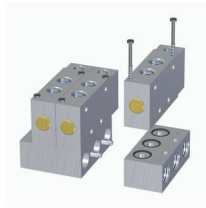
P 511 501 G
P 511 701 G
P 511 121 G
P 511 701 G NPT



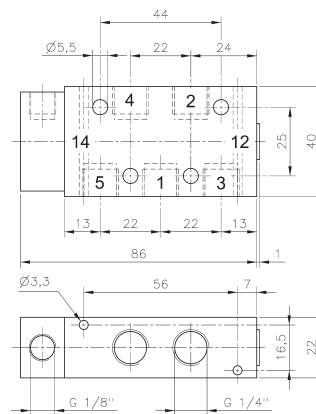
G-Series 501 G/701 G



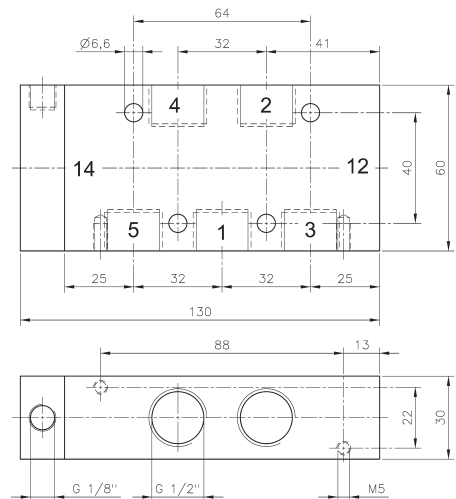
G-Series 121 G



P 510 501 G/P 511 501 G



P 510 701 G/P 511 701 G
P 501 701 G NPT/P 511 701 G NPT



P 510 121 G/P 511 121 G

Pneumatically actuated 5/2-way spool valve.

Type P 510 ___ with air-spring-return.
Operating pressure and actuating pressure should be at the same level.

Type P 511 ___ with mechanical spring return.

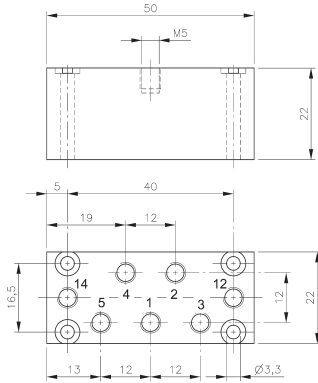
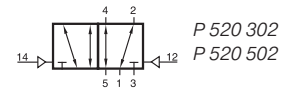
Normally open from 1 to 2 and from 4 to 5.
If pressure is applied at 14 the valve is open from 1 to 4 and 2 to 3.

The G-Series valves offer the flexibility of in-line fitment as well as the option of being assembled onto a manifold as shown. Manifolds for valves type 501 G are displayed on page 2.7.2.2, manifolds for valves type 701 G are displayed on page 2.7.2.3, manifolds for valves type 121 G are displayed on page 2.7.2.5.

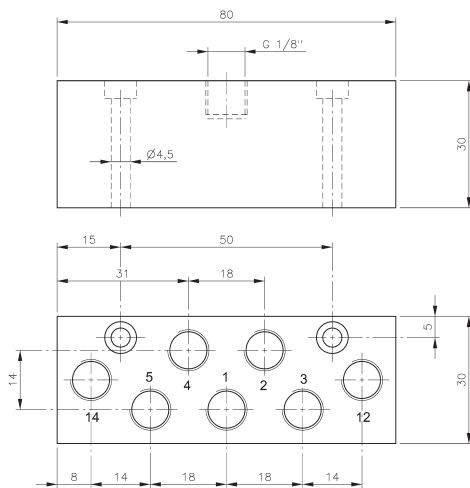
Take into consideration, that G 1/2" valves have to be assembled onto the plate by fixing screws from the bottom through the plate into the valve.

Exhaust can be throttled.

Type	Port size	Air flow	Operating press.	Actuating press.	Weight
P 510 501 G	G 1/8"	650 l/min	2 - 10 bar	the same	0,16 kg ❄️
P 510 701 G	G 1/4"	1250 l/min	2 - 10 bar	the same	0,18 kg ❄️
P 510 121 G	G 1/2"	3000 l/min	1 - 10 bar	the same	0,59 kg
P 511 501 G	G 1/8"	650 l/min	1 - 10 bar	3 - 10 bar	0,16 kg ❄️
P 511 701 G	G 1/4"	1250 l/min	1 - 10 bar	3 - 10 bar	0,18 kg ❄️
P 511 121 G	G 1/2"	3000 l/min	1 - 10 bar	3 - 10 bar	0,59 kg
P 510 701 G NPT	1/4" NPT	1250 l/min	2 - 10 bar	the same	0,18 kg
P 511 701 G NPT	1/4" NPT	1250 l/min	1 - 10 bar	3 - 10 bar	0,18 kg



P 520 302



P 520 502



Pneumatically actuated 5/2-way spool valve actuated by impulse.

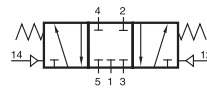
If signal is applied to 14 the valve is open from 1 to 4 and 2 to 3, 5 is closed.

If signal is applied to 12 the valve is open from 1 to 2 and 4 to 5.

Position is kept until next pneumatic signal is applied.

Exhaust can be throttled.

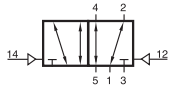
5/3-way centre closed version type P 531 302 available on request.



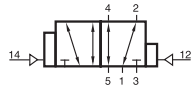
Type	Port size	Air flow	Operating press.	Actuating press.	Weight
P 520 302	M5	180 l/min	1 - 10 bar	2,5 - 10 bar	0,07 kg
P 520 502	G 1/8"	650 l/min	1 - 10 bar	2,5 - 10 bar	0,17 kg



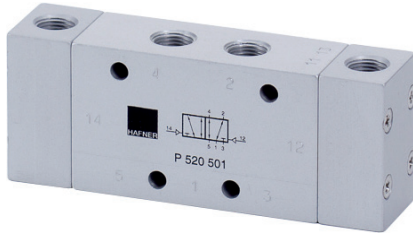
P 520 501/P 520 701/P 520 801 P 522 501/P 522 701



P 520 501
P 520 701
P 520 801



P 522 501
P 522 701



Pneumatically actuated 5/2-way spool valve.

Type P 520 ___ double pilot

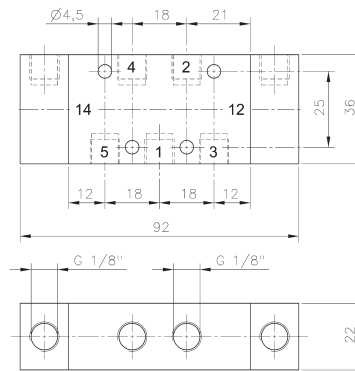
Type P 522 ___ double pilot dominating at port 14

If signal is applied to 14 the valve is open from 1 to 4 and 2 to 3, 5 is closed.

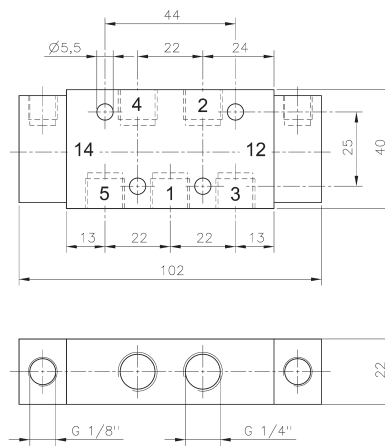
If signal is applied to 12 the valve is open from 1 to 2 and 4 to 5.

Position is kept until next pneumatic signal is applied.

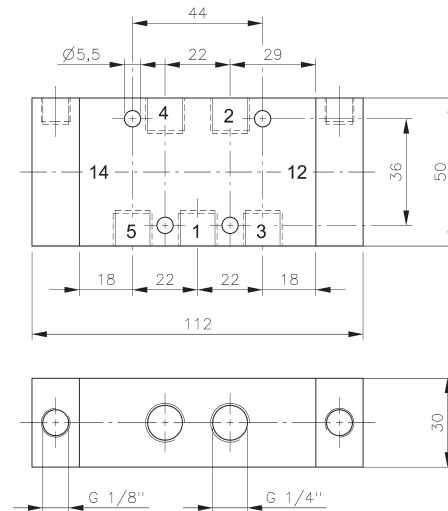
Exhaust can be throttled.



P 520 501/P 522 501

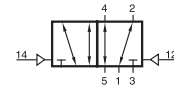


P 520 701/ P 522 701

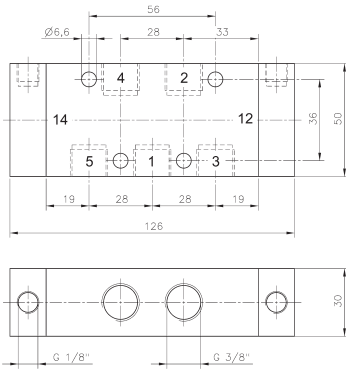


P 520 801

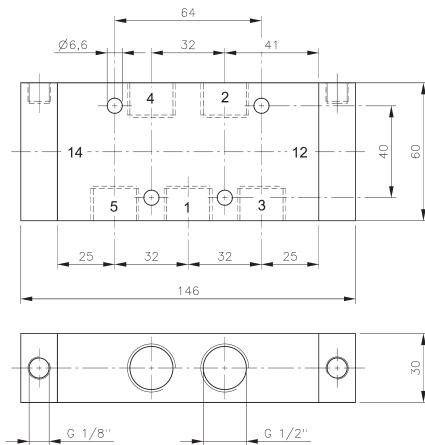
Type	Port size	Air flow	Operating press.	Actuating press.	Weight
P 520 501	G 1/8"	650 l/min	1 - 10 bar	2,5 - 10 bar	0,20 kg
P 522 501	G 1/8"	650 l/min	1 - 10 bar	2,5 - 10 bar	0,20 kg
P 520 701	G 1/4"	1250 l/min	1 - 10 bar	2,5 - 10 bar	0,22 kg
P 522 701	G 1/4"	1250 l/min	1 - 10 bar	2,5 - 10 bar	0,22 kg
P 520 801	G 1/4"	1450 l/min	1 - 10 bar	2,5 - 10 bar	0,44 kg



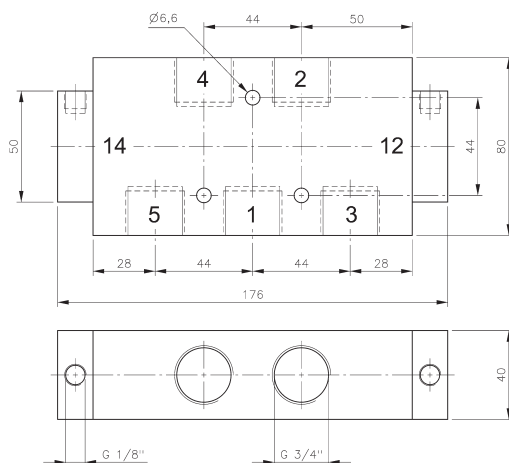
P 520 101
P 520 121
P 520 181
P 520 121 NPT



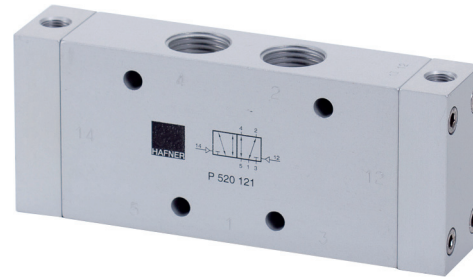
P 520 101



P 520 121/P 520 121 NPT



P 520 181



Pneumatically actuated 5/2-way spool valve actuated by impulse.

If signal is applied to 14 the valve is open from 1 to 4 and 2 to 3, 5 is closed.

If signal is applied to 12 the valve is open from 1 to 2 and 4 to 5.

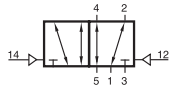
Position is kept until next pneumatic signal is applied.

Exhaust can be throttled.

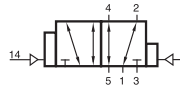
Type	Port size	Air flow	Operating press.	Actuating press.	Weight
P 520 101	G 3/8"	2250 l/min	1 - 10 bar	2,5 - 10 bar	0,48 kg
P 520 121	G 1/2"	3000 l/min	1 - 10 bar	2,5 - 10 bar	0,67 kg
P 520 181	G 3/4"	6000 l/min	1 - 10 bar	2 - 10 bar	1,22 kg
P 520 121 NPT	1/2" NPT	3000 l/min	1 - 10 bar	2,5 - 10 bar	0,67 kg



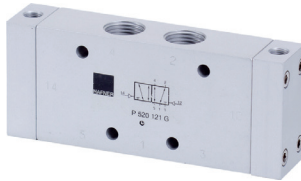
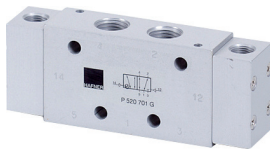
P 520 501 G/P 520 701 G/P 520 121 G P 522 501 G/P 522 701 G



P 520 501 G
P 520 701 G
P 520 121 G
P 520 701 G NPT

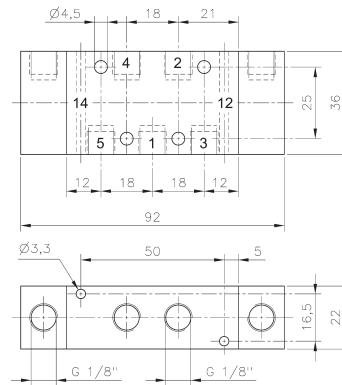
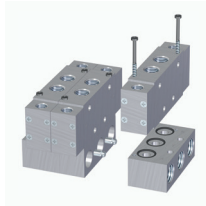


P 522 501 G
P 522 701 G

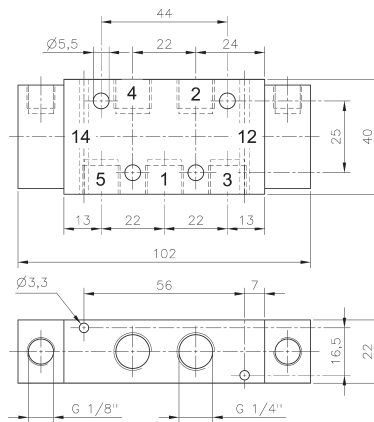


G-Series 501 G/701 G

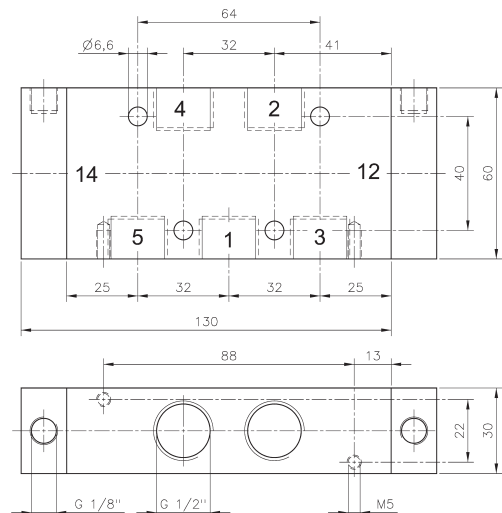
G-Series 121 G



P 520 501 G/P 522 501 G



P 520 701 G/P 522 701 G
P 520 701 G NPT



P 520 121 G

Pneumatically actuated 5/2-way spool valve.

Type P 520 ___ double pilot

Type P 522 ___ double pilot dominating at port 14

If signal is applied to 14 the valve is open from 1 to 4 and 2 to 3, 5 is closed.

If signal is applied to 12 the valve is open from 1 to 2 and 4 to 5.

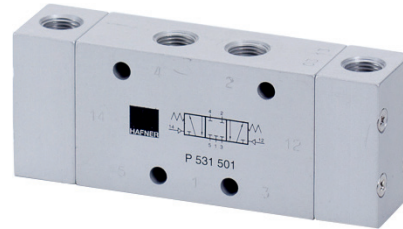
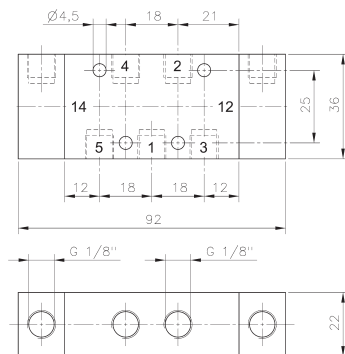
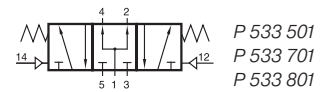
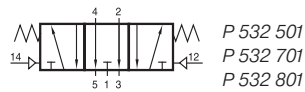
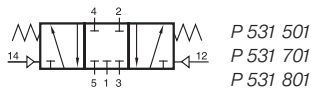
Position is kept until next pneumatic signal is applied.

The G-Series valves offer the flexibility of in-line fitment as well as the option of being assembled onto a manifold as shown. Manifolds for valves type 501 G are displayed on page 2.7.2.2, manifolds for valves type 701 G are displayed on page 2.7.2.3, manifolds for valves type 121 G are displayed on page 2.7.2.5.

Take into consideration, that G 1/2" valves have to be assembled onto the plate by fixing screws from the bottom through the plate into the valve.

Exhaust can be throttled.

Type	Port size	Air flow	Operating press.	Actuating press.	Weight
P 520 501 G	G 1/8"	650 l/min	1 - 10 bar	2,5 - 10 bar	0,20 kg ❄️
P 522 501 G	G 1/8"	650 l/min	1 - 10 bar	2,5 - 10 bar	0,20 kg
P 520 701 G	G 1/4"	1250 l/min	1 - 10 bar	2,5 - 10 bar	0,22 kg ❄️
P 522 701 G	G 1/4"	1250 l/min	1 - 10 bar	2,5 - 10 bar	0,22 kg
P 520 121 G	G 1/2"	3000 l/min	1 - 10 bar	2,5 - 10 bar	0,67 kg
P 520 701 G NPT	1/4" NPT	1250 l/min	1 - 10 bar	2,5 - 10 bar	0,22 kg



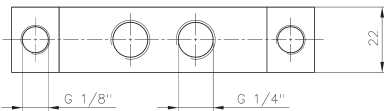
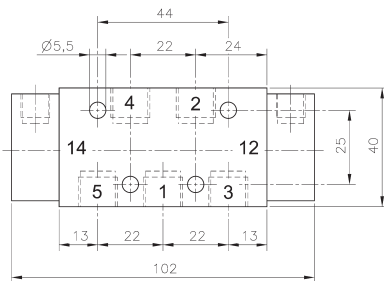
P 53_ 501

Pneumatically actuated 5/3-way spool valve with spring return to middle position.

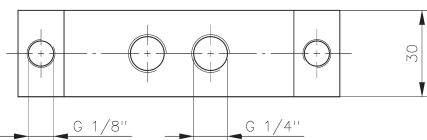
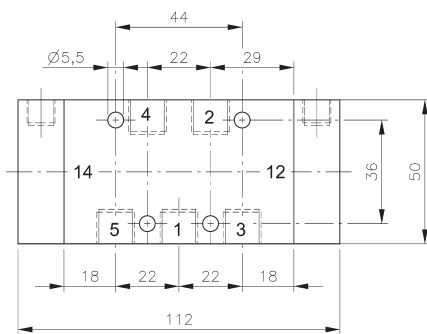
- Type 531 centre closed
- Type 532 centre exhausted
- Type 533 centre pressurised

When ordering please complete the type number by 1, 2 or 3 according to the type required.

Exhaust can be throttled.



P 53_ 701

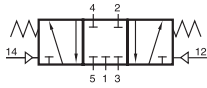


P 53_ 801

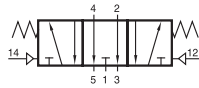
Type	Port size	Air flow	Operating press.	Actuating press.	Weight
P 53_ 501	G 1/8"	650 l/min	1 - 10 bar	3 - 10 bar	0,20 kg
P 53_ 701	G 1/4"	1250 l/min	1 - 10 bar	3 - 10 bar	0,22 kg
P 53_ 801	G 1/4"	1450 l/min	1 - 10 bar	3 - 10 bar	0,44 kg



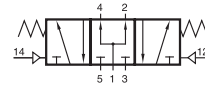
P 53_ 101/P 53_ 121/P 53_ 181



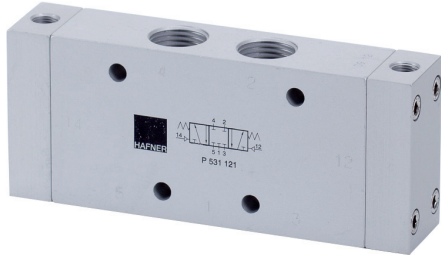
P 531 101
P 531 121
P 531 181
P 531 121 NPT



P 532 101
P 532 121
P 532 181
P 532 121 NPT



P 533 101
P 533 121
P 533 181
P 533 121 NPT

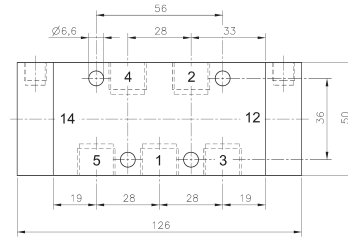


Pneumatically actuated 5/3-way spool valve with spring return to middle position.

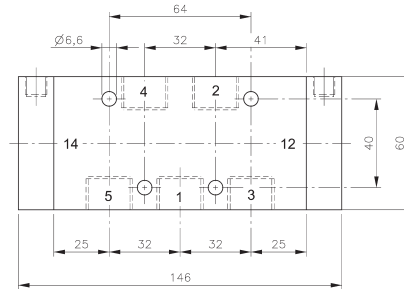
- Type 531 centre closed
- Type 532 centre exhausted
- Type 533 centre pressurised

When ordering please complete the type number by 1, 2 or 3 according to the type required.

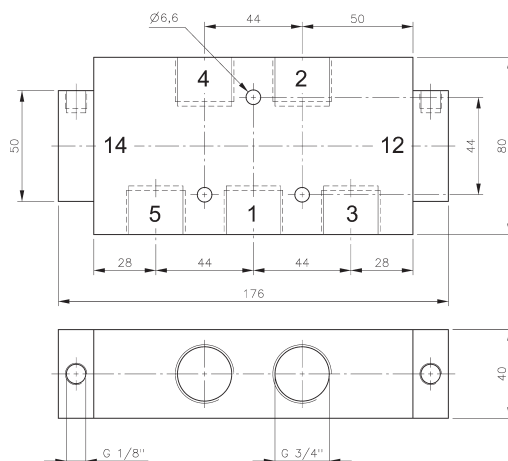
Exhaust can be throttled.



P 53_ 101

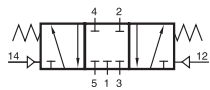


P 53_ 121/P 53_ 121 NPT

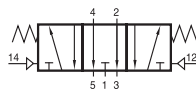


P 53_ 181

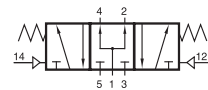
Type	Port size	Air flow	Operating press.	Actuating press.	Weight	
P 53_ 101	G 3/8"	2250 l/min	1 - 10 bar	3 - 10 bar	0,49 kg	Ex
P 53_ 121	G 1/2"	3000 l/min	1 - 10 bar	3 - 10 bar	0,69 kg	Ex
P 53_ 181	G 3/4"	6000 l/min	1 - 10 bar	3 - 10 bar	1,22 kg	
P 53_ 121 NPT	1/2" NPT	3000 l/min	1 - 10 bar	3 - 10 bar	0,69 kg	Ex



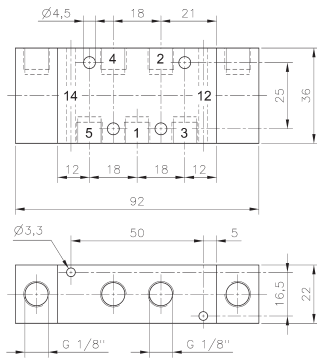
P 531 501 G
P 531 701 G
P 531 121 G
P 531 701 G NPT



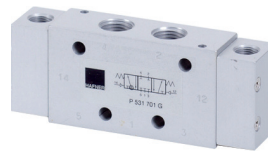
P 532 501 G
P 532 701 G
P 532 121 G
P 532 701 G NPT



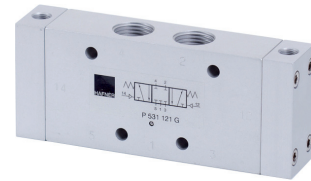
P 533 501 G
P 533 701 G
P 533 121 G
P 533 701 G NPT



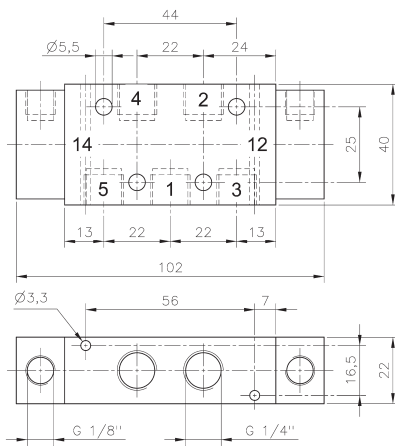
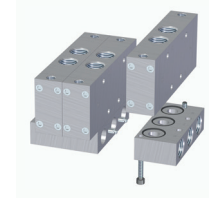
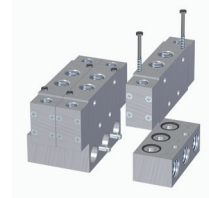
P 53_ 501 G



G-Series 501 G/701 G



G-Series 121 G



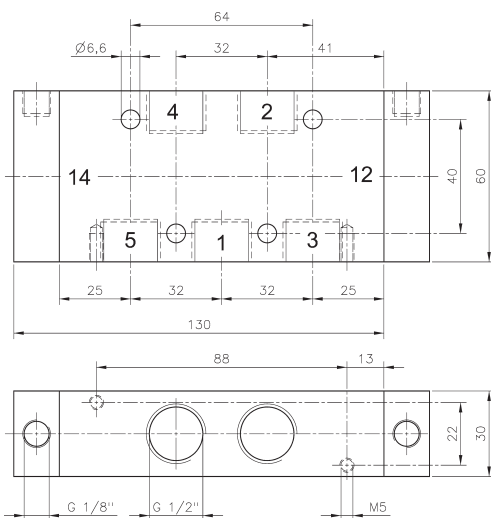
P 53_ 701 G/P 53_ 701 G NPT

Pneumatically actuated 5/3-way spool valve with spring return to middle position.

- Type 531 centre closed
- Type 532 centre exhausted
- Type 533 centre pressurised

When ordering please complete the type number by 1, 2 or 3 according to the type in need.

The G-Series valves offer the flexibility of in-line fitment as well as the option of being assembled on to a manifold as shown. Manifolds for valves type 501 G are displayed on page 2.7.2.2, manifolds for valves type 701 G are displayed on page 2.7.2.3, manifolds for valves type 121 G are displayed on page 2.7.2.5.



P 53_ 121 G

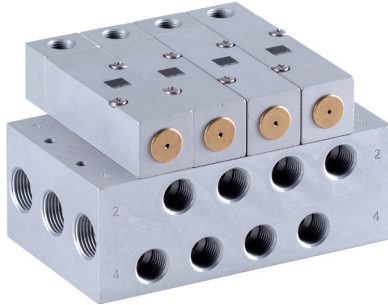
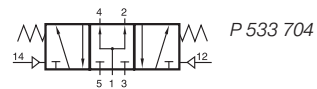
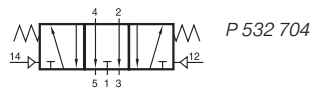
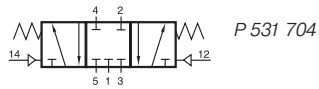
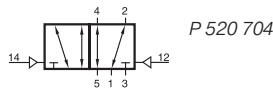
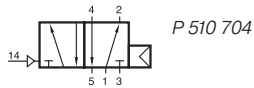
Take into consideration, that G 1/2" valves have to be assembled onto the plate by fixing screws from the bottom through the plate into the valve.

Exhaust can be throttled.

Type	Port size	Air flow	Operating press.	Actuating press.	Weight
P 53_ 501 G	G 1/8"	650 l/min	1 - 10 bar	3 - 10 bar	0,20 kg
P 53_ 701 G	G 1/4"	1250 l/min	1 - 10 bar	3 - 10 bar	0,22 kg
P 53_ 121 G	G 1/2"	3000 l/min	1 - 10 bar	3 - 10 bar	0,69 kg
P 53_ 701 G NPT	1/4" NPT	1250 l/min	1 - 10 bar	3 - 10 bar	0,22 kg

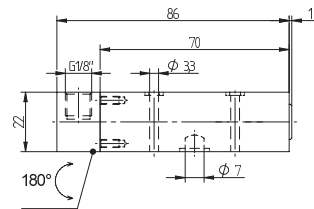
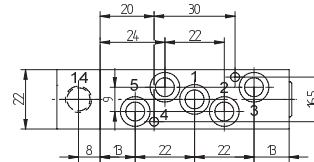


P 510 704/P 520 704/P 53_704



Pneumatically actuated 5/2-way and 5/3-way spool valves. All the ports are in the plate.

Type 510	single pilot	5/2-way
Type 520	double pilot	5/2-way
Type 531	centre closed	5/3-way
Type 532	centre exhausted	5/3-way
Type 533	centre pressurized	5/3-way

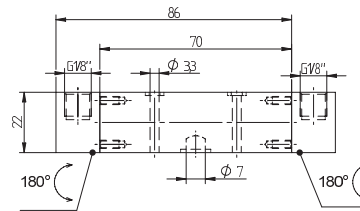
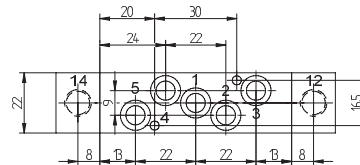


P 510 704

Manifolds are displayed on page 2.7.2.8.

Blanking plates are also available type BP 5 704.

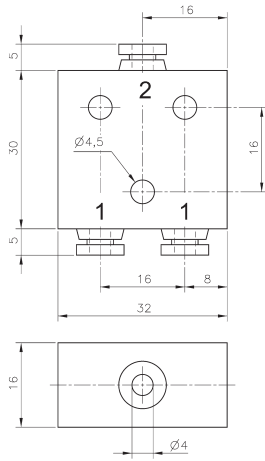
Mounting screws and seals are included.



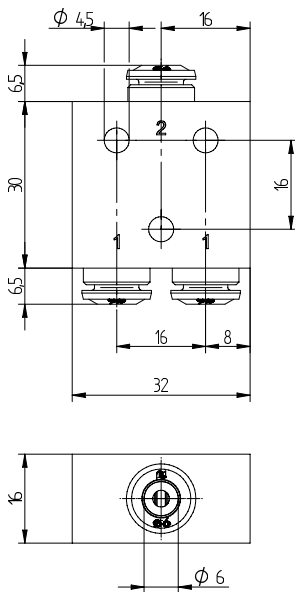
P 520 704/P 53_704

Type	Function	Port size	Air flow	Operating press.	Actuating press.	Weight
P 510 704	5/2-way single pilot	Ø 7 mm	1250 l/min	2 - 10 bar	the same	0,20 kg
P 520 704	5/2-way double pilot	Ø 7 mm	1250 l/min	1 - 10 bar	2,5 - 10 bar	0,29 kg
P 53_704	5/3-way	Ø 7 mm	1250 l/min	1 - 10 bar	3 - 10 bar	0,29 kg

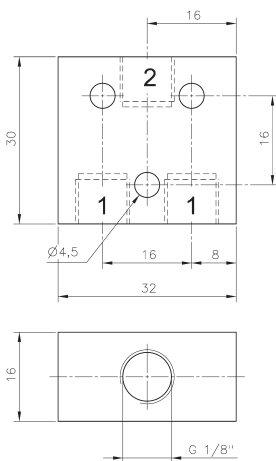
VA 341/VA 361/VA 401 ES 341/ES 401



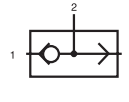
VA 341/ES 341



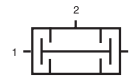
VA 361



VA 401/ES 401



VA 341
VA 361
VA 401



ES 341
ES 401



VA 341/VA 361/VA 401: OR-gate

The OR-gate has two inputs 1 and one output 2.

The shuttle valve is used when only one of two possible signals is required to pass on a signal.

Function: If one of two signal inputs are activated, an output signal on port 2 is present and the other input is blocked.

In case of pressurising both inputs at different pressure levels, the higher pressure is fed to port 2.

ES 341/ES 401: AND-gate

The AND-gate has two inputs 1 and one output 2.

The dual-pressure valve is used when at least 2 signals are required before a signal is passed on.

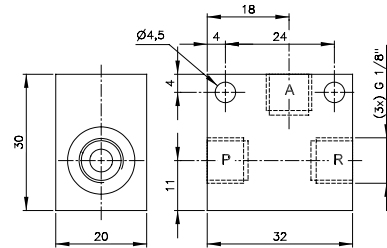
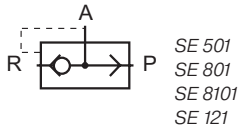
Function: Only when both inputs are pressurised output 2 is pressurised.

If two different pressures are applied the lower pressure is fed to output 2.

In case of only one signal at one of the two ports 1, the output 2 is blocked.

Type	Function	Port size	Air flow	Operating press.	Weight
VA 341	OR	pif 4 mm	280 l/min	1 - 10 bar	0,04 kg
VA 361	OR	pif 6 mm	280 l/min	1 - 10 bar	0,04 kg
VA 401	OR	G 1/8"	280 l/min	1 - 10 bar	0,04 kg
ES 341	AND	pif 4 mm	280 l/min	1 - 10 bar	0,04 kg
ES 401	AND	G 1/8"	280 l/min	1 - 10 bar	0,04 kg

SE 501/SE 801/SE 8101/SE 121



SE 501

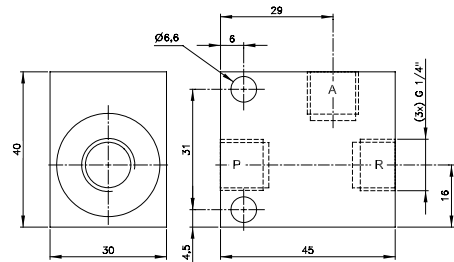
Quick-exhaust valve which can also be used as non-return valve as well as or-gate.

If used as a non-return valve please plug port R. Open from P to A, closed from A to P.

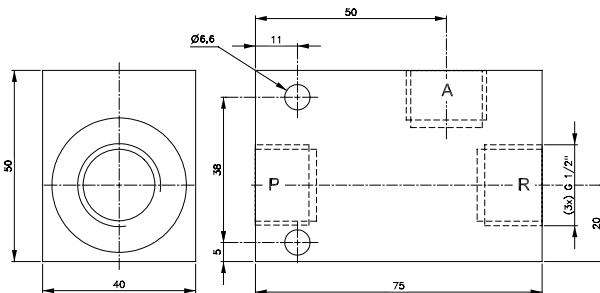
If used as an or-gate connect pressure to P and R. Port A is outlet.

Temperature range: -20° C to +80° C

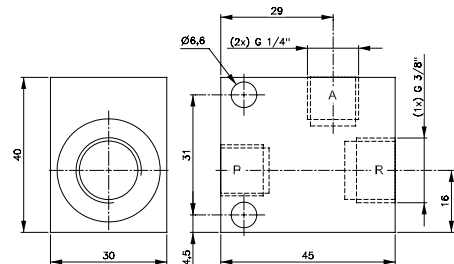
Stainless steel version as well as low temperature version (-40° C) available on request.



SE 801



SE 121

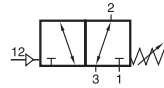


SE 8101

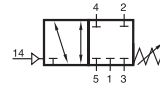
Type	Port size A + P	Port size R	Air flow from A to R	Operating press.	Weight
SE 501	G 1/8"	G 1/8"	564 l/min	0,3 - 10 bar	0,06 kg
SE 801	G 1/4"	G 1/4"	1188 l/min	0,2 - 10 bar	0,18 kg
SE 8101	G 1/4"	G 3/8"	1188 l/min	0,2 - 10 bar	0,18 kg
SE 121	G 1/2"	G 1/2"	3600 l/min	0,5 - 10 bar	0,26 kg



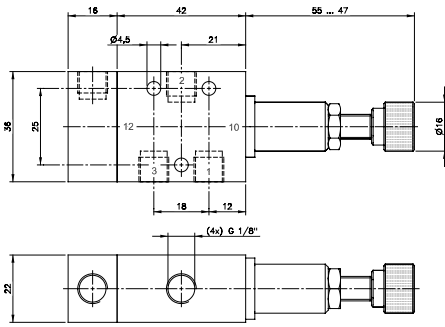
P 311 501 SR/P 411 701 SR P 411 701 SR NPT



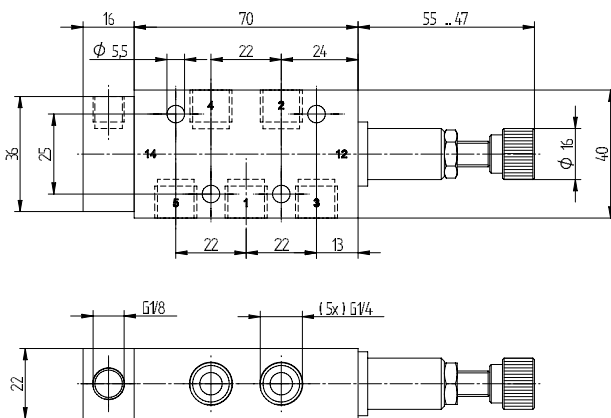
P 311 501 SR



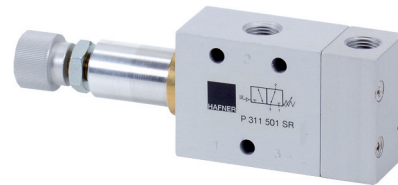
P 411 701 SR
P 411 701 SR NPT



P 311 501 SR




P 411 701 SR/P 411 701 SR NPT



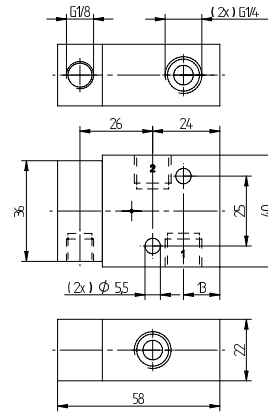
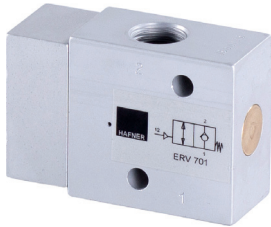
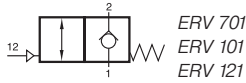
P 311 501 SR pneumatically actuated 3/2-way valve with mechanical spring return. Valve can be used normally closed (pressure at port 1) and normally open (pressure at port 3). Can also be used as 2/2-way valve. Unused port to be closed with a silencer or plug.

P 411 701 SR pneumatically actuated 4/2-way valve with mechanical spring return. Valve either blocks all ports or is open from 1 to 4 and from 3 to 2. Port 5 is a vent port and should have a silencer installed, do not plug.

Valve can be used as an **adjustable pneumatic pressure switch**. By turning the hand-wheel the required minimum actuation pressure can be set. Adjustment is not independent from operation pressure. Switch-on pressure differs from switch-off pressure due to a hysteresis of around 1.5 bar. The hysteresis is the difference between the pressure point when the valve is opening (e.g. 5 bar) and closing (e.g. 3.5). The 1.5 bar hysteresis is just a reference point as it is depending on the friction force. The proportion between the friction force and the force of the air is changing when the air pressure increases. Therefore the hysteresis is getting smaller when the set actuating pressure increases.

Type	Port size	Air flow	Operating press.	Regulating range act. press.	Max. act. press.	Weight
P 311 501 SR	G 1/8"	650 l/min	2 - 10 bar	3 - 6 bar	10 bar	0,16 kg 
P 311 501 SR 02	G 1/8"	650 l/min	2 - 10 bar	5 - 8 bar	10 bar	0,16 kg
P 311 501 SR 03	G 1/8"	650 l/min	2 - 10 bar	2 - 4 bar	10 bar	0,16 kg
P 411 701 SR	G 1/4"	1250 l/min	2 - 10 bar	3 - 6 bar	10 bar	0,21 kg 
P 411 701 SR NPT	1/4" NPT	1250 l/min	2 - 10 bar	3 - 6 bar	10 bar	0,21 kg

ERV 701/ERV 101/ERV 121



ERV 701

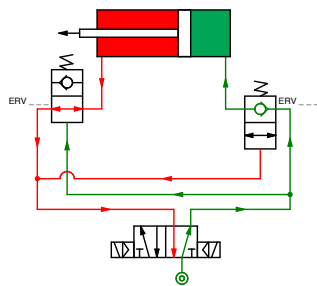
Pilot operated non-return valve.

Port 1 is blocked in basic position, but port 2 can exhaust through port 1.

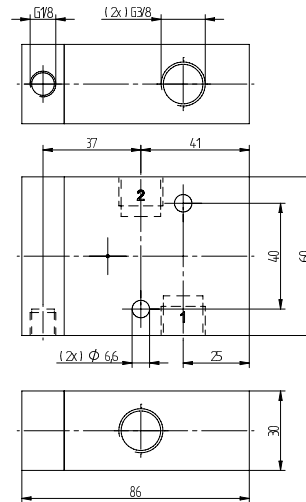
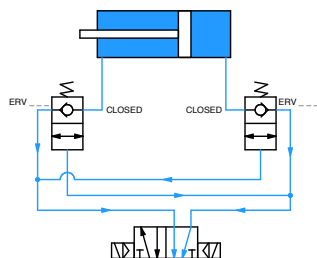
When a pilot signal is applied to port 12, the valve opens from 1 to 2.

Valve can be used to lock the air in a cylinder in case of loss of air pressure.

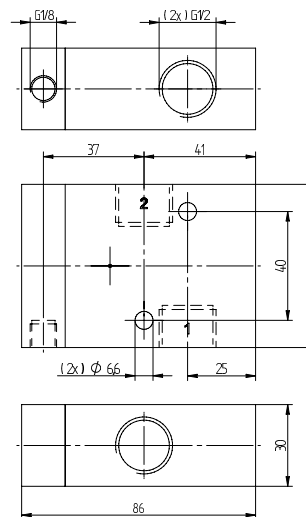
Cylinder in movement:



Pressure loss:



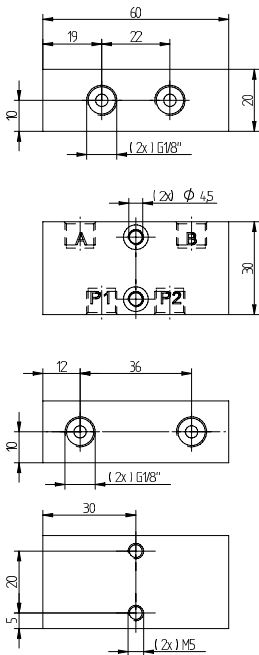
ERV 101



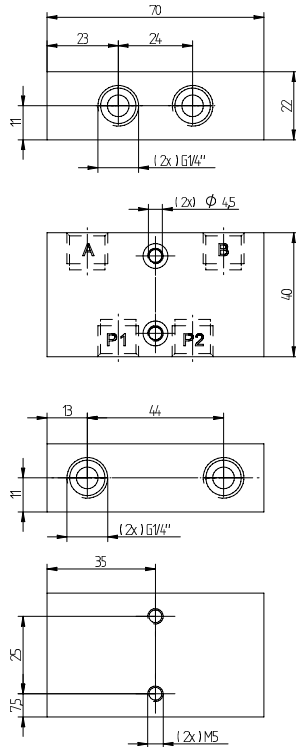
ERV 121

Type	Port size 1 and 2	Port size 12	Air flow	Operating press.	Weight
ERV 701	G 1/4"	G 1/8"	1250 l/min	1 - 10 bar	0,14 kg
ERV 101	G 3/8"	G 1/8"	2250 l/min	1 - 10 bar	0,32 kg
ERV 121	G 1/2"	G 1/8"	3000 l/min	1 - 10 bar	0,45 kg

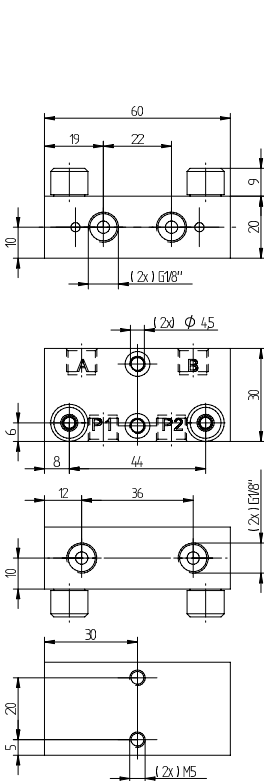
DSV-1/8 / DSV-1/4 DSVH-1/8 / DSVH-1/4



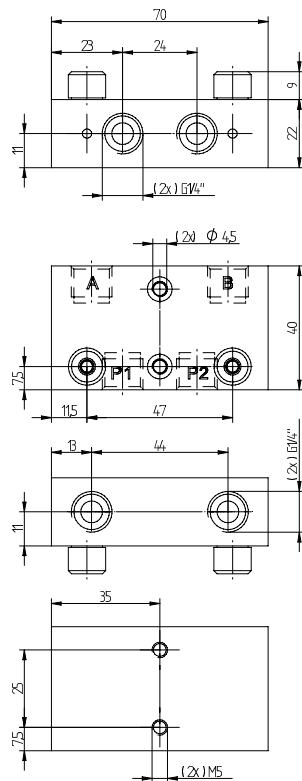
DSV-1/8



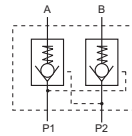
DSV-1/4



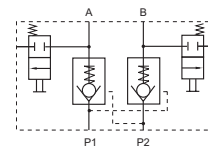
DSVH-1/8



DSVH-1/4



DSV-1/8
DSV-1/4



DSVH-1/8
DSVH-1/4



Pressure holding valves to hold a double acting actuator at the current position in case of pressure failure.

The valve consists of two non-return valves which will be unlocked by pressurising port P1 or P2.

Installation between pilot valve and actuator.

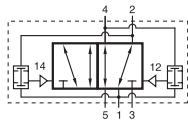
This valve is often used for gripper-applications. In case of pressure failure, the Hafner valve is locking the air in the gripper and thereby it does not lose its load.

Type DSVH with manual exhaust function. The user can exhaust the actuator manually by pushing the manual exhaust buttons.

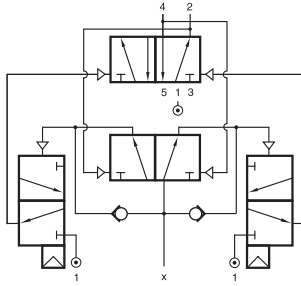
Inner parts are made of brass and POM, seals are made of NBR.

Type	Port size	Air flow P to A/B	Air flow A/B to P	Operating press.	Weight
DSV-1/8	G 1/8"	230 l/min	360 l/min	1 - 10 bar	0,10 kg
DSV-1/4	G 1/4"	650 l/min	1000 l/min	1 - 10 bar	0,10 kg
DSVH-1/8	G 1/8"	230 l/min	360 l/min	1 - 10 bar	0,10 kg
DSVH-1/4	G 1/4"	650 l/min	1000 l/min	1 - 10 bar	0,10 kg

PFF 520 701/PFFR 520 701



PFF 520 701



PFFR 520 701



Valves to generate oscillating movements for devices where continuous cycling is required, e.g. shaking, hammering, scraping, wiping, dipping etc.

Oscillating valve type PFF 520 701:

When compressed air is applied to port 1, the outlet ports 2 and 4 are alternately supplied with compressed air.

The valve always moves the position as soon as the cylinder has reached the end position and a back pressure is applied to the valve.

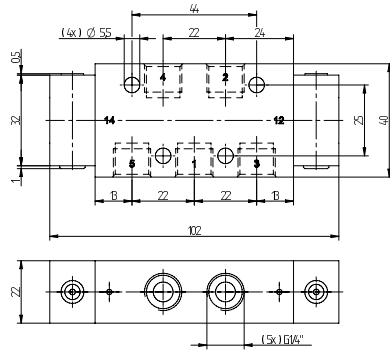
Flip-Flop valve type PFFR 520 701:

The PFFR is a bistable 5/2-way valve, which is operated by only one pilot port.

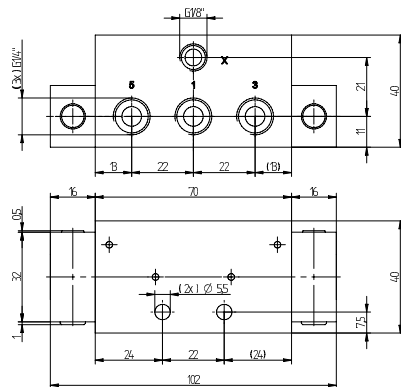
When a signal is applied to pilot port X, the valve is switching the position. It will remain in this position even if the signal is taken away.

When the pilot signal is applied to port X again, the valve will switch the position again.

The speed of the operated cylinder and thus the frequency can be adjusted by adding flow regulators to the exhaust ports 3 and 5 of the valve. Please ask for SVE-1/4.



PFF 520 701



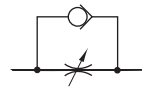
PFFR 520 701



SVE-1/4

Type	Port size	Air flow	Operating press.	Weight
PFF 520 701	G 1/4"	1250 l/min	2 - 10 bar	0,22 kg
PFFR 520 701	G 1/4"	1250 l/min	2 - 10 bar	0,40 kg

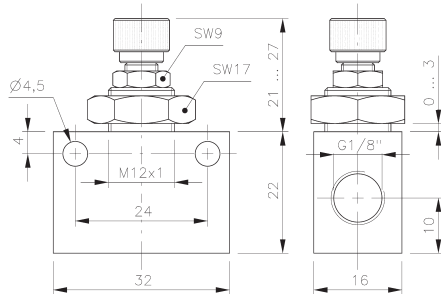
DR 501/DR 801/DR 101 D 501/D 801/D 101



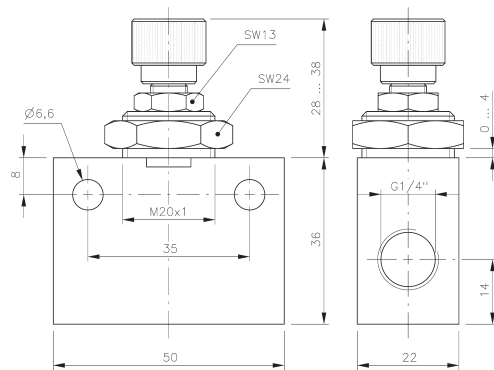
DR 501
DR 801
DR 101



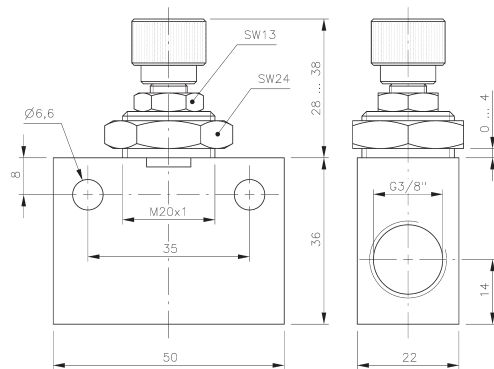
D 501
D 801
D 101



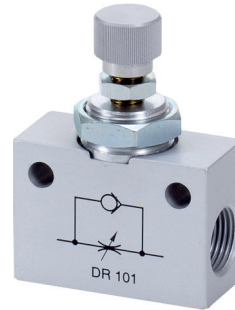
DR 501/D 501



DR 801/D 801



DR 101/D 101



Block form flow regulator.

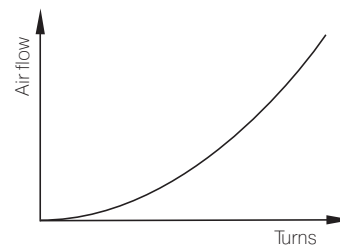
Type DR
uni-directional block form flow regulator.
Air streaming in the direction of the throttle can be regulated by turning the spindle. In the opposite direction air streams unthrottled.

Type D
bi-directional flow regulator. Air is regulated in both directions.

The throttle can be adjusted very precisely along the entire regulation range.

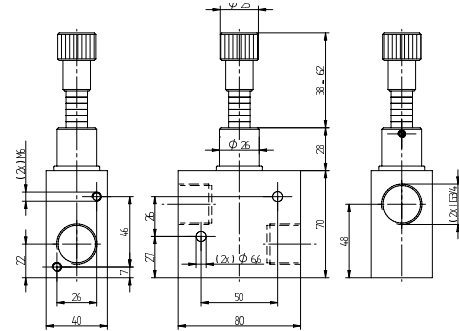
Adjustment can be locked.

Suitable for wall and panel mounting.
Nut is included.



Type	Port size	Air flow	Airflow in opposite direction	Operating press.	Weight
D 501	G 1/8"	450 l/min	450 l/min	0,5 - 10 bar	0,04 kg
D 801	G 1/4"	1150 l/min	1150 l/min	0,5 - 10 bar	0,13 kg
D 101	G 3/8"	1450 l/min	1450 l/min	0,5 - 10 bar	0,13 kg
DR 501	G 1/8"	450 l/min	450 l/min	2 - 10 bar	0,04 kg
DR 801	G 1/4"	1150 l/min	1150 l/min	2 - 10 bar	0,13 kg
DR 101	G 3/8"	1450 l/min	1450 l/min	2 - 10 bar	0,13 kg

D 181 G/D 181 0_



D 181 G

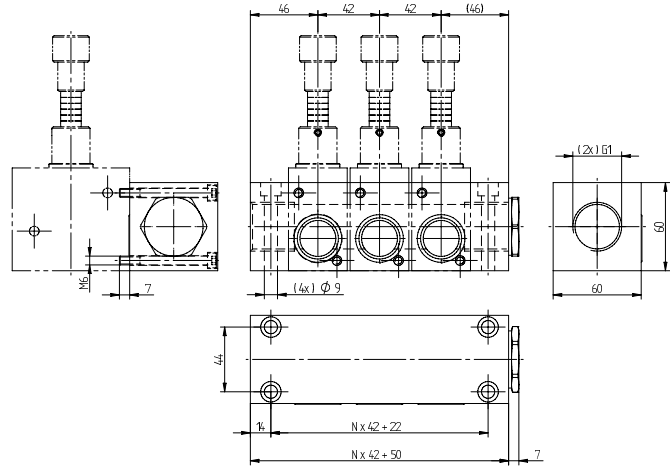
Block form flow regulator, bi-directional.
Air is regulated in both directions.

Adjustment can be locked by a socket screw.
7 coloured rings are indicating the adjustment.

The flow regulator can either be used in-line or
on a manifold plate. The following manifold
sizes are available:

- D 181 02 2 stations, including flow regulators
- D 181 03 3 stations, including flow regulators

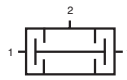
Temperature range: 0°C to 120°C.



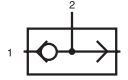
D 181 0_

Type	Port size	Air flow	Operating press.	Weight
D 181 G	G 3/4"	6000 l/min	0 - 10 bar	0,75 kg

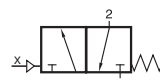
AND 204/OR 204/YES 204/NOT 204/RP LG 204



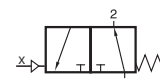
AND 204



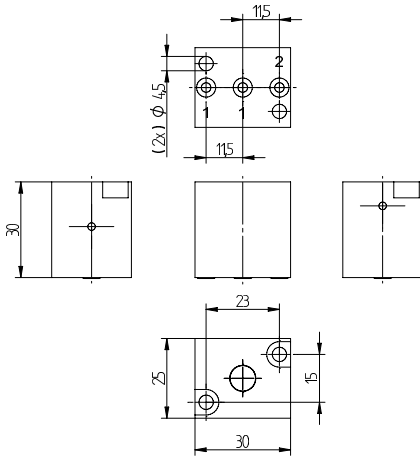
OR 204



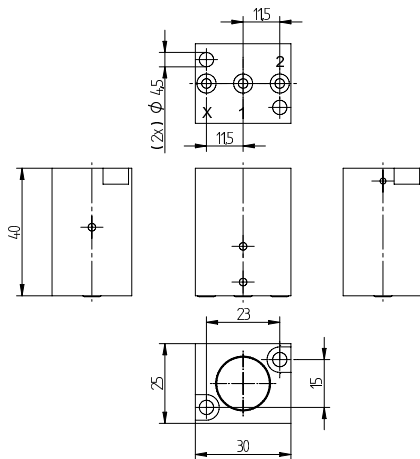
YES 204



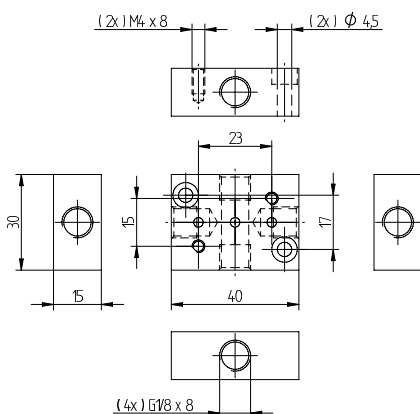
NOT 204



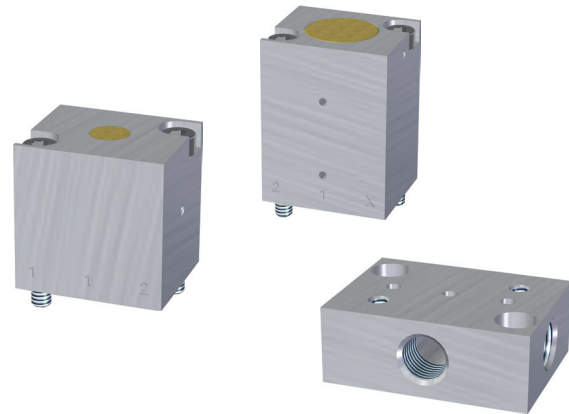
AND 204/OR 204



YES 204/NOT 204



RP LG 204



Logical elements with standardized interface used in commercial vehicle industries.

Elements can be mounted to subbase RP LG 204.

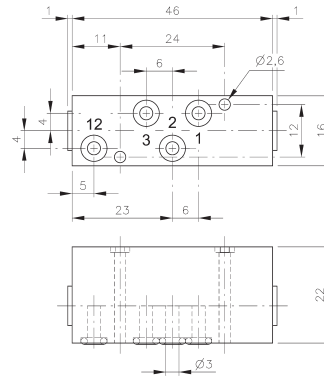
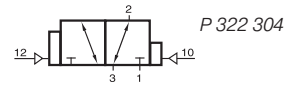
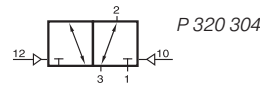
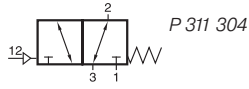
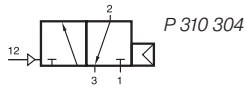
- AND 204: Gives output signal only when both input signals are present.
- OR 204: Gives output signal if either or both input signals are present.
- YES 204: The unit will give an output signal when there is an input signal present at port X.
- NOT 204: The unit gives an output signal when there is no input signal present at port X.

RP LG 204: Subbase for logical elements series 204 with 4 x G 1/8" ports.

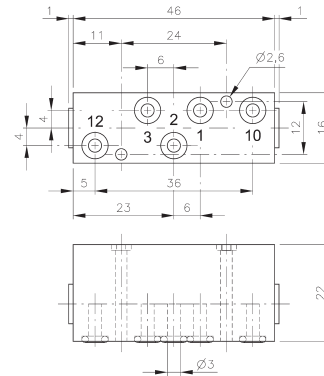
Delivery of logical elements includes 2 screws and 3 O-Rings.

Type	Function	Port size	Air flow	Operating press.	Actuating press.	Weight
AND 204	OR	Ø 2 mm	100 l/min	1 - 10 bar		0,06 kg
OR 204	AND	Ø 2 mm	100 l/min	1 - 10 bar		0,06 kg
YES 204	N.C.	Ø 2 mm	100 l/min	1 - 10 bar	1 - 10 bar	0,08 kg
NOT 204	N.O.	Ø 2 mm	100 l/min	1 - 10 bar	1 - 10 bar	0,08 kg
RP LG 204		G 1/8"				0,08 kg

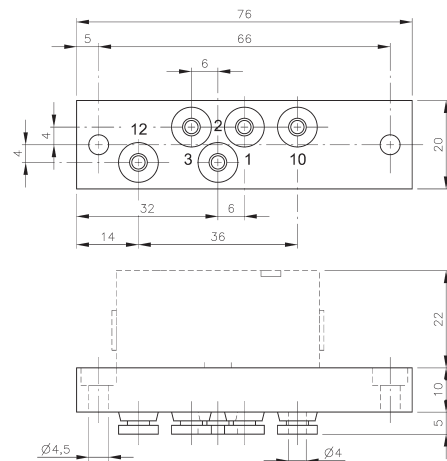
P 310 304/P 311 304 P 320 304/P 322 304/RP 3 344



P 310 304/P 311 304



P 320 304/P 322 304



RP 3 344

Pneumatically actuated 3/2-way spool valves.
To be assembled to plate RP 3 344.

Four different versions are offered:

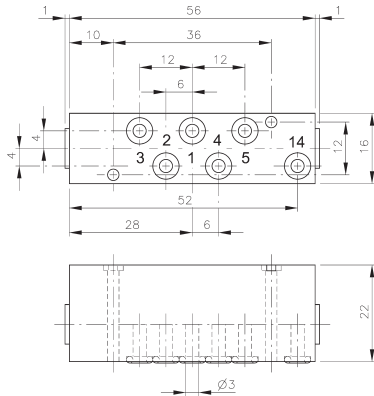
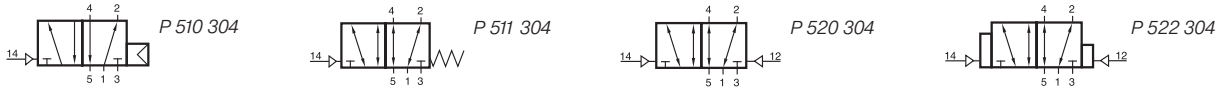
- P 310 304 valve with air-spring return
- P 311 304 valve with mechanical spring return
Pressure applied to port 1 = YES-function
Pressure applied to port 3 = NOT-function
- P 320 304 double pilot valve
- P 322 304 double pilot valve dominating at port 12

For P 310 304 the operating and actuating pressure should be at the same level.

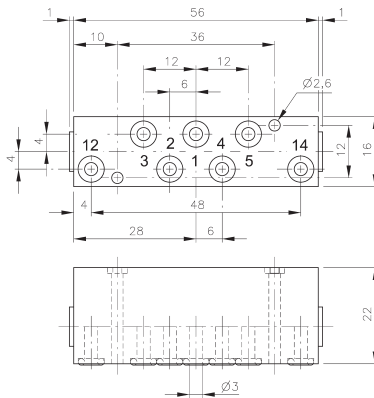
RP 3 344 is designed for carrying one 3/2-way valve type P 310 304, P 311 304, P 320 304 or P 322 304. The plate is equipped with 5 push-in fittings for 4 mm tube.

Type	Port size	Air flow	Operating press.	Actuating press	Weight
P 310 304	ϕ 3 mm	280 l/min	2 - 10 bar	the same	0,04 kg
P 311 304	ϕ 3 mm	280 l/min	2 - 10 bar	3 - 10 bar	0,04 kg
P 320 304	ϕ 3 mm	280 l/min	2 - 10 bar	2,5 - 10 bar	0,04 kg
P 322 304	ϕ 3 mm	280 l/min	2 - 10 bar	2,5 - 10 bar	0,04 kg
RP 3 344	pif 4 mm				0,04 kg

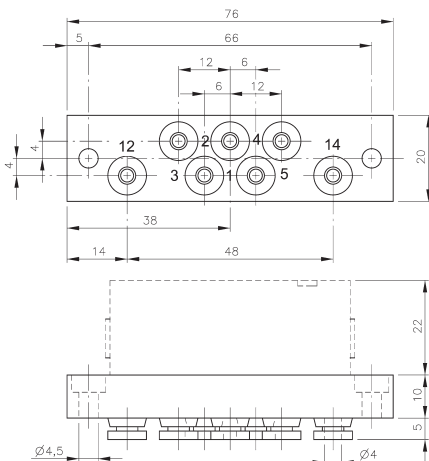
P 510 304/P 511 304 P 520 304/P 522 304/RP 5 344



P 510 304/P 511 304



P 520 304/P 522 304



RP 5 344



Pneumatically actuated 5/2-way spool valves.
To be assembled to plate RP 5 344.

Four different versions are offered:

- P 510 304 valve with air-spring return
- P 511 304 valve with mechanical spring return
- P 520 304 double pilot valve
- P 522 304 double pilot valve dominating at port 14

5/3-way valves are available on request.

For P 510 304 the operating and actuating pressure should be at the same level.

RP 5 344 is designed for carrying one piece 5-way valve type P 510 304, P 511 304, P 520 304 or P 522 304.

3/2-way valves can also be assembled to that plate. The plate is equipped with 7 push-in fittings for 4 mm tube.

Type	Port size	Air flow	Operating press.	Actuating press	Weight
P 510 304	Ø 3 mm	280 l/min	2 - 10 bar	the same	0,06 kg
P 511 304	Ø 3 mm	280 l/min	2 - 10 bar	3 - 10 bar	0,06 kg
P 520 304	Ø 3 mm	280 l/min	2 - 10 bar	2,5 - 10 bar	0,06 kg
P 522 304	Ø 3 mm	280 l/min	2 - 10 bar	2,5 - 10 bar	0,06 kg
RP 5 344	pif 4 mm				0,04 kg

VA 304/ES 304/RP 2 344



VA 304: OR-gate

The OR-gate has two inputs 1 and one output 2.

The shuttle valve is used when only one of two possible signals is required to pass on a signal.

Function: If one of two signal inputs are activated, an output signal on port 2 is present and the other input is blocked.

In case of pressurising both inputs at different pressure levels, the higher pressure is fed to port 2.

ES 304: AND-gate

The AND-gate has two inputs 1 and one output 2.

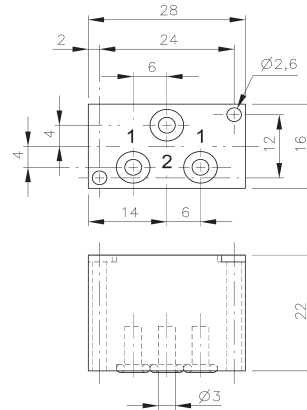
The dual-pressure valve is used when at least 2 signals are required before a signal is passed on.

Function: Only when both inputs are pressurised output 2 is pressurised.

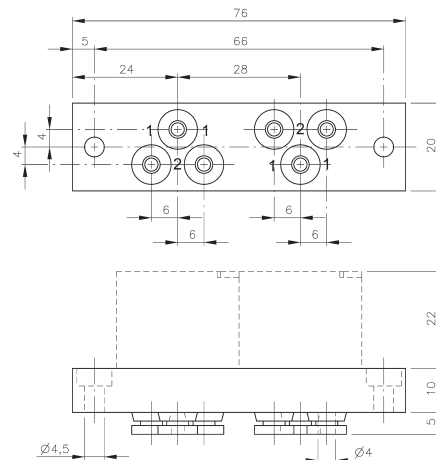
If two different pressures are applied the lower pressure is fed to output 2.

In case of only one signal at one of the two ports 1, the output 2 is blocked.

Both elements can be assembled to RP 2 344. Plate can carry 2 pieces AND- or OR-gates. Both types can be mixed on the plate. The plate is equipped with 6 push-in fittings for 4 mm tube.

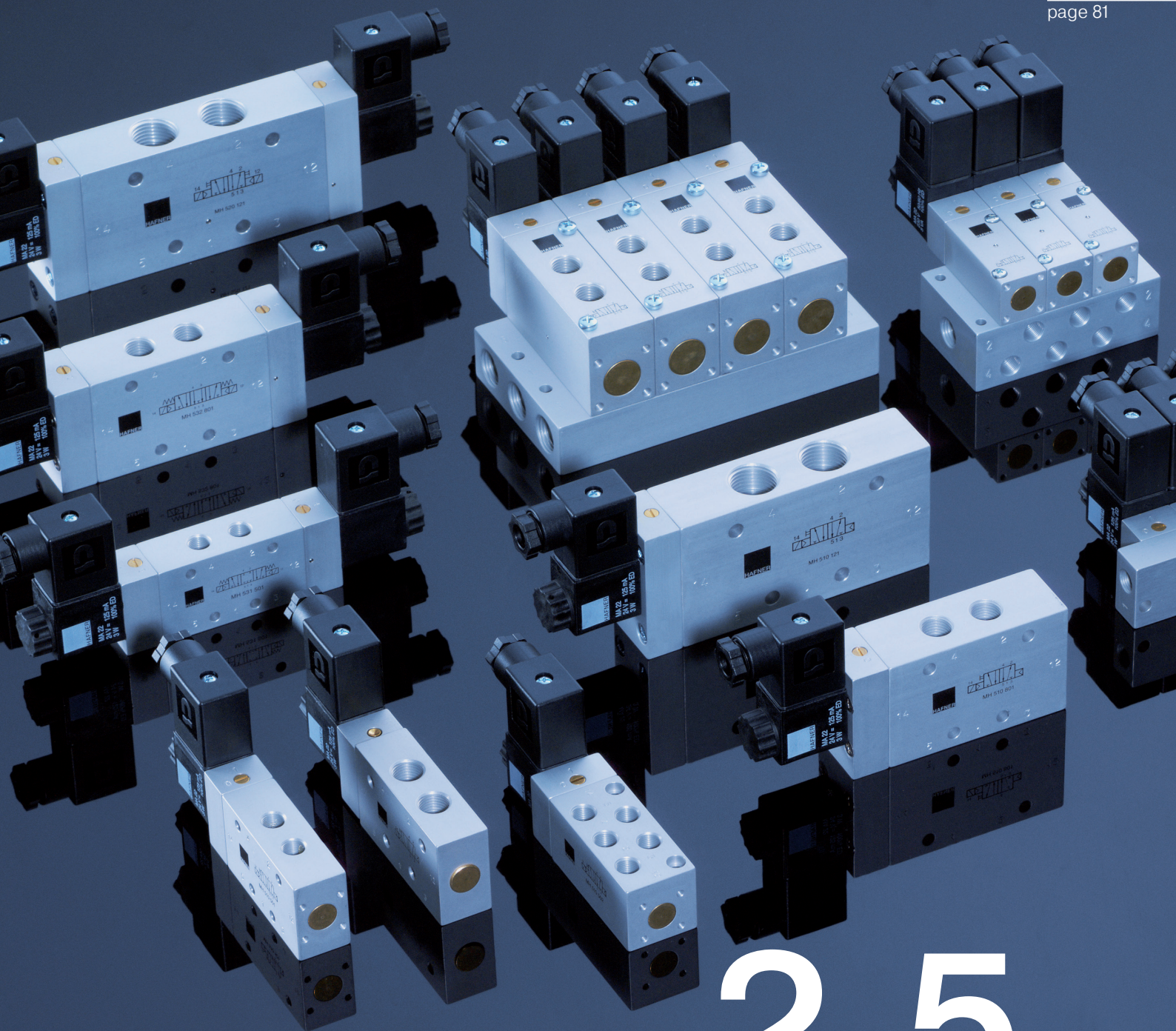


VA 304/ES 304



RP 2 344

Type	Function	Port size	Air flow	Operating press.	Weight
VA 304	OR	Ø 3 mm	280 l/min	1 - 10 bar	0,03 kg
ES 304	AND	Ø 3 mm	280 l/min	1 - 10 bar	0,03 kg
RP 2 344	plate	pif 4 mm			0,04 kg



2.5

Solenoid Valves



Selected models are available for low temperature application. For detailed information refer to chapter 2.11.



Selected models are available with high flow and low power consumption. For detailed information refer to page 108.



Selected models are available in stainless steel. For detailed information refer to chapter 2.12.

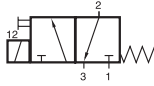


Selected models can be equipped for high temperature environments up to 80 °C, DC only!

Selected models are available for explosion hazardous environment. They are ATEX-Ex certified. For detailed information refer to chapter 2.14.



MD 311 010



MD 311 010



Direct acting 3/2-way solenoid, valve normally closed (n.c.), equipped with mechanical spring return.

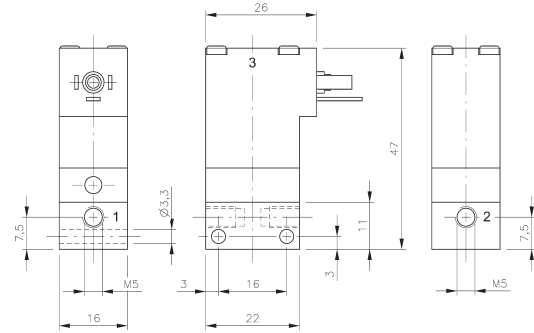
By closing port 3 valve can be converted into a 2/2-way valve.

Available with solenoid operators:
230/50Hz, 110V/50Hz, 24V50Hz, 24V=,
12V=, 6V= either for connector form C ISO 15217 or
with flying leads, standard cable length 500 mm.

For details about solenoid system, please refer to
page 2. 13. 1.

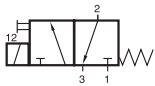
Valves are generally equipped with manual
override to push.

Valves can be used for technical vacuum too.

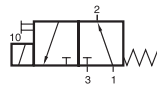


MD 311 010

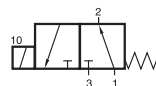
Type	Funktion	Port size	Air flow	Operating press.	Power consumption	Weight
MD 311 010	n.c.	M5	30 l/min	-0,9 - 10 bar	1,8 W = / 3 VA ~	0,05 kg



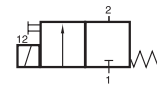
MH 311 012
MH 311 015



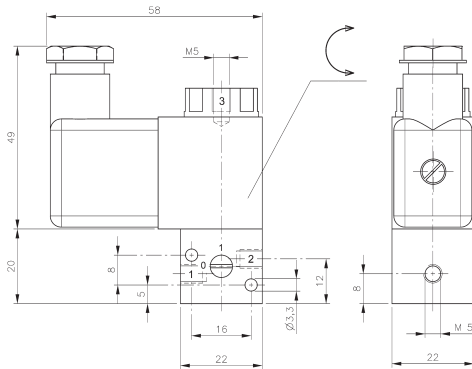
MOH 311 012
MOH 311 015



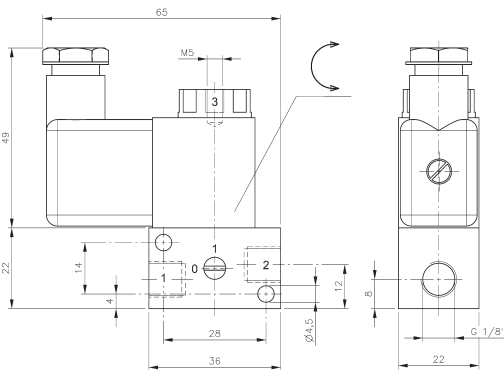
MX 311 012
MX 311 015



MH 211 012
MH 211 015



**MH 311 012/MOH 311 012/MX 311 012/
MH 211 012**



**MH 311 015/MOH 311 015/ MX 311 015
MH 211 015**



Direct acting 3/2-way and 2/2-way solenoid valve equipped with mechanical spring return.

Type MH 311 _ _ _

Normally closed, port 1 and 2 in the valve, port 3 at the top of the solenoid with manual override.

Type MOH 311 _ _ _

Normally open, port 2 and 3 in the valve, port 1 at the top of the solenoid with manual override.

Type MX 311 _ _ _

Normally open, port 1 and 2 in the valve, port 3 at the top of the solenoid, no manual override.

Type MH 211 _ _ _

2/2-way valve n.c. with manual override.

By closing port 3 3/2-way valves can be converted into 2/2-way version, not possible for MX.

Please note: Drawings are for MH 311 _ _ _-valves. For MOH-valves ports 1 and 3 are swapped, for MH 211 port 3 is not existing. Operator system of MX-valve is 8 mm longer. MOH 311 and MH 211-valves are equipped with a flat plastic nut.

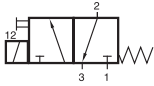
Available with solenoid operators:
230V/50Hz, 110V/50Hz, 24V/50Hz, 48V=, 24V=, 12V=.

Valves can be used for technical vacuum too.

Type	Ways	Function	Port size			Air flow	Operating pressure	Power-consumption	Weight
			1	2	3				
MH 311 012	3/2	n.c.	M5	M5	M5	40 l/min	-0,9 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,12 kg
MH 311 015	3/2	n.c.	G 1/8"	G 1/8"	M5	50 l/min	-0,9 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,14 kg
MOH 311 012	3/2	n.o.	M5	M5	M5	40 l/min	-0,9 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,12 kg
MOH 311 015	3/2	n.o.	M5	G 1/8"	G 1/8"	50 l/min	-0,9 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,14 kg
MX 311 012	3/2	n.o.	M5	M5	hole	40 l/min	-0,9 - 8 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,13 kg
MX 311 015	3/2	n.o.	G 1/8"	G 1/8"	hole	50 l/min	-0,9 - 8 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,15 kg
MH 211 012	2/2	n.c.	M5	M5		40 l/min	-0,9 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,12 kg
MH 211 015	2/2	n.c.	G 1/8"	G 1/8"		50 l/min	-0,9 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,14 kg



MH 311 205/MH 311 209



MH 311 205
MH 311 209

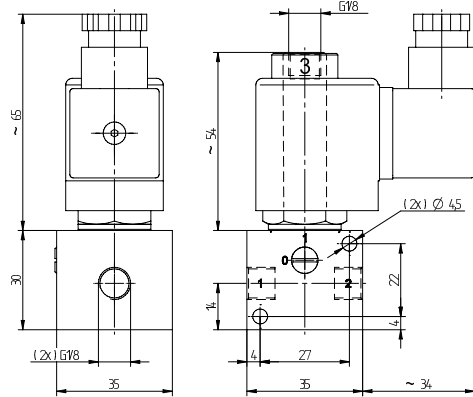


Normally closed direct acting 3/2-way solenoid valve equipped with mechanical spring return.
Orifice size: 2 mm, max. pressure 10 bar.

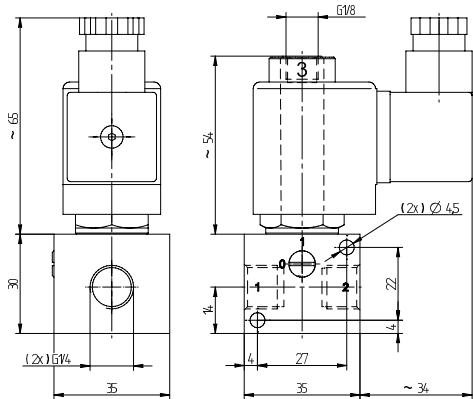
Available with solenoid operators:
230V/50Hz, 24V/50 Hz, 24V=
Others on request.

Valves are generally equipped with manual override.

Suitable solenoid coils type MA 30 S13 __ and connectors Form A (30 mm) type ST 30 can be found on page 2.13.5.



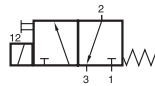
MH 311 205



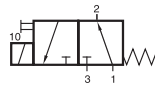
MH 311 209

Type	Port size			Air flow	Operating press.	Power cons.	Weight
	1	2	3				
MH 311 205	G 1/8"	G 1/8"	G 1/8"	120 l/min	0 - 10 bar	10 W = /13/11 VA ~	0,31 kg
MH 311 209	G 1/4"	G 1/4"	G 1/8"	120 l/min	0 - 10 bar	10 W = /13/11 VA ~	0,31 kg

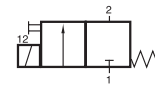
MH 311 305/MH 311 309/MOH 311 305 MOH 311 309/MH 211 305/MH 211 309



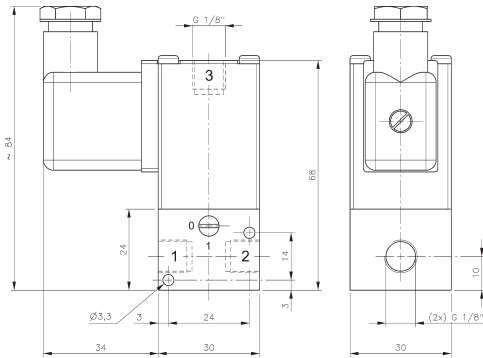
MH 311 305
MH 311 309



MOH 311 305
MOH 311 309



MH 211 305
MH 211 309



MH 311 305/MOH 311 305/MH 211 305



Direct acting 3/2-way and 2/2-way solenoid valve equipped with mechanical spring return.
Orifice size: 3 mm, max. pressure: 7 bar.

Type MH 311 ___

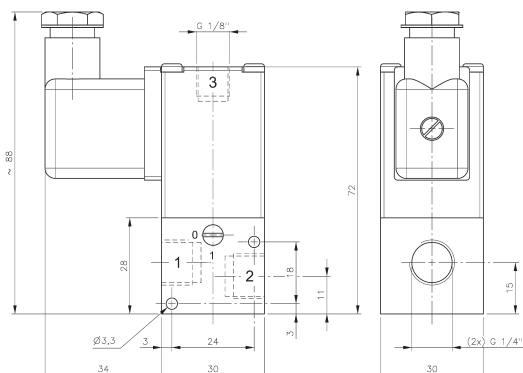
Normally closed, port 1 and 2 in the valve, port 3 at the top of the solenoid

Type MOH 311 ___

Normally open, port 2 and 3 in the valve, port 1 at the top of the solenoid

Type MH 211 ___

2/2-way valve n.c.



MH 311 309/MOH 311 309/MH 211 309

Please note:

Drawings are for MH 311 ___-valves. For MOH-valves ports 1 and 3 are swapped, for MH 211 port 3 is not existing.

Available with solenoid operators:
230V/50Hz, 24V/50Hz, 24V=.

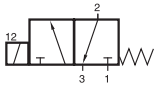
Valves are generally equipped with manual override.

Connector Industry B (22 mm). Flying leads on request.

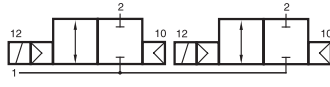
Type	Ways	Function	Port size			Air flow	Operating Power		Weight
			1	2	3		pressure	consumption	
MH 311 305	3/2	n.c.	G 1/8"	G 1/8"	G 1/8"	200 l/min	0 - 7 bar	7,5 W = /8,5 VA ~ 0,17 kg	
MH 311 309	3/2	n.c.	G 1/4"	G 1/4"	G 1/8"	200 l/min	0 - 7 bar	7,5 W = /8,5 VA ~ 0,18 kg	
MOH 311 305	3/2	n.o.	G 1/8"	G 1/8"	G 1/8"	200 l/min	0 - 7 bar	7,5 W = /8,5 VA ~ 0,17 kg	
MOH 311 309	3/2	n.o.	G 1/4"	G 1/4"	G 1/8"	200 l/min	0 - 7 bar	7,5 W = /8,5 VA ~ 0,18 kg	
MH 211 305	2/2	n.c.	G 1/8"	G 1/8"		200 l/min	0 - 7 bar	7,5 W = /8,5 VA ~ 0,17 kg	
MH 211 309	2/2	n.c.	G 1/4"	G 1/4"		200 l/min	0 - 7 bar	7,5 W = /8,5 VA ~ 0,18 kg	

M 311 012 OX/R 02 M 211 02 OX

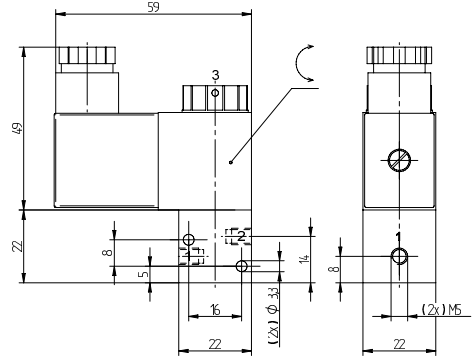
Valves for Oxygen Applications



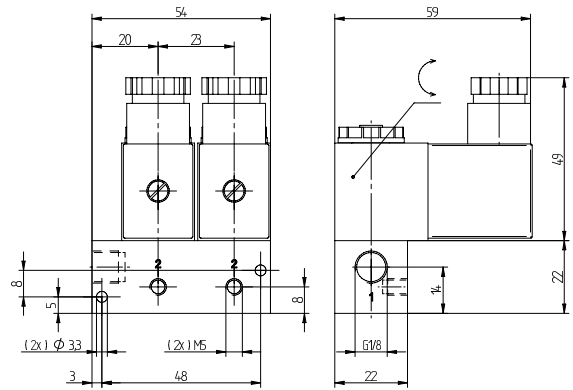
M 311 012 OX



R 02 M 211 012 OX



M 311 012 OX



R 02 M 211 012 OX

Direct acting 3/2-way and 2/2-way solenoid valve equipped with mechanical spring return. Valves have been designed for the healthcare industry and can be used with pure oxygen. If medium includes ozone (O₃), please contact the manufacturer.

Type M 311 012 OX

Normally closed, port 1 and 2 in the valve, port 3 at the top of the solenoid. Without manual override.

- Material body: 1.4404
- Seals: NBR / FPM
- Other parts: brass

R 02 M 211 012 OX

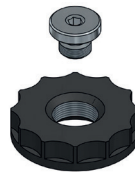
2 x 2/2-way normally closed valves integrated in a manifold block. Port 1 and 2 in the valve, port 3 at the top of the solenoid. Without manual override.

- Material manifold: 1.4404
- Seals: NBR / FPM
- Other parts: brass

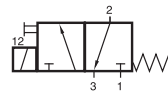
Available with solenoid operators:
230V/50Hz, 110V/50Hz, 24V/50Hz, 48V=,
24V=, 12V=.

M 211 SET 01 OX

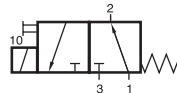
Set including flat nut and plug to convert the M 311 012 OX into a 2/2-way normally closed valve.



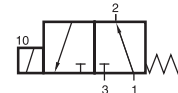
Type	Port size			Air flow	Operating press.	Power cons.	Weight
	1	2	3				
M 311 012 OX	M5	M5	M5	40 l/min	0 - 10 bar	3 W= / 5 VA	0,12 kg
M 211 012 OX	G 1/8"	M5	M5	40 l/min	0 - 10 bar	3 W= / 5 VA	0,12 kg



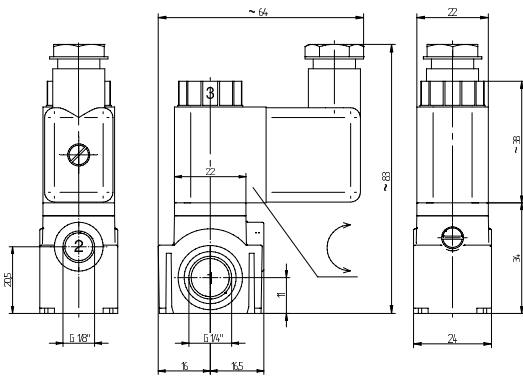
MH 311 105



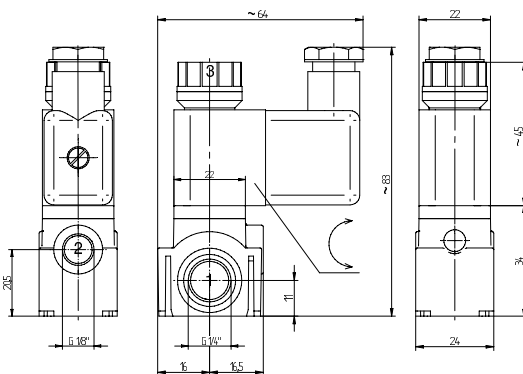
MOH 311 105



MX 311 105



MH 311 105/MOH 311 105



MX 311 105



Direct acting 3/2-way solenoid valve, equipped with mechanical spring return, body made from polyamide.

Type MH 311 105

Normally closed, port 1 in the body, including manual override

Type MOH 311 105

Normally open, port 1 at the top of the solenoid, including manual override

Type MX 311 105

Normally open, port 1 in the body, no manual override

Individual valves can easily be combined to manifold systems just by putting 2 brass brackets (type VBM 105) into the bodies from the bottom. MH and MX valves can be combined in the same manifold system.

By closing port 3 valves can be turned into 2/2-way valves.

Available with solenoid operators:
230V/50Hz, 110V/50Hz, 24V/50Hz, 48V=, 24V=, 12V=.

Valves can be used for technical vacuum too.

Available and useful accessories:

KV SET 01

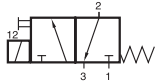
Set to connect two valves consisting of two brass clamping brackets and a NBR O-ring.

3015 – 1/4

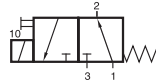
Plug to close one side of the two supply ports in the valve, brass, nickel plated G1/4" with O-ring seal.

Type	Function	Port size			Air flow	Operating pressure	Power consumption	Weight
		1	2	3				
MH 311 105	n.c.	G 1/4"	G 1/8"	M5	60 l/min	-0,9 - 10 bar	3 W= / 5 VA	0,09 kg
MOH 311 105	n.o.	M5	G 1/8"	G 1/4"	60 l/min	-0,9 - 10 bar	3 W= / 5 VA	0,09 kg
MX 311 105	n.o.	G 1/4"	G 1/8"	hole	60 l/min	-0,9 - 8 bar	3 W= / 5 VA	0,09 kg

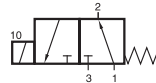
MH 311 014/MOH 311 014 MH 311 019/MX 311 019



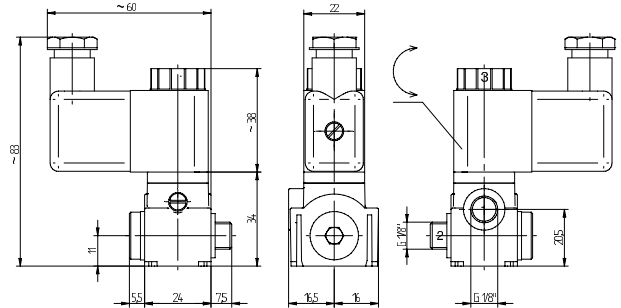
MH 311 014
MH 311 019



MOH 311 014



MX 311 019



MH 311 014/MOH 311 014

Direct acting 3/2-way solenoid valve equipped with spring return. Orifice size 1.3 mm.

Type MH 311 014:

Normally closed, port 1 in the valve, port 2 as banjo screw, exhaust through operator system with manual override.

Type MH 311 019 __:

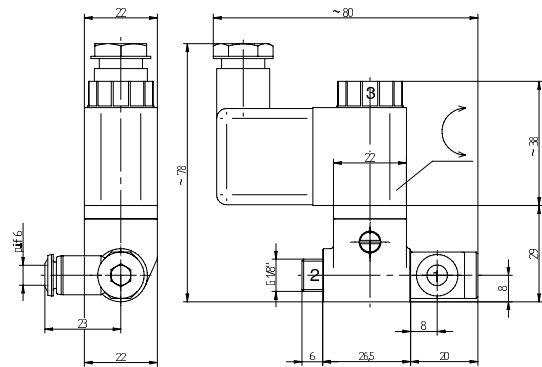
Normally closed, port 1 swivel either 1/8" or 6 mm pif, port 2 as banjo screw, exhaust through operator system with manual override.

Type MOH 311 014:

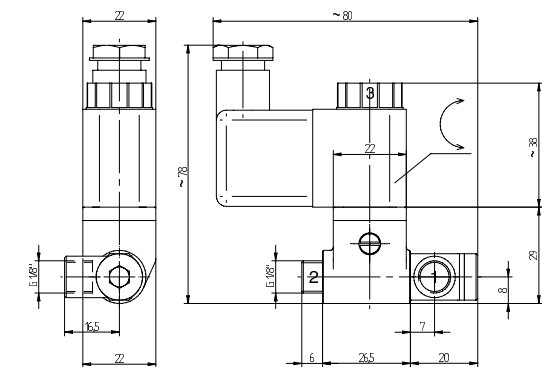
Normally open, port 1 at the top of the operator system, port 2 as banjo screw, exhaust at the body, manual override included, delivery with flat nut. Drawing displays MH-valve, for MOH ports 1 and 3 swapped.

Type MX 311 019 __:

Normally open, port 1 swivel either 1/8" or 6 mm pif, port 2 as banjo screw, exhaust through operator system no manual override. Operator system is 8 mm longer than in drawing.



MH 311 019 6/MX 311 019 6



MH 311 019 1/8 / MX 311 019 1/8

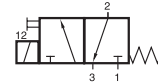
Available with solenoid operators:
230V/50Hz, 110V/50Hz, 24V/50Hz, 48V=, 24V=, 12V=.

Available accessory:

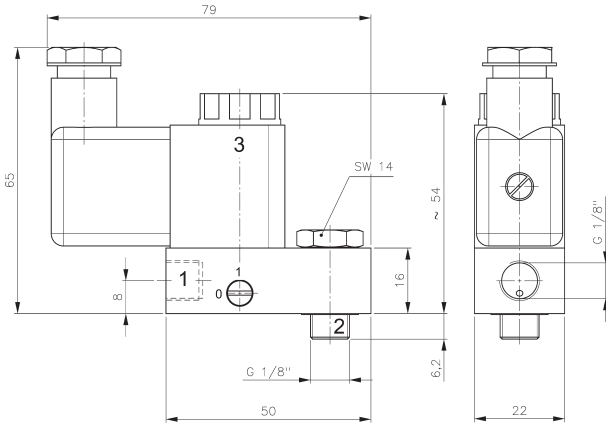
KV SET 02

Reducer fitting for banjo-screw to change from 1/8" to 1/4", with captive seal.

Type	Funct.	Port 1	Port 2 banjo	Port 3	Air flow	Operating pressure	Power cons.	Weight
MH 311 014	n.c.	G 1/8"	G 1/8"	M5	60 l/min	-0,9 - 10 bar	3 W= / 5 VA	0,13 kg
MOH 311 014	n.o.	M5	G 1/8"	G 1/8"	60 l/min	-0,9 - 10 bar	3 W= / 5 VA	0,13 kg
MH 311 019 6	n.c.	Swivel 6 mm pif	G 1/8"	M5	50 l/min	-0,9 - 10 bar	3 W= / 5 VA	0,16 kg
MX 311 019 6	n.o.	Swivel 6 mm pif	G 1/8"	M5	50 l/min	-0,9 - 8 bar	3 W= / 5 VA	0,16 kg
MH 311 019 1/8	n.c.	Swivel G 1/8"	G 1/8"	hole	50 l/min	-0,9 - 10 bar	3 W= / 5 VA	0,16 kg
MX 311 019 1/8	n.o.	Swivel G 1/8"	G 1/8"	hole	50 l/min	-0,9 - 8 bar	3 W= / 5 VA	0,16 kg



MH 311 013
MH 311 017



MH 311 013



Direct acting 3/2-way solenoid valve equipped with mechanical spring return, normally closed.

Port 2 is a banjo that can be screwed directly into the actuator that is to be controlled.

Products with port 1 in NPT on request.

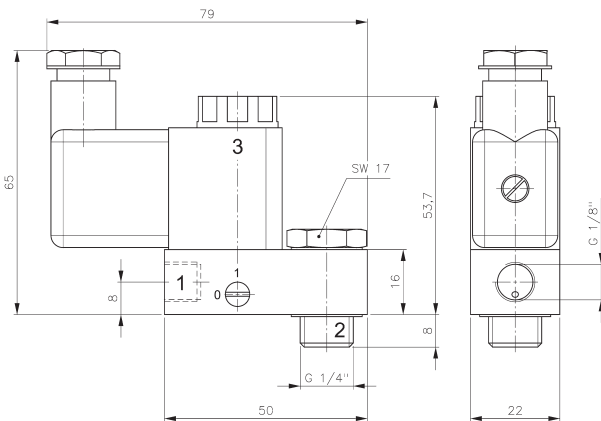
Products normally open on request.

2/2-way version on request.

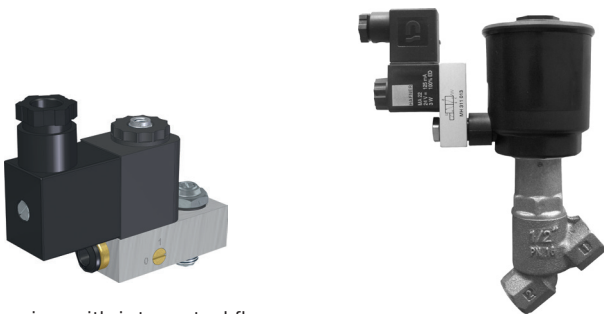
Available with solenoid operators:

230V/50Hz, 110V/50Hz, 24V/50Hz, 48V=, 24V=, 12V=.

Valves are generally equipped with manual override.



MH 311 017



Version with integrated flow-regulator available on request.

MH 311 013 and MH 311 017 are designed for piloting angle seat valves or small spring-return actuators.

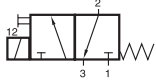
When assembling this type of valve to a spring-return actuator, please take into consideration that there is no exhaust air recirculation ("purge").

Instead of the standard banjo-screw, the valve can also be equipped with a flow-regulating banjo-screw.

Three different versions are available on request: Banjo-screw to regulate the opening speed, the closing speed as well as the opening and closing speed (not independent).

Type	Function	Port			Air flow	Operating pressure	Power consumption	Weight
		1	2 banjo	3				
MH 311 013	n.c.	G 1/8"	G 1/8"	M5	50 l/min	0 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,14 kg ❄️
MH 311 017	n.c.	G 1/8"	G 1/4"	M5	50 l/min	0 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,16 kg ❄️

MH 311 313/MH 311 317



MH 311 313
MH 311 317



Direct acting 3/2-way solenoid valve equipped with mechanical spring return, normally closed. Orifice size: 3 mm, max. pressure: 7 bar.

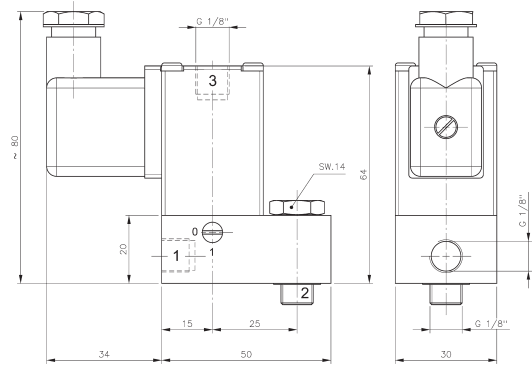
Port 2 is a banjo that can be screwed directly into the actuator that is to be controlled.

Products with port 1 in NPT on request.
Products normally open on request.
2/2-way version on request.

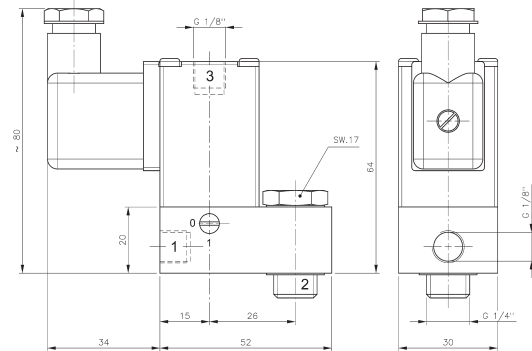
Available with solenoid operators:
230V/50Hz, 24V/50Hz, 24V=.

Valves are generally equipped with manual override.

Connector Industry B (22 mm). Flying leads on request.



MH 311 313



MH 311 317

MH 311 313 and MH 311 317 are designed for pilot-acting angle seat valves or small spring-return actuators.

When assembling this type of valve to a spring-return actuator, please take into consideration that there is no exhaust air recirculation ("purge").

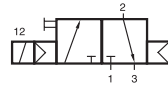
Instead of the standard banjo-screw, the valve can also be equipped with a flow-regulating banjo-screw.

Three different versions are available on request: Banjo-screw to regulate the opening speed, the closing speed as well as the opening and closing speed (not independent).

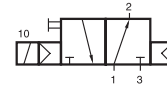


Type	Function	Port			Air flow	Operating pressure	Power consumption	Weight
		1	2 banjo	3				
MH 311 313	n.c.	G 1/8"	G 1/8"	G 1/8"	150 l/min	0 - 7 bar	7,5 W = /8,5 VA ~	0,21 kg
MH 311 317	n.c.	G 1/8"	G 1/4"	G 1/8"	150 l/min	0 - 7 bar	7,5 W = /8,5 VA ~	0,22 kg

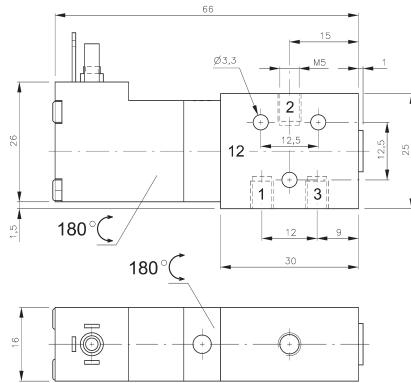
MD 310 301/MD 310 341 MOD 310 301/MOD 310 341



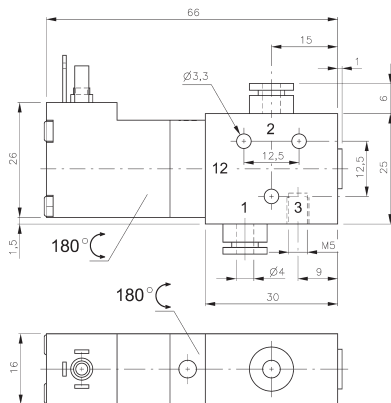
MD 310 301
MD 310 341



MOD 310 301
MOD 310 341



MD 310 301/MD 310 301



MD 310 341/MOD 310 341



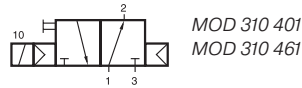
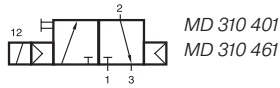
3/2-way solenoid valve normally closed (MD) or normally open (MOD) actuated by permanent signal and equipped with air spring return.

Available with solenoid operators:
230V/50Hz, 110V/50Hz, 24V/50Hz, 24V=, 12V=, 6V= either for connector form C ISO 15217 or with flying leads, standard cable length 500 mm. For details about solenoid system, please refer to page 2.13.1.

Valves are generally equipped with manual override to push.

Type	Function	Port size 1 and 2	Air flow	Operating pressure	Power consumption	Weight
MD 310 301	n.c.	M5	280 l/min	3 - 10 bar	1,8 W = / 3,0 VA ~	0,08 kg
MD 310 341	n.c.	pif 4 mm	280 l/min	3 - 10 bar	1,8 W = / 3,0 VA ~	0,09 kg
MOD 310 301	n.o.	M5	280 l/min	3 - 10 bar	1,8 W = / 3,0 VA ~	0,08 kg
MOD 310 341	n.o.	pif 4 mm	280 l/min	3 - 10 bar	1,8 W = / 3,0 VA ~	0,09 kg

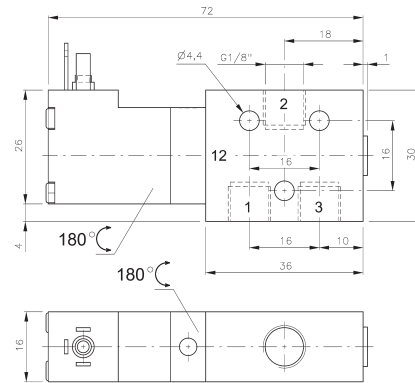
MD 310 401/MD 310 461 MOD 310 401/MOD 310 461



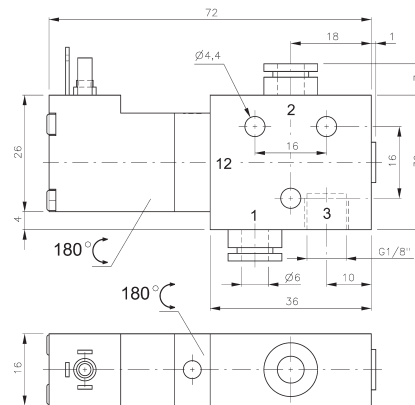
3/2-way solenoid valve normally closed (MD) or normally open (MOD) actuated by permanent signal and equipped with air spring return.

Available with solenoid operators:
230V/50Hz, 110V/50Hz, 24V/50Hz, 24V=,
12V=, 6V= either for connector form C ISO 15217
or with flying leads, standard cable length 500 mm.
For details about solenoid system, please refer to
page 2.13.1.

Valves are generally equipped with manual
override to push.



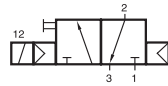
MD 310 401/MOD 310 401



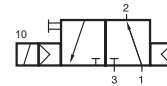
MD 310 461/MOD 310 461

Type	Function	Port size 1 and 2	Air flow	Operating pressure	Power consumption	Weight
MD 310 401	n.c.	G 1/8"	450 l/min	3 - 10 bar	1,8 W = / 3,0 VA ~	0,09 kg
MD 310 461	n.c.	pif 6 mm	450 l/min	3 - 10 bar	1,8 W = / 3,0 VA ~	0,10 kg
MOD 310 401	n.o.	G 1/8"	450 l/min	3 - 10 bar	1,8 W = / 3,0 VA ~	0,09 kg
MOD 310 461	n.o.	pif 6 mm	450 l/min	3 - 10 bar	1,8 W = / 3,0 VA ~	0,10 kg

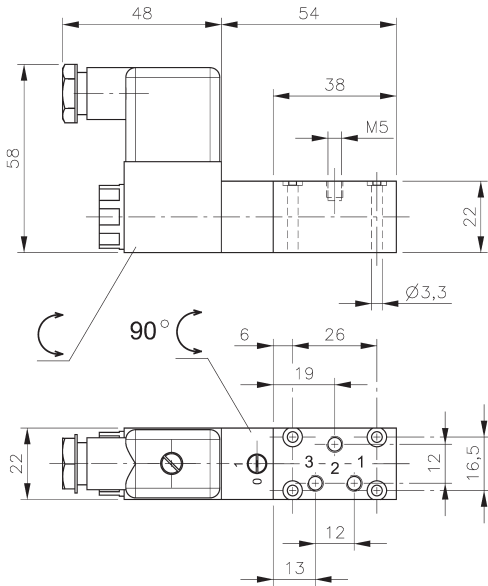
MH 310 302/MH 310 502 MOH 310 302/MOH 310 502



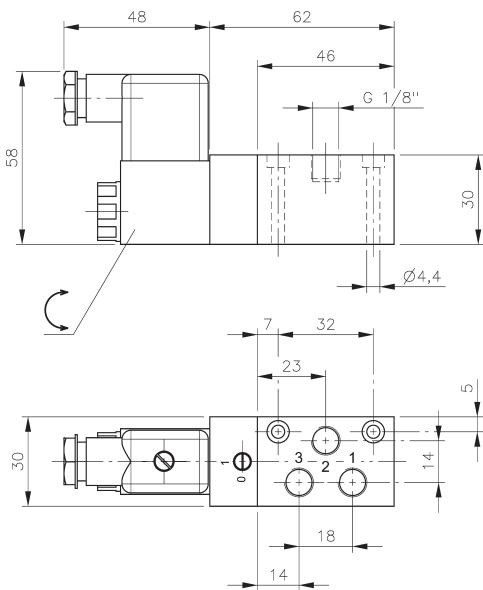
MH 310 302
MH 310 502



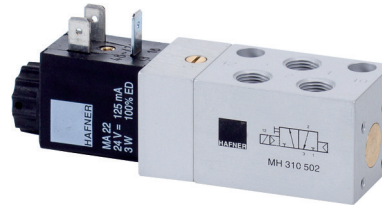
MOH 310 302
MOH 310 502



MH 310 302/MOH 310 302



MH 310 502/MOH 310 502



3/2-way solenoid valve normally closed (MH) or normally open (MOH) actuated by permanent signal and equipped with air spring return.

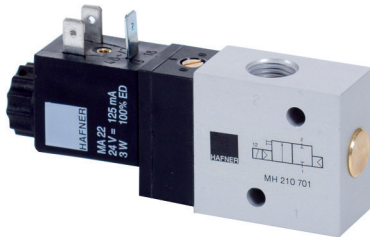
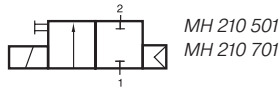
Available with solenoid operators:
230V/50Hz, 110V/50Hz, 24V/50Hz, 48V=,
24V=, 12V=.

Valves are generally equipped with manual override.
If requested without manual override please order
M 310 ___ / MO 310 ___.

Please note:
Do not close port 3 to convert into a 2-way valve.

Type	Function	Port size 1 and 2	Air flow	Operating pressure	Power consumption	Weight
MH 310 302	n.c.	M5	180 l/min	2 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,18 kg
MH 310 502	n.c.	G 1/8"	650 l/min	2 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,25 kg
MOH 310 302	n.o.	M5	180 l/min	2 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,18 kg
MOH 310 502	n.o.	G 1/8"	650 l/min	2 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,25 kg

MH 210 501/MH 210 701

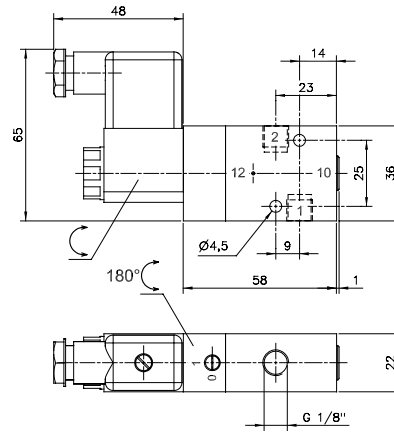


2/2-way solenoid valve, normally closed, actuated by permanent signal and equipped with air spring return.

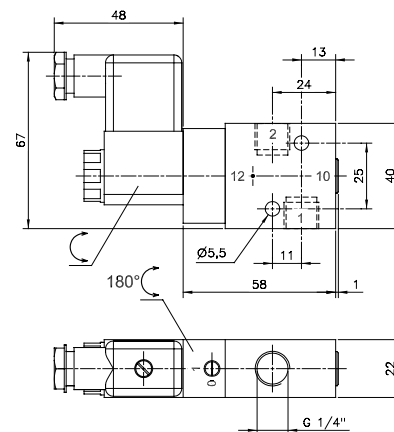
Available with solenoid operators:
230V/50Hz, 110V/50Hz, 24V/50Hz, 48V=,
24V=, 12V=.

Valves are generally equipped with manual override.

Normally open version (MOH) on request.



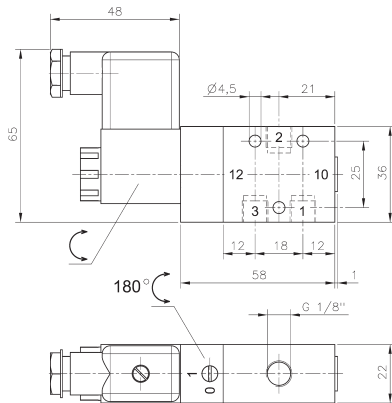
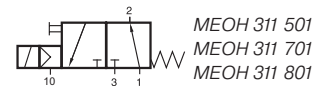
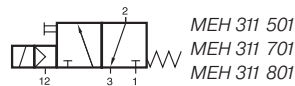
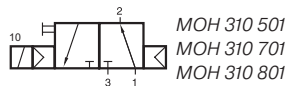
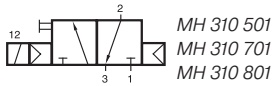
MH 210 501



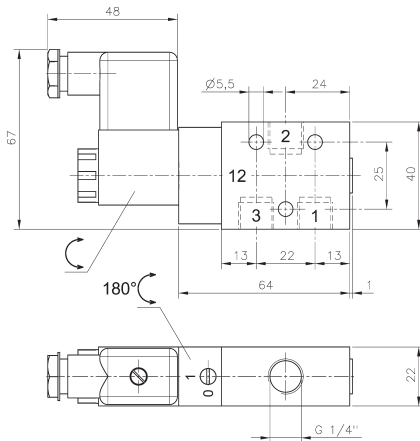
MH 210 701

Type	Port size	Air flow	Operating press.	Power consumption	Weight
MH 210 501	G 1/8"	650 l/min	2 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,19 kg
MH 210 701	G 1/4"	1250 l/min	2 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,19 kg

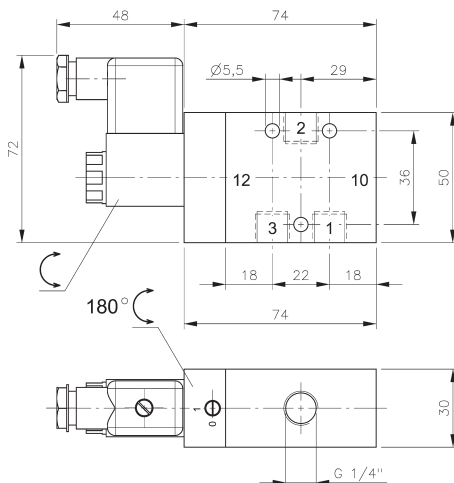
MH 310 501/MH 310 701/MH 310 801 MOH 310 501/MOH 310 701/MOH 310 801



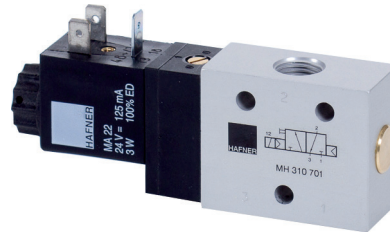
MH 310 501/MOH 310 501



MH 310 701/MOH 310 701



MH 310 801/MOH 310 801



3/2-way solenoid valve normally closed (MH) or normally open (MOH) actuated by permanent signal and equipped with air spring return.

Available with solenoid operators:
230V/50Hz, 110V/50Hz, 24V/50Hz, 48V=, 24V-, 12V=.

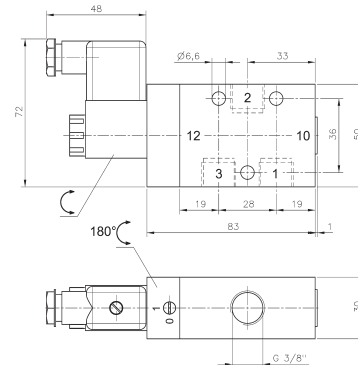
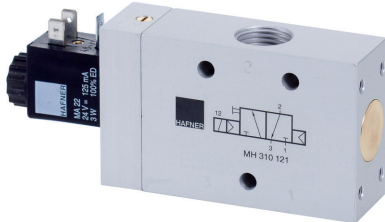
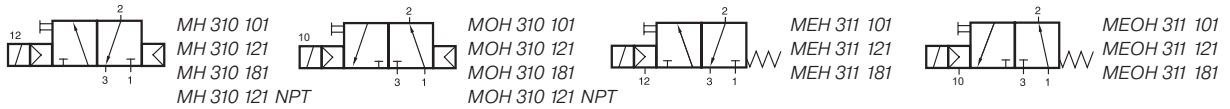
Valves are generally equipped with manual override. If requested without manual override please order M 310 ___ / MO 310 ___

Valves are also available with external pilot feed. Type: MEH 311 ___ (n.c.) or MEOH 311 ___ (n.o.). Port 12 series 501 and 701 M5, series 801 G 1/8". Minimum actuation pressure: 3 bar. Operating pressure: 0 - 10 bar. Version for vacuum on request.

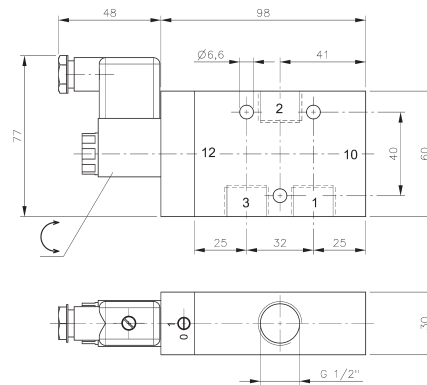
Please note:
Do not close port 3 to convert into a 2-way valve.

Type	Function	Port size	Air flow	Operating press.	Power consumption	Weight
MH 310 501	n.c.	G 1/8"	650 l/min	2 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,19 kg
MH 310 701	n.c.	G 1/4"	1250 l/min	2 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,21 kg
MH 310 801	n.c.	G 1/4"	1450 l/min	1,5 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,39 kg
MOH 310 501	n.o.	G 1/8"	650 l/min	2 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,19 kg
MOH 310 701	n.o.	G 1/4"	1250 l/min	2 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,21 kg
MOH 310 801	n.o.	G 1/4"	1450 l/min	1,5 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,39 kg

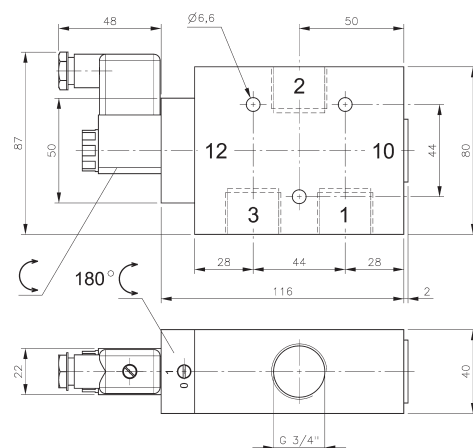
MH 310 101/MH 310 121/MH 310 181 MOH 310 101/MOH 310 121/MOH 310 181



MH 310 101/MOH 310 101



**MH 310 121/MOH 310 121
MH 310 121 NPT/MOH 310 121 NPT**



MH 310 181/MOH 310 181

3/2-way solenoid valve normally closed (MH) or normally open (MOH) actuated by permanent signal and equipped with air spring return.

Available with solenoid operators:
230V/50Hz, 110V/50Hz, 24V/50Hz, 48V=
24V=, 12V=.

Valves are generally equipped with manual override. If requested without manual override please order M 310 ___ / MO 310 ___.

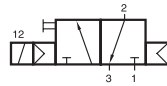
Valves are also available with external pilot feed.
Type: MEH 311 ___ (n.c.) or MEOH 311 ___ (n.o.).
Port 12: G 1/8\".

Minimum actuation pressure: 3 bar.
Operating pressure: 0 - 10 bar.
Version for vacuum on request.

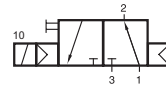
Please note:
Do not close port 3 to convert into a 2-way valve.

Type	Function	Port size	Air flow	Operating press.	Power cons.	Weight
MH 310 101	n.c.	G 3/8"	2250 l/min	1,5 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,41 kg
MH 310 121	n.c.	G 1/2"	3000 l/min	1 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,53 kg
MH 310 181	n.c.	G 3/4"	6000 l/min	1 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,88 kg
MOH 310 101	n.o.	G 3/8"	2250 l/min	1,5 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,41 kg
MOH 310 121	n.o.	G 1/2"	3000 l/min	1 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,53 kg
MOH 310 181	n.o.	G 3/4"	6000 l/min	1 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,88 kg
MH 310 121 NPT	n.o.	1/2" NPT	3000 l/min	1 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,53 kg
MOH 310 121 NPT	n.o.	1/2" NPT	3000 l/min	1 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,53 kg

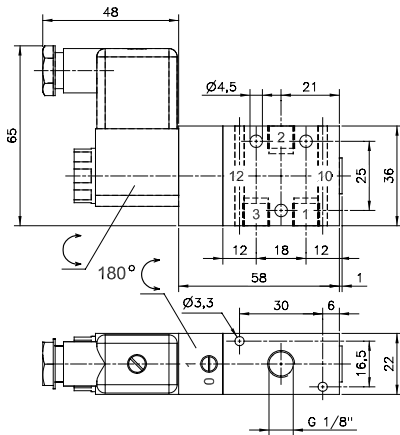
MH 310 501 G/MH 310 701 G MOH 310 501 G/MOH 310 701 G



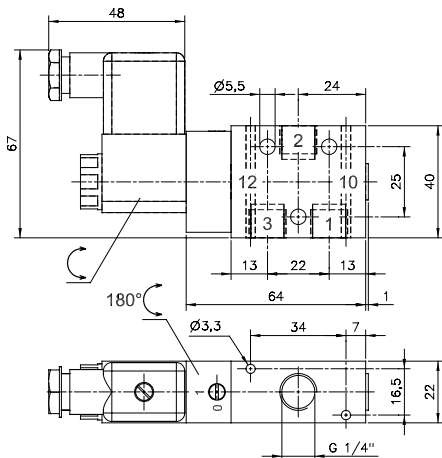
MH 310 501 G
MH 310 701 G
MH 310 701 G NPT



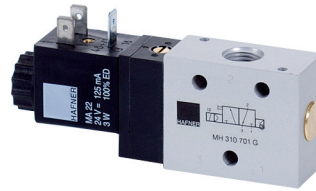
MOH 310 501 G
MOH 310 701 G
MOH 310 701 G NPT



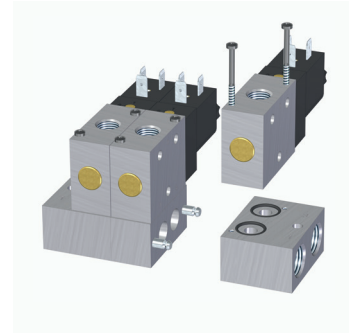
MH 310 501 G/MOH 310 501 G



MH 310 701 G/MOH 310 701 G
MH 310 701 G NPT/MOH 310 701 G NPT



G-Series 501 G/701 G



3/2-way solenoid valve normally closed (MH) or normally open (MOH) actuated by permanent signal and equipped with air spring return.

The G-Series valves offer the flexibility of in-line fitment as well as the option of being assembled on to a manifold as shown. Manifolds are displayed on page 2.7.1.4.

Normally open and normally closed products can be mixed on one plate.

Available with solenoid operators:
230V/50Hz, 110V/50Hz, 24V/50Hz, 48V=,
24V=, 12V=.

Valves are generally equipped with manual override. If requested without manual override please order M 310 ___ / MO 310 ___.

Please note:
Do not close port 3 to convert into a 2-way valve.

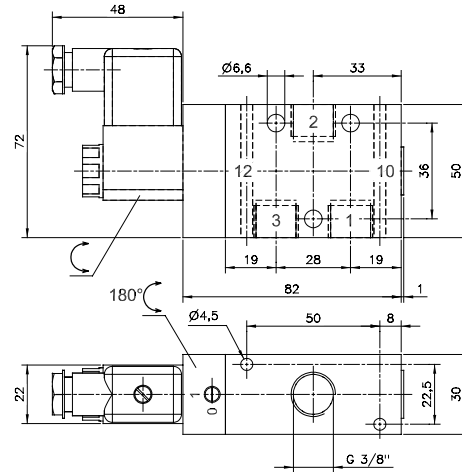
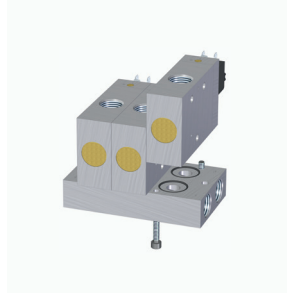
Type	Function	Port size	Air flow	Operating press.	Power cons.	Weight
MH 310 501 G	n.c.	G 1/8"	650 l/min	2 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,20 kg
MH 310 701 G	n.c.	G 1/4"	1250 l/min	2 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,21 kg MK
MOH 310 501 G	n.o.	G 1/8"	650 l/min	2 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,20 kg
MOH 310 701 G	n.o.	G 1/4"	1250 l/min	2 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,21 kg MK
MH 310 701 G NPT	n.c.	1/4" NPT	1250 l/min	2 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,21 kg
MOH 310 701 G NPT	n.o.	1/4" NPT	1250 l/min	2 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,21 kg

MH 310 101 G/MH 310 121 G MOH 310 101 G/MOH 310 121 G



G-Series 101 G

G-Series 121 G



MH 310 101 G/MOH 310 101 G

3/2-way solenoid valve normally closed (MH) or normally open (MOH) actuated by permanent signal and equipped with air spring return.

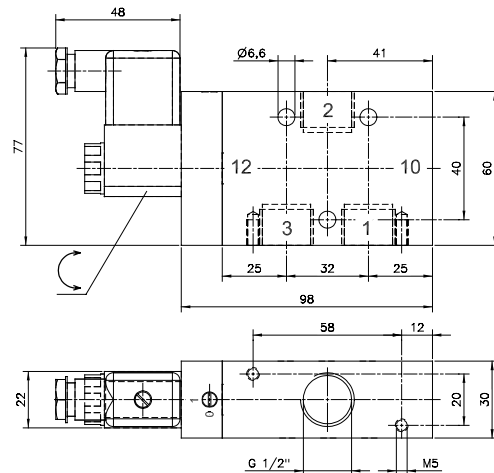
The G-Series valves offer the flexibility of in-line fitment as well as the option of being assembled on to a manifold as shown. Manifolds are displayed on page 2.7.1.5.

Normally open and normally closed products can be mixed on one plate.

Valves G1/2" have to be assembled onto the plate by fixing screws from the bottom through the plate into the valve.

Available with solenoid operators:
230V/50Hz, 110V/50Hz, 24V/50Hz, 48V=
24V=, 12V=.

Valves are generally equipped with manual override.
If requested without manual override please order
M 310 ___ / MO 310 ___.

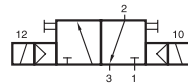


MH 310 121 G/MOH 310 121 G

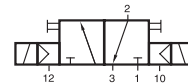
Please note:
Do not close port 3 to convert into a 2-way valve.

Type	Function	Port size	Air flow	Operating press.	Power consumption	Weight
MH 310 101 G	n.c.	G 3/8"	2250 l/min	1,5 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,41 kg
MH 310 121 G	n.c.	G 1/2"	3000 l/min	1 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,53 kg
MOH 310 101 G	n.o.	G 3/8"	2250 l/min	1,5 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,41 kg
MOH 310 121 G	n.o.	G 1/2"	3000 l/min	1 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,53 kg

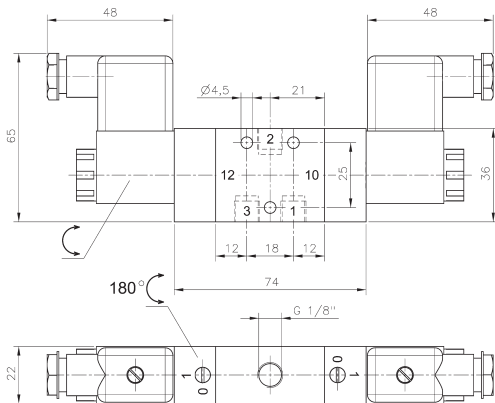
MH 320 501/MH 320 701/MH 320 801



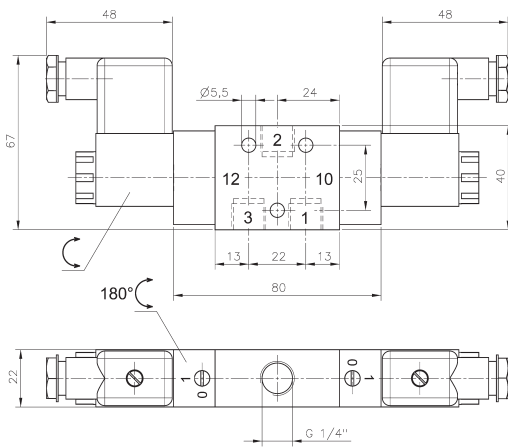
MH 320 501
MH 320 701
MH 320 801



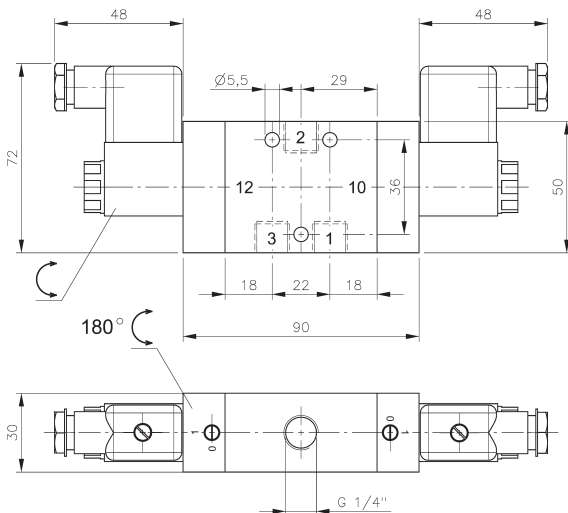
MEH 320 501
MEH 320 701
MEH 320 801



MH 320 501



MH 320 701



MH 320 801



3/2-way double solenoid valve actuated by impulse. Position is kept until an electrical signal is applied to the opposite side even when not attached to an electrical source.

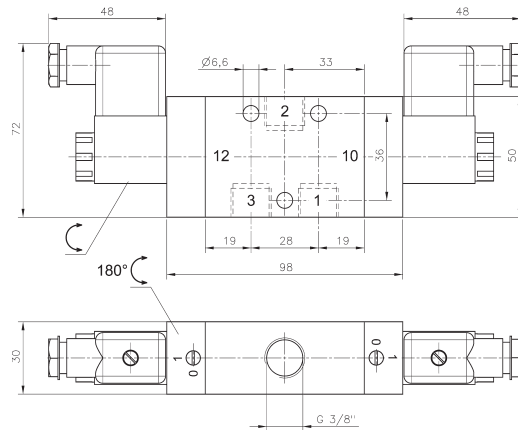
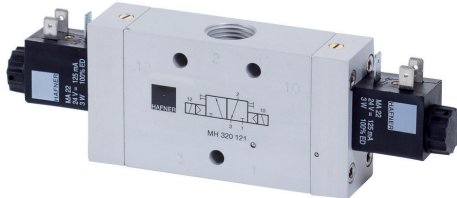
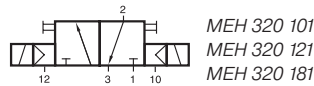
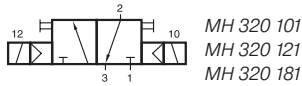
Available with solenoid operators:
230V/50Hz, 110V/50Hz, 24V/50Hz, 48V=,
24V-, 12V=.

Valves are generally equipped with manual override. If requested without manual override please order type no. M 320 ____.

Valves are also available with external pilot feed.
Type: MEH 320 ____.
Port 12 series 501 and 701 M5, series 801 G 1/8".
Minimum actuation pressure: 2,5 bar.
Operating pressure: 0 - 10 bar.
Version for vacuum on request.

Type	Port size	Air flow	Operating press.	Power consumption	Weight
MH 320 501	G 1/8"	650 l/min	2 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,29 kg
MH 320 701	G 1/4"	1250 l/min	2 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,31 kg
MH 320 801	G 1/4"	1450 l/min	1,5 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,54 kg

MH 320 101/MH 320 121/MH 320 181



MH 320 101

3/2-way double solenoid valve actuated by impulse. Position is kept until an electrical signal is applied to the opposite side even when not attached to an electrical source.

Available with solenoid operators:
230V/50Hz, 110V/50Hz, 24V/50Hz, 48V=
24V=, 12V=.

Valves are generally equipped with manual override. If requested without manual override please order type no. M 320 ____.

Valves are also available with external pilot feed.

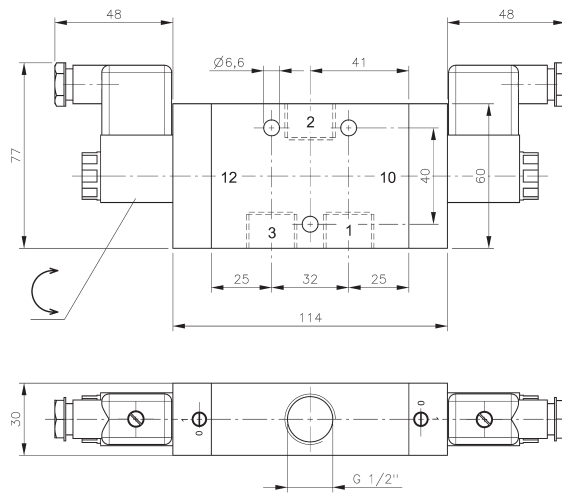
Type: MEH 320 ____.

Port 12: G 1/8".

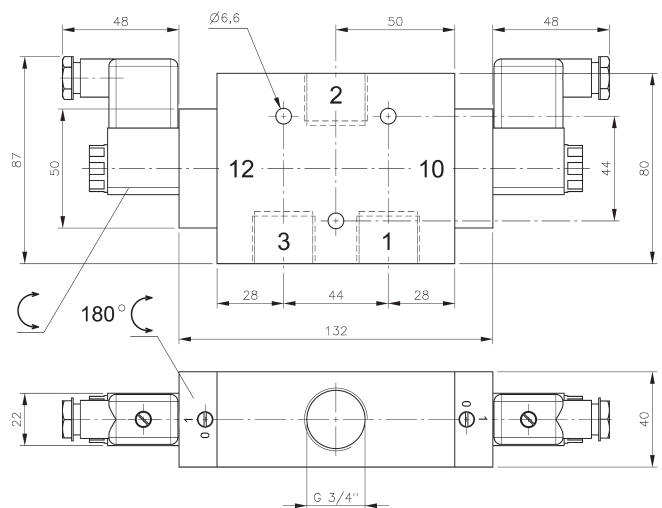
Minimum actuation pressure: 2,5 bar.

Operating pressure: 0 - 10 bar.

Version for vacuum on request.



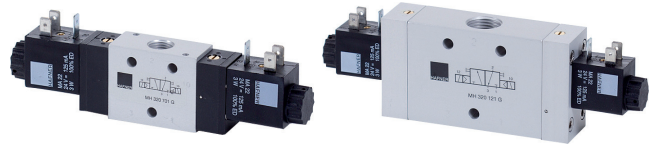
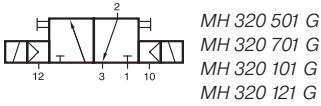
MH 320 121



MH 320 181

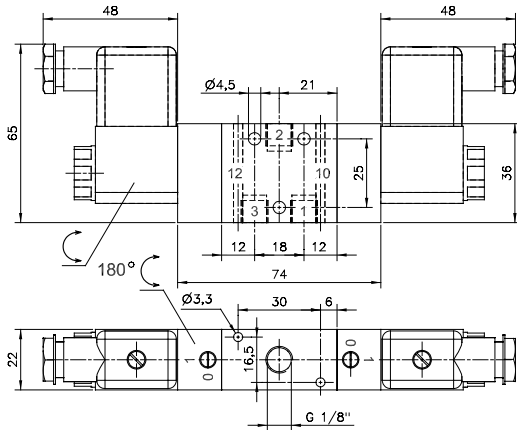
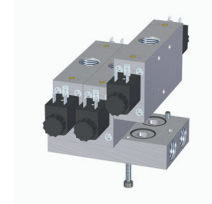
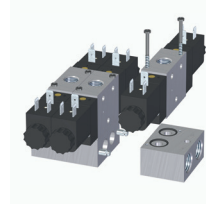
Type	Port size	Air flow	Operating press.	Power consumption	Weight
MH 320 101	G 3/8"	2250 l/min	1,5 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,58 kg
MH 320 121	G 1/2"	3000 l/min	1 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,70 kg
MH 320 181	G 3/4"	6000 l/min	1 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	1,08 kg

MH 320 501 G/MH 320 701 G MH 320 101 G/MH 320 121 G

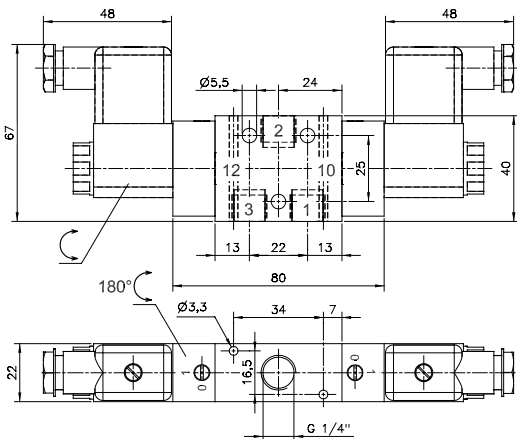


G-Series 501 G/701 G

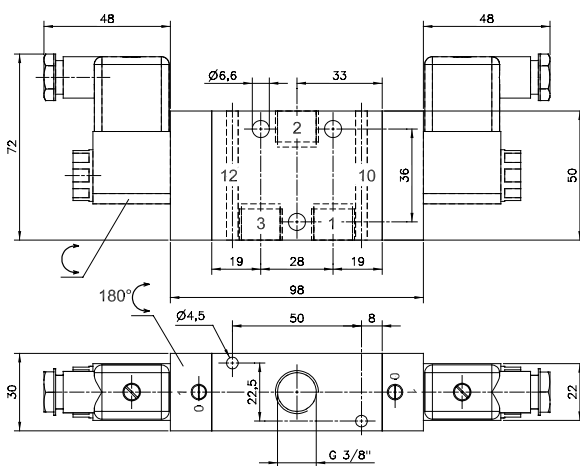
G-Series 121 G



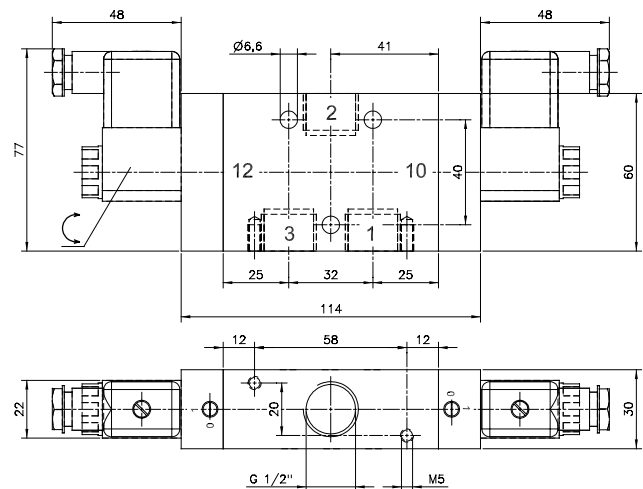
MH 320 501 G



MH 320 701 G



MH 320 101 G



MH 320 121 G

3/2-way double solenoid valve actuated by impulse. Position is kept until an electrical signal is applied to the opposite side even when not attached to an electrical source.

The G-Series valves offer the flexibility of in-line fitment as well as the option of being assembled on to a manifold as shown. Manifolds for valves type 501 G and 701 G are displayed on page 2.7.1.4, manifolds for valves type 101 G and 121 G are displayed on page 2.7.1.5.

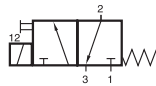
Please note: Valves G1/2" have to be assembled onto the plate by fixing screws from the bottom through the plate into the valve.

Available with solenoid operators:
230V/50Hz, 110V/50Hz, 24V/50Hz, 48V=, 24V=, 12V=.

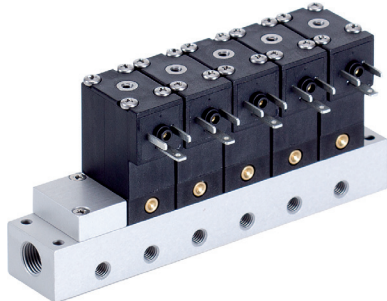
Valves are generally equipped with manual override. If requested without manual override please order M 310 ___ / MO 310 ___.

Type	Port size	Air flow	Operating press.	Power consumption	Weight
MH 320 501 G	G 1/8"	650 l/min	2 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,29 kg
MH 320 701 G	G 1/4"	250 l/min	2 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,31 kg
MH 320 101 G	G 3/8"	2250 l/min	1,5 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,58 kg
MH 320 121 G	G 1/2"	3000 l/min	1 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,70 kg

MD 311 104/RD 3__ 104/RD 3__ 144



MD 311 104



System consisting of direct acting 3/2-way solenoid valves, normally closed, actuated by permanent signal and manifold plates for common pressure supply (1). Port 2 is in the plate, either threaded M5 or with 4 mm push-in fitting, exhaust through the operator tube, thread M3.

Valves

Type MD 311 104:

with electrical connection C ISO 15217, pins are 8 mm apart

Type MD 311 104 L:

with flying leads standard length 500 mm

Available with solenoid operators:

230V/50Hz, 110V/50Hz, 24V/50Hz, 24V=, 12V=, 6V=.

For details about solenoid system, please refer to page 2.13.1.

Valves are generally equipped with manual override to push.

Plates

RD 3__ 104:

with M5 at port 2 (add 2 digits for number of positions required)

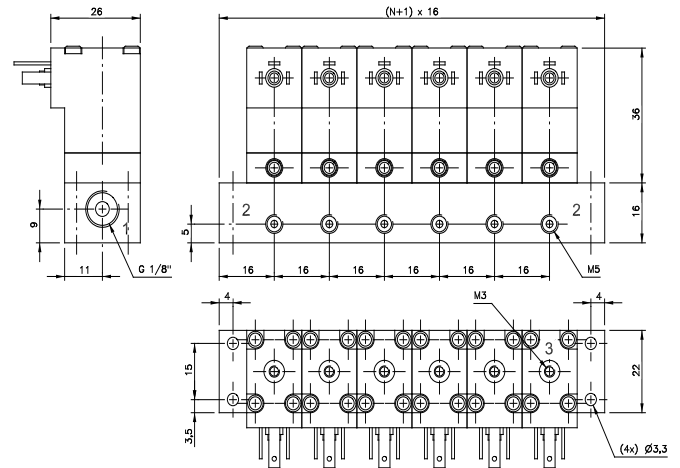
RD 3__ 144:

with pif 4 mm at port 2 (add 2 digits for number of positions required)

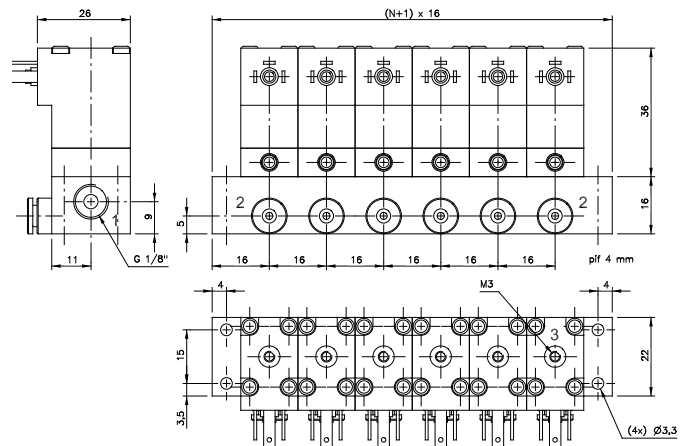
Plates are available with 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10 and 12 positions, others on request.

Products are to be ordered individually but system will be delivered fully assembled.

Versions with common electrical connection (terminals) are displayed on page 2.8.2.1



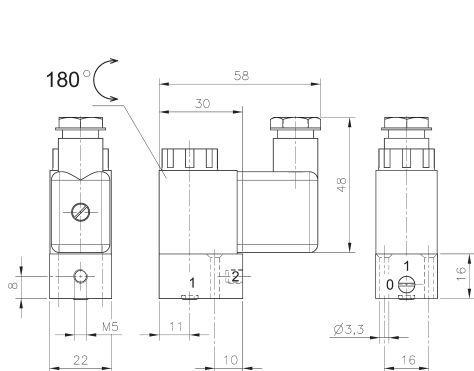
MD 311 104/RD 3__ 104



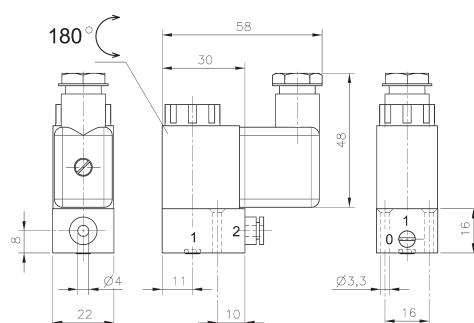
MD 311 104/RD 3__ 144

Valves can be used for technical vacuum too.

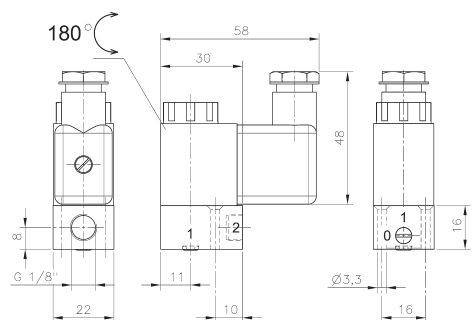
Type	Electric interface	Air flow	Operating press.	Power consumption	Weight
MD 311 104	form C, 8 mm pin	30 l/min	-0,9 - 10 bar	1,8 W = / 3,0 VA ~	0,06 kg
MD 311 104 L	flying leads	30 l/min	-0,9 - 10 bar	1,8 W = / 3,0 VA ~	0,07 kg



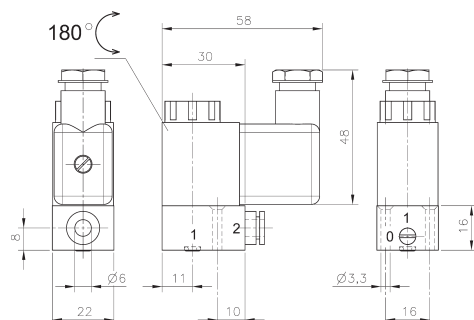
MH 312



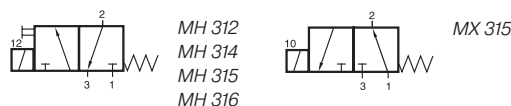
MH 314



MH 315/MX 315



MH 316



System consisting of direct actuated 3/2 way solenoid valves actuated by permanent signal and a manifold plate for common pressure supply (1). Exhaust through the operator tube.

Type MH:

Normally closed with manual override to turn. Exhaust at the top of the operator tube, ported M5. Common exhaust line to be assembled on the top using banjo joints is available on request.

Type MX:

Normally open, no manual override, 8 mm longer operator system than in drawing. Exhaust is a hole on the top of the operator tube.

Available with solenoid operators
230V/50 Hz, 110V/50 Hz, 24V/50 Hz, 48V=, 24V=. 12V=.

Different types of valves can be mixed on one plate.

Manifolds are displayed on page 2.7.1.1.

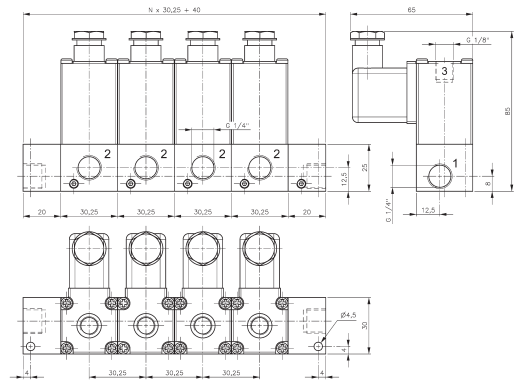
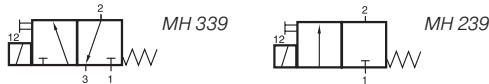
Blanking plates are also available: Type no. BP 3.

Mounting screws and seals are included.

Valves can be used for technical vacuum too.

Type	Function	Port 2	Air flow	Operating press.	Power consumption	Weight
MH 312	n.c.	M5	40 l/min	-0,9 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,13 kg
MH 314	n.c.	pif 4 mm	40 l/min	-0,9 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,13 kg
MH 315	n.c.	G 1/8"	50 l/min	-0,9 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,13 kg
MH 316	n.c.	pif 6 mm	50 l/min	-0,9 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,13 kg
MX 315	n.o.	G 1/8"	50 l/min	-0,9 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,14 kg

MH 339/MH 239/R 33 R/R 33 L



Modular system MH 339/MH 239

Modular system consisting of direct acting 3/2-way or 2/2-way solenoid valves normally closed, actuated by permanent signal and endplates for common pressure supply (1). Port 2 is in the valve, G 1/4", exhaust through the operator tube, thread G 1/8".

By opening 2 hexagonsocket screws at the bodies the system can be taken apart at any point and valves can be added or taken away.

Valves:

Type MH 339: 3/2-way – drawings show 3/2-way valves
Type MH 229: 2/2-way – 2/2-way without port 3
Orifice size: 3 mm, max. pressure: 7 bar.

Available with solenoid operators:
230V/50Hz, 24V/50Hz, 24V=
Connector Industry B (22 mm). Flying leads on request.

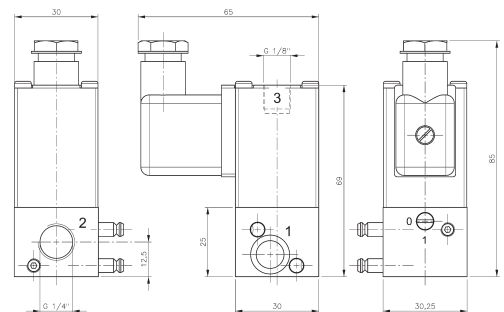
Valves are generally equipped with manual override.

The system consists of:

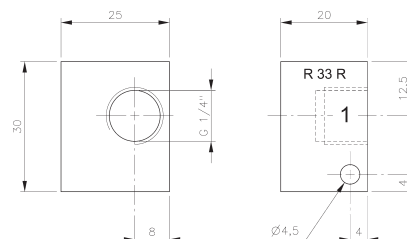
- End-plate right type R 33 R
- End-plate left type R 33 L
- Individual valve 3/2-way type MH 339
- Individual valve 2/2-way type MH 229

The end-plates can be equipped with DIN-rail mounting clips. For details, please refer to page 2.7.3.

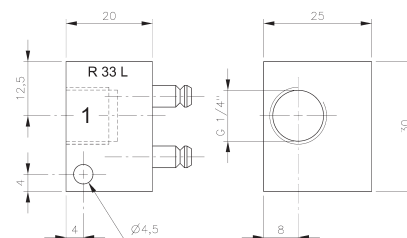
Products are to be ordered individually but system can be delivered fully assembled.



Individual valve MH 339/MH 239



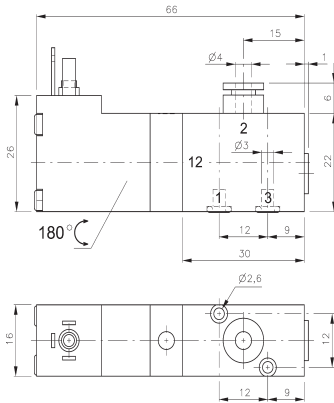
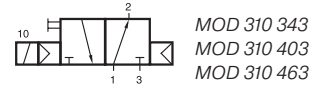
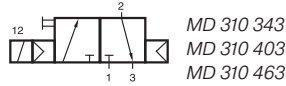
End-plate right R 33 R



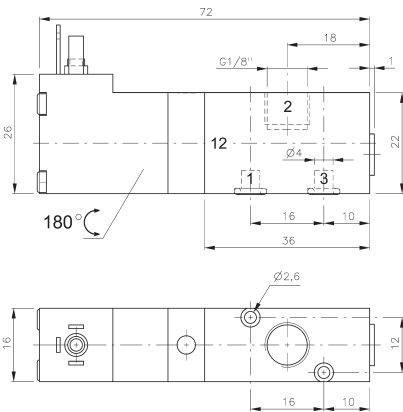
End-plate left R 33 L

Type	Ways Function	Port size			Air flow	Operating Power		Weight
		1	2	3		pressure	consumption	
MH 339	3/2 n.c.		G 1/4" G 1/8"		200 l/min	0 - 7 bar	7,5 W = /8,5 VA ~ 0,18 kg	
MH 239	2/2 n.c.		G 1/4"		200 l/min	0 - 7 bar	7,5 W = /8,5 VA ~ 0,18 kg	
R 33 R	end-plate right		G 1/4"					0,04 kg
R 33 L	end-plate left		G 1/4"					0,04 kg

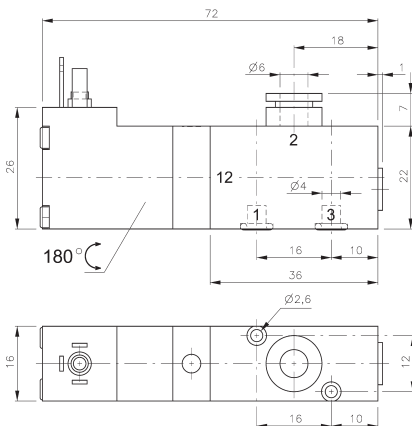
MD 310 343/MD 310 403/MD 310 463 MOD 310 343/MOD 310 403/MOD 310 463



MD 310 343/MOD 310 343



MD 310 403/MOD 310 403



MD 310 463/MOD 310 463



3/2-way solenoid valve normally closed (MD) or normally open (MOD) for assembling on a manifold plate. Port 2 in the valve.

Available with solenoid operators: 230V/50Hz, 110V/50Hz, 24V/50Hz, 24V=, 12V=, 6V= either for connector form C ISO 15217 or with flying leads, standard cable length 500 mm. For details about solenoid system, please refer to page 2.13.1.

Valves are generally equipped with manual override to push.

Manifolds are displayed on page 2.7.1.2.

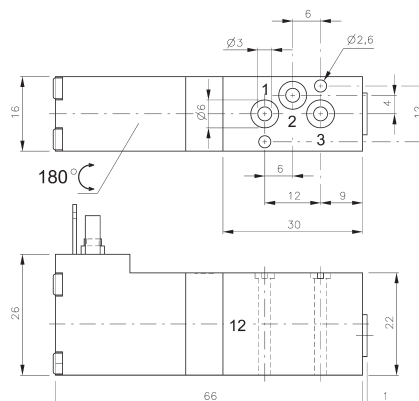
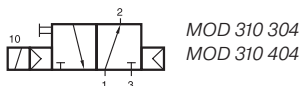
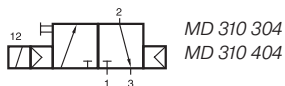
Valves normally open and normally closed can be mixed on one manifold plate!

Blanking plates are also available type BP 3 303 or BP 3 403.

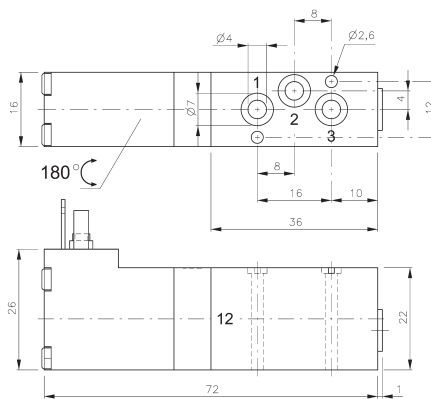
Mounting screws and seals are included.

Type	Function	Port size	Air flow	Operating press.	Power consumption	Weight
MD 310 343	n.c.	pif 4 mm	280 l/min	3 - 10 bar	1,8 W = / 3,0 VA ~	0,08 kg
MD 310 403	n.c.	G 1/8"	450 l/min	3 - 10 bar	1,8 W = / 3,0 VA ~	0,09 kg
MD 310 463	n.c.	pif 6 mm	450 l/min	3 - 10 bar	1,8 W = / 3,0 VA ~	0,09 kg
MOD 310 343	n.o.	pif 4 mm	280 l/min	3 - 10 bar	1,8 W = / 3,0 VA ~	0,08 kg
MOD 310 403	n.o.	G 1/8"	450 l/min	3 - 10 bar	1,8 W = / 3,0 VA ~	0,09 kg
MOD 310 463	n.o.	pif 6 mm	450 l/min	3 - 10 bar	1,8 W = / 3,0 VA ~	0,09 kg

MD 310 304/MOD 310 404 MOD 310 304/MOD 310 404



MD 310 304/MOD 310 304



MD 310 404/MOD 310 404

3/2-way solenoid valve normally closed (MD) or normally open (MOD) for assembling on a manifold plate. All the ports are in the plate.

Available with solenoid operators: 230V/50Hz, 110V/50Hz, 24V/50Hz, 24V=, 6V= either for connector form C ISO 15217 or with flying leads, standard cable length 500 mm. For details about solenoid system, please refer to page 2.13.1.

Valves are generally equipped with manual override to push.

Manifolds are displayed on page 2.7.1.3.

Valves normally open and normally closed can be mixed on one manifold plate!

Blanking plates are also available type BP 3 304 or BP 3 404.

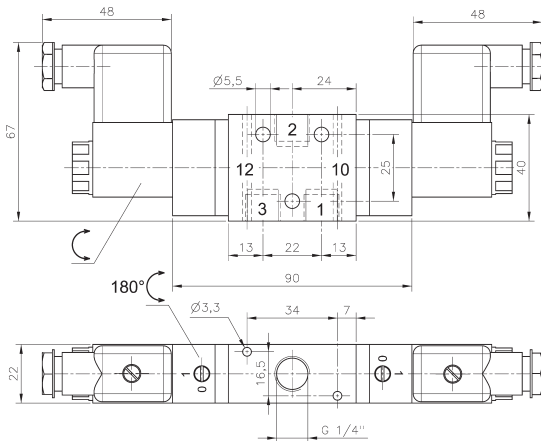
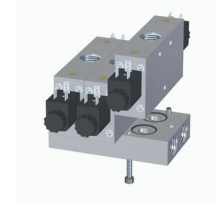
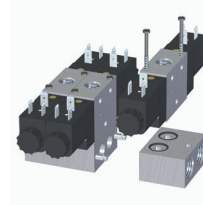
Mounting screws and seals are included.

Type	Function	Air flow	Operating press.	Power consumption	Weight
MD 310 304	n.c.	280 l/min	3 - 10 bar	1,8 W = / 3,0 VA ~	0,08 kg
MD 310 404	n.c.	450 l/min	3 - 10 bar	1,8 W = / 3,0 VA ~	0,09 kg
MOD 310 304	n.o.	280 l/min	3 - 10 bar	1,8 W = / 3,0 VA ~	0,08 kg
MOD 310 404	n.o.	450 l/min	3 - 10 bar	1,8 W = / 3,0 VA ~	0,09 kg



G-Series 501 G/701 G

G-Series 121 G



MH 331 701 G

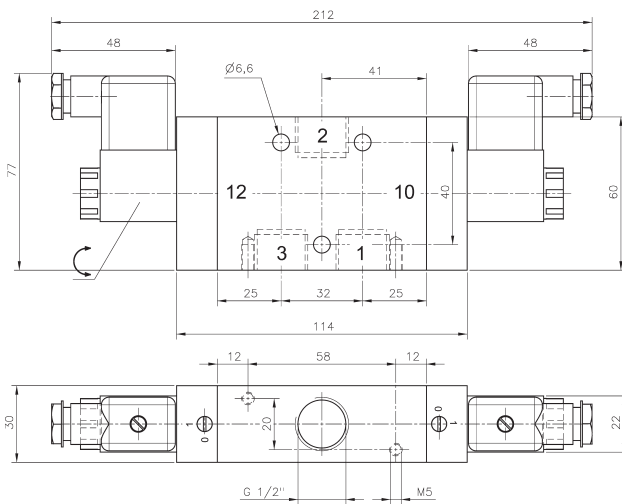
3/3-way solenoid valve with spring return to middle position, actuated by permanent signal. Valve is to be used when a single acting cylinder or any other single acting actuator such as a lifting bag or car-suspension needs to be held in an intermediate position.

Available with solenoid operators:
230V/50Hz, 110V/50Hz, 24V/50Hz, 48V=,
24V=, 12V=.

The G-Series valves offer the flexibility of in-line fitment as well as the option of being assembled on to a manifold as shown. Plates are displayed on page 2.7.1.5.

Please note:
Valves G 1/2" have to be assembled onto the plate by fixing screws from the bottom through the plate into the valve.

Valves are generally equipped with manual override to turn.

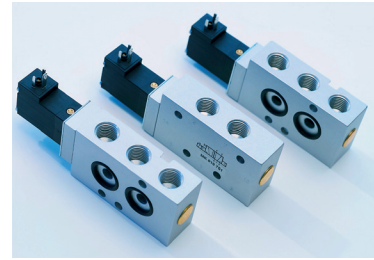


MH 331 121 G

Type	Port size	Air flow	Operating press.	Power consumption	Weight
MH 331 701 G	G 1/4"	1250 l/min	3 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,32 kg
MH 331 121 G	G 1/2"	3000 l/min	3 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,72 kg

MK

The MK- series is a combination of the 1.8 Watt / 3.0 VA solenoid-system MD 401 (detailed information on page 2.13.1) and the G 1/4" valves of the 700-series with a flow of 1.250 NL/min. The following valves are available:



MK 310 701	3/2-way single solenoid, n.c.	in-line	description on page 2.5.1.1.14
MOK 310 701	3/2-way single solenoid, n.o.	in-line	page 2.5.1.1.14
MK 310 701 G	3/2-way single solenoid, n.c.	dual use	page 2.5.1.1.16
MOK 310 701 G	3/2-way single solenoid, n.o.	dual use	page 2.5.1.1.16
MK 320 701	3/2-way single solenoid	in-line	page 2.5.1.1.18
MK 320 701 G	3/2-way single solenoid	dual use	page 2.5.1.1.20
MK 510 701	5/2-way single solenoid	in-line	page 2.5.2.1.3
MK 520 701	5/2-way double solenoid	in-line	page 2.5.2.1.9
MK 531 701	5/3-way centre closed	in-line	page 2.5.3.1.2
MK 532 701	5/3-way centre exhausted	in-line	page 2.5.3.1.2
MK 533 701	5/3-way centre pressurized	in-line	page 2.5.3.1.2
MK 510 701 G	5/2-way single solenoid	dual use	page 2.5.2.1.5
MK 520 701 G	5/2-way double solenoid	dual use	page 2.5.2.1.11
MK 531 701 G	5/3-way centre closed	dual use	page 2.5.3.1.4
MK 532 701 G	5/3-way centre exhausted	dual use	page 2.5.3.1.4
MK 533 701 G	5/3-way centre pressurized	dual use	page 2.5.3.1.4
MK 510 703	5/2-way single solenoid	manifold	page 2.5.2.2.2
MK 520 703	5/2-way double solenoid	manifold	page 2.5.2.2.6
MK 531 703	5/3-way centre closed	manifold	page 2.5.3.2.2
MK 532 703	5/3-way centre exhausted	manifold	page 2.5.3.2.2
MK 533 703	5/3-way centre pressurized	manifold	page 2.5.3.2.2
MK 510 704	5/2-way single solenoid	manifold	page 2.5.2.2.4
MK 520 704	5/2-way double solenoid	manifold	page 2.5.2.2.8
MK 531 704	5/3-way centre closed	manifold	page 2.5.3.2.4
MK 532 704	5/3-way centre exhausted	manifold	page 2.5.3.2.4
MK 533 704	5/3-way centre pressurized	manifold	page 2.5.3.2.4

as well as valves with NAMUR-interface, please refer to chapter 2.9.

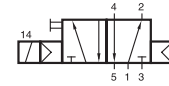


- ## Advantages
- **High flow**
 - **Compact design**
 - **Low power consumption**

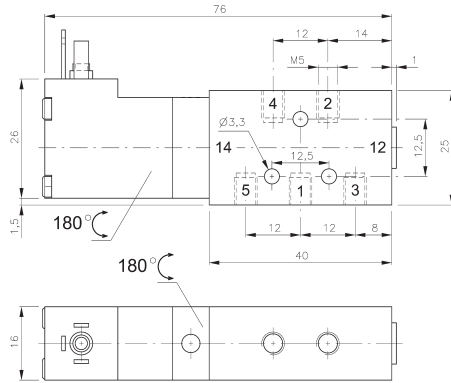


The valves are also used for the **22 mm terminals**, described in chapter 2.8.

MD 510 301/MD 510 341 MD 510 401/MD 510 461



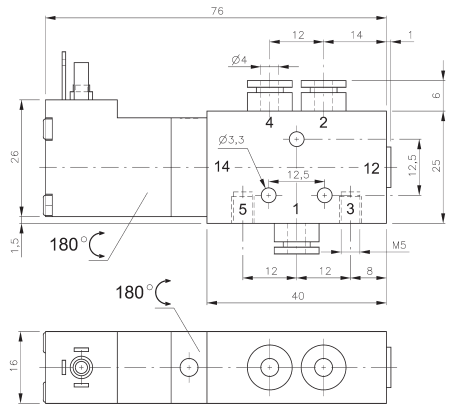
MD 510 301
MD 510 341
MD 510 401
MD 510 461



MD 510 301



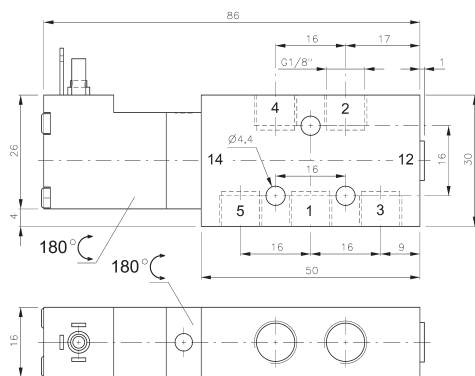
5/2-way solenoid valve actuated by permanent signal and equipped with air spring return.



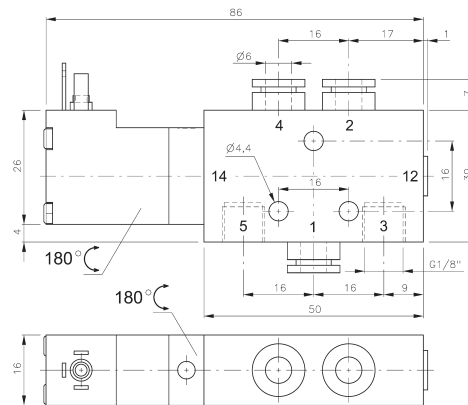
MD 510 341

Available with solenoid operators:
230V/50Hz, 110V/50Hz, 24V/50Hz, 24V=,
12V=, 6V= either for connector form C ISO 15217
or with flying leads, standard cable length 500 mm.
For details about solenoid system, please refer to
page 2.13.1.

Valves are generally equipped with manual override
to push.



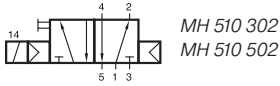
MD 510 401



MD 510 461

Type	Ports 1, 2, 4	Air flow	Operating press.	Power consumption	Weight
MD 510 301	M5	280 l/min	3 - 10 bar	1,8 W = / 3,0 VA ~	0,09 kg
MD 510 341	pif 4 mm	280 l/min	3 - 10 bar	1,8 W = / 3,0 VA ~	0,10 kg
MD 510 401	G 1/8"	450 l/min	3 - 10 bar	1,8 W = / 3,0 VA ~	0,10 kg
MD 510 461	pif 6 mm	450 l/min	3 - 10 bar	1,8 W = / 3,0 VA ~	0,12 kg

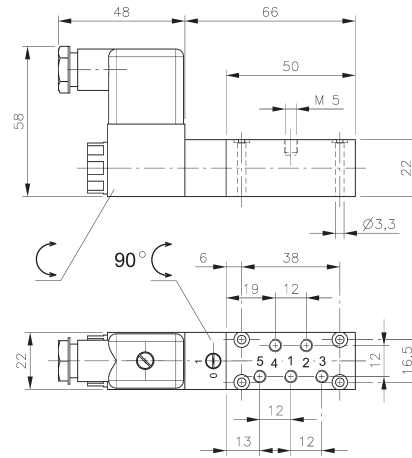
MH 510 302/MH 510 502



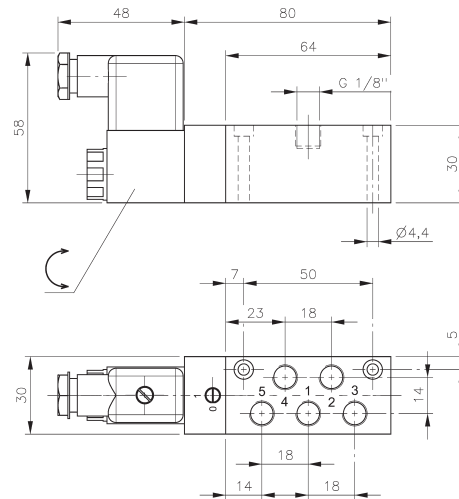
5/2-way solenoid valve actuated by permanent signal and equipped with air spring return.

Available with solenoid operators:
230V/50Hz, 110V/50Hz, 24V/50Hz, 48V=,
24V=, 12V=.

Valves are generally equipped with manual override.
If requested without manual override please order
M 510 ____.



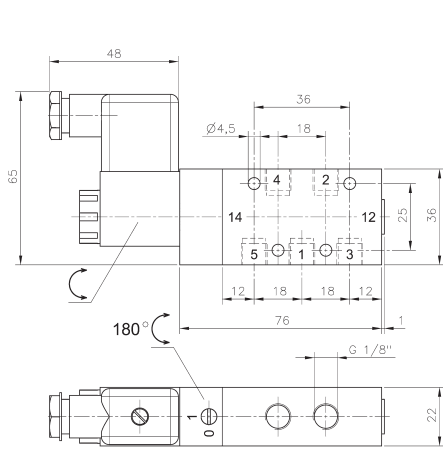
MH 510 302



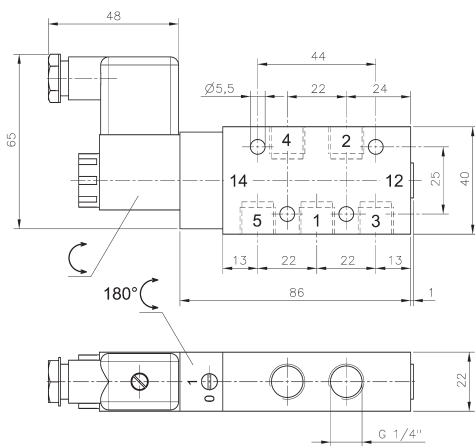
MH 510 502

Type	Port size	Air flow	Operating press.	Power consumption	Weight
MH 510 302	M5	180 l/min	2 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,19 kg
MH 510 502	G 1/8"	650 l/min	2 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,30 kg

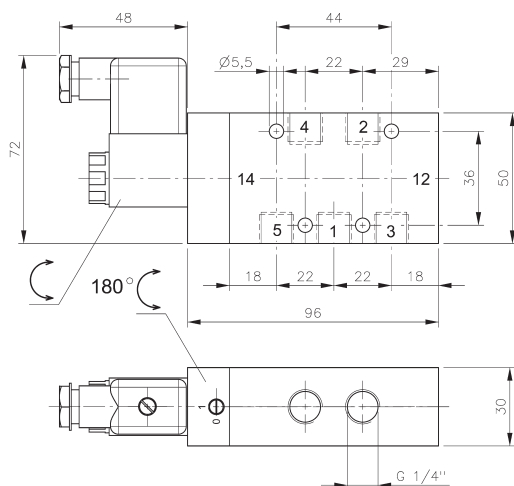
MH 510 501/MH 510 701/MH 510 801



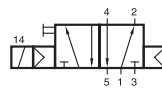
MH 510 501



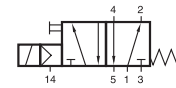
MH 510 701



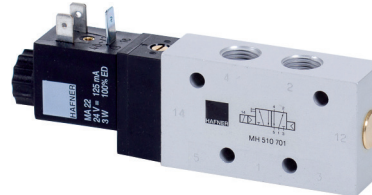
MH 510 801



MH 510 501
MH 510 701
MH 510 801



MEH 511 501
MEH 511 701
MEH 511 801



5/2-way solenoid valve actuated by permanent signal and equipped with air spring return.

Available with solenoid operators:
230V/50Hz, 110V/50Hz, 24V/50Hz, 48V=
24V=, 12V=.

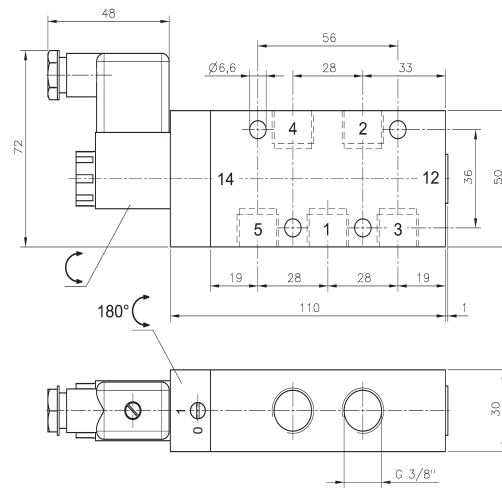
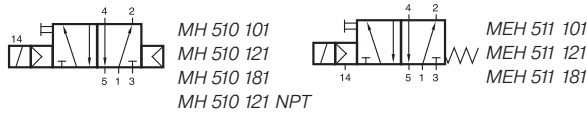
Valves are generally equipped with manual override.
If requested without manual override please order
M 510 ____.

Valves are also available with external pilot feed.
Type: MEH 511 ____.
Port 14 series 501 and 701 M5, series 801 G 1/8".
Minimum actuation pressure: 3 bar.
Operating pressure: 0 - 10 bar.

Version for vacuum on request.

Type	Port size	Air flow	Operating press.	Power consumption	Weight
MH 510 501	G 1/8"	650 l/min	2 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,23 kg
MH 510 701	G 1/4"	1250 l/min	2 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,25 kg MK
MH 510 801	G 1/4"	1450 l/min	1,5 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,48 kg

MH 510 101/MH 510 121/MH 510 181



MH 510 101

5/2-way solenoid valve actuated by permanent signal and equipped with air spring return.

Available with solenoid operators:
230V/50Hz, 110V/50Hz, 24V/50Hz, 48V=,
24V=, 12V=.

Valves are generally equipped with manual override.
If requested without manual override please order
M 510 ____.

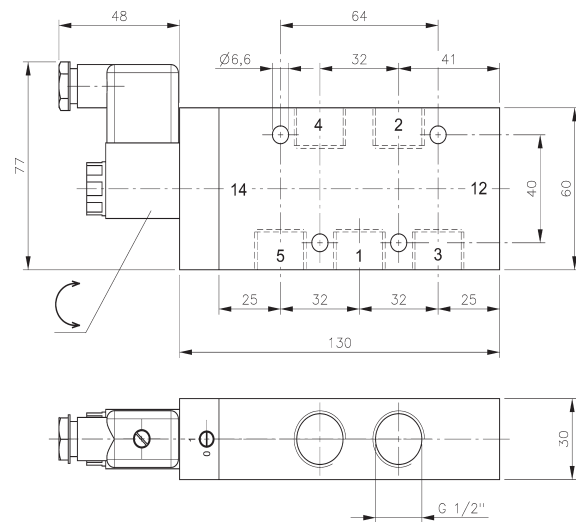
Valves are also available with external pilot feed.
Type: MEH 511 ____.

Port 14: G 1/8".

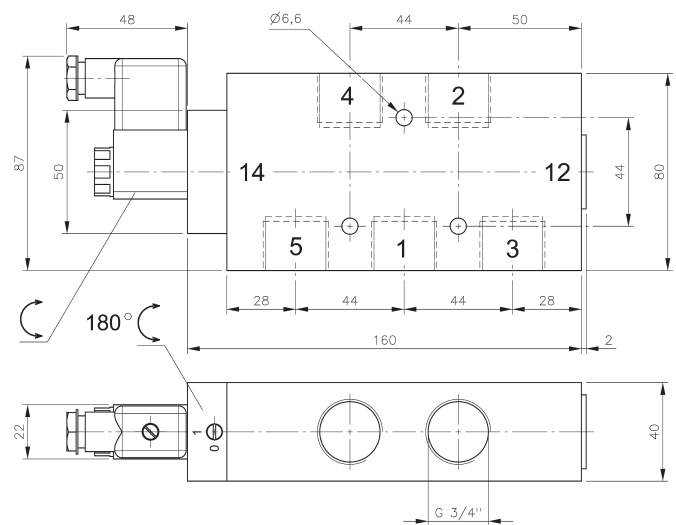
Minimum actuation pressure: 3 bar.

Operating pressure: 0 - 10 bar.

Version for vacuum on request.



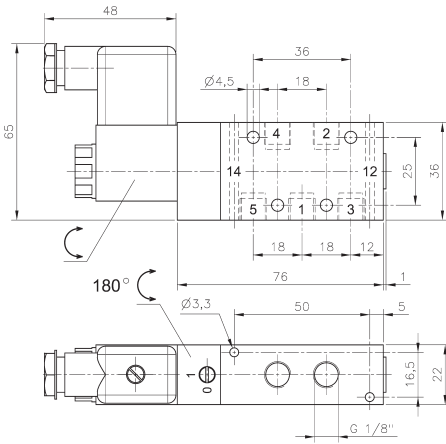
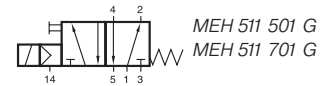
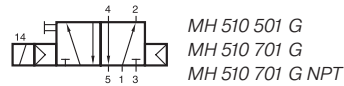
MH 510 121/MH 510 121 NPT



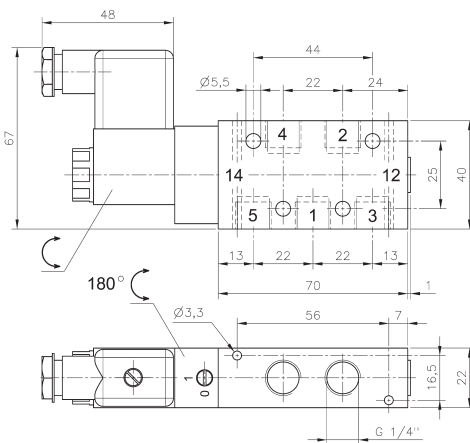
MH 510 181

Type	Port size	Air flow	Operating press.	Power consumption	Weight
MH 510 101	G 3/8"	2250 l/min	1,5 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,50 kg
MH 510 121	G 1/2"	3000 l/min	1 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,67 kg
MH 510 181	G 3/4"	6000 l/min	1 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	1,29 kg
MH 510 121 NPT	1/2" NPT	3000 l/min	1 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,67 kg

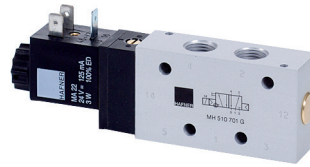
MH 510 501 G/MH 510 701 G



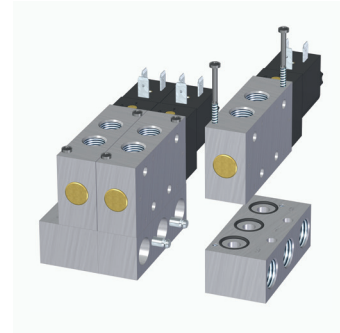
MH 510 501 G



MH 510 701 G/MH 510 701 G NPT



G-Series 501 G/701 G



5/2-way solenoid valve actuated by permanent signal and equipped with air spring return.

The G-Series valves offer the flexibility of in-line fitment as well as the option of being assembled on to a manifold as shown. Manifolds for valves type 501 G are displayed on page 2.7.2.2, manifolds for valves type 701 G are displayed on page 2.7.2.3.

Available with solenoid operators:
230V/50Hz, 110V/50Hz, 24V/50Hz, 48V=,
24V=, 12V=.

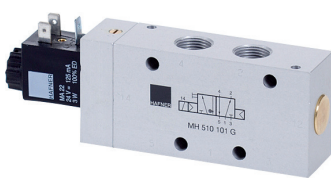
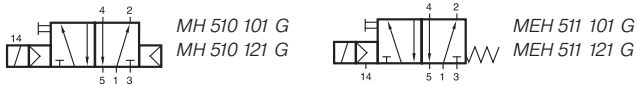
Valves are generally equipped with manual override.
If requested without manual override please order
M 510 _ _ _.

Valves are also available with external pilot feed.
Type: MEH 511 _ _ _ G.
Port 14: M5.
Minimum actuation pressure: 3 bar.
Operating pressure: 0 - 10 bar.

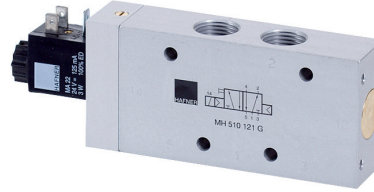
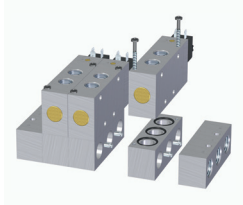
Version for vacuum on request.

Type	Port size	Air flow	Operating press.	Power consumption	Weight
MH 510 501 G	G 1/8"	650 l/min	2 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,23 kg
MH 510 701 G	G 1/4"	1250 l/min	2 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,25 kg
MH 510 701 G NPT	1/4" NPT	1250 l/min	2 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,25 kg

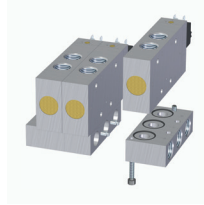
MH 510 101 G/MH 510 121 G



G-Series 101 G



G-Series 121 G



5/2-way solenoid valve actuated by permanent signal and equipped with air spring return.

The G-Series valves offer the flexibility of in-line fitment as well as the option of being assembled on to a manifold as shown. Manifolds for valves type 101 G are displayed on page 2.7.2.4, manifolds for valves type 121 G are displayed on page 2.7.2.5.

Please note:

Valves G1/2" have to be assembled onto the plate by fixing screws from the bottom through the plate into the valve.

Available with solenoid operators:
230V/50Hz, 110V/50Hz, 24V/50Hz, 48V=
24V=, 12V=.

Valves are generally equipped with manual override.
If requested without manual override please order
M 510 ___ G

Valves are also available with external pilot feed.

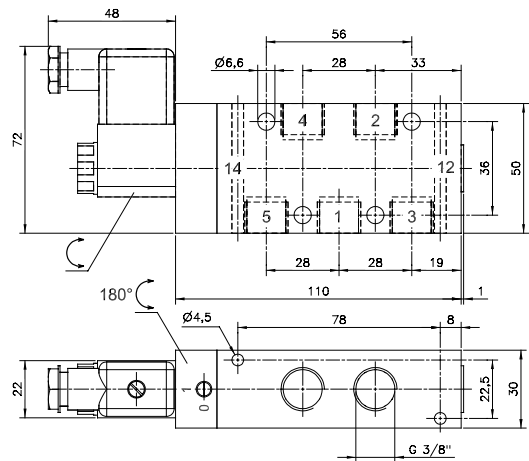
Type: MEH 511 ___ G.

Port 14: G 1/8".

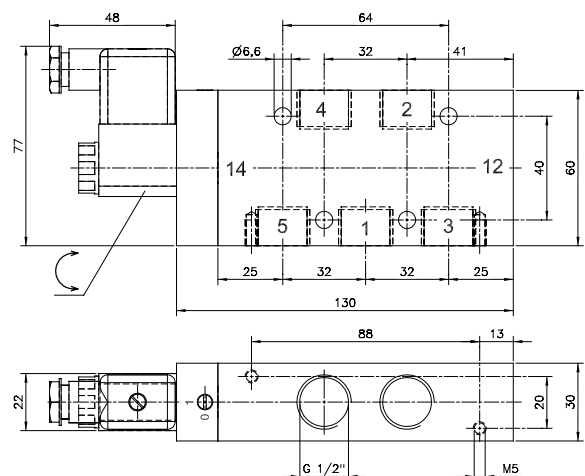
Minimum actuation pressure: 3 bar.

Operating pressure: 0 - 10 bar.

Version for vacuum on request.



MH 510 101 G



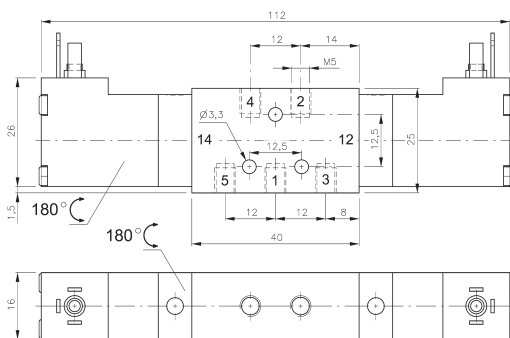
MH 510 121 G

Type	Port size	Air flow	Operating press.	Power consumption	Weight
MH 510 101 G	G 3/8"	2250 l/min	1,5 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,52 kg
MH 510 121 G	G 1/2"	3000 l/min	1 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,70 kg

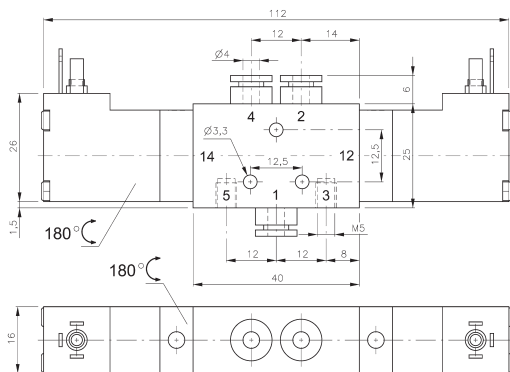
MD 520 301/MD 520 341 MD 520 401/MD 520 461



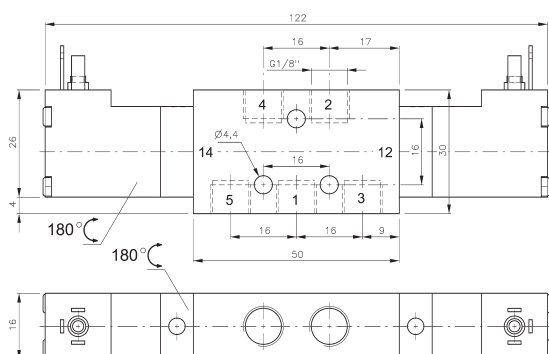
MD 520 301
MD 520 341
MD 520 401
MD 520 461



MD 520 301



MD 520 341



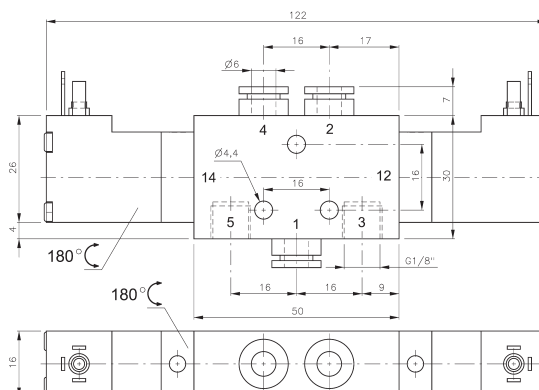
MD 520 401



5/2-way double solenoid valve actuated by impulse. Position is kept until an electrical signal is applied to the opposite side even when not attached to electrical source.

Available with solenoid operators: 230V/50Hz, 110V/50Hz, 24V/50Hz, 24V=, 12V=, 6V= either for connector form C ISO 15217 or with flying leads, standard cable length 500 mm. For details about solenoid system, please refer to page 2.13.1.

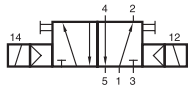
Valves are generally equipped with manual override to push.



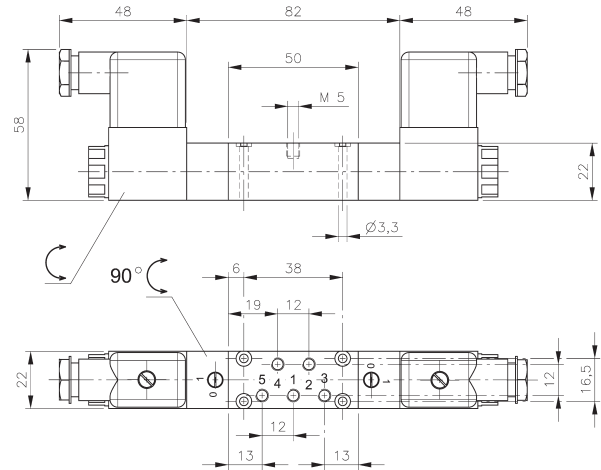
MD 520 461

Type	Ports 1, 2, 4	Air flow	Operating press.	Power consumption	Weight
MD 520 301	M5	280 l/min	3 - 10 bar	1,8 W = / 3,0 VA ~	0,13 kg
MD 520 341	pif 4 mm	280 l/min	3 - 10 bar	1,8 W = / 3,0 VA ~	0,14 kg
MD 520 401	G 1/8"	450 l/min	3 - 10 bar	1,8 W = / 3,0 VA ~	0,15 kg
MD 520 461	pif 6 mm	450 l/min	3 - 10 bar	1,8 W = / 3,0 VA ~	0,16 kg

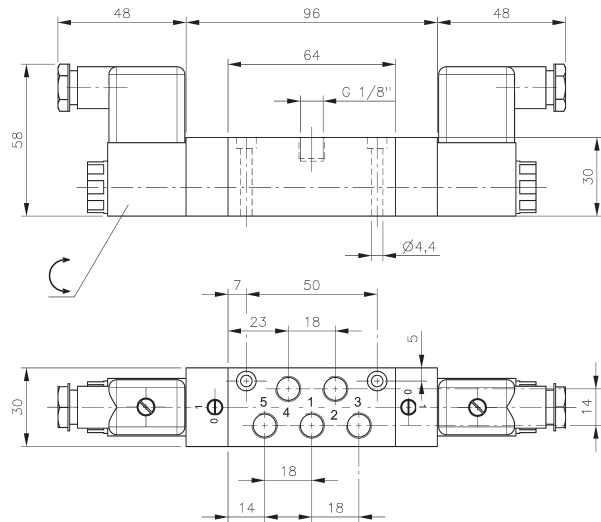
MH 520 302/MH 520 502



MH 520 302
MH 520 502



MH 520 302



MH 520 502

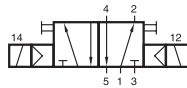
5/2-way double solenoid valve actuated by impulse. Position is kept until an electrical signal is applied to the opposite side even when not attached to electrical source.

Available with solenoid operators:
230V/50Hz, 110V/50Hz, 24V/50Hz, 48V=
24V=, 12V=.

Valves are generally equipped with manual override. If requested without manual override please order M 520 _ _ _.

Type	Port size	Air flow	Operating press.	Power consumption	Weight
MH 520 302	M5	180 l/min	2 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,30 kg
MH 520 502	G 1/8"	650 l/min	2 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,43 kg

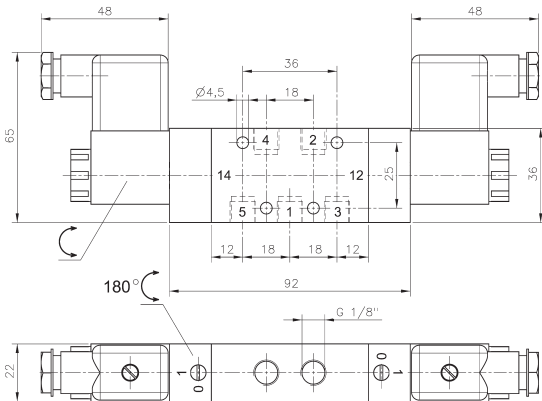
MH 520 501/MH 520 701/MH 520 801



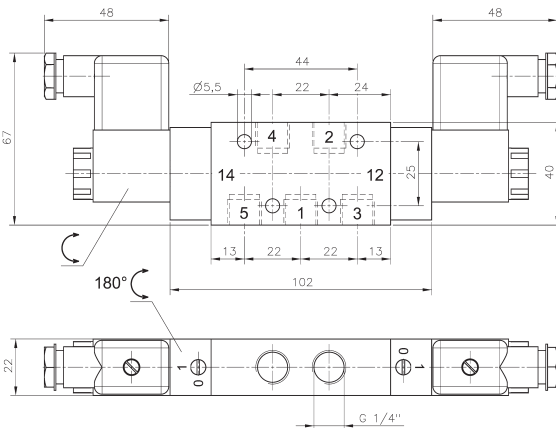
MH 520 501
MH 520 701
MH 520 801



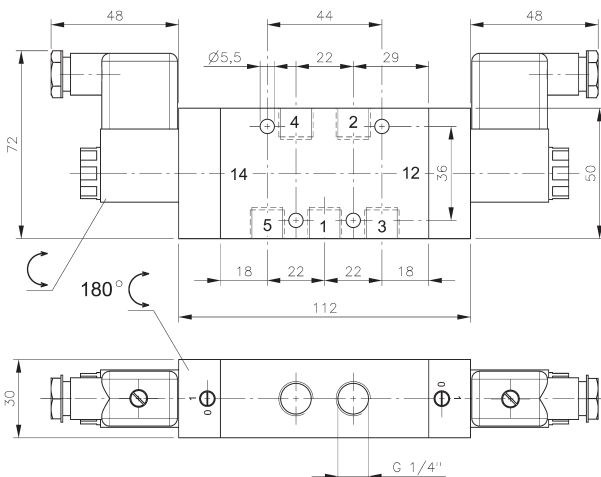
MEH 520 501
MEH 520 701
MEH 520 801



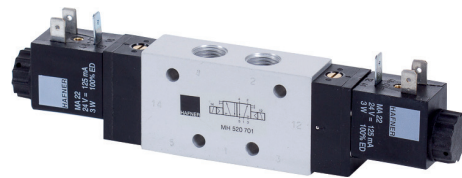
MH 520 501



MH 520 701



MH 520 801



5/2-way double solenoid valve actuated by impulse. Position is kept until an electrical signal is applied to the opposite side even when not attached to electrical source.

Available with solenoid operators:
230V/50Hz, 110V/50Hz, 24V/50Hz, 48V=,
24V=, 12V=.

Valves are generally equipped with manual override. If requested without manual override please order M 520 ____.

Valves are also available with external pilot feed.

Type: MEH 520 ____.

Ports 12 and 14 series 501 and 701: M5,
series 801: G 1/8\"

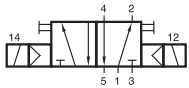
Minimum actuation pressure: 2,5 bar.

Operating pressure: 0 - 10 bar.

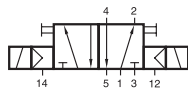
Version for vacuum on request.

Type	Port size	Air flow	Operating press.	Power consumption	Weight
MH 520 501	G 1/8"	650 l/min	2 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,33 kg
MH 520 701	G 1/4"	1250 l/min	2 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,35 kg MK
MH 520 801	G 1/4"	1450 l/min	1,5 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,62 kg

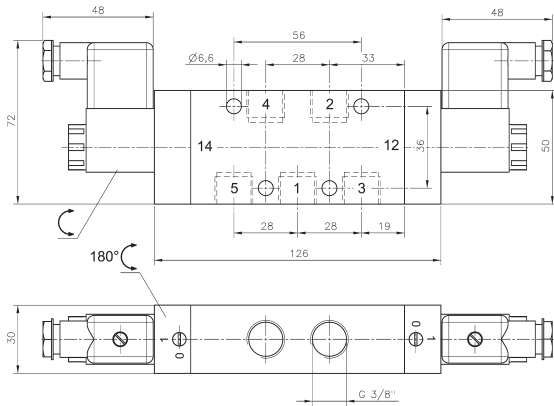
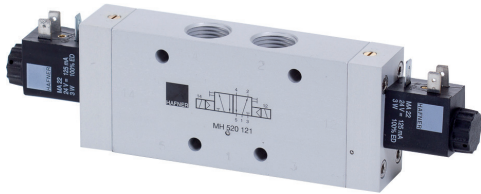
MH 520 101/MH 520 121/MH 520 181



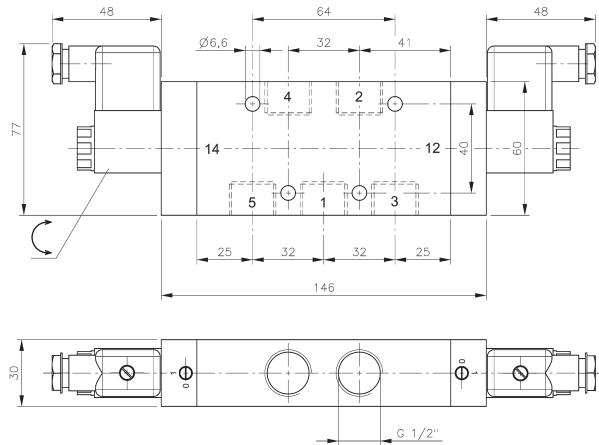
MH 520 101
MH 520 121
MH 520 181
MH 520 121 NPT



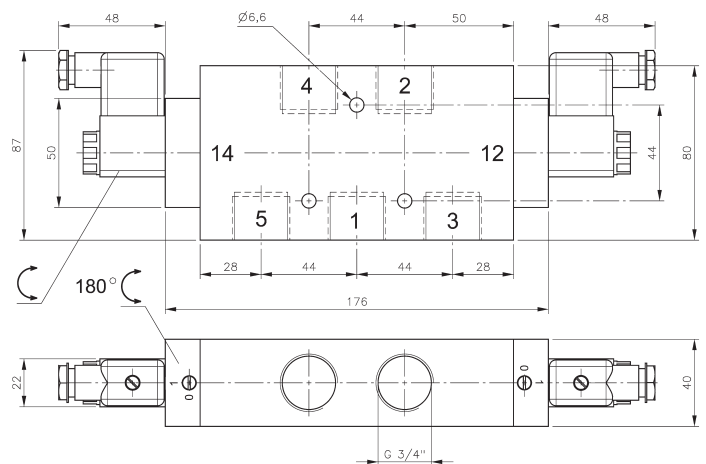
MEH 520 101
MEH 520 121
MEH 520 181



MH 520 101



MH 520 121/ MH 520 121 NPT



MH 520 181

5/2-way double solenoid valve actuated by impulse.
Position is kept until an electrical signal is applied to the opposite side even when not attached to electrical source.

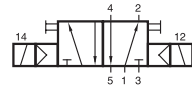
Available with solenoid operators:
230V/50Hz, 110V/50Hz, 24V/50Hz, 48V=
24V=, 12V=.

Valves are generally equipped with manual override.
If requested without manual override please order M 520 _ _ _ .

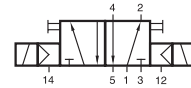
Valves are also available with external pilot feed.
Type: MEH 520 _ _ _ .
Ports 12 and 14: G 1/8\"

Version for vacuum on request.

Type	Port size	Air flow	Operating press.	Power consumption	Weight
MH 520 101	G 3/8"	2250 l/min	1,5 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,66 kg
MH 520 121	G 1/2"	3000 l/min	1 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,84 kg
MH 520 181	G 3/4"	6000 l/min	1 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	1,45 kg
MH 520 121 NPT	1/2" NPT	3000 l/min	1 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,84 kg



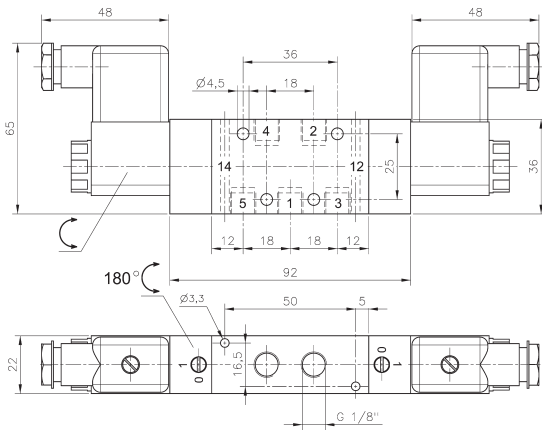
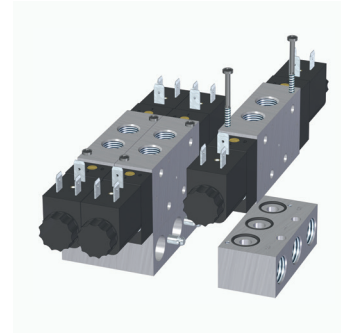
MH 520 501 G
MH 520 701 G



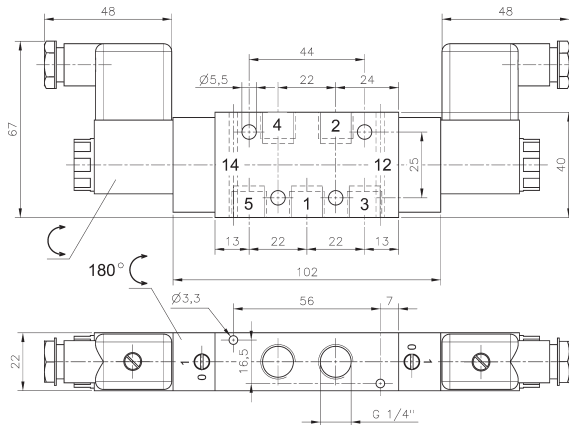
MEH 520 501 G
MEH 520 701 G



G-Series 501 G/701 G



MH 520 501 G



MH 520 701 G/MH 520 701 G NPT

5/2-way double solenoid valve actuated by impulse. Position is kept until an electrical signal is applied to the opposite side even when not attached to electrical source.

The G-Series valves offer the flexibility of in-line fitment as well as the option of being assembled on to a manifold as shown. Manifolds for valves type 501 G are displayed on page 2.7.2.2, manifolds for valves type 701 G are displayed on page 2.7.2.3.

Available with solenoid operators:
230V/50Hz, 110V/50Hz, 24V/50Hz, 48V=,
24V-, 12V-.

Valves are generally equipped with manual override. If requested without manual override please order M 520 ____.

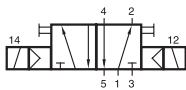
Valves are also available with external pilot feed.
Type: MEH 520 ____ G.
Ports 12 and 14: M5.
Minimum actuation pressure: 2,5 bar.
Operating pressure: 0 - 10 bar.

Version for vacuum on request.

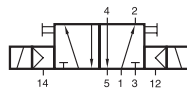
Type	Port size	Air flow	Operating press.	Power consumption	Weight
MH 520 501 G	G 1/8"	650 l/min	2 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,33 kg
MH 520 701 G	G 1/4"	1250 l/min	2 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,35 kg
MH 520 701 G NPT	1/4" NPT	1250 l/min	2 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,35 kg



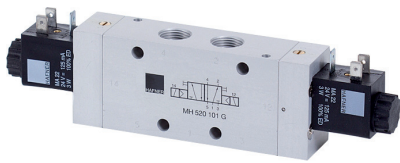
MH 520 101 G/MH 520 121 G



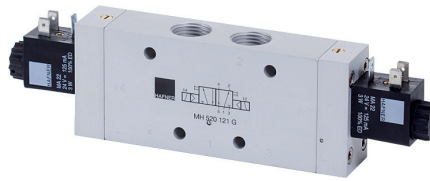
MH 520 101 G
MH 520 121 G



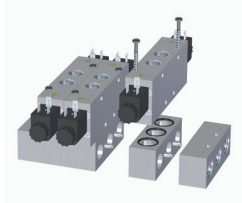
MEH 520 101 G
MEH 520 121 G



G-Series 101 G



G-Series 121 G



5/2-way double solenoid valve actuated by impulse. Position is kept until an electrical signal is applied to the opposite side even when not attached to electrical source.

The G-Series valves offer the flexibility of in-line fitment as well as the option of being assembled on to a manifold as shown. Manifolds for valves type 101 G are displayed on page 2.7.2.4, manifolds for valves type 121 G are displayed on page 2.7.2.5.

Please note: Valves G 1/2" have to be assembled onto the plate by fixing screws from the bottom through the plate into the valve.

Available with solenoid operators:
230V/50Hz, 110V/50Hz, 24V/50Hz, 48V=,
24V=, 12V=.

Valves are generally equipped with manual override. If requested without manual override please order M 520 ___ G

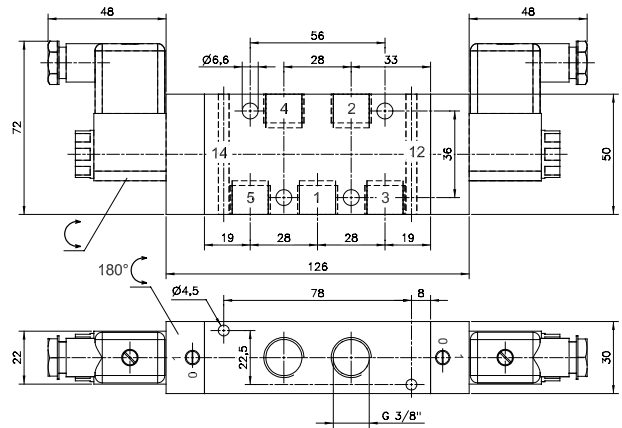
Valves are also available with external pilot feed. Type: MEH 520 ___ G.

Ports 12 and 14: G 1/8".

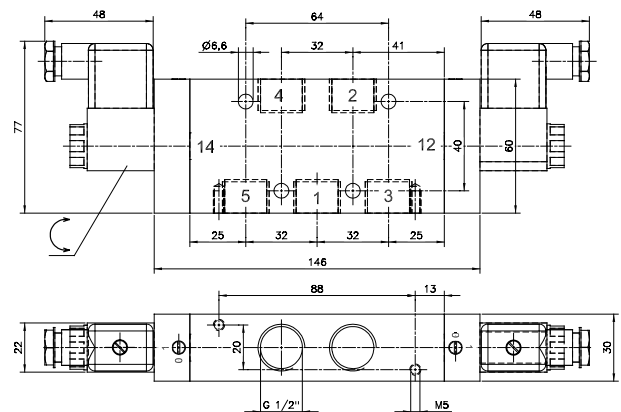
Minimum actuation pressure: 2,5 bar.

Operating pressure: 0 - 10 bar.

Version for vacuum on request.



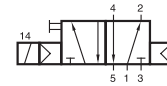
MH 520 101 G



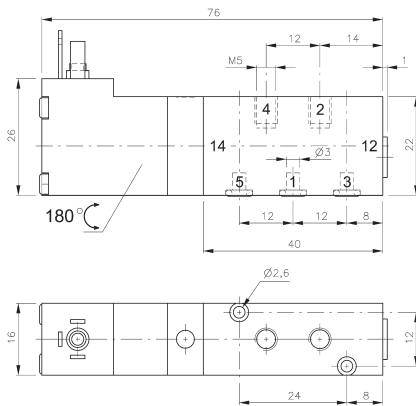
MH 520 121 G

Type	Port size	Air flow	Operating press.	Power consumption	Weight
MH 520 101 G	G 3/8"	2250 l/min	1,5 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,66 kg
MH 520 121 G	G 1/2"	3000 l/min	1 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,84 kg

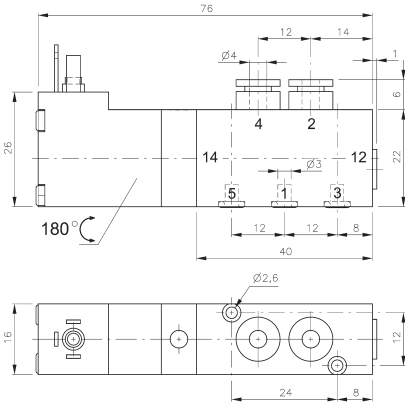
MD 510 303/MD 510 343 MD 510 403/MD 510 463



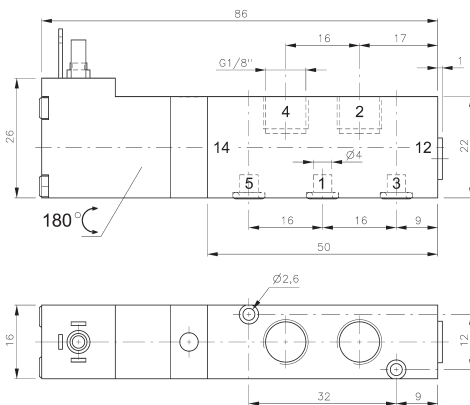
MD 510 303
MD 510 343
MD 510 403
MD 510 463



MD 510 303



MD 510 343



MD 510 403



5/2-way solenoid valve actuated by permanent signal and equipped with air spring return. Ports 2 and 4 are in the valve, ports 1, 3 and 5 in the manifold plate.

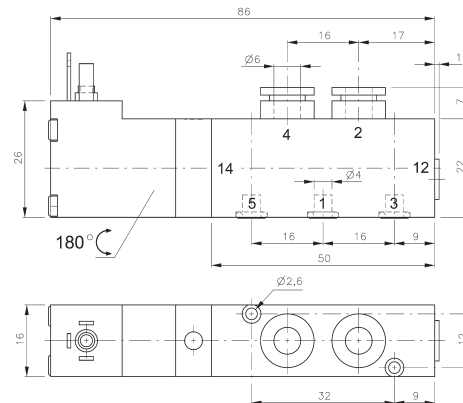
Available with solenoid operators:
230V/50Hz, 110V/50Hz, 24V/50Hz, 24V=,
12V=, 6V= either for connector form C ISO 15217
or with flying leads, standard cable length 500 mm.
For details about solenoid system, please refer to
page 2.13.1.

Valves are generally equipped with manual override
to push.

Manifolds are displayed on page 2.7.2.1.

Blanking plates are also available type BP 5 303
or BP 5 403.

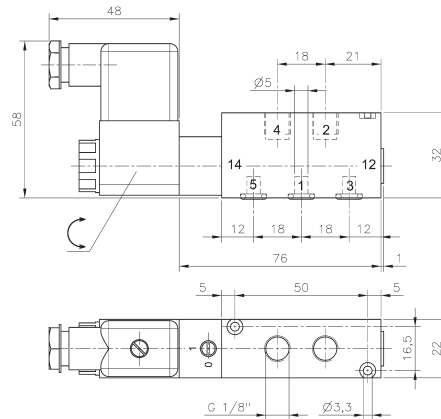
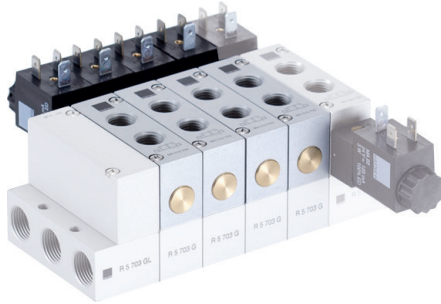
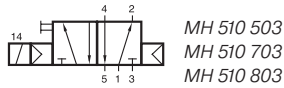
Mounting screws and seals are included.



MD 510 463

Type	Ports 1, 2, 4	Air flow	Operating press.	Power consumption	Weight
MD 510 303	M5	280 l/min	3 - 10 bar	1,8 W = / 3,0 VA ~	0,09 kg
MD 510 343	pif 4 mm	280 l/min	3 - 10 bar	1,8 W = / 3,0 VA ~	0,10 kg
MD 510 403	G 1/8"	450 l/min	3 - 10 bar	1,8 W = / 3,0 VA ~	0,10 kg
MD 510 463	pif 6 mm	450 l/min	3 - 10 bar	1,8 W = / 3,0 VA ~	0,12 kg

MH 510 503/MH 510 703/MH 510 803



MH 510 503

5/2-way solenoid valve actuated by permanent signal and equipped with air spring return. Ports 2 and 4 are in the valve, ports 1, 3 and 5 in the manifold plate.

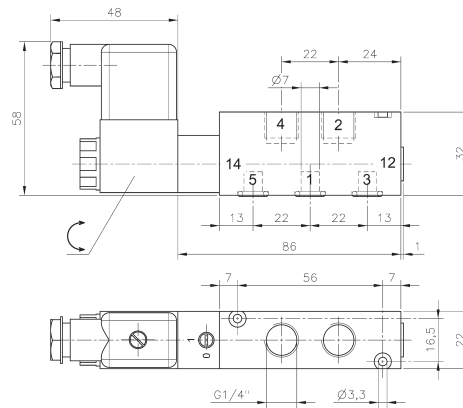
Available with solenoid operators:
230V/50Hz, 110V/50Hz, 24V/50Hz, 48V=
24V=, 12V=.

Valves are generally equipped with manual override.
If requested without manual override please order
M 510 _ _ _.

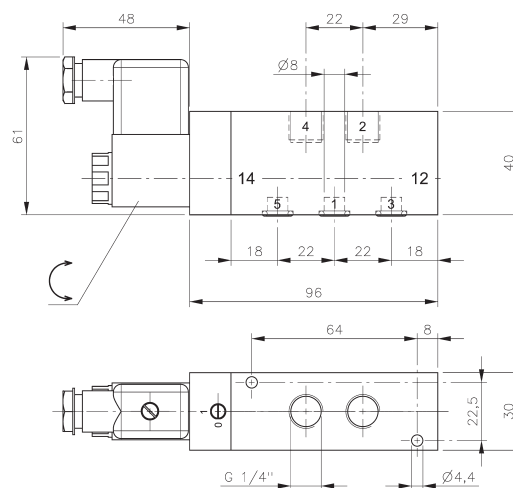
Manifolds for valves type 503 are displayed on
page 2.7.2.2, manifolds for valves type 703 are
displayed on page 2.7.2.3, manifolds for valves
type 803 are displayed on page 2.7.2.5.

Blanking plates are also available type BP 5 503,
BP 5 703 or BP 5 803.

Mounting screws and seals are included.

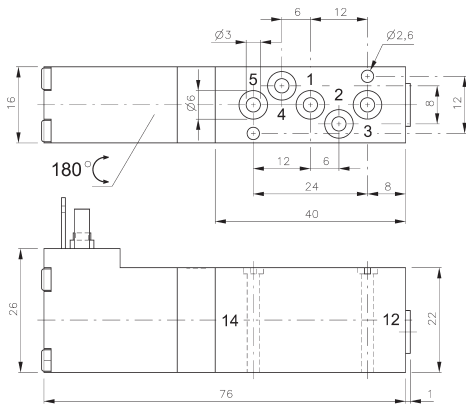
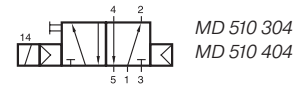


MH 510 703

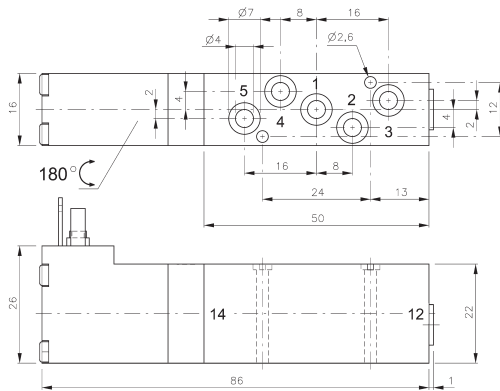


MH 510 803

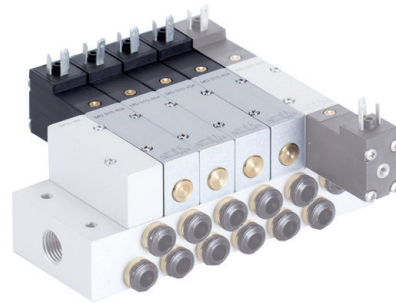
Type	Ports 2, 4	Air flow	Operating press.	Power consumption	Weight
MH 510 503	G 1/8"	650 l/min	2 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,22 kg MK
MH 510 703	G 1/4"	1250 l/min	2 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,23 kg MK
MH 510 803	G 1/4"	1450 l/min	1,5 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,42 kg



MD 510 304



MD 510 404



5/2-way solenoid valve actuated by permanent signal and equipped with air spring return. All the ports are in the plate.

Available with solenoid operators:
230V/50Hz, 110V/50Hz, 24V/50Hz, 24V=, 12V=, 6V= either for connector form C ISO 15217 or with flying leads, standard cable length 500 mm. For details about solenoid system, please refer to page 2.13.1.

Valves are generally equipped with manual override to push.

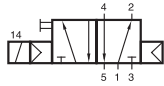
Manifolds are displayed on page 2.7.2.6.

Blanking plates are also available type BP 5 344 or BP 5 464.

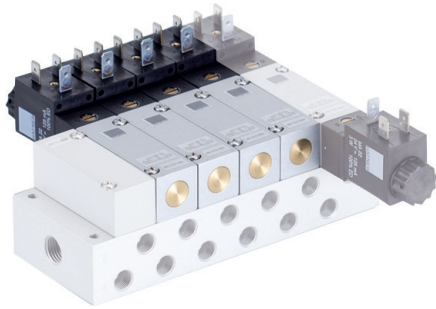
Mounting screws and seals are included.

Type	Port size	Air flow	Operating press.	Power consumption	Weight
MD 510 304	Ø 3 mm	280 l/min	3 - 10 bar	1,8 W = / 3,0 VA ~	0,09 kg
MD 510 404	Ø 4 mm	450 l/min	3 - 10 bar	1,8 W = / 3,0 VA ~	0,10 kg

MH 510 304/MH 510 504 MH 510 704/MH 510 104



MH 510 304 MH 510 704
MH 510 504 MH 510 104



5/2-way solenoid valve actuated by permanent signal and equipped with air spring return. All the ports are in the plate.

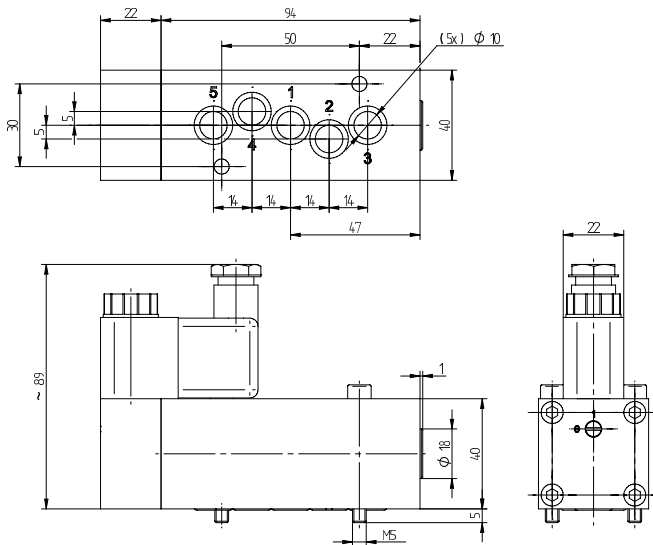
Available with solenoid operators:
230V/50Hz, 110V/50Hz, 24V/50Hz, 48V=
24V=, 12V=.

Valves are generally equipped with manual override. If requested without manual override please order M 510 ____.

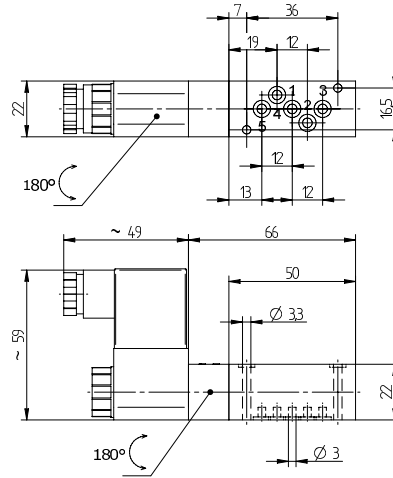
Manifolds for valves type 304 and 504 are displayed on page 2.7.2.7. Manifolds for valves type 704 are displayed on page 2.7.2.8 and 2.7.2.9. Manifolds for valves type 104 are displayed on page 2.7.2.10.

Blanking plates are also available type BP 5 304, BP 5 504 or BP 5 704.

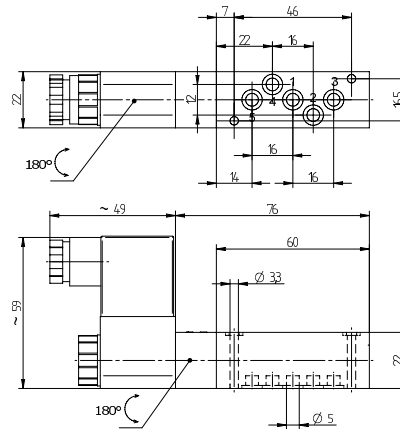
Mounting screws and seals are included.



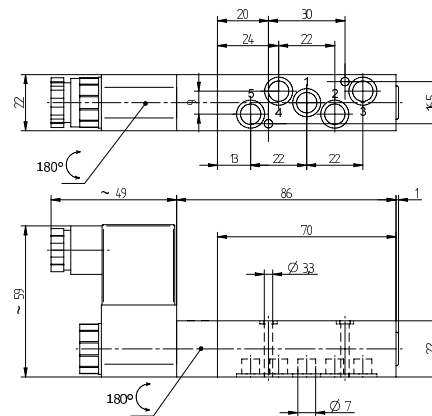
MH 510 104



MH 510 304



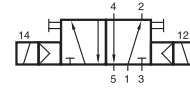
MH 510 504



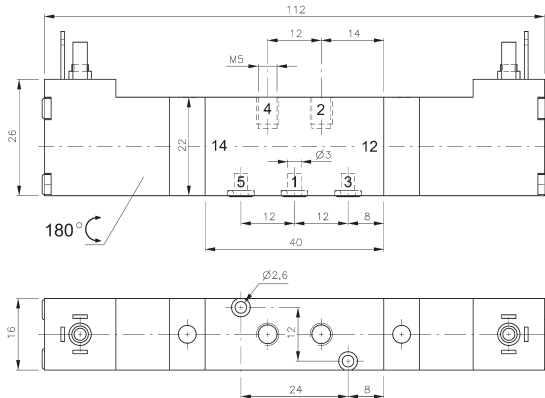
MH 510 704

Type	Port size	Air flow	Operating press.	Power cons.	Weight
MH 510 304	Ø 3 mm	220 l/min	2 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,18 kg ❄
MH 510 504	Ø 5 mm	650 l/min	2 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,19 kg ❄❄MK
MH 510 704	Ø 7 mm	1250 l/min	2 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,20 kg ❄❄MK
MH 510 104	Ø 10 mm	2250 l/min	1 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,61 kg

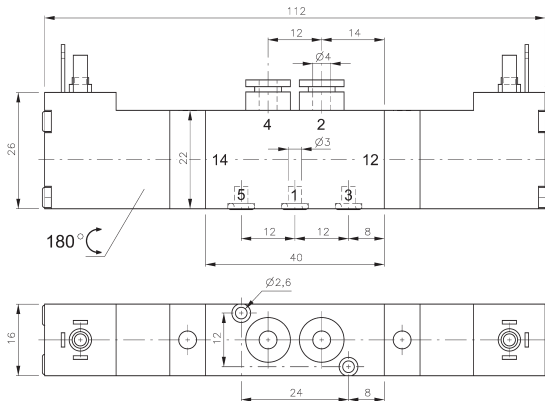
MD 520 303/MD 520 343 MD 520 403/MD 520 463



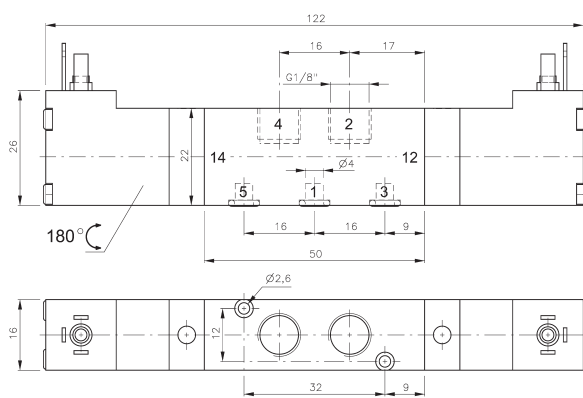
MD 520 303
MD 520 343
MD 520 403
MD 520 463



MD 520 303



MD 520 343



MD 520 403



5/2-way double solenoid valve actuated by impulse. Position is kept until an electrical signal is applied to the opposite side even when not attached to electrical source. Ports 2 and 4 are in the valve, ports 1, 3 and 5 in the manifold plate.

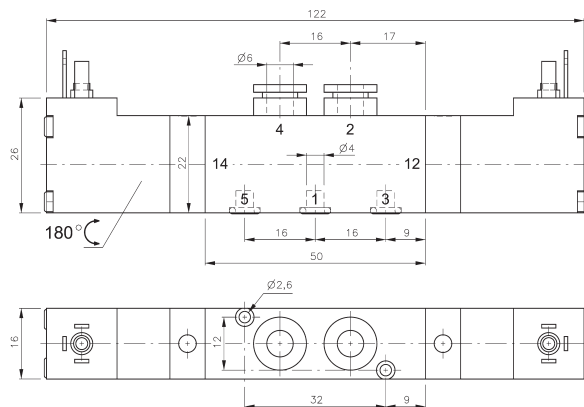
Available with solenoid operators: 230V/50Hz, 110V/50Hz, 24V/50Hz, 24V=, 12V=, 6V= either for connector form C ISO 15217 or with flying leads, standard cable length 500 mm. For details about solenoid system, please refer to page 2.13.1.

Valves are generally equipped with manual override to push.

Manifolds are displayed on page 2.7.2.1.

Blanking plates are also available type BP 5 303 or BP 5 403.

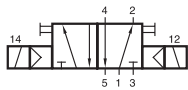
Mounting screws and seals are included.



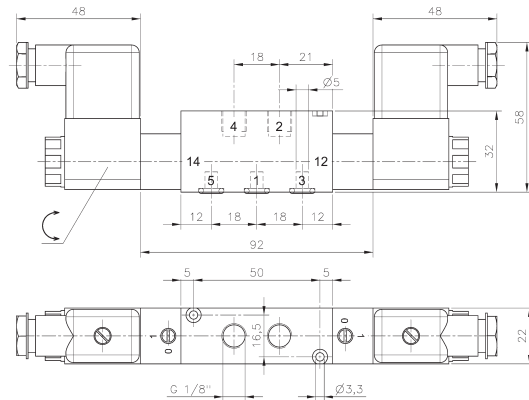
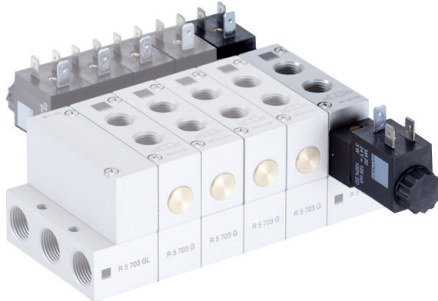
MD 520 463

Type	Ports 1, 2, 4	Air flow	Operating press.	Power consumption	Weight
MD 520 303	M5	280 l/min	3 - 10 bar	1,8 W = / 3,0 VA ~	0,13 kg
MD 520 343	pif 4 mm	280 l/min	3 - 10 bar	1,8 W = / 3,0 VA ~	0,14 kg
MD 520 403	G 1/8"	450 l/min	3 - 10 bar	1,8 W = / 3,0 VA ~	0,14 kg
MD 520 463	pif 6 mm	450 l/min	3 - 10 bar	1,8 W = / 3,0 VA ~	0,15 kg

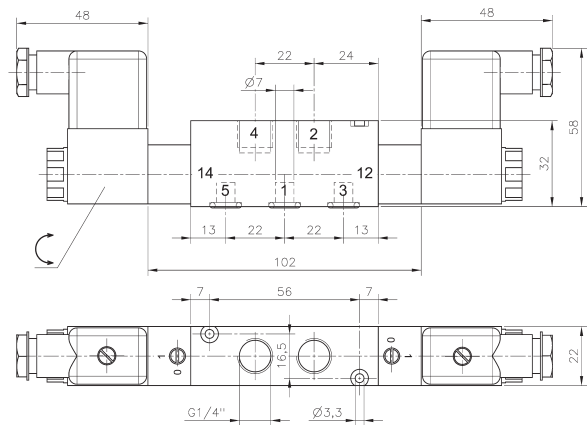
MH 520 503/MH 520 703/MH 520 803



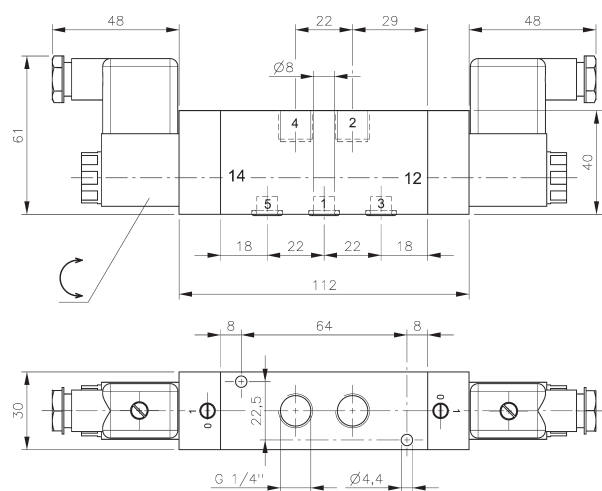
MH 520 503
MH 520 703
MH 520 803



MH 520 503



MH 520 703



MH 520 803

5/2-way double solenoid valve actuated by impulse. Position is kept until an electrical signal is applied to the opposite side even when not attached to electrical source. Ports 2 and 4 are in the valve, ports 1, 3 and 5 in the manifold plate.

Available with solenoid operators:
230V/50Hz, 110V/50Hz, 24V/50Hz, 48V=
24V=, 12V=.

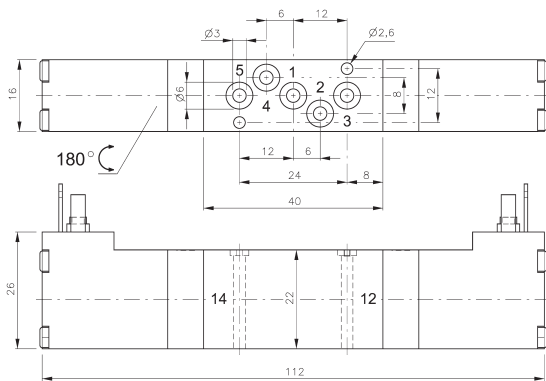
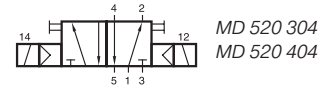
Valves are generally equipped with manual override. If requested without manual override please order M 520 _ _ _.

Manifolds for valves type 503 are displayed on page 2.7.2.2, manifolds for valves type 703 are displayed on page 2.7.2.3, manifolds for valves type 803 are displayed on page 2.7.2.5.

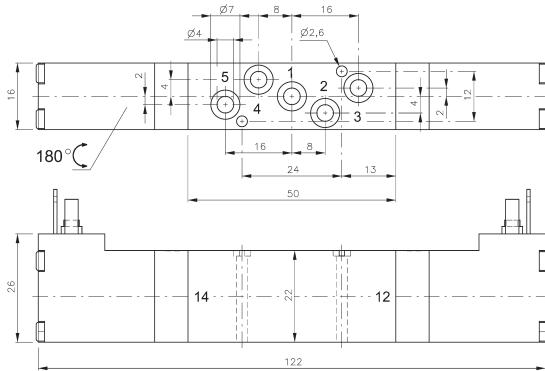
Blanking plates are also available type BP 5 503, BP 5 703 or BP 5 803.

Mounting screws and seals are included.

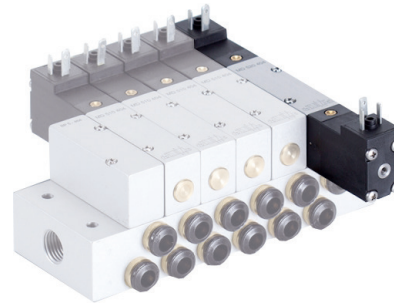
Type	Ports 2, 4	Air flow	Operating press.	Power consumption	Weight
MH 520 503	G 1/8"	650 l/min	2 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,31 kg MK
MH 520 703	G 1/4"	1250 l/min	2 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,33 kg MK
MH 520 803	G 1/4"	1450 l/min	1,5 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,56 kg



MD 520 304



MD 520 404



5/2-way double solenoid valve actuated by impulse. Position is kept until an electrical signal is applied to the opposite side even when not attached to electrical source. All the ports are in the plate.

Available with solenoid operators: 230V/50Hz, 110V/50Hz, 24V/50Hz, 24V=, 12V=, 6V= either for connector form C ISO 15217 or with flying leads, standard cable length 500 mm. For details about solenoid system, please refer to page 2.13.1.

Valves are generally equipped with manual override to push.

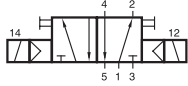
Manifolds are displayed on page 2.7.2.6.

Blanking plates are also available type BP 5 344 or BP 5 464.

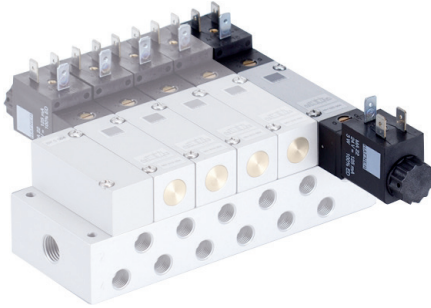
Mounting screws and seals are included.

Type	Port size	Air flow	Operating press.	Power consumption	Weight
MD 520 304	Ø 3 mm	280 l/min	3 - 10 bar	1,8 W = / 3,0 VA ~	0,13 kg
MD 520 404	Ø 4 mm	450 l/min	3 - 10 bar	1,8 W = / 3,0 VA ~	0,14 kg

MH 520 304/MH 520 504 MH 520 704/MH 520 104



MH 520 304 MH 520 704
MH 520 504 MH 520 104



5/2-way double solenoid valve actuated by impulse. Position is kept until an electrical signal is applied to the opposite side even when not attached to electrical source. All the ports are in the plate.

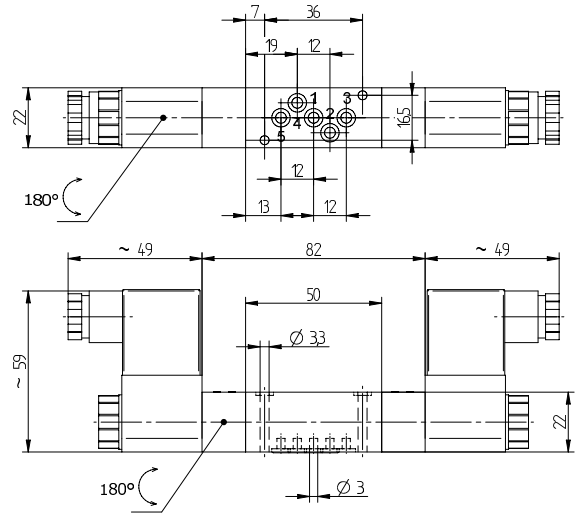
Available with solenoid operators:
230V/50Hz, 110V/50Hz, 24V/50Hz, 48V=
24V=, 12V=.

Valves are generally equipped with manual override. If requested without manual override please order M 520 ----.

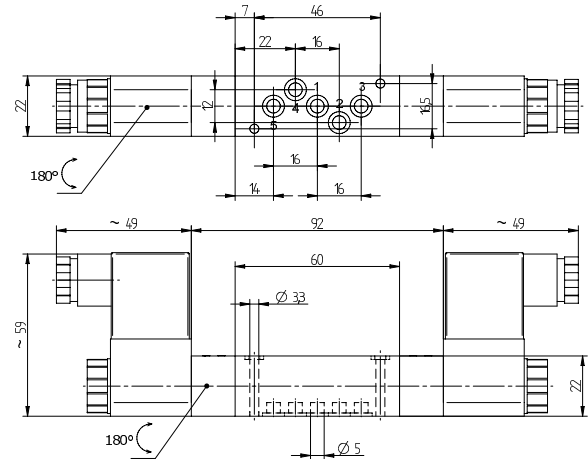
Manifolds for valves type 304 and 504 are displayed on page 2.7.2.7. Manifolds for valves type 704 are displayed on page 2.7.2.8 and 2.7.2.9. Manifolds for valves type 104 are displayed on page 2.7.2.10.

Blanking plates are also available type BP 5 304, BP 5 504 or BP 5 704.

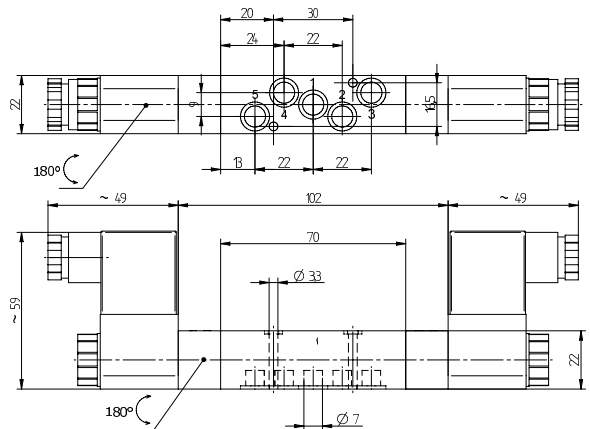
Mounting screws and seals are included.



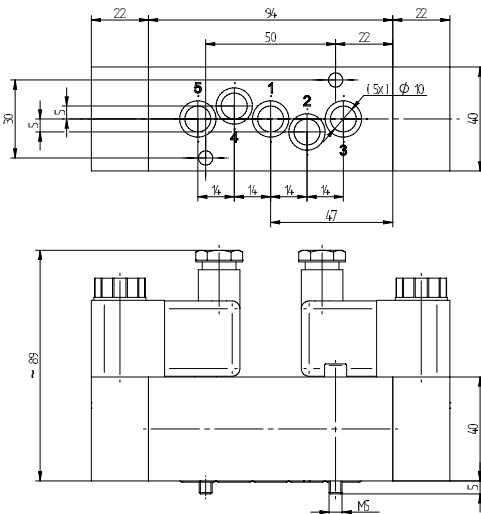
MH 520 304



MH 520 504



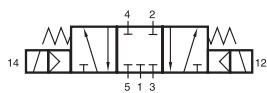
MH 520 704



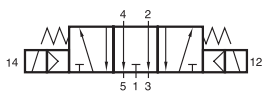
MH 520 104

Type	Port size	Air flow	Operating press.	Power consumption	Weight
MH 520 304	Ø 3 mm	220 l/min	2 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,25 kg ❄️
MH 520 504	Ø 5 mm	650 l/min	2 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,27 kg ❄️MK
MH 520 704	Ø 7 mm	1250 l/min	2 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,29 kg ❄️MK
MH 520 104	Ø 10 mm	2250 l/min	1 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,80 kg

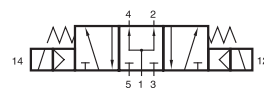
MD 53_301/MD 53_341 MD 53_401/MD 53_461



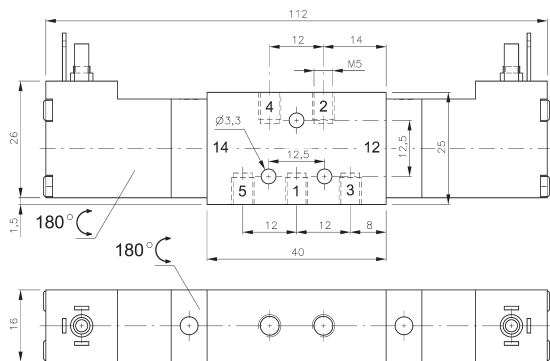
MD 531 301
MD 531 341
MD 531 401
MD 531 461



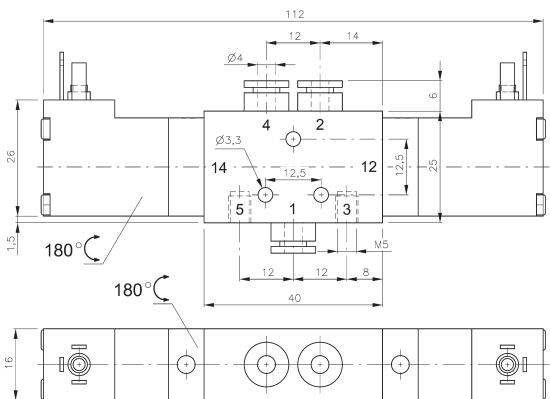
MD 532 301
MD 532 341
MD 532 401
MD 532 461



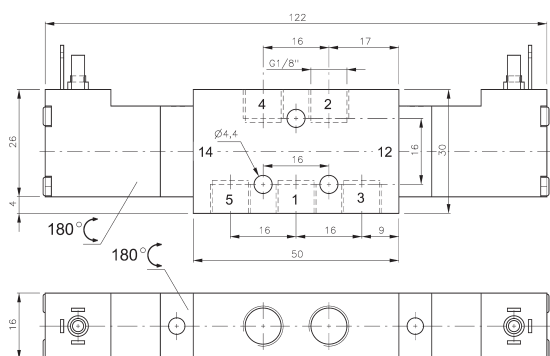
MD 533 301
MD 533 341
MD 533 401
MD 533 461



MD 53_301



MD 53_341



MD 53_401



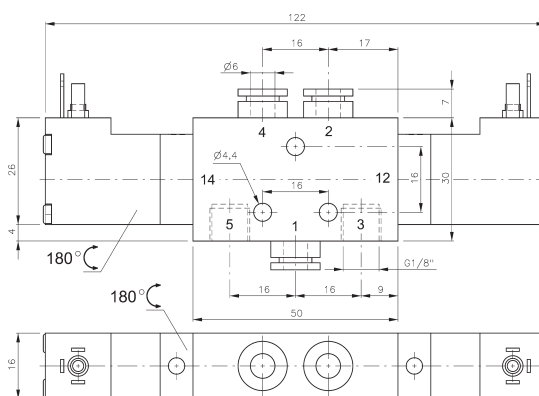
5/3-way solenoid valve with spring return to middle position, actuated by permanent signal.

- Type 531 centre closed
- Type 532 centre exhausted
- Type 533 centre pressurised

When ordering please complete the type number by 1, 2 or 3 according to the type required.

Available with solenoid operators:
230V/50Hz, 110V/50Hz, 24V/50Hz, 24V=, 6V=
either for connector form C ISO 15217 or with flying leads, standard cable length 500 mm. For details about solenoid system, please refer to page 2.13.1.

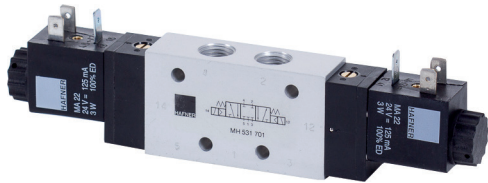
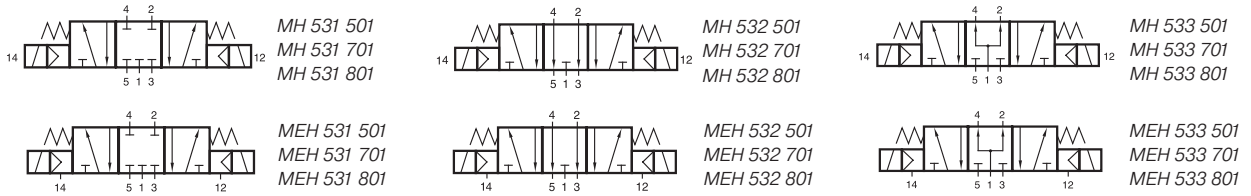
Valves are generally equipped with manual override to push.



MD 53_461

Type	Ports 1, 2, 4	Air flow	Operating press.	Power consumption	Weight
MD 53_301	M5	280 l/min	3 - 10 bar	1,8 W = / 3,0 VA ~	0,13 kg
MD 53_341	pif 4 mm	280 l/min	3 - 10 bar	1,8 W = / 3,0 VA ~	0,14 kg
MD 53_401	G 1/8"	450 l/min	3 - 10 bar	1,8 W = / 3,0 VA ~	0,15 kg
MD 53_461	pif 6 mm	450 l/min	3 - 10 bar	1,8 W = / 3,0 VA ~	0,16 kg

MH 53_ 501/MH 53_ 701/MH 53_ 801



5/3-way solenoid valve with spring return to middle position, actuated by permanent signal.

- Type 531 centre closed
- Type 532 centre exhausted
- Type 533 centre pressurised

When ordering please complete the type number by 1, 2 or 3 according to the type required.

Available with solenoid operators:
230V/50Hz, 110V/50Hz, 24V/50Hz, 48V=
24V =, 12V=.

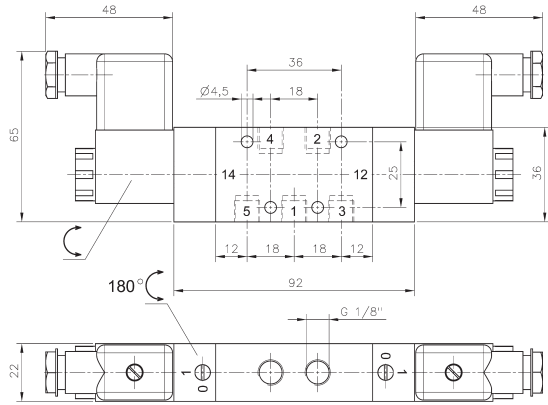
Valves are generally equipped with manual override.
If requested without manual override please order M 53_ _ _ _.

Valves are also available with external pilot feed.
Type: MEH 53_ _ _ _ (please add 1 digit for type and 3 digits for size).

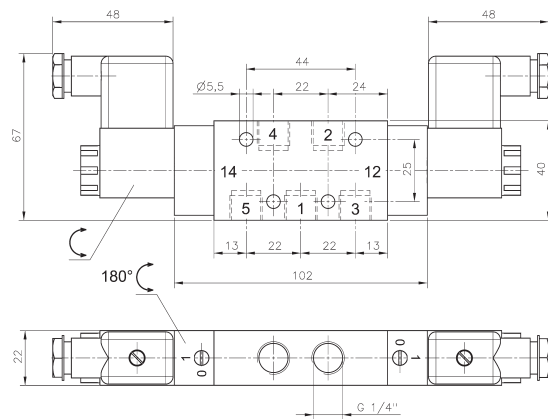
Ports 12 and 14 series 501 and 701: M5,
series 801: G 1/8".

Minimum actuation pressure: 3 bar.
Operating pressure: 0-10 bar.

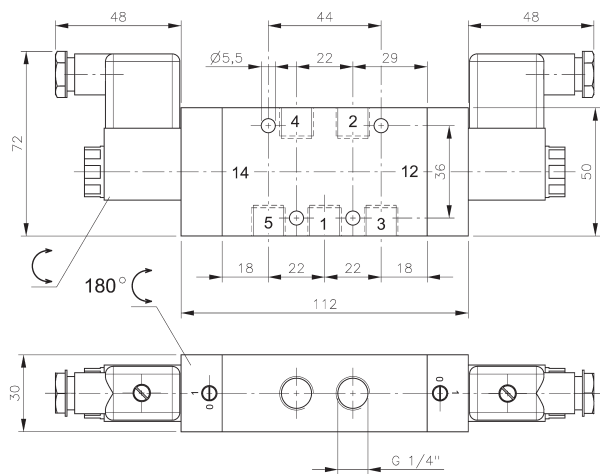
Version for vacuum on request.



MH 53_501

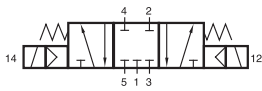


MH 53_701

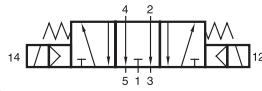


MH 53_801

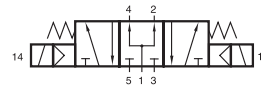
Type	Port size	Air flow	Operating press.	Power consumption	Weight
MH 53_501	G 1/8"	650 l/min	3 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,33 kg
MH 53_701	G 1/4"	1250 l/min	3 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,35 kg MK
MH 53_801	G 1/4"	1450 l/min	3 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,62 kg



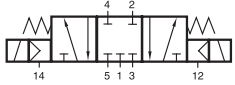
MH 531 101
MH 531 121
MH 531 181
MH 531 121 NPT



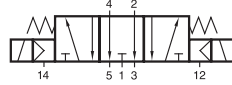
MH 532 101
MH 532 121
MH 532 181
MH 532 121 NPT



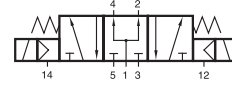
MH 533 101
MH 533 121
MH 533 181
MH 533 121 NPT



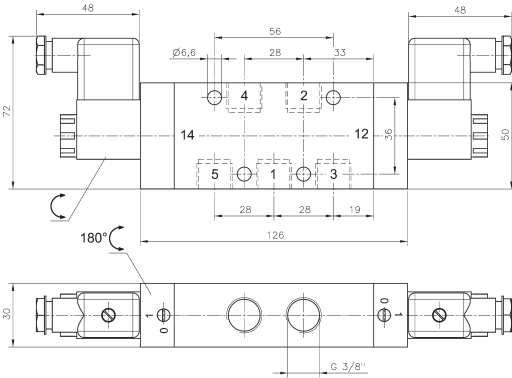
MEH 531 101
MEH 531 121
MEH 531 181



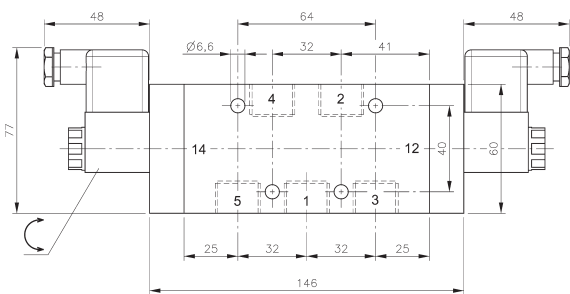
MEH 532 101
MEH 532 121
MEH 532 181



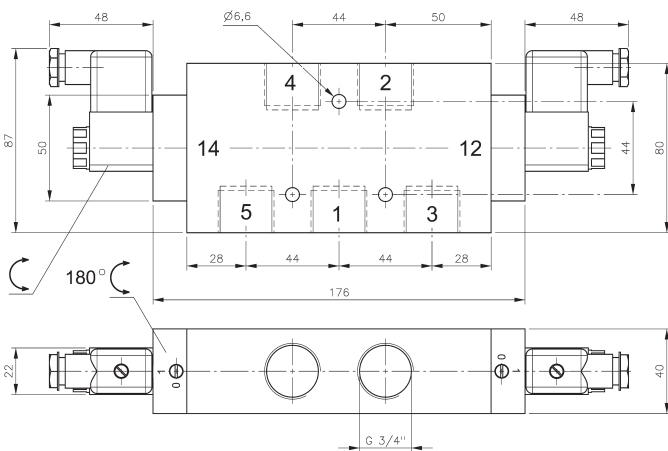
MEH 533 101
MEH 533 121
MEH 533 181



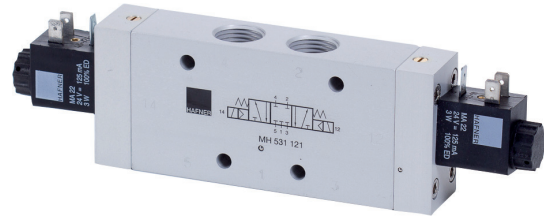
MH 53_101



MH 53_121/MH 53_121 NPT



MH 53_181



5/3-way solenoid valve with spring return to middle position, actuated by permanent signal.

Type 531 centre closed
Type 532 centre exhausted
Type 533 centre pressurised

When ordering please complete the type number by 1, 2 or 3 according to the type required.

Available with solenoid operators:
230V/50Hz, 110V/50Hz, 24V/50Hz, 48V=
24V=, 12V=.

Valves are generally equipped with manual override.
If requested without manual override please order
M 53_ _ _ _.

Valves are also available with external pilot feed.
Type: MEH 53_ _ _ _ (please add 1 digit for type
and 3 digits for size).

Ports 12 and 14: G 1/8".

Minimum actuation pressure: 3 bar.

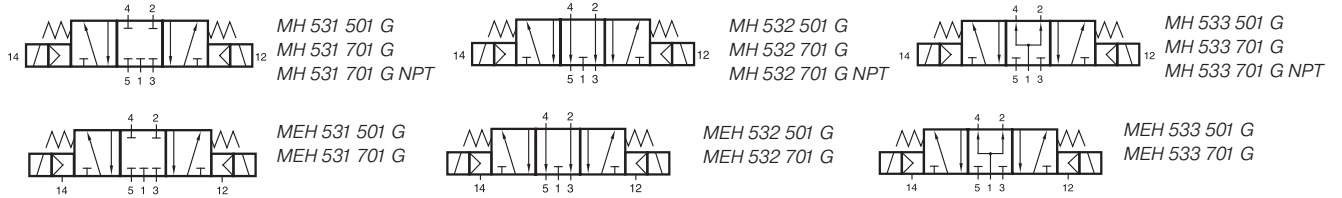
Operating pressure: 0-10 bar.

Version for vacuum on request.

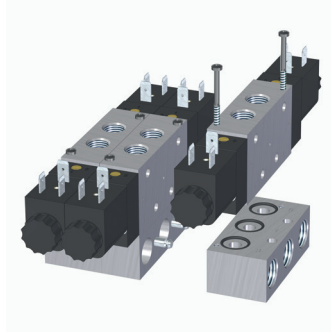
Type	Port size	Air flow	Operating press.	Power consumption	Weight
MH 53_ 101	G 3/8"	2250 l/min	1,5 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,66 kg
MH 53_ 121	G 1/2"	3000 l/min	1 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,84 kg
MH 53_ 181	G 3/4"	6000 l/min	1 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	1,45 kg
MH 53_ 121 NPT	1/2" NPT	3000 l/min	1 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,84 kg



MH 53_ 501 G/MH 53_ 701 G



G-Series 501 G/701 G

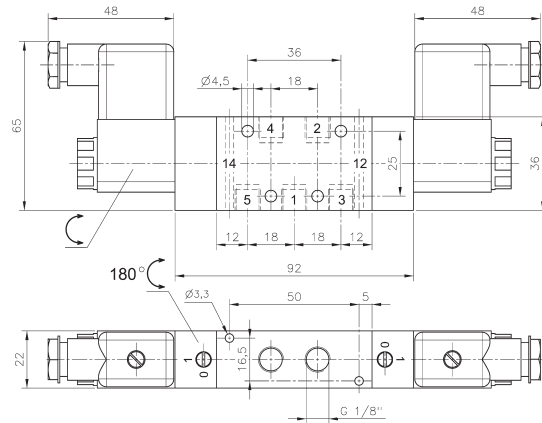


5/3-way solenoid valve with spring return to middle position, actuated by permanent signal.

- Type 531 centre closed
- Type 532 centre exhausted
- Type 533 centre pressurised

When ordering please complete the type number by 1, 2 or 3 according to the type required.

The G-Series valves offer the flexibility of in-line fitment as well as the option of being assembled on to a manifold as shown. Manifolds for valves type 501 G are displayed on page 2.7.2.2, manifolds for valves type 701 G are displayed on page 2.7.2.3.



MH 53_ 501 G

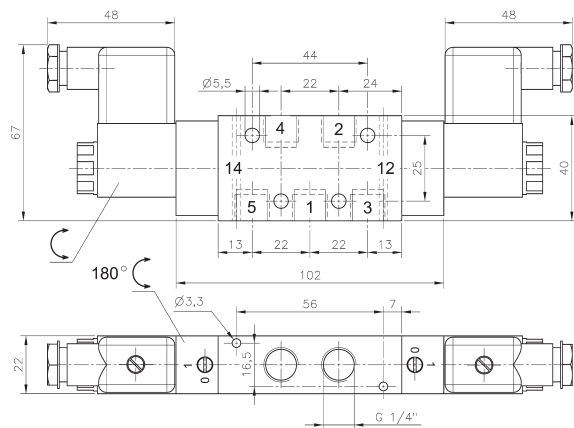
Available with solenoid operators:
230V/50Hz, 110V/50Hz, 24V/50Hz, 48V=,
24V=, 12V=.

Valves are generally equipped with manual override. If requested without manual override please order M 53_ ___ G.

Valves are also available with external pilot feed.
Type: MEH 53 ___ G (please add 1 digit for type and 3 digits for size).

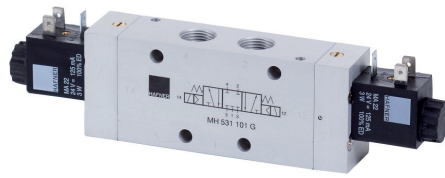
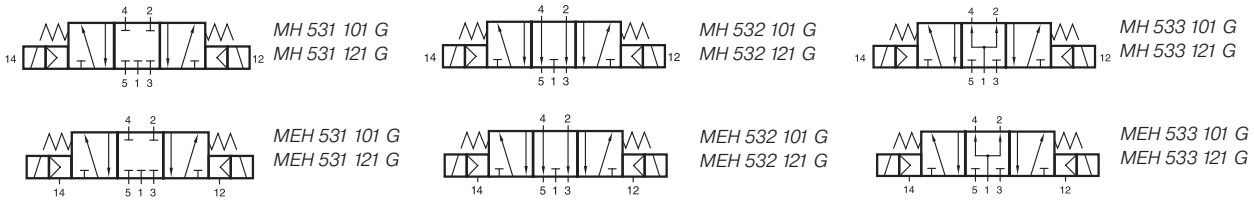
Ports 12 and 14: M5.
Minimum actuation pressure: 3 bar.
Operating pressure: 0- 10 bar.

Version for vacuum on request.

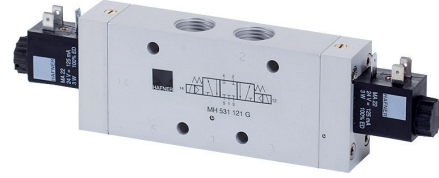


MH 53_ 701 G/MH 53_ 701 G NPT

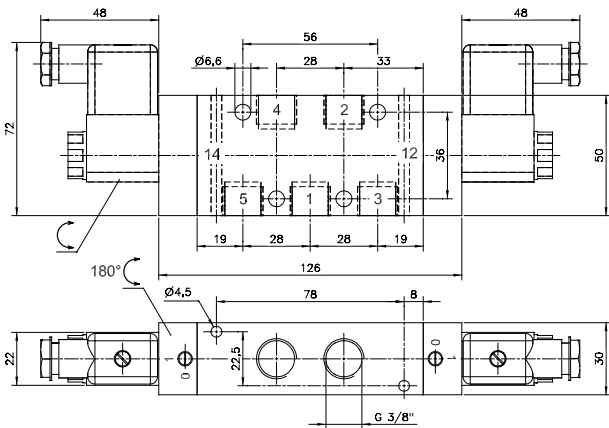
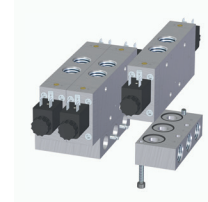
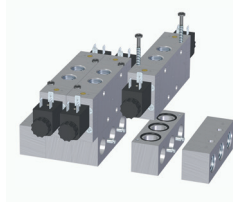
Type	Port size	Air flow	Operating press.	Power consumption	Weight	
MH 53_ 501 G	G 1/8"	650 l/min	3 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,33 kg	Ex
MH 53_ 701 G	G 1/4"	1250 l/min	3 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,35 kg	Ex
MH 53_ 701 G NPT	1/4" NPT	1250 l/min	3 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,35 kg	Ex



G-Series 101 G



G-Series 121 G



MH 53_ 101 G

5/3-way solenoid valve with spring return to middle position, actuated by permanent signal.

- Type 531 centre closed
- Type 532 centre exhausted
- Type 533 centre pressurised

When ordering please complete the type number by 1, 2 or 3 according to the type required.

The G-Series valves offer the flexibility of in-line fitment as well as the option of being assembled on to a manifold as shown. Manifolds for valves type 101 G are displayed on page 2.7.2.4, manifolds for valves type 121 G are displayed on page 2.7.2.5.

Available with solenoid operators:
230V/50Hz, 110V/50Hz, 24V/50Hz, 48V=,
24V-, 12V=.

Valves are generally equipped with manual override. If requested without manual override please order M 53_ ___ G.

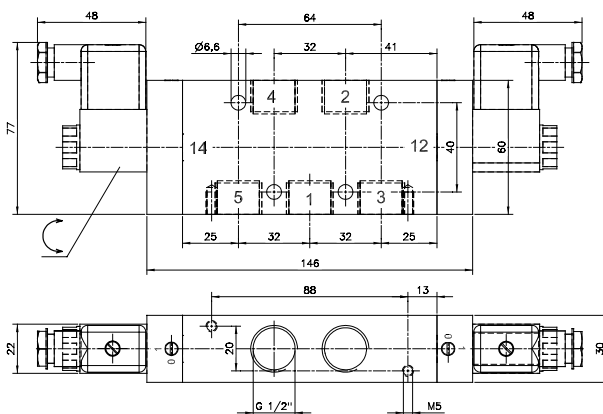
Valves are also available with external pilot feed. Type: MEH 53_ ___ G (please add 1 digit for type and 3 digits for size).

Ports 12 and 14: G 1/8".

Minimum actuation pressure: 3 bar.

Operating pressure: 0-10 bar.

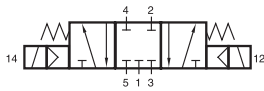
Version for vacuum on request.



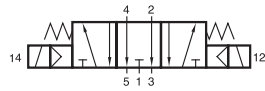
MH 53_ 121 G

Type	Port size	Air flow	Operating press.	Power consumption	Weight
MH 53_ 101 G	G 3/8"	2250 l/min	1,5 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,66 kg
MH 53_ 121 G	G 1/2"	3000 l/min	1 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,84 kg

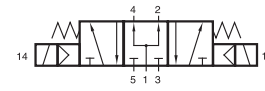
MD 53_303/MD 53_343 MD 53_403/MD 53_463



MD 531 303
MD 531 343
MD 531 403
MD 531 463



MD 532 303
MD 532 343
MD 532 403
MD 532 463



MD 533 303
MD 533 343
MD 533 403
MD 533 463



5/3-way solenoid valve with spring return to middle position, actuated by permanent signal. Ports 2 and 4 are in the valve, ports 1, 3 and 5 in the manifold plate.

- Type 531 centre closed
- Type 532 centre exhausted
- Type 533 centre pressurised

When ordering please complete the type number by 1, 2 or 3 according to the type required.

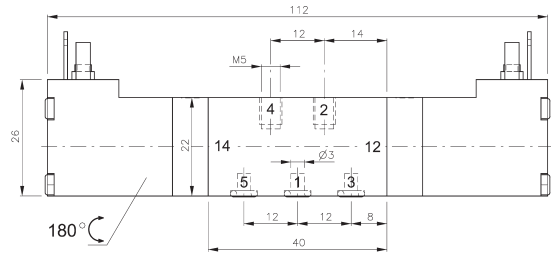
Available with solenoid operators:
230V/50Hz, 110V/50Hz, 24V/50Hz, 24V=,
12V=, 6V= either for connector form C ISO 15217
or with flying leads, standard cable length 500 mm.
For details about solenoid system, please refer to
page 2.13.1.

Valves are generally equipped with manual override to push.

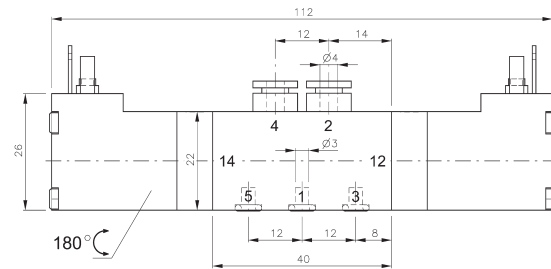
Manifolds are described on page 2.7.2.1.

Blanking plates are also available type BP 5 303
or BP 5 403.

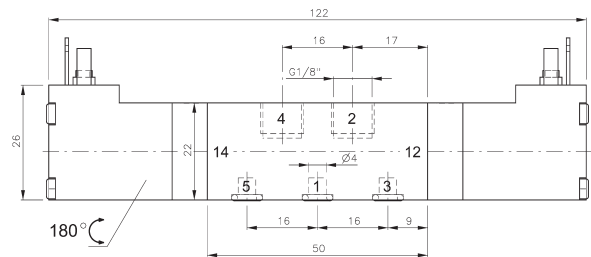
Mounting screws and seals are included.



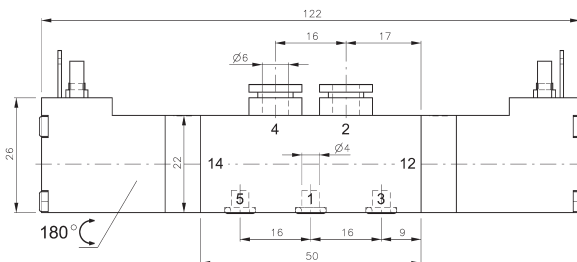
MD 53_303



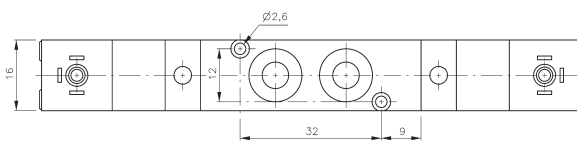
MD 53_343



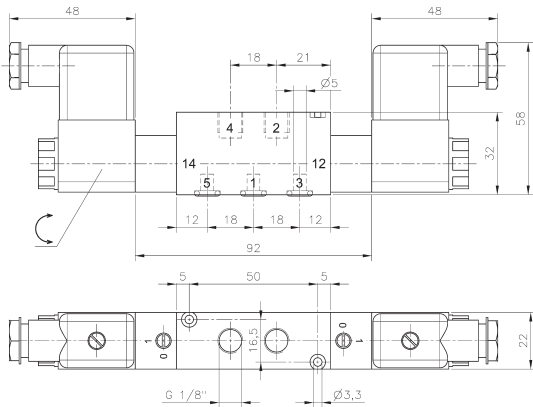
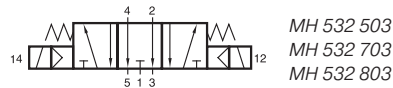
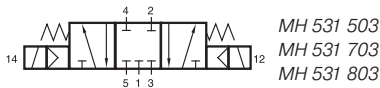
MD 53_403



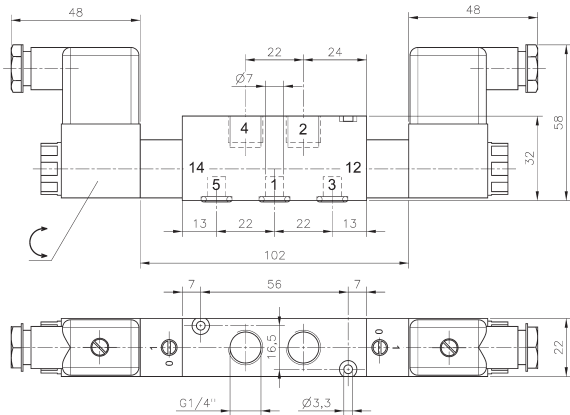
MD 53_463



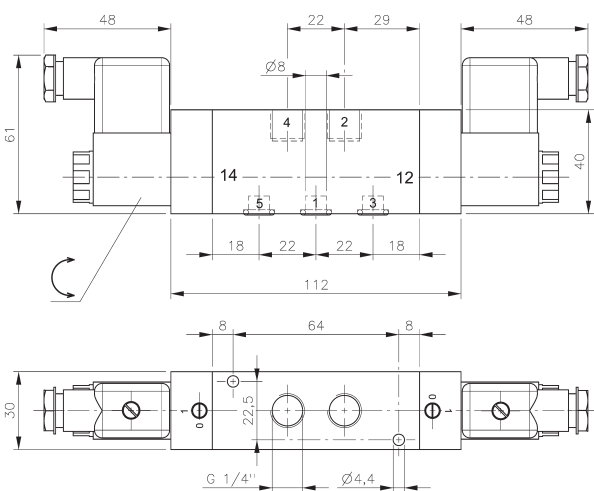
Type	Ports 1, 2, 4	Air flow	Operating press.	Power consumption	Weight
MD 53_303	M5	280 l/min	3 - 10 bar	1,8 W = / 3,0 VA ~	0,13 kg
MD 53_343	pif 4 mm	280 l/min	3 - 10 bar	1,8 W = / 3,0 VA ~	0,14 kg
MD 53_403	G 1/8"	450 l/min	3 - 10 bar	1,8 W = / 3,0 VA ~	0,14 kg
MD 53_463	pif 6 mm	450 l/min	3 - 10 bar	1,8 W = / 3,0 VA ~	0,15 kg



MH 53_503



MH 53_703



MH 53_803



5/3-way solenoid valve with spring return to middle position, actuated by permanent signal. Ports 2 and 4 are in the valve, ports 1, 3 and 5 in the manifold plate.

- Type 531 centre closed
- Type 532 centre exhausted
- Type 533 centre pressurised

When ordering please complete the type number by 1, 2 or 3 according to the type required.

Available with solenoid operators:
230V/50Hz, 110V/50Hz, 24V/50Hz, 48V=,
24V-, 12V-.

Valves are generally equipped with manual override. If requested without manual override please order M 53_ _ _ (please add 1 digit for type and 3 for size).

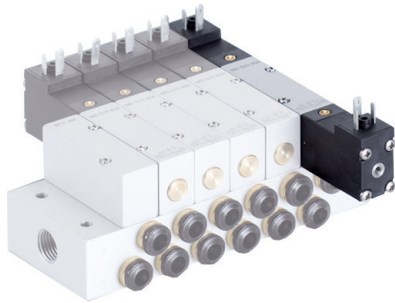
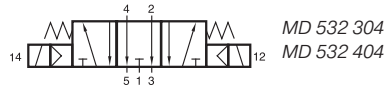
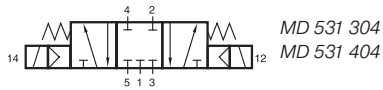
Manifolds for valves type 503 are displayed on page 2.7.2.2, manifolds for valves type 703 are displayed on page 2.7.2.3, manifolds for valves type 803 are displayed on page 2.7.2.5.

Blanking plates are also available type BP 5 503, BP 5 703 or BP 5 803.

Mounting screws and seals are included.

Type	Ports 2, 4	Air flow	Operating press.	Power consumption	Weight
MH 53_ 503	G 1/8"	650 l/min	3 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,31 kg MK
MH 53_ 703	G 1/4"	1250 l/min	3 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,33 kg MK
MH 53_ 803	G 1/4"	1450 l/min	3 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,56 kg

MD 53_304/MD 53_404



5/3-way solenoid valve with spring return to middle position, actuated by permanent signal. All the ports are in the plate.

- Type 531 centre closed
- Type 532 centre exhausted
- Type 533 centre pressurised

When ordering please complete the type number by 1, 2 or 3 according to the type required.

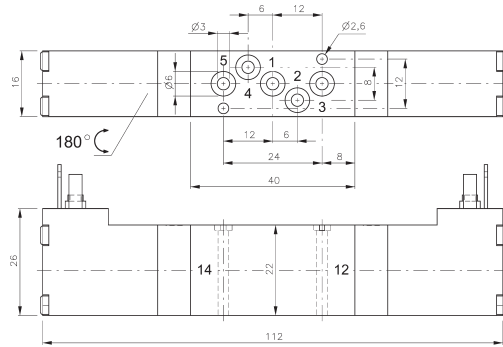
Available with solenoid operators:
230V/50Hz, 110V/50Hz, 24V/50Hz, 24V=,
12V=, 6V= either for connector form C ISO 15217
or with flying leads, standard cable length 500 mm.
For details about solenoid system, please refer to
page 2.13.1.

Valves are generally equipped with manual override to push.

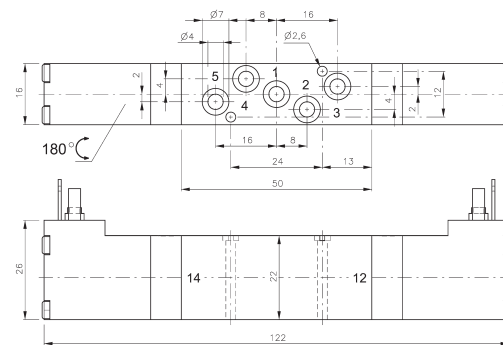
Manifolds are described on page 2.7.2.6.

Blanking plates are also available type BP 5 344
or BP 5 464.

Mounting screws and seals are included.

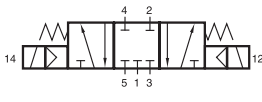


MD 53_304

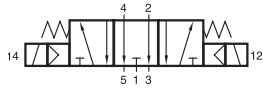


MD 53_404

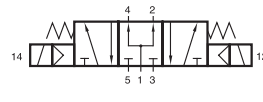
Type	Port size	Air flow	Operating press.	Power consumption	Weight
MD 53_304	Ø 3 mm	280 l/min	3 - 10 bar	1,8 W = / 3,0 VA ~	0,13 kg
MD 53_404	Ø 4 mm	450 l/min	3 - 10 bar	1,8 W = / 3,0 VA ~	0,14 kg



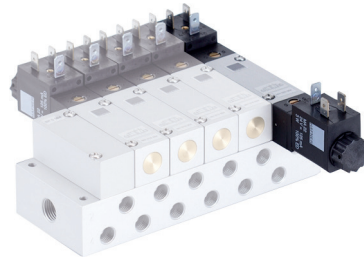
MH 531 304
MH 531 504
MH 531 704
MH 531 104



MH 532 304
MH 532 504
MH 532 704
MH 532 104



MH 533 304
MH 533 504
MH 533 704
MH 533 104



5/3-way solenoid valve with spring return to middle position, actuated by permanent signal. All the ports are in the plate.

- Type 531 centre closed
- Type 532 centre exhausted
- Type 533 centre pressurised

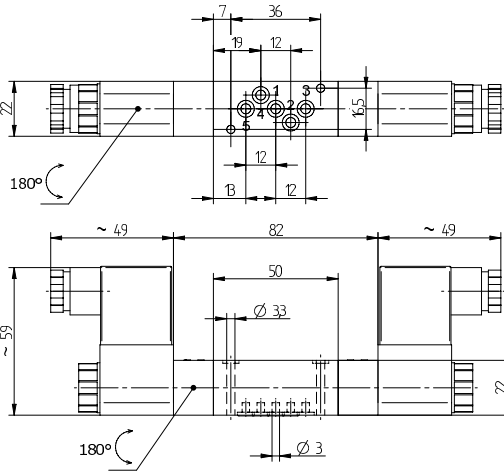
When ordering please complete the type number by 1, 2 or 3 according to the type required.

Available with solenoid operators:
230V/50Hz, 110V/50Hz, 24V/50Hz, 48V=, 24V=, 12V=.

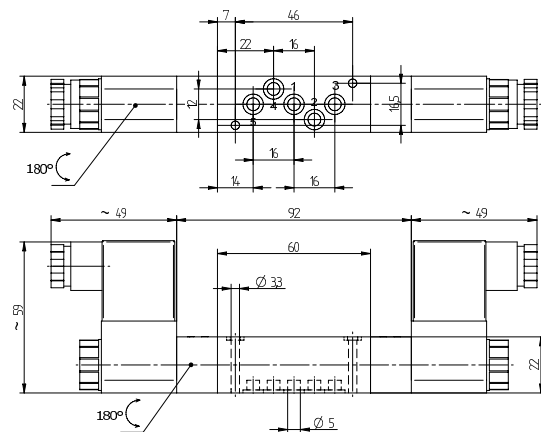
Valves are generally equipped with manual override.
If requested without manual override please order M 53 _ _ _ (please add 1 digit for type and 3 for size).

Manifolds for valves type 304 and 504 are displayed on page 2.7.2.7. Manifolds for valves type 704 are displayed on page 2.7.2.8 and 2.7.2.9. Manifolds for valves type 104 are displayed on page 2.7.2.10.

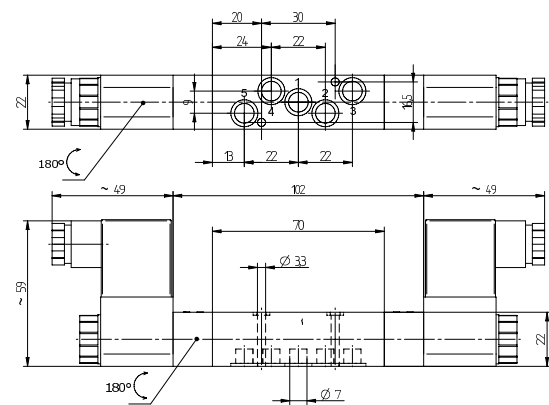
Blanking plates are also available:
Type no. BP 5 304, BP 5 504 or BP 5 704.
Mounting screws and seals are included.



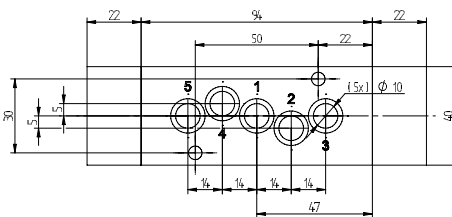
MH 53_ 304



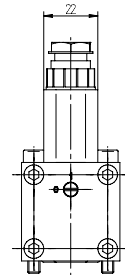
MH 53_ 504



MH 53_ 704



MH 53_ 104

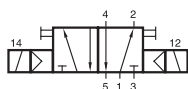


Type	Port size	Air flow	Operating press.	Power consumption	Weight
MH 53_ 304	Ø 3 mm	220 l/min	3 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,25 kg ❄️
MH 53_ 504	Ø 5 mm	650 l/min	3 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,27 kg ❄️❄️MK
MH 53_ 704	Ø 7 mm	1250 l/min	3 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,29 kg ❄️❄️MK
MH 53_ 104	Ø 10 mm	2250 l/min	1,5 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,80 kg

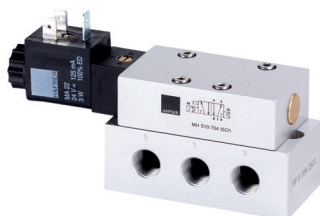
MH 510 704 ISO1 / MH 520 704 ISO1 RP 5 704 ISO1



MH 510 704 ISO1



MH 520 704 ISO1



5-way solenoid valve and sub-base according to ISO 5599-1 size ISO 1.

Type 510 5/2-way single solenoid, with air spring return

Type 520 5/2-way double solenoid, actuated by impulse

5/3-way centre closed available on request.

Available with solenoid operators:
230V/50Hz, 110V/50Hz, 48V/50Hz, 24V/50 Hz,
24V=, 12V=.

Valves are generally equipped with manual override.

Mounting screws and seals are included.

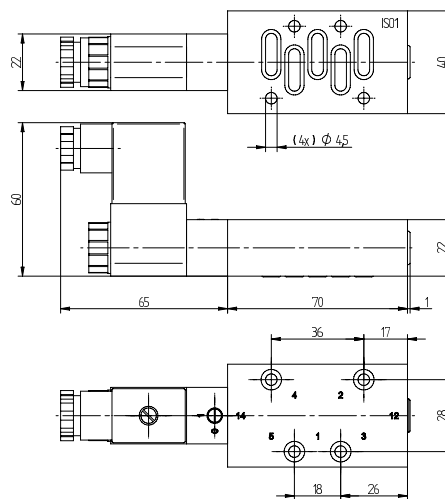
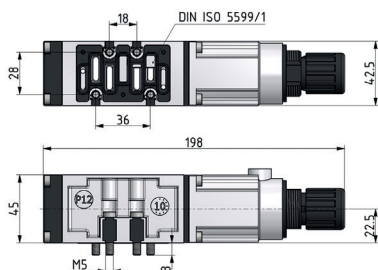
RP 5 704 ISO1

Single sub-base with 5 x G 1/4" threads.

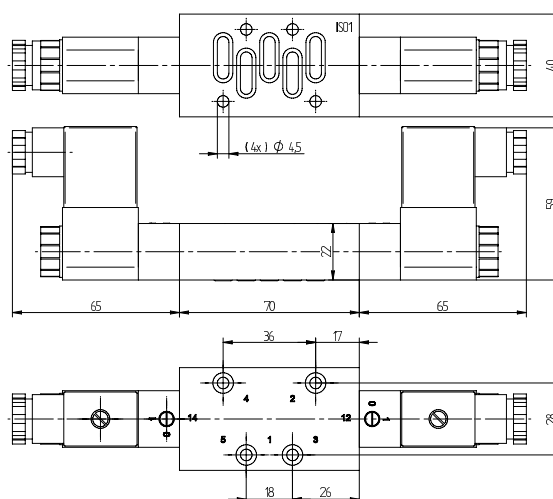
ISO.1 P12

Flange-mounted pressure regulator which can be put between the sub-base and valve.

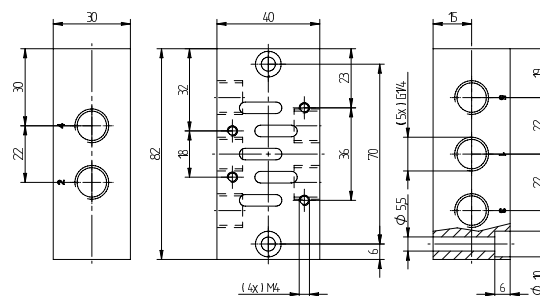
Adjustable pressure range: 0,5 - 10 bar



MH 510 704 ISO1



MH 520 704 ISO1



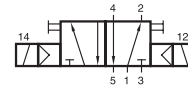
RP 704 ISO1

Type	Port size	Air flow	Operating press.	Power consumption	Weight
MH 510 704 ISO1	Ø 7 mm	1250 l/min	2 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,28 kg
MH 520 704 ISO1	Ø 7 mm	1250 l/min	2 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,39 kg
RP 5 704 ISO1	G 1/4"	1250 l/min		3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,23 kg

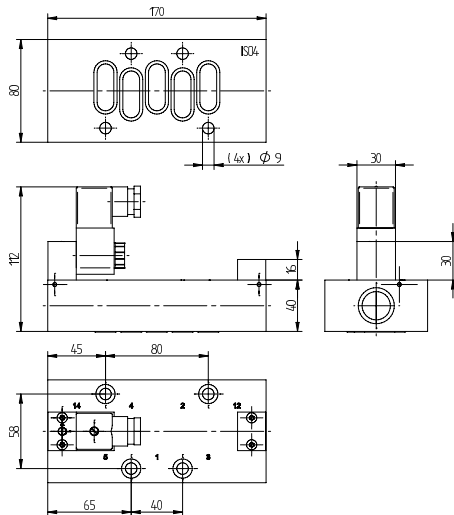
MH 510 184 ISO4/MH 520 184 ISO4



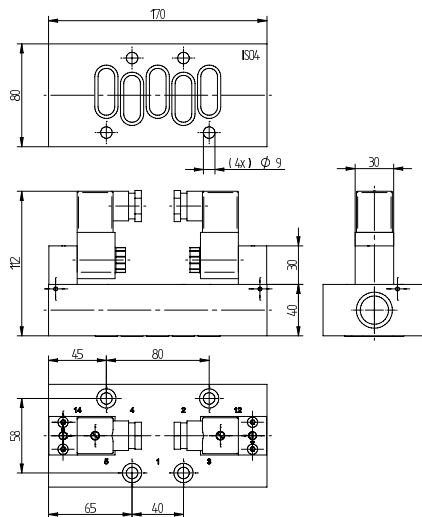
MH 510 184 ISO4



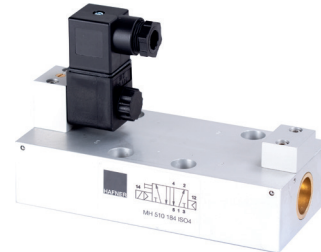
MH 520 184 ISO4



MH 510 184 ISO4



MH 520 184 ISO4



5-way solenoid valve according to ISO 5599-1 size ISO 4.

Type 510 5/2-way single solenoid, with air spring return

Type 520 5/2-way double solenoid, actuated by impulse

5/3-way centre closed available on request.

Valves can be used with industryform B coils (22 mm) type MA 22 displayed on page 2. 13.2 as well as Form A coils (30 mm) type MA 30 S9 displayed on page 2. 13.4.

Available with solenoid operators:
230V/50Hz, 110V/50Hz, 48V/50Hz, 24V/50 Hz, 24V=, 12V=.

Valves are generally equipped with manual override.

Mounting screws and seals are included.

Manifolds are displayed on the next page.

Type	Port size	Air flow	Operating press.	Power consumption		Weight
				With MA 22 coils	With MA 30 S9 coils	
MH 510 184 ISO4	Ø 18 mm	6000 l/min	1 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	2 W = / 3 VA ~	1,55 kg
MH 520 184 ISO4	Ø 18 mm	6000 l/min	1 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	2 W = / 3 VA ~	1,70 kg

RB 5__ 184 K1 ISO4/RB 5__ 184 K2 ISO4



Modular manifold system according to ISO 5599-1 size ISO 4 with all ports on the bottom. Plates are designed for assemblage in control cabinets.

Common connection to port 1 (pressure), 3 (exhaust) and 5 (exhaust). The ports 2 and 4 of the individual valves are also located in the manifold plate. The system can be build up and taken apart by just opening two hexagon socket screws.

Additional stations can be added at any position and any time.

The following valves can be assembled to the system RB 5__ 184 K_ ISO4:

- 5/2 single solenoid MH 510 184 ISO4
page 2.5.4.1.2
- 5/2 double solenoid MH 520 184 ISO4
page 2.5.4.1.2

3/2-way functions by closing either port 2 or 4.

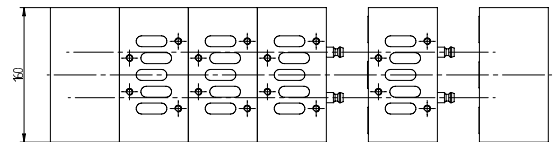
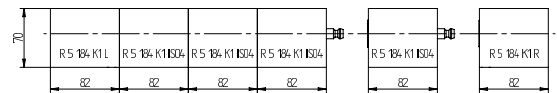
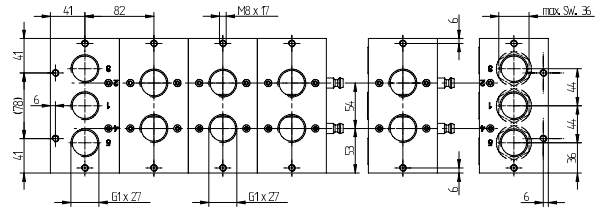
The system consists of:

- End-plate right type R 5 184 K1 R
- End-plate left type R 5 184 K1 L
- Individual position type R 5 184 K1 ISO4
with G 1" ports
- type R 5 184 K2 ISO4
with G 3/4" ports

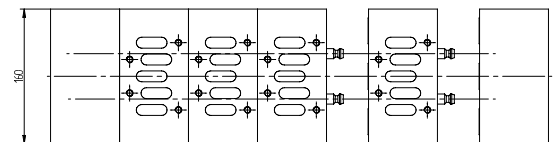
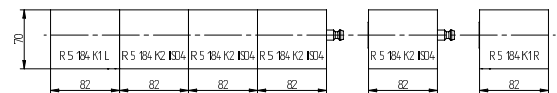
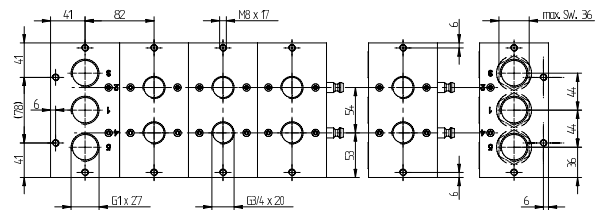
Please note:
End-plates are not offering an individual valve-position.

The plates can also be ordered assembled by the manufacturer.

In this case order RB 5__ 184 K_ ISO4. Please add two digits for the number of positions required and one digit for the thread size.



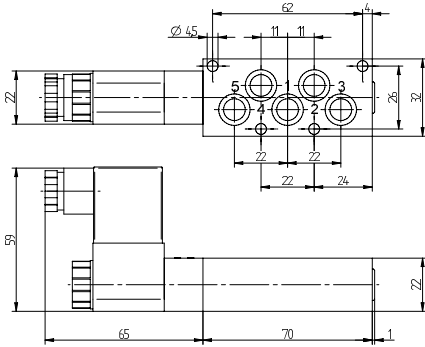
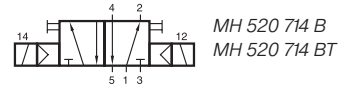
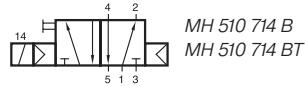
RB 5__ 184 K1 ISO4



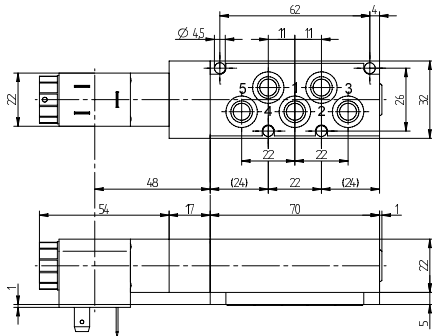
RB 5__ 184 K2 ISO4

Type	Function	Port size	Weight
R 5 184 K1 R	End-plate right		1,80 kg
R 5 184 K1 L	End-plate left		1,80 kg
R 5 184 K1 ISO4	Individual position	G 1"	1,80 kg
R 5 184 K2 ISO4	Individual position	G 3/4"	1,80 kg

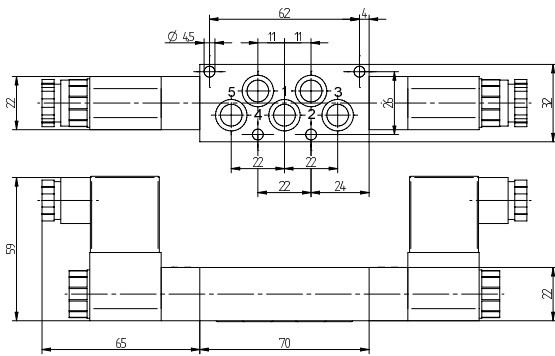
MH 510 714 B/MH 510 714 BT MH 520 714 B/ MH 520 714 BT



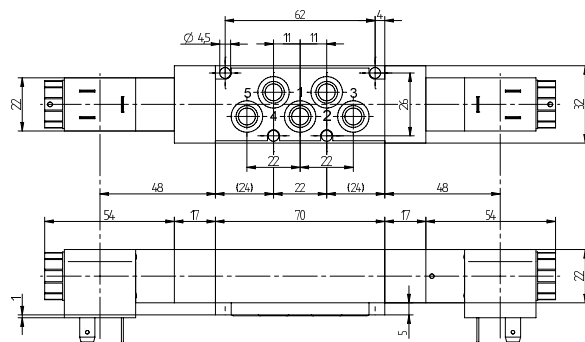
MH 510 714 B



MH 510 714 BT



MH 520 714 B



MH 520 714 BT



5-way solenoid valve with standardized interface which is widely used in packaging machines for bulk materials such as cement.

Type 510 5/2-way single solenoid, with air spring return

Type 520 5/2-way double solenoid, actuated by impulse

Type B For manifold assembly

Type BT For valve terminal assembly, including intermediate plate type ZP 714 BT

Available with solenoid operators:

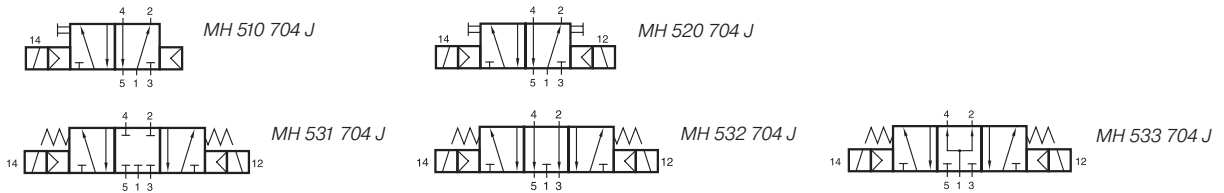
230V/50Hz, 110V/50Hz, 48V/50Hz, 24V/50 Hz, 24V=, 12V=.

Valves are generally equipped with manual override.

Mounting screws and seals are included.

Type	Usage	Port size	Air flow	Operating press.	Power cons.	Weight
MH 510 714 B	Manifold	Ø 7 mm	1250 l/min	2 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,20 kg
MH 520 714 B	Manifold	Ø 7 mm	1250 l/min	2 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,29 kg
MH 510 714 BT	Valve Terminal	Ø 7 mm	1250 l/min	2 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,30 kg
MH 520 714 BT	Valve Terminal	Ø 7 mm	1250 l/min	2 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,44 kg

MH 510 704 J/MH 520 704 J/MH 53_704 J



5-way solenoid valve with standardized interface which is widely used in packaging machines for bulk materials such as cement.

- Type 510 5/2-way single solenoid, with air spring return
- Type 520 5/2-way double solenoid, actuated by impulse
- Type 531 5/3-way centre closed
- Type 532 5/3-way centre exhausted
- Type 533 5/3-way centre pressurized

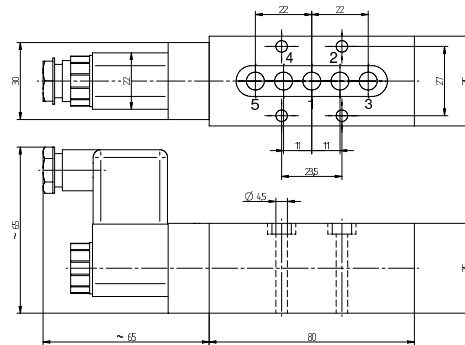
Available with solenoid operators:
230V/50Hz, 110V/50Hz, 48V/50Hz, 24V/50 Hz, 24V=, 12V=.

Valves are generally equipped with manual override.

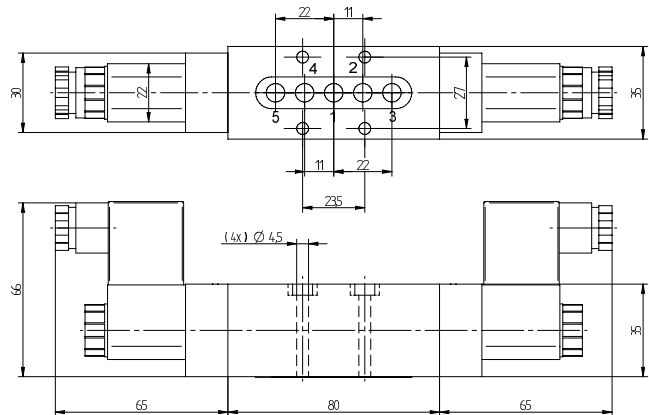
Mounting screws and seals are included.

Pneumatically actuated versions available on request.

Valves can be put onto the single base-plate type R 520 704 J which is displayed on the following page.

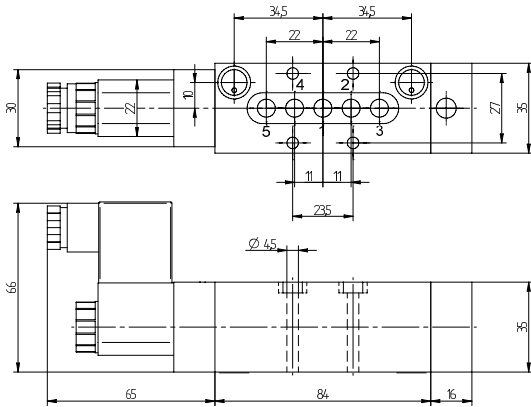
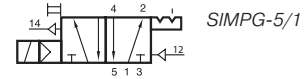


MH 510 704 J

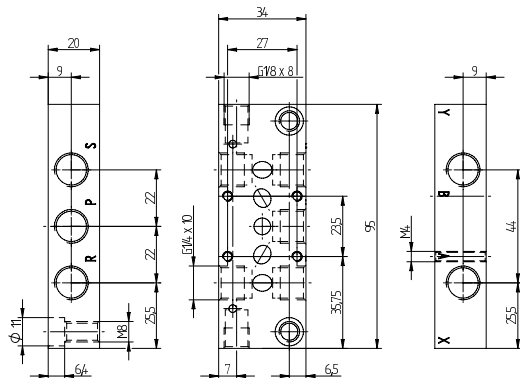


MH 520 704 J/MH 53_704 J

Type	Function	Port size	Air flow	Operating press.	Power cons.	Weight
MH 510 704 J	5/2-way single solenoid	Ø 7 mm	1250 l/min	1 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,55 kg
MH 520 704 J	5/2-way double solenoid	Ø 7 mm	1250 l/min	1 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,68 kg
MH 531 704 J	5/3-way centre closed	Ø 7 mm	1250 l/min	3 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,68 kg
MH 532 704 J	5/3-way centre exhausted	Ø 7 mm	1250 l/min	3 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,68 kg
MH 533 704 J	5/3-way centre pressurized	Ø 7 mm	1250 l/min	3 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,68 kg



SIMPG-5/1



R 520 704 J

SIMPG-5/1

5/2-way bistable valve with detent in both positions. Electric signal at 14 actuates the valve, the spool locks. If the electric signal is taken away, the valve stays in this position.

A pneumatic signal has to be applied to port 12 to change the position again.

Pilot port 14 is not an external pilot feed but an additional signal can be taken, when solenoid is actuated.

Valves can be used with industryform B coils (22 mm) type MA 22 displayed on page 2.13.2 as well as Form A coils (30 mm) type MA 30 S9 displayed on page 2.13.4.

Available with solenoid operators:
230V/50Hz, 110V/50Hz, 48V/50Hz, 24V/50 Hz, 24V=, 12V=.

Valve is generally equipped with manual override.

Mounting screws and seals are included.

Pneumatically actuated versions available on request.

R 520 704 J

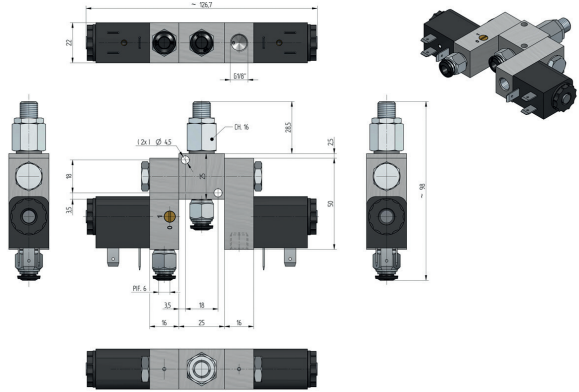
Single base-plate for valves type MH 5__ 704 J and SIMPG-5/1.

Type	Port size	Air flow	Operating press.	Power consumption	Weight
SIMPG-5/1	Ø 7 mm	1250 l/min	2 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,34 kg
R 520 704 J	G 1/4"	1250 l/min			0,20 kg

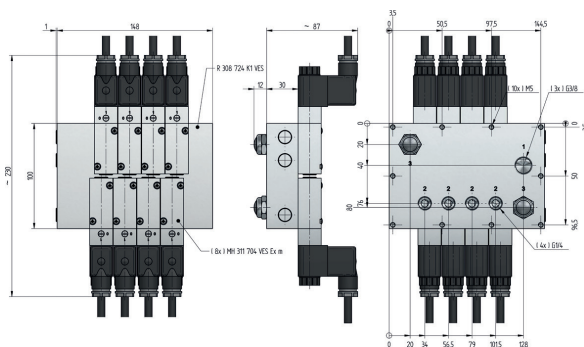


Our experienced and highly motivated team of engineers will assist in providing solutions for specialized applications, often modifying standard products to keep prices competitive. We realize components as well as systems. The modular design of the Hafner valves helps to manufacture non-standard items in an economic manor.

Examples of customized solutions:

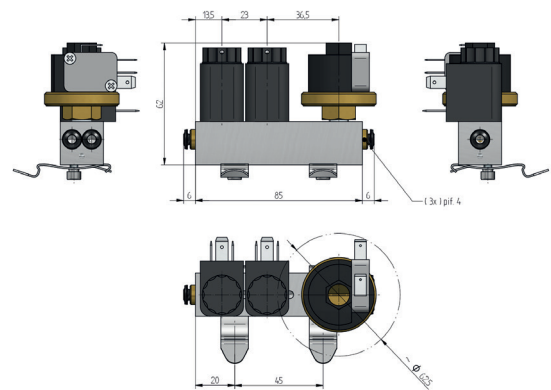


Two direct acting valves combined to control pneumatic cylinders as well as an inflatable seal in disinfectors. The solution ensures that the door remains closed even in case of pressure loss. The unit also includes a pressure safety valve.

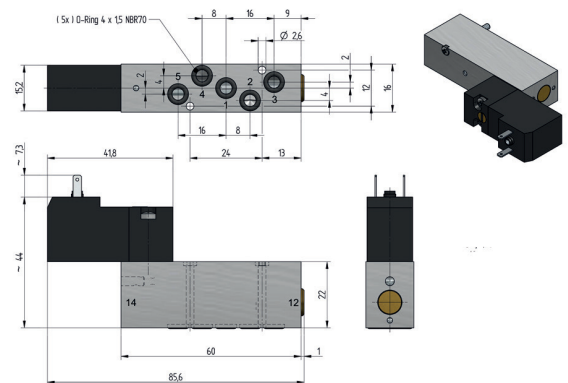


Stainless steel manifold solutions designed for oil rigs. The systems offer:

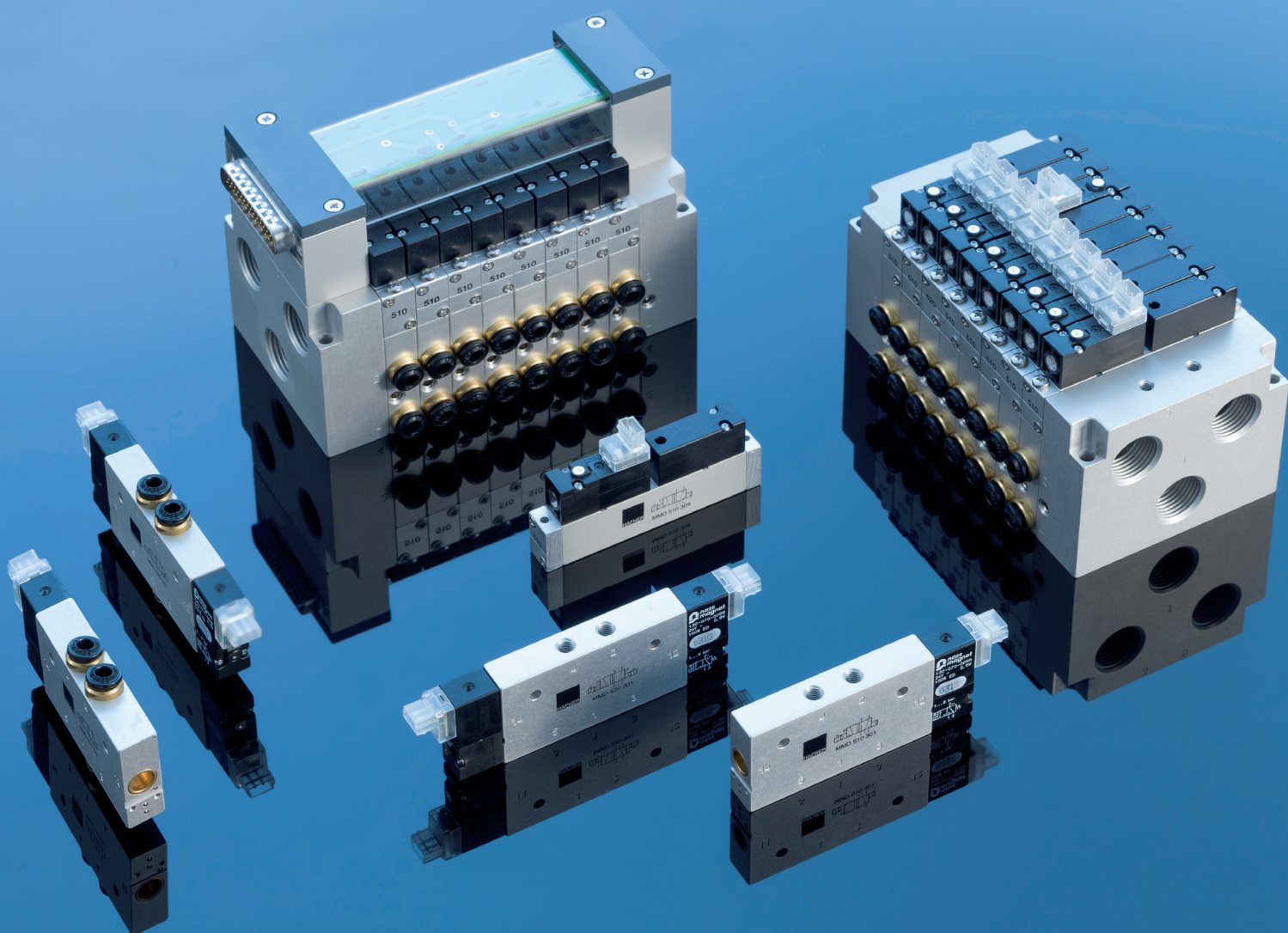
- Redundancy
- ATEX-certification for explosion hazardous environment
- SIL 3 certification



Valve for pressing machines designed according to customer specifications with bar code and type number.



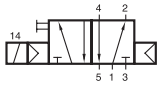
Valve used in road sweepers designed for usage in limited space and for high temperatures of up to +80°C.



2.6

10 mm Solenoid Valves

MMD 510 301 24DC/MMD 510 341 24DC



MMD 510 301 24DC
MMD 510 341 24DC



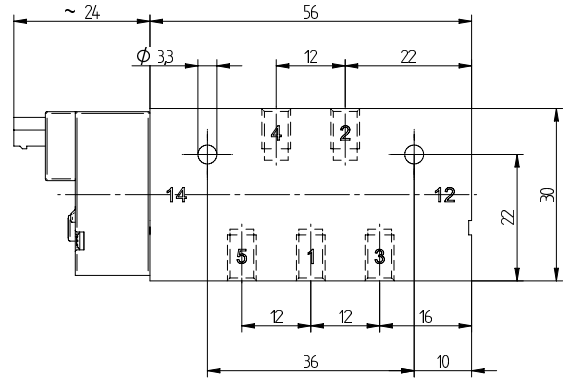
5/2-way solenoid valve actuated by permanent signal and equipped with air spring return.

Available with 24V= solenoid system for connector according to JPC standard.
12V= available on request.

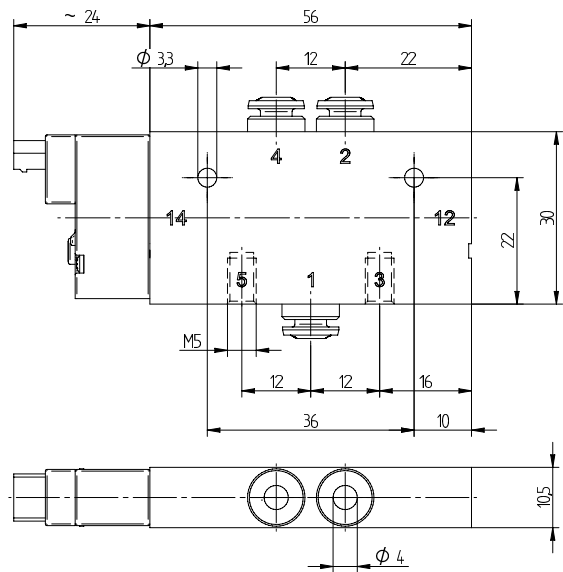
Solenoid with integrated LED and varistor.
Protection class IP 40.

Valves are generally equipped with manual override to push.

Connector according to JPC standard with a cable length of 300 mm is included.



MMD 510 301 24DC

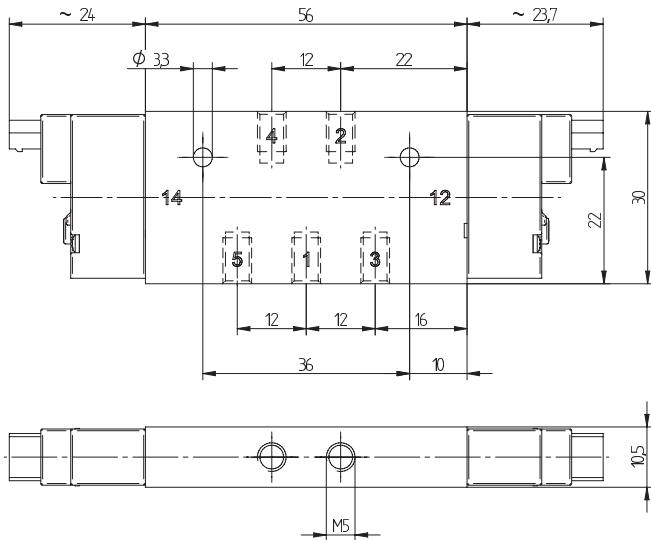
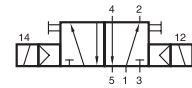


MMD 510 341 24DC

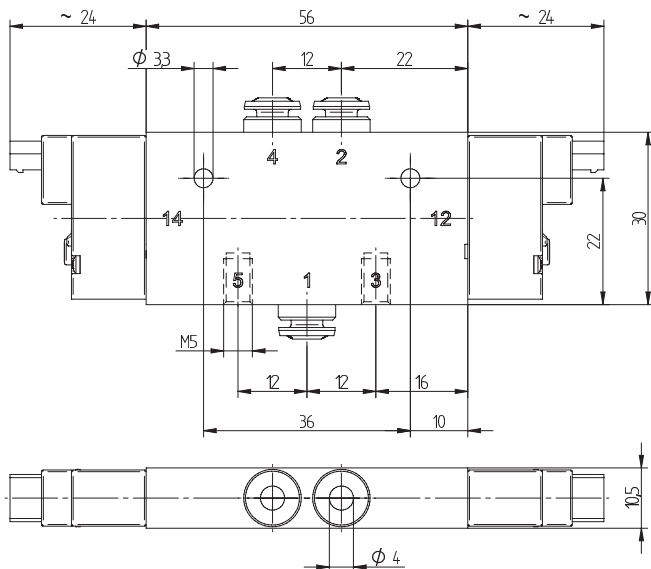
Type	Ports 1,2,3	Air flow	Operating press.	Power cons.	Weight
MMD 510 301 24DC	M5	230 l/min	3 - 8 bar	0,6 W	0,058 kg
MMD 510 341 24DC	pif 4 mm	230 l/min	3 - 8 bar	0,6 W	0,064 kg

MMD 520 301 24DC/MMD 520 341 24DC

MMD 520 301 24DC
MMD 520 341 24DC



MMD 520 301 24DC



MMD 520 341 24DC



5/2-way double solenoid valve actuated by impulse. Position is kept until an electrical signal is applied to the opposite side even when not attached to electrical signal.

Available with 24V= solenoid system for connector according to JPC standard. 12V= available on request.

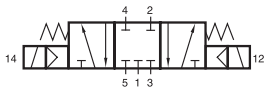
Solenoid with integrated LED and varistor. Protection class IP 40.

Valves are generally equipped with manual override to push.

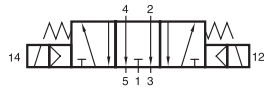
Connectors according to JPC standard with a cable length of 300 mm are included.

Type	Ports 1,2,3	Air flow	Operating press.	Power cons.	Weight
MMD 520 301 24DC	M5	230 l/min	3 - 8 bar	0,6 W	0,058 kg
MMD 520 341 24DC	pif 4 mm	230 l/min	3 - 8 bar	0,6 W	0,064 kg

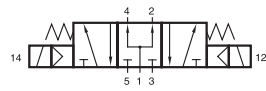
MMD 53_ 301 24DC/MMD 53_ 341 24DC



MMD 531 301 24DC
MMD 531 341 24DC



MMD 532 301 24DC
MMD 532 341 24DC



MMD 533 301 24DC
MMD 533 341 24DC



5/3-way solenoid valve with spring return to middle position, actuated by permanent signal.

Type 531 centre closed
Type 532 centre exhausted
Type 533 centre pressurized

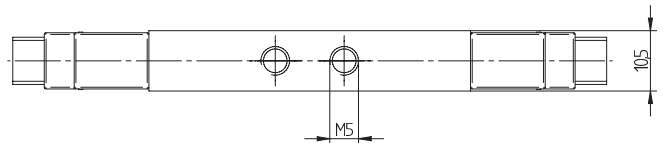
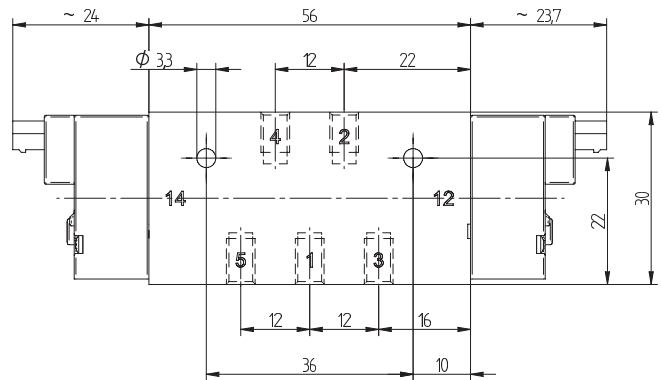
When ordering please complete the type number by 1, 2 or 3 according to the type required.

Available with 24V= solenoid system for connector according to JPC standard.
12V= available on request.

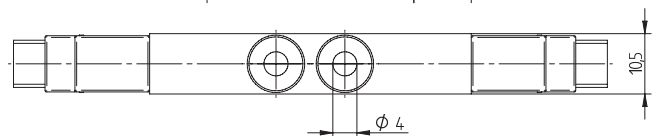
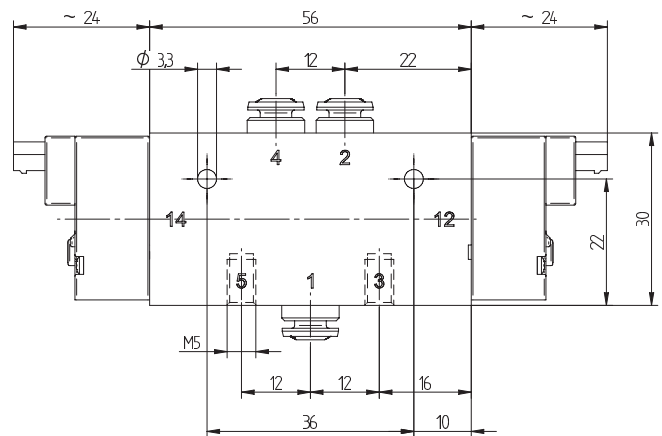
Solenoid with integrated LED and varistor.
Protection class IP 40.

Valves are generally equipped with manual override to push.

Connectors according to JPC standard with a cable length of 300 mm are included.



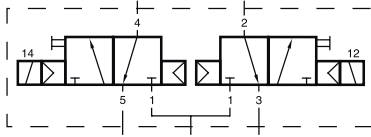
MMD 510 301 24DC



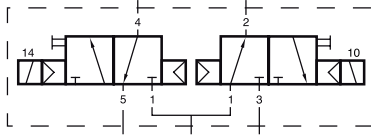
MMD 510 341 24DC

Type	Ports 1,2,3	Air flow	Operating press.	Power cons.	Weight
MMD 53_ 301 24DC	M5	230 l/min	3 - 8 bar	0,6 W	0,068 kg
MMD 53_ 341 24DC	pif 4 mm	230 l/min	3 - 8 bar	0,6 W	0,074 kg

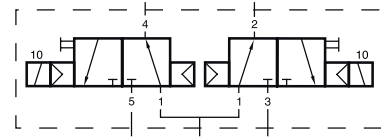
MMD 231 304 24DC / MMD 232 304 24DC MMD 233 304 24DC



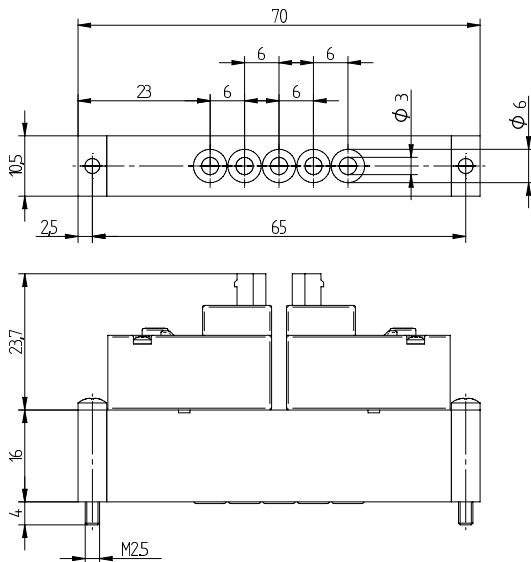
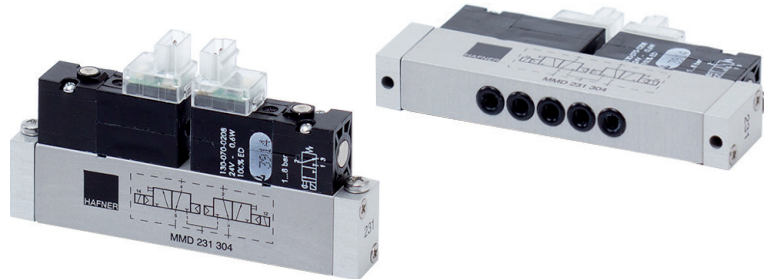
MMD 231 304 24DC



MMD 232 304 24DC



MMD 233 304 24DC



MMD 23_304 24DC

Double 3/2-way solenoid valve actuated by permanent signal and equipped with air spring return.

Type 231	NC & NC
Type 232	NC & NO
Type 233	NO & NO

When ordering please complete the type number by 1, 2 or 3 according to the type required.

Available with 24V= solenoid system for connector according to JPC standard.
12V= available on request.

Solenoid with integrated LED and varistor.
Protection class IP 40.

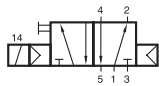
Valves are generally equipped with manual override to push.

Connectors according to JPC standard with a cable length of 300 mm are included.

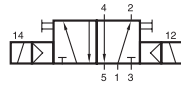
Modular manifold system type RM 5 304 on page 2.6.2.4, valve terminals on page 2.6.2.5.

Type	Ports 1,2,3	Air flow	Operating press.	Power cons.	Weight
MMD 23_304 24DC	Ø 3 mm	230 l/min	3 - 8 bar	0,6 W	0,054 kg

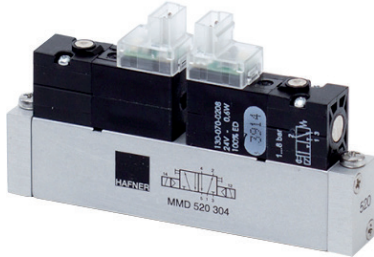
MMD 510 304 24DC/MMD 520 304 24DC



MMD 510 304 24DC



MMD 520 304 24DC



MMD 510 304

5/2-way solenoid valve actuated by permanent signal and equipped with air spring return. All the ports are in the plate.

MMD 520 304

5/2-way double solenoid valve actuated by impulse. Position is kept until an electrical signal is applied to the opposite side even when not attached to electrical signal. All the ports are in the plate.

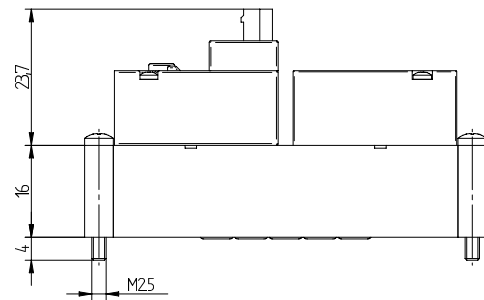
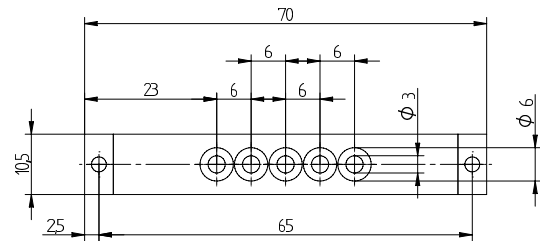
Available with 24V= solenoid system for connector according to JPC standard.
12V= available on request.

Solenoid with integrated LED and varistor.
Protection class IP 40.

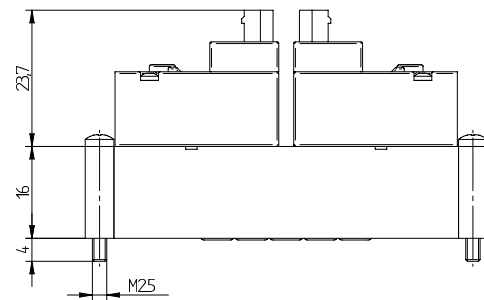
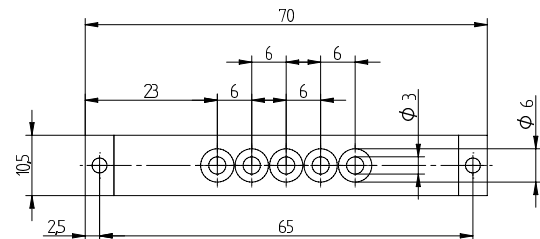
Valves are generally equipped with manual override to push.

Connector according to JPC standard with a cable length of 300 mm is included.
MMD 520 304 24DC equipped with two connectors.

Modular manifold system type RM 5 304 on page 2.6.2.4, valve terminals on page 2.6.2.5.

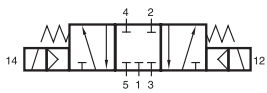


MMD 510 304 24DC

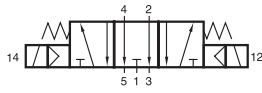


MMD 520 304 24DC

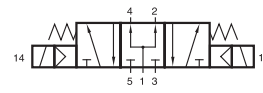
Type	Ports 1,2,3	Air flow	Operating press.	Power cons.	Weight
MMD 510 304 24DC	Ø 3 mm	230 l/min	3 - 8 bar	0,6 W	0,054 kg
MMD 520 304 24DC	Ø 3 mm	230 l/min	3 - 8 bar	0,6 W	0,054 kg



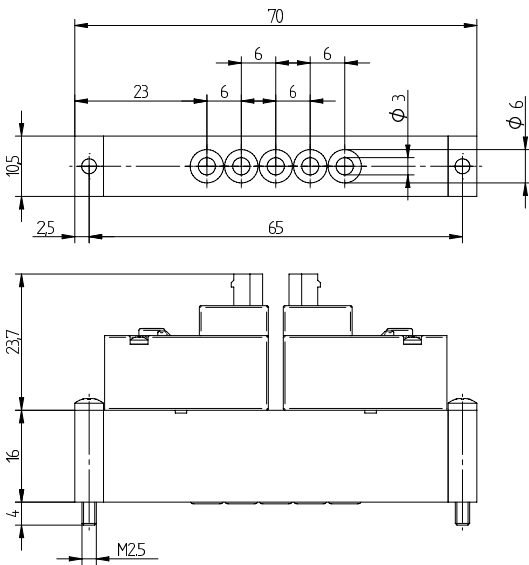
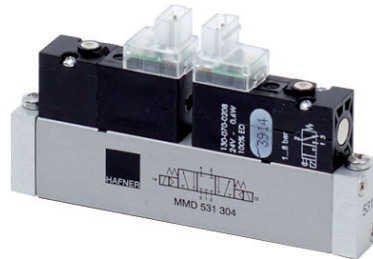
MMD 531 304 24DC



MMD 532 304 24DC



MMD 533 304 24DC



MMD 53_ 304 24DC

5/3-way solenoid valve with spring return to middle position, actuated by permanent signal. All the ports are in the plate.

- Type 531 centre closed
- Type 532 centre exhausted
- Type 533 centre pressurized

When ordering please complete the type number by 1, 2 or 3 according to the type required.

Available with 24V= solenoid system for connector according to JPC standard.
12V= available on request.

Solenoid with integrated LED and varistor.
Protection class IP 40.

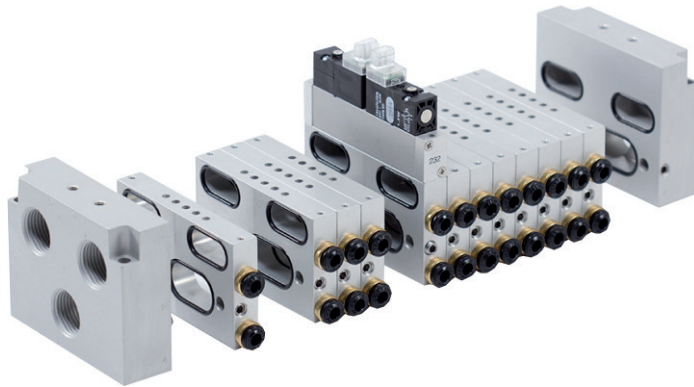
Valves are generally equipped with manual override to push.

Connectors according to JPC standard with a cable length of 300 mm are included.

Modular manifold system type RM 5 304 on page 2.6.2.4, valve terminals on page 2.6.2.5.

Type	Ports 1,2,3	Air flow	Operating press.	Power cons.	Weight
MMD 53_ 304 24DC	Ø 3 mm	230 l/min	3 - 8 bar	0,6 W	0,054 kg

RM 5__ 344



Modular manifold system for common connection to ports 1 (pressure), 3 and 5 (exhaust). Ports 2 and 4 of the individual valves are also located in the manifold plate and equipped with 4 mm push-in fittings.

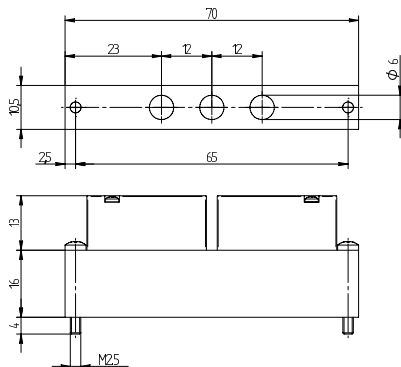
The system can be build and taken apart just by operating two hexagon socket screws. Additional stations can be added at any position and any time.

Valves to be screwed from the top onto the modular manifold plate.

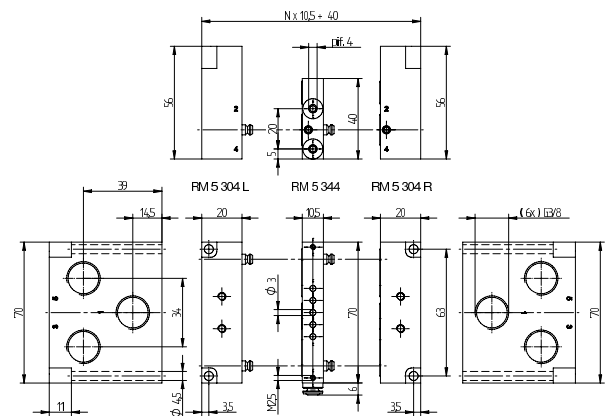
Blanking plates are also available type BPM 5 304. The plates can also be ordered assembled by the manufacturer. In this case order RM 5__ 344. Please add two digits for the number of positions required. End-plates do not offer a valve-position.

The following valves can be assembled to the manifold plate RM 5__ 304:

Type	Function	Page
MMD 231 304 24DC	Double 3/2-way (NC&NC)	2.6.2.1
MMD 232 304 24DC	Double 3/2-way (NC&NO)	2.6.2.1
MMD 233 304 24DC	Double 3/2-way (NO&NO)	2.6.2.1
MMD 510 304 24DC	5/2 single sol.	2.6.2.2
MMD 520 304 24DC	5/2 double sol.	2.6.2.2
MMD 531 304 24DC	5/3 solenoid, closed	2.6.2.3
MMD 532 304 24DC	5/3 solenoid, exhausted	2.6.2.3
MMD 533 304 24DC	5/3 solenoid, pressurized	2.6.2.3

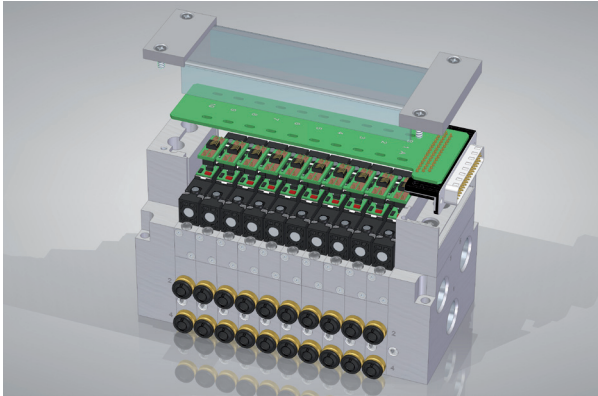


BPM 5 304



RM 5 304 L/RM 5 344/RM 5 304 R

Type	Function	Ports	Weight
RM 5 304 L	End-plate left	G 3/8"	0,176 kg
RM 5 304 R	End-plate right	G 3/8"	0,176 kg
RM 5 344	Individual position	pif 4 mm	0,064 kg
BPM 5 304	Blanking plate	–	0,054 kg



The following valves can be assembled to the valve terminal T_10 5__ 344:

Type	Function	Page
MMD 231 304 24DC	Double 3/2-way (NC&NC)	2.6.2.1
MMD 232 304 24DC	Double 3/2-way (NC&NO)	2.6.2.1
MMD 233 304 24DC	Double 3/2-way (NO&NO)	2.6.2.1
MMD 510 304 24DC	5/2 single sol.	2.6.2.2
MMD 520 304 24DC	5/2 double sol.	2.6.2.2
MMD 531 304 24DC	5/3 solenoid, closed	2.6.2.3
MMD 532 304 24DC	5/3 solenoid, exhausted	2.6.2.3
MMD 533 304 24DC	5/3 solenoid, pressurized	2.6.2.3



Valve terminal with 2 to 20 valve positions for valves with one or two solenoids. Common connection to ports 1 (pressure), 3 and 5 (exhaust). Ports 2 and 4 of the individual valves are also located in the manifold plate and equipped with 4 mm push-in fittings.

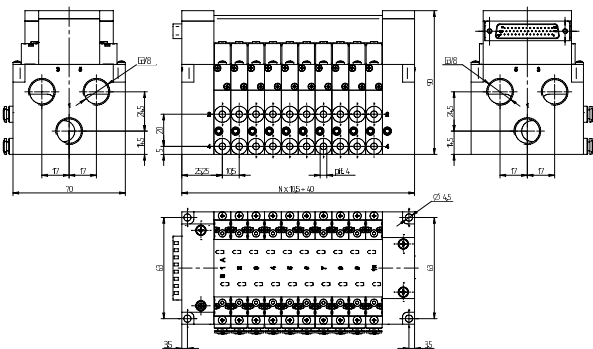
Valves are screwed from the top onto the modular manifold plate. Electric part is added afterwards. The electric part has a defined number of positions and can be chosen with cable connection either on the left or on the right side. The following illustration shows a TR 10 510 344.

The TL 10 has the connector on the opposite side.

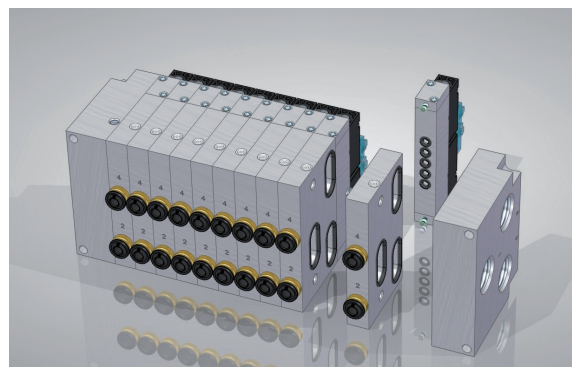
Blanking plates are also available type BPM 5 304, displayed on page 2.6.2.4.

The valve terminal will be equipped and tested by the manufacturer. Please advise configuration.

End-plates do not offer a valve-position.



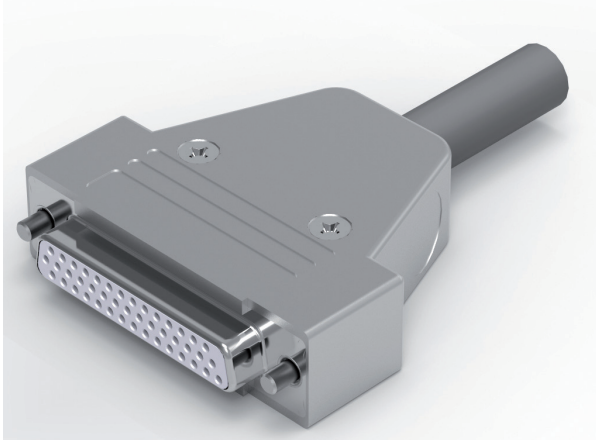
T_10 5__ 344



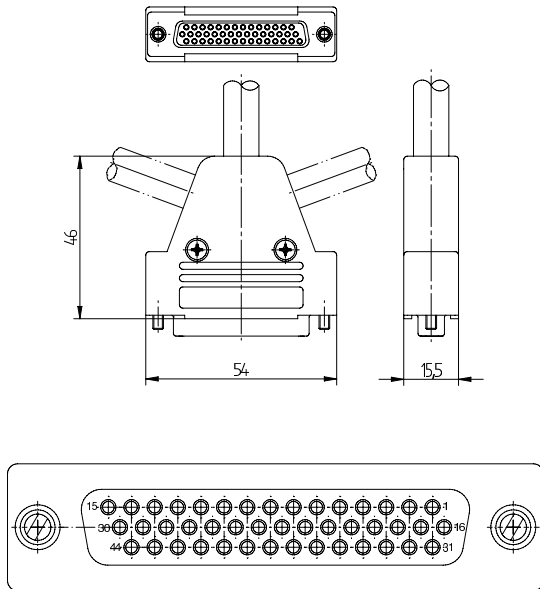
Element with ports 2+4 on the bottom:
RM 5 344 K1

Type	Connector	Ports	Comment
TR 10 5__ 344	On the right side	front side	Please amend the type nr. by the required positions
TL 10 5__ 344	On the left side	front side	Please amend the type nr. by the required positions
TR 10 5__ 344 K1	On the right side	bottom	Please amend the type nr. by the required positions
TL 10 5__ 344 K1	On the left side	bottom	Please amend the type nr. by the required positions

ST 54 20 L3000/ST 54 40 L3000



Straight electrical connector for 10 mm valve terminals.
Cable can be offset by 2 x 90°.
Standard cable length 3000 mm, others on request.

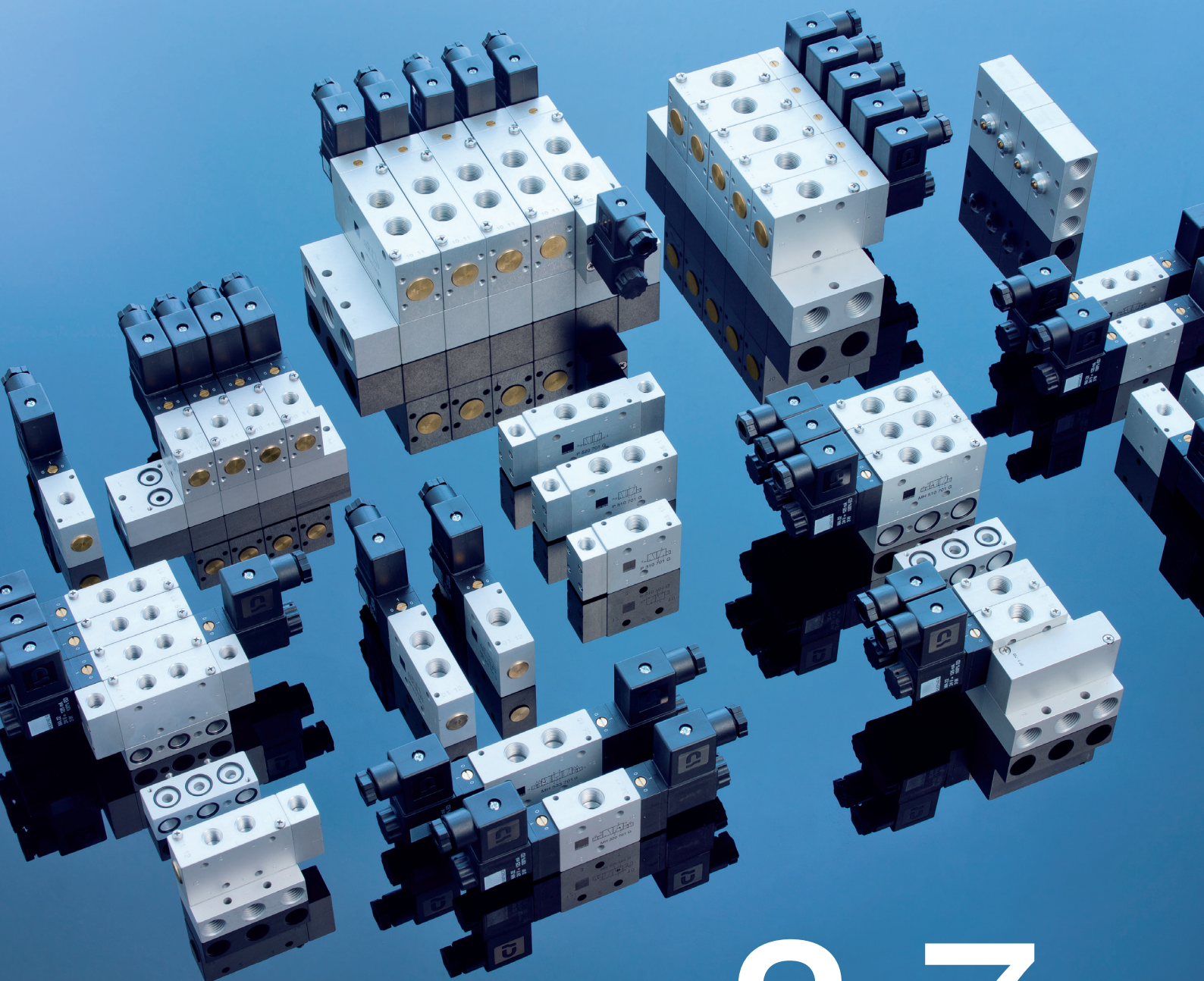


PIN-numbering

Valve	Solenoid	Colour	PIN
1	A	brown	23
	B	yellow	37
2	A	green	38
	B	red	22
3	A	blue	9
	B	pink	7
4	A	grey	24
	B	violet	36
5	A	black	39
	B	brown-green	21
6	A	white-green	10
	B	red-blue	6
7	A	grey-pink	25
	B	yellow-brown	35
8	A	white-yellow	40
	B	pink-brown	20
9	A	white-pink	11
	B	grey-brown	5
10	A	white-grey	26
	B	white-red	34
11	A	white-blue	41
	B	grey-green	19
12	A	brown-black	12
	B	white-black	4
13	A	brown-red	27
	B	pink-green	33
14	A	yellow-grey	42
	B	green-red	18
15	A	yellow-blue	13
	B	green-blue	3
16	A	yellow-pink	28
	B	grey-blue	32
17	A	yellow-black	29
	B	green-black	17
18	A	yellow-red	43
	B	grey-red	2
19	A	pink-blue	14
	B	grey-black	31
20	A	pink-red	44
	B	blue-black	16
common +/- up to 10 valves		white	8
2. common +/- for 10 to 20 valves		brown-blue	8
Without function		pink-black	
		red-black	

Solenoid A and B are marked on the terminal.
For TR10 solenoids A are on valve-side 12,
the B solenoids are on valve-side 14.
For TL10 solenoids A are on valve-side 14,
the B solenoids are on valve-side 12.

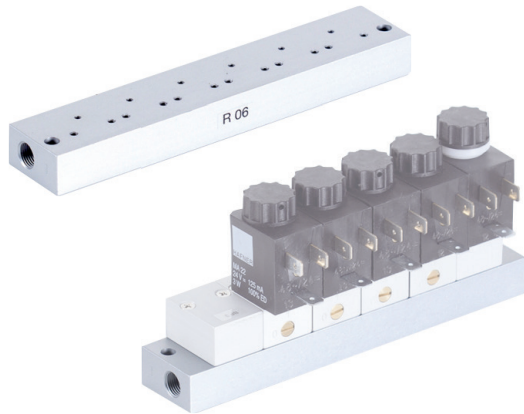
Type	Comment
ST 54 20 L3000	Connector for up to 10 valves
ST 54 40 L3000	Connector for up to 20 valves



2.7

Manifold Plates

R _ _



Common connection to port 1 (pressure).

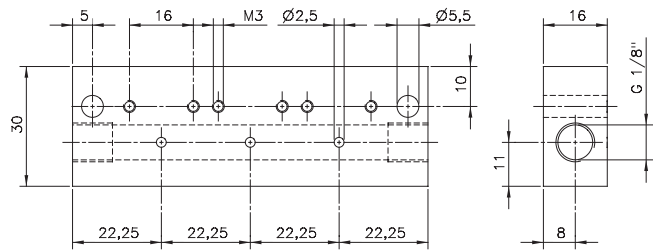
The following valves can be assembled to the manifold plate type R _ _:

- MH 312 port 2: M5
- MH 314 port 2: pif 4 mm
- MH 315 port 2: G 1/8"
- MH 316 port 2: pif 6 mm

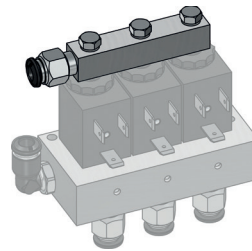
All the valves are displayed on page 2.5.1.2.2.

Blanking plates are also available type BP 3.

All the manifold plates offered by Hafner-Pneumatik can be equipped with the DIN-rail mounting clips.



R _ _ Orifice size: 8,5 mm

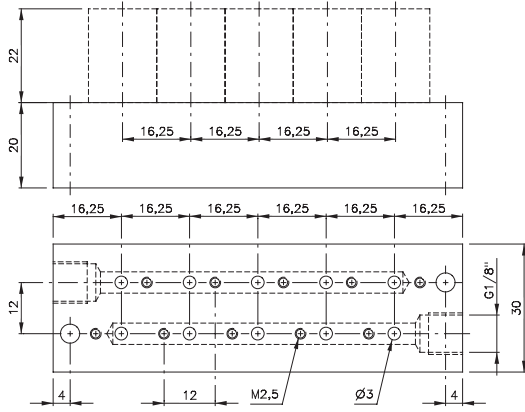


Exhaust rail - RS 03

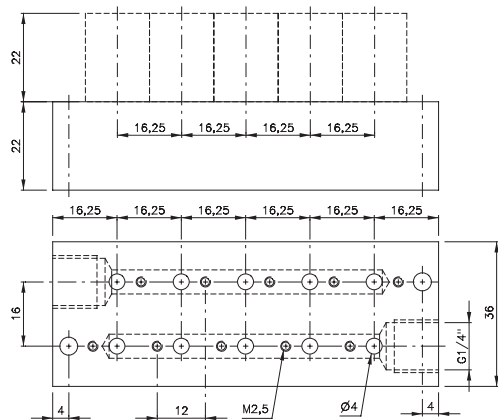
Available on request:

Exhaust rail to collect the exhausting air at the operator tube. Please ask for our type RS _ _ . Please add two digits for the number of positions required. Push-in fitting not included.

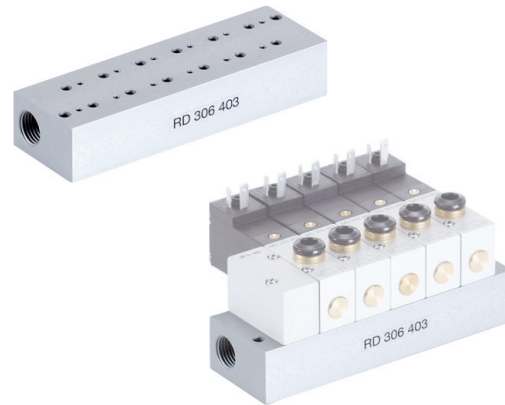
Stations	Type	Weight	Availability
1	R 01	0,05 kg	from stock
2	R 02	0,08 kg	from stock
3	R 03	0,11 kg	from stock
4	R 04	0,13 kg	from stock
5	R 05	0,16 kg	from stock
6	R 06	0,19 kg	from stock
7	R 07	0,21 kg	from stock
8	R 08	0,24 kg	from stock
9	R 09	0,27 kg	from stock
10	R 10	0,30 kg	from stock
11	R 11	0,32 kg	from stock
12	R 12	0,35 kg	from stock
13	R 13	0,38 kg	from stock
14	R 14	0,41 kg	from stock
15	R 15	0,44 kg	from stock
16	R 16	0,47 kg	from stock



RD 3__ 303 Orifice size: 5 mm



RD 3__ 403 Orifice size: 6 mm



Common connection to port 1 (pressure) and 3 (exhaust).

The following valves can be assembled to the manifold plate type **RD 3__ 303**:

3/2-way n.c.	pif 4 mm	MD 310 343	page 2.5.1.2.4
3/2-way n.o.	pif 4 mm	MOD 310 343	page 2.5.1.2.4

Blanking plates are also available type BP 3 303.

The following valves can be assembled to the manifold plate type **RD 3__ 403**:

3/2-way n.c.	G 1/8"	MD 310 403	page 2.5.1.2.4
3/2-way n.o.	G 1/8"	MOD 310 403	page 2.5.1.2.4
3/2-way n.c.	pif 6 mm	MD 310 463	page 2.5.1.2.4
3/2-way n.o.	pif 6 mm	MOD 310 463	page 2.5.1.2.4

Blanking plates are also available type BP 3 403.

Please note:

Due to the compact design of the plate if a larger number of valves are to switch at the same time please do not select plates with more than 6 stations.

Stations	Type	Weight	Availability	Type	Weight	Availability
2	RD 302 303	0,07 kg	from stock	RD 302 403	0,09 kg	from stock
3	RD 303 303	0,10 kg	from stock	RD 303 403	0,13 kg	from stock
4	RD 304 303	0,13 kg	from stock	RD 304 403	0,16 kg	from stock
5	RD 305 303	0,15 kg	from stock	RD 305 403	0,19 kg	from stock
6	RD 306 303	0,18 kg	from stock	RD 306 403	0,23 kg	from stock
7	RD 307 303	0,21 kg	on request	RD 307 403	0,27 kg	on request
8	RD 308 303	0,23 kg	from stock	RD 308 403	0,30 kg	from stock
9	RD 309 303	0,26 kg	on request	RD 309 403	0,33 kg	on request
10	RD 310 303	0,28 kg	from stock	RD 310 403	0,36 kg	from stock
12	RD 312 303	0,33 kg	from stock	RD 312 403	0,43 kg	from stock
14	RD 314 303	0,38 kg	on request	RD 314 403	0,49 kg	on request
16	RD 316 303	0,43 kg	on request	RD 316 403	0,55 kg	on request

RD 3__ 344/RD 3__ 464



Common connection to port 1 (pressure) and 3 (exhaust). The individual ports 2 are also in the manifold plate equipped with push-in fittings.

The following valves can be assembled to the manifold plate type **RD 3__ 344** (pif 4 mm):

- 3/2-way n.c. MD 310 304 page 2.5.1.2.5
- 3/2-way n.o. MOD 310 304 page 2.5.1.2.5

Blanking plates are also available type BP 3 304.

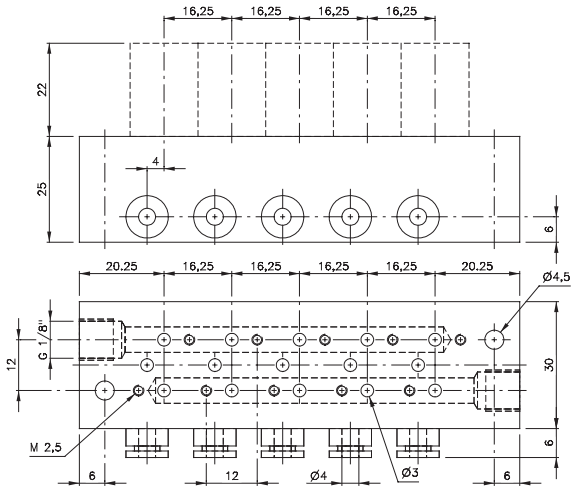
The following valves can be assembled to the manifold plate type **RD 3__ 464** (pif 6 mm):

- 3/2-way n.c. MD 310 404 page 2.5.1.2.5
- 3/2-way n.o. MOD 310 404 page 2.5.1.2.5

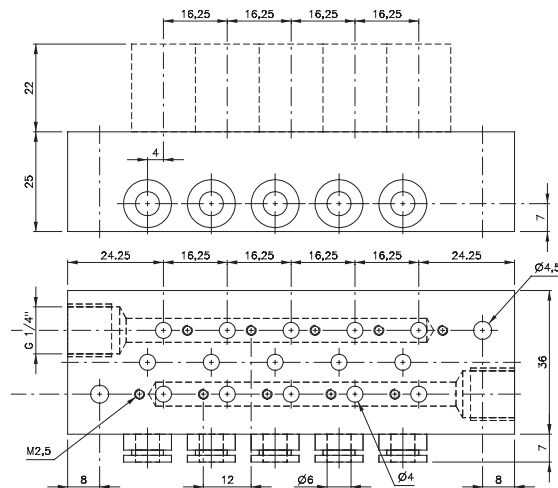
Blanking plates are also available type BP 3 404.

Please note:

Due to the compact design of the plate if a larger number of valves are to switch at the same time please do not select plates with more than 6 stations.

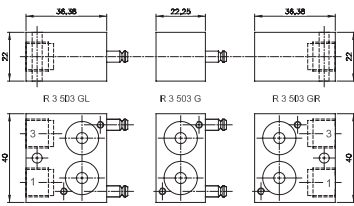


RD 3__ 344 Orifice size: 5 mm

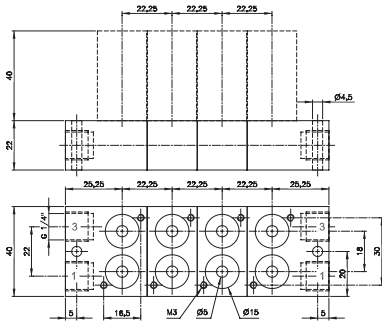
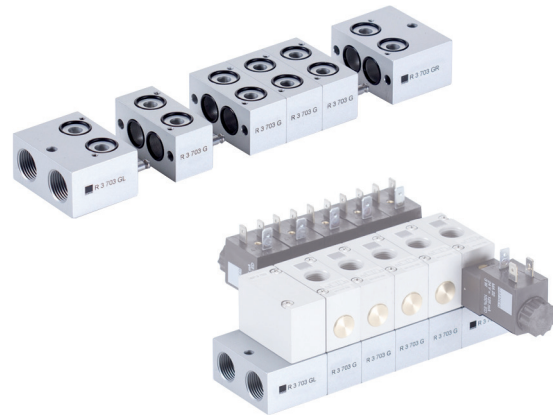


RD 3__ 464 Orifice size: 6 mm

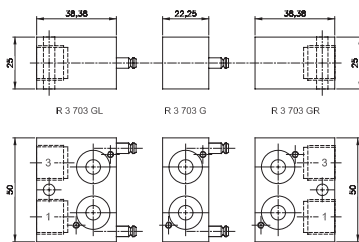
Stations	Type	Weight	Availability	Type	Weight	Availability
2	RD 302 344	0,13 kg	from stock	RD 302 464	0,15 kg	from stock
3	RD 303 344	0,16 kg	from stock	RD 303 464	0,19 kg	from stock
4	RD 304 344	0,19 kg	from stock	RD 304 464	0,23 kg	from stock
5	RD 305 344	0,22 kg	from stock	RD 305 464	0,26 kg	from stock
6	RD 306 344	0,25 kg	from stock	RD 306 464	0,30 kg	from stock
7	RD 307 344	0,28 kg	on request	RD 307 464	0,34 kg	on request
8	RD 308 344	0,31 kg	from stock	RD 308 464	0,38 kg	from stock
9	RD 309 344	0,34 kg	on request	RD 309 464	0,41 kg	on request
10	RD 310 344	0,38 kg	from stock	RD 310 464	0,49 kg	from stock
12	RD 312 344	0,44 kg	from stock	RD 312 464	0,53 kg	from stock
14	RD 314 344	0,50 kg	on request	RD 314 464	0,60 kg	from stock
16	RD 316 344	0,56 kg	on request	RD 316 464	0,68 kg	on request



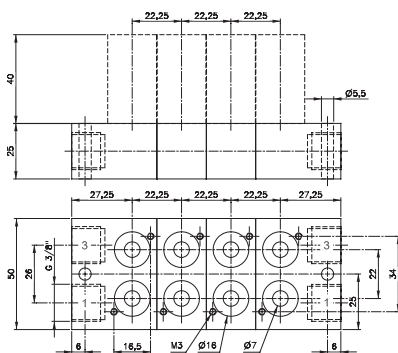
Parts of modular manifold RB 3__ 503 G



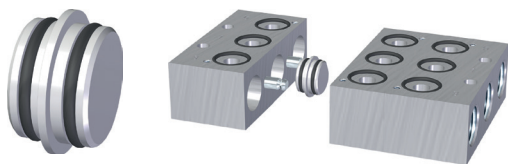
RB 3__ 503 G Orifice size: 10 mm



Parts of modular manifold RB 3__ 703 G



RB 3__ 703 G Orifice size: 15 mm



BS 503/BS 3 703

By adding a special plug (type BS 503/BS 3 703), two different pressures can be attached at the same manifold plate. The plug is intercepting the air-supply in the manifold plate wherever the customer likes to. Type BS 503 for manifold RB_503 G and BS 3 703 for manifold RB_703 G.

Modular manifold system for common connections to ports 1 (pressure) and 3 (exhaust). The system can be build and taken apart just by operating two hexagon socket screws. Additional stations can be added at any position and any time. End-plates are equipped with threads for adding DIN-rail mounting clips.

The following valves can be assembled to the system **RB 3__ 503 G**:

3/2 single sol. n.c.	G 1/8"	MH 310 501 G	page 2.5.1.1.16
3/2 single sol. n.o.	G 1/8"	MOH 310 501 G	page 2.5.1.1.16
3/2 double sol.	G 1/8"	MH 320 501 G	page 2.5.1.1.20

The system consists of:

End-plate right	type R 3 503 GR
End-plate left	type R 3 503 GL
Individual position	type R 3 503 G

Blanking plates are also available type BP 3 503.

The following valves can be assembled to the system **RB 3__ 703 G**:

3/2 single sol. n.c.	G 1/4"	MH 310 701 G	page 2.5.1.1.16
3/2 single sol. n.o.	G 1/4"	MOH 310 701 G	page 2.5.1.1.16
3/2 double sol.	G 1/4"	MH 320 701 G	page 2.5.1.1.20

The system consists of:

End-plate right	type R 3 703 GR
End-plate left	type R 3 703 GL
Individual position	type R 3 703 G

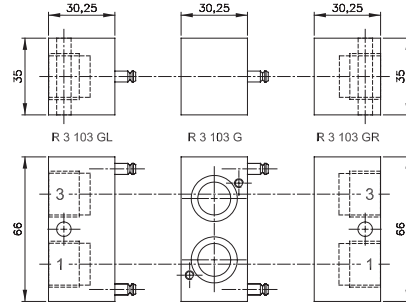
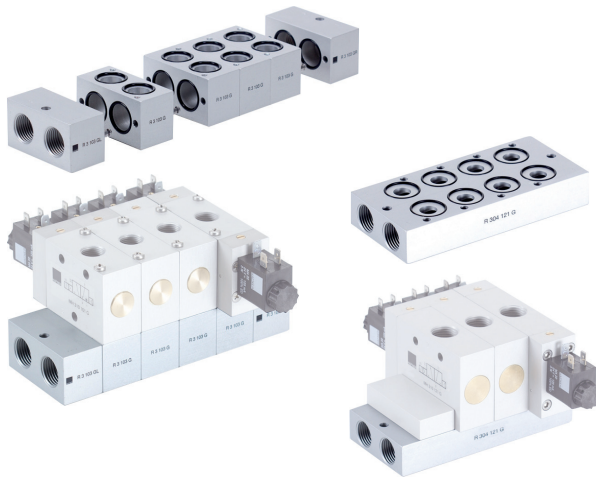
Blanking plates are also available type BP 3 703.

The plates can also be ordered assembled by the manufacturer. In this case order RB 3__ 503 G (1/8") or RB 3__ 703 G (1/4"). Please add two digits for the number of positions required.

Type	Function	Weight
R 3 503 GR	End-plate right	0,07 kg
R 3 503 GL	End-plate left	0,07 kg
R 3 503 G	Individual position	0,05 kg

Type	Function	Weight
R 3 703 GR	End-plate right	0,11 kg
R 3 703 GL	End-plate left	0,11 kg
R 3 703 G	Individual position	0,07 kg
R 3 703 G D1	Individual position, with individual valve isolation	0,08 kg

RB 3 __ 103 G/R 3 __ 121 G



Parts of modular manifold **RB 3 __ 103 G**

Series 103 G modular manifold system for common connections to ports 1 (pressure) and 3 (exhaust). The system can be build and taken apart just by operating two hexagon socket screws. Additional stations can be added at any position and any time. End-plates are equipped with threads for adding DIN-rail mounting clips.

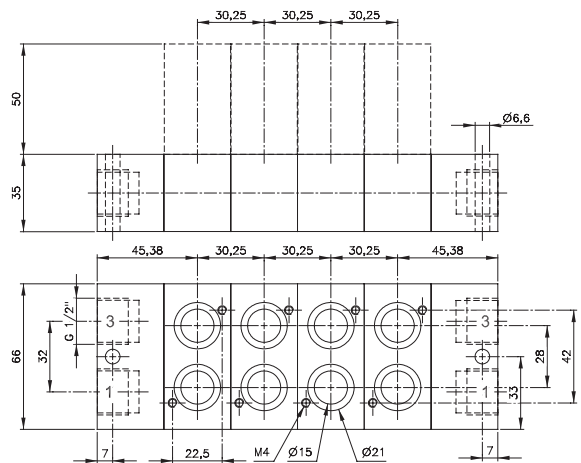
The following valves can be assembled to the system
RB 3 __ 103 G:

- | | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 3/2 single sol. n.c. | G 3/8" MH 310 101 G | page 2.5.1.1.17 |
| 3/2 single sol. n.o. | G 3/8" MOH 310 101 G | page 2.5.1.1.17 |
| 3/2 double sol. | G 3/8" MH 320 101 G | page 2.5.1.1.20 |

The system consists of:
End-plate right type R 3 103 GR
End-plate left type R 3 103 GL
Individual position type R 3 103 G

Blanking plates are also available type BP 3 103.

Please note:
End-plates of series 103 G are not offering an individual valve position.
The plates can also be ordered assembled by the manufacturer.
In this case order RB 3 __ 103 G (3/8").
Please add two digits for the number of positions required.



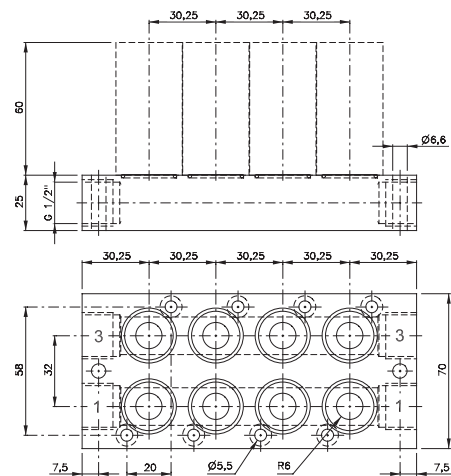
RB 3 __ 103 G Orifice size: 19 mm

Series 121 G solid manifold system for common connections to ports 1 (pressure) and 3 (exhaust).

The following valves can be assembled to the manifold plate type **R 3 __ 121 G:**

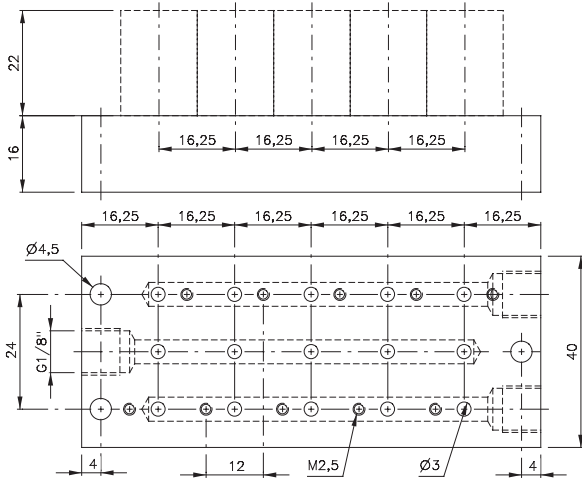
- Solenoid valves:
- | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 3/2 single sol. n.c. | G 1/2" MH 310 121 G | page 2.5.1.1.17 |
| 3/2 single sol. n.o. | G 1/2" MOH 310 121 G | page 2.5.1.1.17 |
| 3/2 double sol. | G 1/2" MH 320 121 G | page 2.5.1.1.20 |
| 3/3-way centre closed | G 1/2" MH 331 121 G | page 2.5.1.3 |

Pneumatically actuated 3/2-way valves:
air spring G 1/2" P 310 121 G page 2.4.1.4
mech. spring G 1/2" P 311 121 G page 2.4.1.4

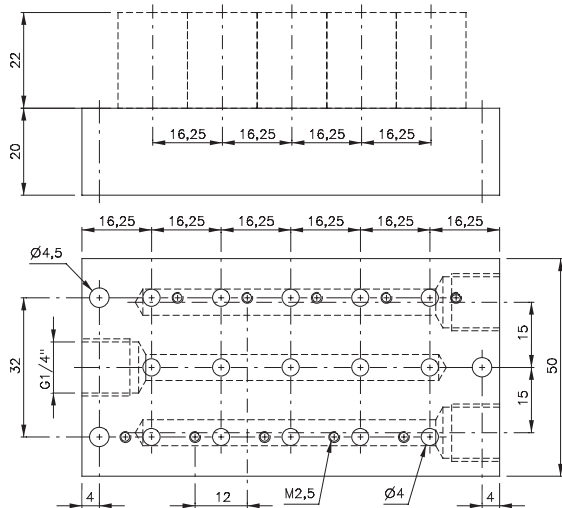


R 3 __ 121 G Orifice size: 12 mm

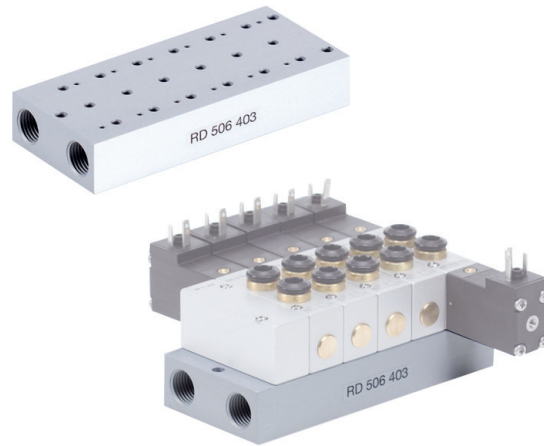
Type	Function	Weight	Type	Weight	Availability
R 3 103 GR	End-plate right	0,14 kg	R 302 121 G	0,28 kg	from stock
R 3 103 GL	End-plate left	0,15 kg			
R 3 103 G	Individual position	0,12 kg	R 304 121 G	0,48 kg	from stock



RD 5__ 303 Orifice size: 8 mm



RD 5__ 403 Orifice size: 10 mm



Common connection to port 1 (pressure), 3 and 5 (exhaust).

The following solenoid valves can be assembled to the manifold plate type **RD 5__ 303**:

5/2 single sol.	M5	MD 510 303	page 2.5.2.2.1
5/2 single sol.	pif 4 mm	MD 510 343	page 2.5.2.2.1
5/2 double sol.	M5	MD 520 303	page 2.5.2.2.5
5/2 double sol.	pif 4 mm	MD 520 343	page 2.5.2.2.5
5/3-way	M5	MD 53_ 303	page 2.5.3.2.1
5/3-way	pif 4 mm	MD 53_ 343	page 2.5.3.2.1

Blanking plates are also available type BP 5 303.

The following solenoid valves can be assembled to the manifold plate type **RD 5__ 403**:

5/2 single sol.	G 1/8"	MD 510 403	page 2.5.2.2.1
5/2 single sol.	pif 6 mm	MD 510 463	page 2.5.2.2.1
5/2 double sol.	G 1/8"	MD 520 403	page 2.5.2.2.5
5/2 double sol.	pif 6 mm	MD 520 463	page 2.5.2.2.5
5/3-way	G 1/8"	MD 53_ 403	page 2.5.3.2.1
5/3-way	pif 6 mm	MD 53_ 463	page 2.5.3.2.1

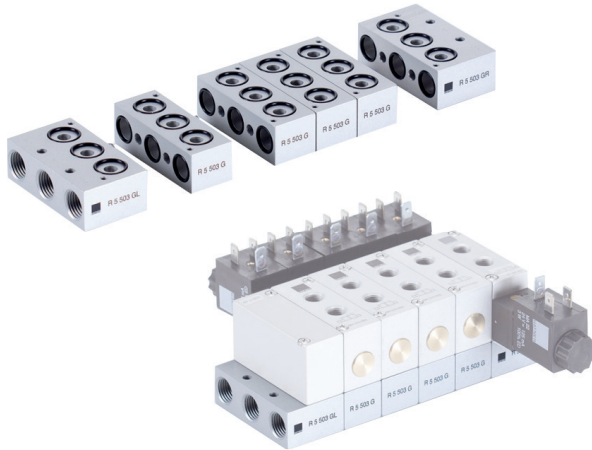
Blanking plates are also available type BP 5 403.

Please note:

Due to the compact design of the plate if a larger number of valves are to switch at the same time please do not select plates with more than 6 stations.

Stations	Type	Weight	Availability	Type	Weight	Availability
2	RD 502 303	0,08 kg	from stock	RD 502 403	0,12 kg	from stock
3	RD 503 303	0,10 kg	from stock	RD 503 403	0,16 kg	from stock
4	RD 504 303	0,13 kg	from stock	RD 504 403	0,20 kg	from stock
5	RD 505 303	0,16 kg	from stock	RD 505 403	0,24 kg	from stock
6	RD 506 303	0,18 kg	from stock	RD 506 403	0,28 kg	from stock
7	RD 507 303	0,21 kg	on request	RD 507 403	0,32 kg	on request
8	RD 508 303	0,24 kg	from stock	RD 508 403	0,37 kg	from stock
9	RD 509 303	0,26 kg	on request	RD 509 403	0,41 kg	on request
10	RD 510 303	0,29 kg	from stock	RD 510 403	0,45 kg	from stock
12	RD 512 303	0,34 kg	from stock	RD 512 403	0,53 kg	from stock
14	RD 514 303	0,39 kg	on request	RD 514 403	0,62 kg	from stock
16	RD 516 303	0,44 kg	on request	RD 516 403	0,69 kg	from stock

RB 5 __ 503 G



Modular manifold system for common connections to ports 1 (pressure), 3 and 5 (exhaust). The system can be built and taken apart just by operating two hexagon socket screws. Additional stations can be added at any position and any time. End-plates are equipped with threads for adding DIN-rail mounting clips.

The following valves can be assembled to the system **RB 5 __ 503 G**:

Solenoid valves:

5/2 single sol.	G 1/8"	MH 510 501 G	page 2.5.2.1.5
5/2 single sol.	G 1/8"	MH 510 503	page 2.5.2.2.2
5/2 double sol.	G 1/8"	MH 520 501 G	page 2.5.2.1.11
5/2 double sol.	G 1/8"	MH 520 503	page 2.5.2.2.6
5/3 solenoid	G 1/8"	MH 53_ 501 G	page 2.5.3.1.4
5/3 solenoid	G 1/8"	MH 53_ 503	page 2.5.3.2.2

Pneumatically actuated valves:

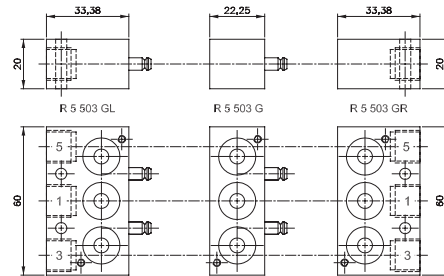
5/2 air spring	G 1/8"	P 510 501 G	page 2.4.2.4
5/2 mech. spring	G 1/8"	P 511 501 G	page 2.4.2.4
5/2 double pilot	G 1/8"	P 52_ 501 G	page 2.4.2.8
5/3	G 1/8"	P 53_ 501 G	page 2.4.3.3

The system consists of:

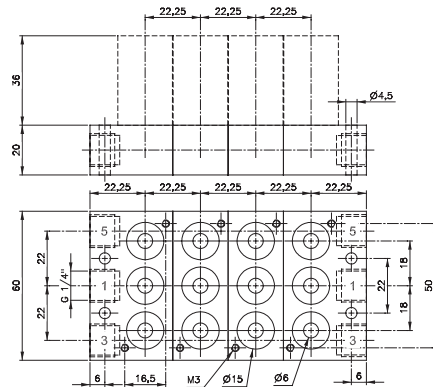
End-plate right	type R 5 503 GR
End-plate left	type R 5 503 GL
Individual position	type R 5 503 G

Blanking plates are also available type BP 5 503.

The plates can also be ordered assembled by the manufacturer. In this case order RB 5 __ 503 G. Please add two digits for the number of positions required.



Parts of modular manifold RB 5 __ 503 G



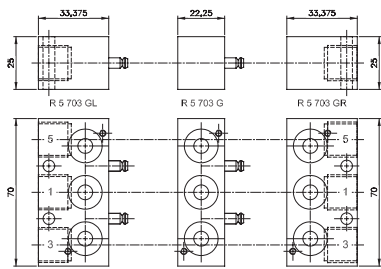
RB 5 __ 503 G Orifice size: 10 mm



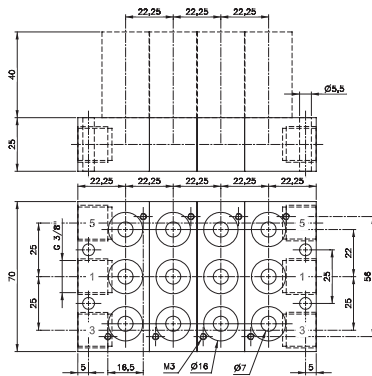
BS 503

By adding a special plug (type BS 503), two different pressures can be attached at the same manifold plate. The plug is intercepting the air-supply in the manifold plate wherever the customer likes to.

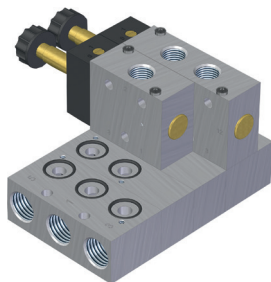
Type	Function	Weight
R 5 503 GR	End-plate right	0,08 kg
R 5 503 GL	End-plate left	0,08 kg
R 5 503 G	Individual position	0,06 kg



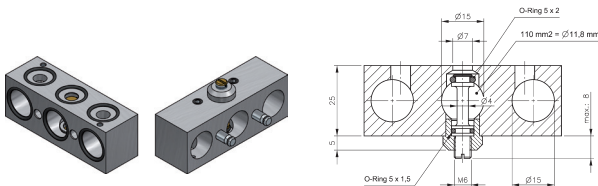
Parts of modular manifold RB 5 __ 703 G



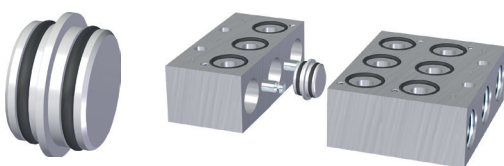
RB 5 __ 703 G Orifice size: 15 mm



1.) Combination of 3- and 5-way valves



2.) Individual valve isolation (R 5 703 G D1)



BS 703

By adding a special plug (type BS 703), two different pressures can be attached at the same manifold plate. The plug is intercepting the air-supply in the manifold plate wherever the customer likes to.

Modular manifold system for common connections to ports 1 (pressure), 3 and 5 (exhaust). The system can be built and taken apart just by operating two hexagon socket screws. Additional stations can be added at any position and any time. End-plates are equipped with threads for adding DIN-rail mounting clips.

The following valves can be assembled to the system **RB 5 __ 703 G**:

Solenoid valves:			
5/2 single sol.	G 1/4"	MH 510 701 G	page 2.5.2.1.5
5/2 single sol.	G 1/4"	MH 510 703	page 2.5.2.2.2
5/2 double sol.	G 1/4"	MH 520 701 G	page 2.5.2.1.11
5/2 double sol.	G 1/4"	MH 520 703	page 2.5.2.2.6
5/3 solenoid	G 1/4"	MH 53_ 701 G	page 2.5.3.1.4
5/3 solenoid	G 1/4"	MH 53_ 703	page 2.5.3.2.2

Pneumatically actuated valves:

5/2 air spring	G 1/4"	P 510 701 G	page 2.4.2.4
5/2 mech. spring	G 1/4"	P 511 701 G	page 2.4.2.4
5/2 double pilot	G 1/4"	P 52_ 701 G	page 2.4.2.8
5/3 pneum.	G 1/4"	P 53_ 701 G	page 2.4.3.3

The system consists of:

End-plate right	type R 5 703 GR
End-plate left	type R 5 703 GL
Individual position	type R 5 703 G

Blanking plates are also available type BP 5 703.

NPT-ported end-plates available on request.

The plates can also be ordered assembled by the manufacturer. In this case order RB 5 __ 703 G. Please add two digits for the number of positions required.

Additional:

1.) Combine 3-way and 5-way valves on the same plate. By adding R 53 703 G elements to the standard R 5 703 G elements, 3-way as well as 5-way valves can be mixed on the same plate (e.g. MH 510 701 G and MH 310 701 G).

2.) Individual valve isolation.

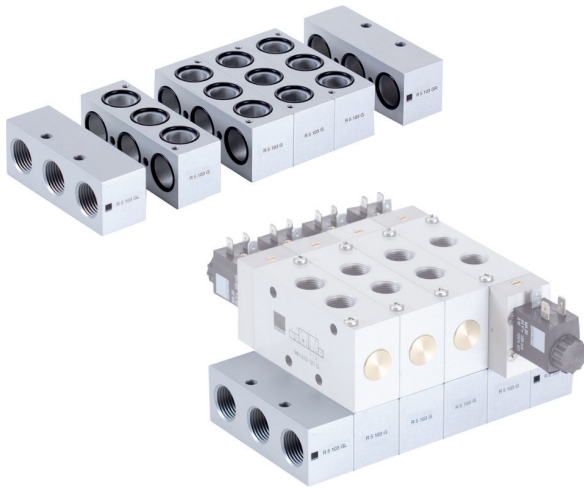
In certain industries the user appreciates, if he can take away air pressure at any valve on the plate individually. Valves can easily be exchanged by closing port 1 on the reverse side of the plate without interruption of the air-supply of the other valves.

The system consists of:

End-plate right	type R 5 703 GR D1
End-plate left	type R 5 703 GL D1
Individual position	type R 5 703 G D1

Type	Function	Weight
R 5 703 GR	End-plate right	0,13 kg
R 5 703 GL	End-plate left	0,12 kg
R 5 703 G	Individual position	0,09 kg
R 5 703 G D1	Individual position with individual valve isolation	0,09 kg

RB 5 __ 103 G



Modular manifold system for common connections to ports 1 (pressure), 3 and 5 (exhaust). The system can be build and taken apart just by operating two hexagon socket screws. Additional stations can be added at any position and any time. End-plates are equipped with threads for adding DIN-rail mounting clips.

The following valves can be assembled to the system

RB 5 __ 103 G:

5/2 single solenoid	G 3/8"	MH 510 101 G	page 2.5.2.1.6
5/2 double solenoid	G 3/8"	MH 520 101 G	page 2.5.2.1.12
5/3 solenoid	G 3/8"	MH 53_ 101 G	page 2.5.3.1.5

The system consists of:

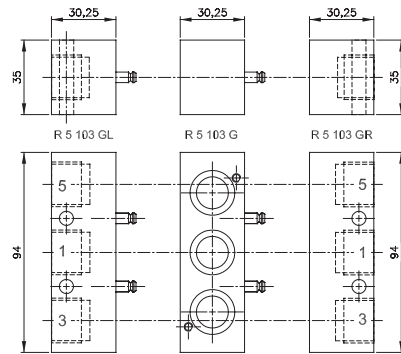
End-plate right	type R 5 103 GR
End-plate left	type R 5 103 GL
Individual position	type R 5 103 G

Blanking plates are also available type BP 5 103.

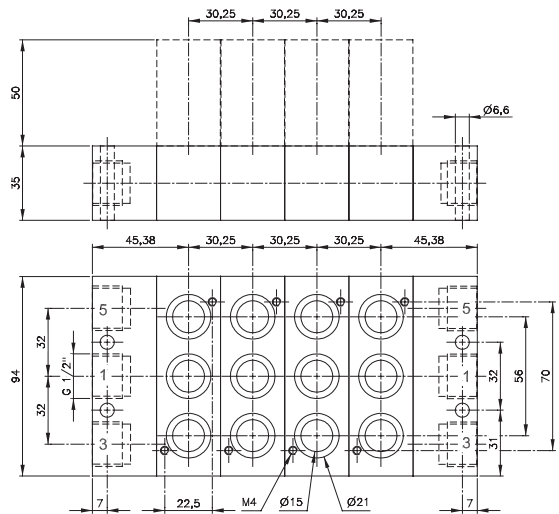
Please note:

End-plates are not offering an individual valve-position.

The plates can also be ordered assembled by the manufacturer. In this case order RB 5 __ 103 G. Please add two digits for the number of positions required.

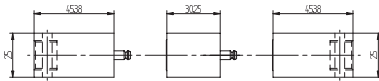


Parts of modular manifold RB 5 __ 103 G

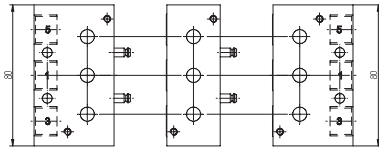


R 5 __ 103 G Orifice size: 19 mm

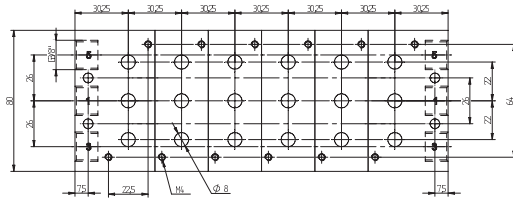
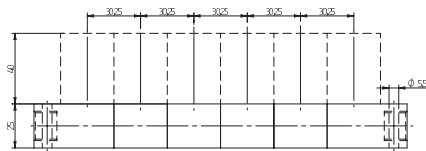
Type	Function	Weight
R 5 103 GR	End-plate right	0,20 kg
R 5 103 GL	End-plate left	0,21 kg
R 5 103 G	Individual position	0,18 kg



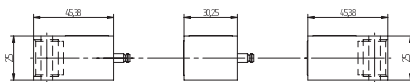
R 5 803 L R 5 803 R 5 803 R



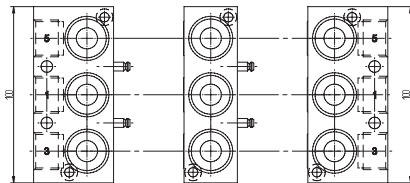
Parts of modular manifold RB 5 __ 803



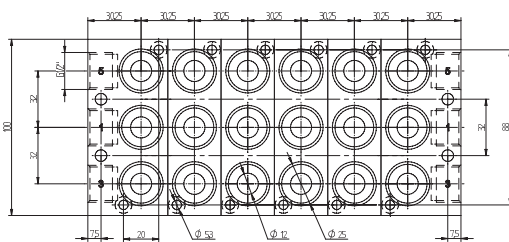
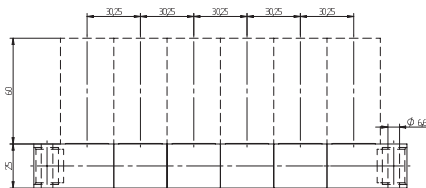
RB 5 __ 803 Orifice size: 15 mm



R 5 121 GL R 5 121 G R 5 121 GR



Parts of modular manifold RB 5 __ 121 G



RB 5 __ 121 G Orifice size: 17 mm

Modular manifold system for common connections to ports 1 (pressure), 3 and 5 (exhaust). The system can be build and taken apart just by operating two hexagon socket screws. Additional stations can be added at any position and any time.

The following valves can be assembled to the system **RB 5 __ 803**:

5/2 single sol.	G 1/4"	MH 510 803	page 2.5.2.2.2
5/2 double sol.	G 1/4"	MH 520 803	page 2.5.2.2.6
5/3 solenoid	G 1/4"	MH 53_ 803	page 2.5.3.2.2

The system consists of:

End-plate right	type R 5 803 R
End-plate left	type R 5 803 L
Individual position	type R 5 803

Blanking plates are also available type BP 5 803.

The following valves can be assembled to the system **RB 5 __ 121 G**:

Solenoid valves:

5/2 single sol.	G 1/2"	MH 510 121 G	page 2.5.2.1.6
5/2 double sol.	G 1/2"	MH 520 121 G	page 2.5.2.1.12
5/3 solenoid	G 1/2"	MH 53_ 121 G	page 2.5.3.1.5

Pneumatically actuated valves :

5/2 single pilot	G 1/2"	P 510 121 G	page 2.4.2.4
5/2 double pilot	G 1/2"	P 520 121 G	page 2.4.2.8
5/3 pneumatic	G 1/2"	P 53_ 121 G	page 2.4.3.3

Blanking plates are also available type BP 5 121 G.

The system consists of:

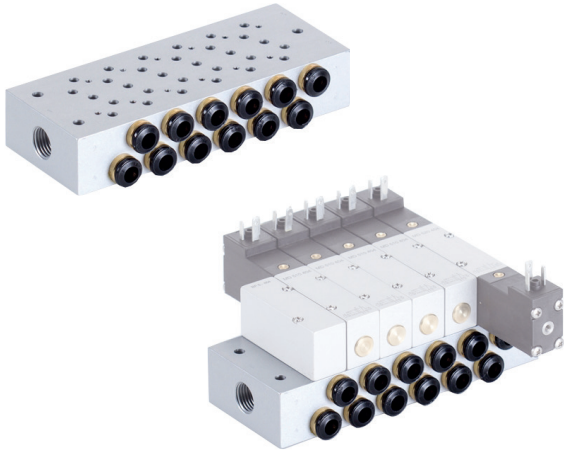
End-plate right	type R 5 121 GR
End-plate left	type R 5 121 GL
Individual position	type R 5 121 G

The plates can also be ordered assembled by the manufacturer. In this case order RB 5 __ 803 (G 1/4") or RB 5 __ 121 G (G 1/2"). Please add two digits for the number of positions required.

Type	Function	Weight
R 5 803 R	End-plate right	0,20 kg
R 5 803 L	End-plate left	0,20 kg
R 5 803	Individual position	0,10 kg

Type	Function	Weight
R 5 121 GR	End-plate right	0,24 kg
R 5 121 GL	End-plate left	0,24 kg
R 5 121	Individual position	0,15 kg

RD 5__ 344/RD 5__ 464



Common connection to port 1 (pressure), 3 and 5 (exhaust).
The individual ports 2 and 4 are also in the manifold plate equipped with push-in fittings.

The following solenoid valves can be assembled to the manifold plate type **RD 5__ 344** (pif 4 mm):

5/2 single sol.	MD 510 304	page 2.5.2.2.3
5/2 double sol.	MD 520 304	page 2.5.2.2.7
5/3-way	MD 53_304	page 2.5.3.2.3

Blanking plates are also available type BP 5 304.

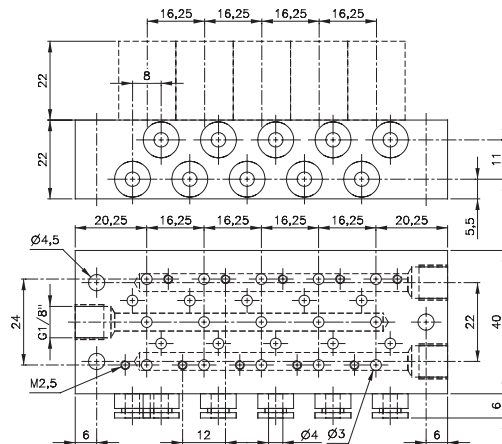
The following solenoid valves can be assembled to the manifold plate type **RD 5__ 464** (pif 6 mm):

5/2 single sol.	MD 510 404	page 2.5.2.2.3
5/2 double sol.	MD 520 404	page 2.5.2.2.7
5/3-way	MD 53_404	page 2.5.3.2.3

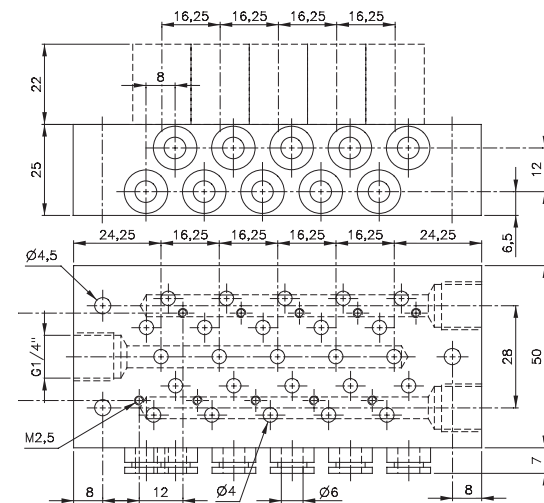
Blanking plates are also available type BP 5 404.

Please note:

Due to the compact design of the plate if a larger number of valves are to switch at the same time please do not select plates with more than 6 stations.

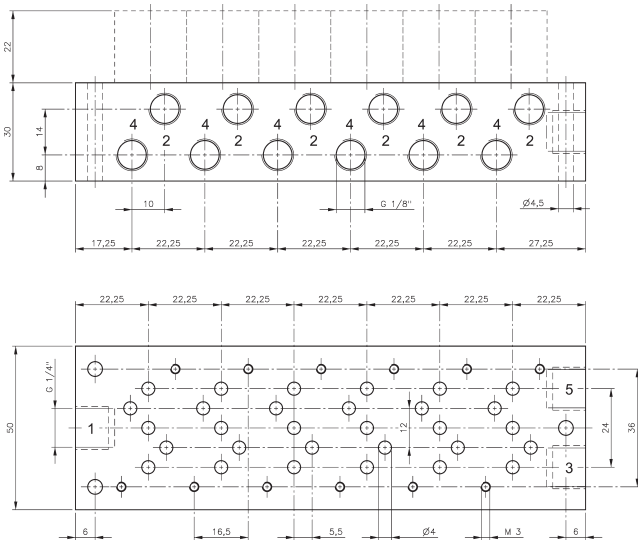


RD 5__ 344 Orifice size: 5 mm

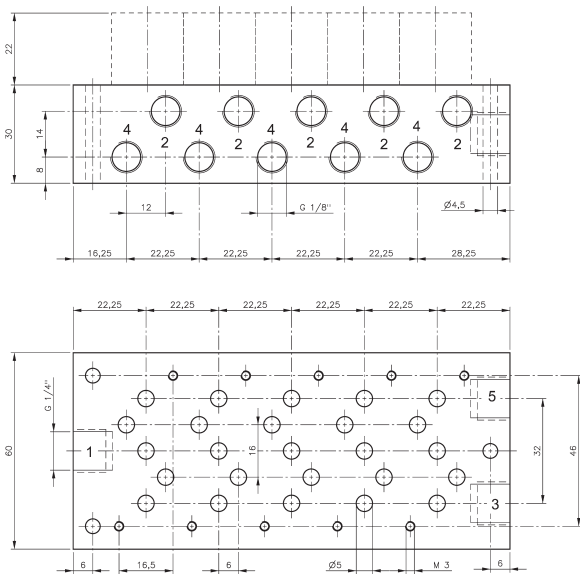


RD 5__ 464 Orifice size: 6 mm

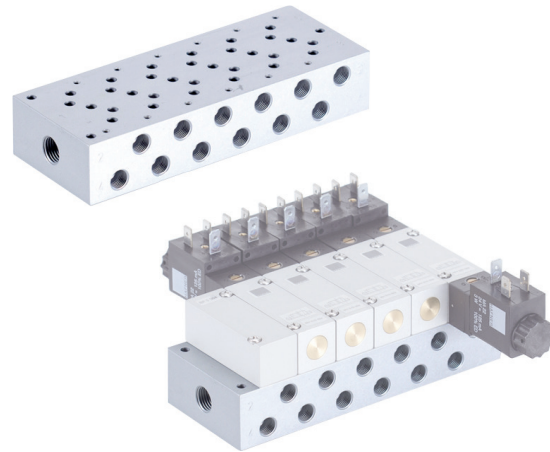
Stations	Type	Weight	Availability	Type	Weight	Availability
2	RD 502 344	0,14 kg	from stock	RD 502 464	0,21 kg	from stock
3	RD 503 344	0,18 kg	from stock	RD 503 464	0,27 kg	from stock
4	RD 504 344	0,22 kg	from stock	RD 504 464	0,33 kg	from stock
5	RD 505 344	0,26 kg	from stock	RD 505 464	0,38 kg	from stock
6	RD 506 344	0,30 kg	from stock	RD 506 464	0,44 kg	from stock
7	RD 507 344	0,34 kg	on request	RD 507 464	0,50 kg	from stock
8	RD 508 344	0,38 kg	from stock	RD 508 464	0,55 kg	from stock
9	RD 509 344	0,42 kg	on request	RD 509 464	0,60 kg	from stock
10	RD 510 344	0,46 kg	from stock	RD 510 464	0,66 kg	from stock
12	RD 512 344	0,54 kg	from stock	RD 512 464	0,77 kg	from stock
14	RD 514 344	0,62 kg	on request	RD 514 464	0,88 kg	on request
16	RD 516 344	0,70 kg	on request	RD 516 464	0,99 kg	on request



R 5__ 304 Orifice size: 6 mm



R 5__ 504 Orifice size: 6,6 mm



Common connection to port 1 (pressure), 3 (exhaust) and 5 (exhaust). The ports 2 and 4 of the individual valves are also located in the manifold plate.

The following solenoid valves can be assembled to the manifold plate type **R 5__ 304** (G 1/8" orifice 3 mm):

- 5/2 single sol. MH 510 304 page 2.5.2.2.4
- 5/2 double sol. MH 520 304 page 2.5.2.2.8
- 5/3-way MH 53_304 page 2.5.3.2.4

Blanking plates are also available type BPH 5 304.

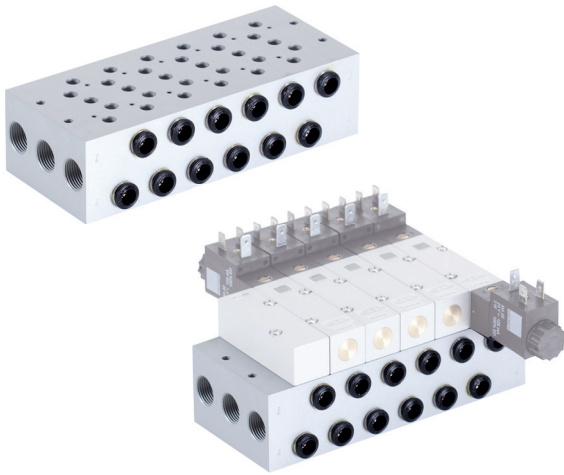
The following solenoid valves can be assembled to the manifold plate type **R 5__ 504** (G 1/8" orifice 5 mm):

- 5/2 single sol. MH 510 504 page 2.5.2.2.4
- 5/2 double sol. MH 520 504 page 2.5.2.2.8
- 5/3-way MH 53_504 page 2.5.3.2.4

Blanking plates are also available type BP 5 504.

Stations	Type	Weight	Type	Weight
2	R 502 304	0,26 kg	R 502 504	0,30 kg
3	R 503 304	0,34 kg	R 503 504	0,40 kg
4	R 504 304	0,42 kg	R 504 504	0,50 kg
5	R 505 304	0,51 kg	R 505 504	0,60 kg
6	R 506 304	0,59 kg	R 506 504	0,70 kg
8	R 508 304	0,76 kg	R 508 504	0,89 kg
10	R 510 304	0,93 kg	R 510 504	1,08 kg
12	R 512 304	1,11 kg	R 512 504	1,29 kg

R 5__704/R 5__784

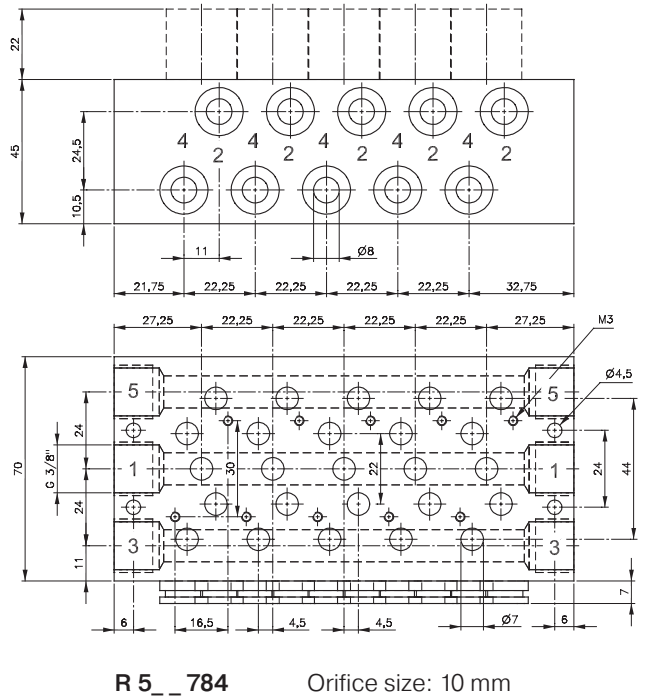
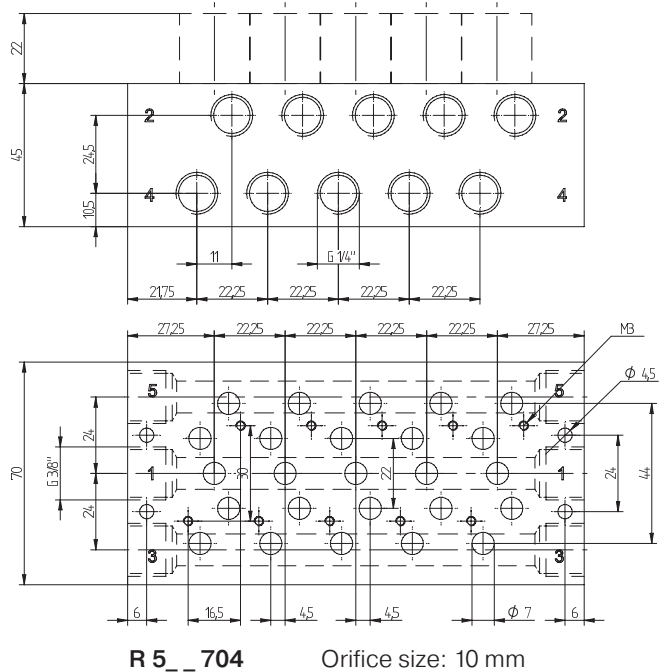


Common connection to port 1 (pressure), 3 (exhaust) and 5 (exhaust). The ports 2 and 4 of the individual valves are also located in the manifold plate.

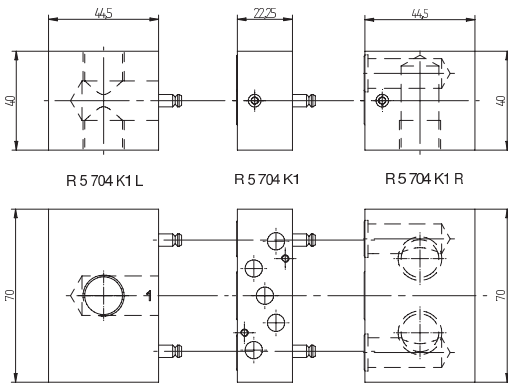
The following valves can be assembled to the manifold plate type **R 5__704** (G 1/4") and **R 5__784** (pif 8 mm):

5/2-way	MH 510_704	page 2.5.2.2.4
5/2-way	MH 520_704	page 2.5.2.2.8
5/3-way	MH 53_704	page 2.5.3.2.4

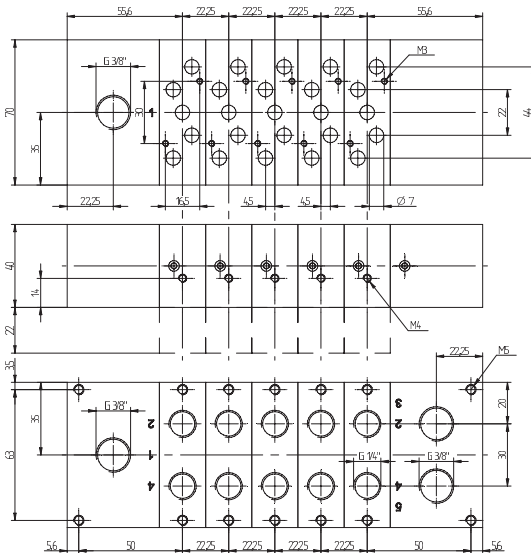
Blanking plates are also available type BP 5 704.



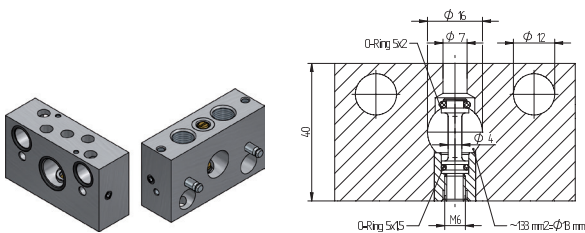
Stations	Type	Weight	Type	Weight
2	R 502 704	0,54 kg	R 502 784	0,54 kg
3	R 503 704	0,72 kg	R 503 784	0,72 kg
4	R 504 704	0,90 kg	R 504 784	0,90 kg
5	R 505 704	1,10 kg	R 505 784	1,10 kg
6	R 506 704	1,25 kg	R 506 784	1,25 kg
8	R 508 704	1,60 kg	R 508 784	1,60 kg
10	R 510 704	1,95 kg	R 510 784	1,95 kg
12	R 512 704	2,32 kg	R 512 784	2,32 kg



Parts of modular manifold RB 5__ 704 K1



RB 5__ 704 K1



Individual valve isolation (R 5 704 K1 D1)



Bottom side

Modular manifold system with all ports on the bottom. Plates are designed for assemblage in control cabinets.

Common connection to port 1 (pressure), 3 (exhaust) and 5 (exhaust). The ports 2 and 4 of the individual valves are also located in the manifold plate. The system can be build up and taken apart by just operating two hexagon socket screws. Additional stations can be added at any position and any time.

The following valves can be assembled to the system

RB 5__ 704 K1:

5/2 single solenoid	MH 510 704	page 2.5.2.2.4
5/2 double solenoid	MH 520 704	page 2.5.2.2.8
5/3 solenoid	MH 53_704	page 2.5.3.2.4

3/2-way functions by closing either port 2 or 4.

The system consists of:

End-plate right	type R 5 704 K1 R
End-plate left	type R 5 704 K1 L
Individual position	type R 5 704 K1

Blanking plates are also available type BP 5 704.

Please note:

End-plates are not offering an individual valve-position.

The plates can also be ordered assembled by the manufacturer. In this case order **RB 5__ 704 K1**. Please add two digits for the number of positions required.

In case the customer wants to have the FRL inside the box, the endplate left offers as second supply port that faces inside the box. One of the two has to be closed with a G 3/8" plug.

The individual plates are also available with individual valve isolation type R 5 704 K1 D1. In certain industries the user appreciates, if he can take away air pressure at any valve on the plate individually. Valves can easily be exchanged by closing the plug in port 1 without interruption of the air-supply of the other valves.

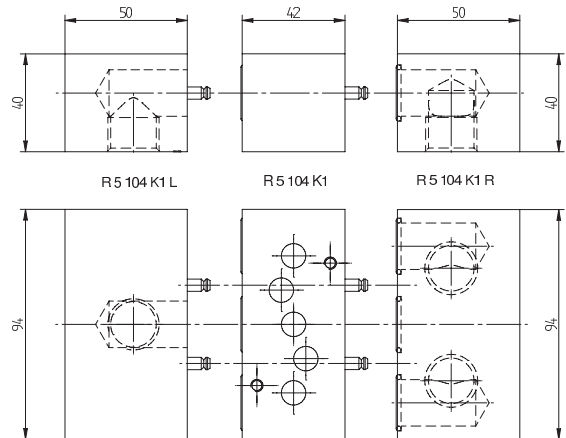
Wider elements for usage with wider coils (e.g. ATEX-approved versions) are available on request.

Type	Function	Weight
R 5 704 K1 R	End-plate right	0,13 kg
R 5 704 K1 L	End-plate left	0,12 kg
R 5 704 K1	Individual position	0,09 kg
R 5 704 K1 D1	Individual position, with individual valve isolation	0,09 kg

RB 5__ 104 K1



Bottom side



Parts of modular manifold RB 5__ 104 K1

Modular manifold system with all ports on the bottom. Plates are designed for assemblage in control cabinets.

Common connection to port 1 (pressure), 3 (exhaust) and 5 (exhaust). The ports 2 and 4 of the individual valves are also located in the manifold plate. The system can be built up and taken apart by just operating two hexagon socket screws.

Additional stations can be added at any position and any time.

The following valves can be assembled to the system

RB 5__ 104 K1:		
5/2 single solenoid	MH 510 104	page 2.5.2.2.4
5/2 double solenoid	MH 520 104	page 2.5.2.2.8
5/3 solenoid	MH 53_ 104	page 2.5.3.2.4

The system consists of:

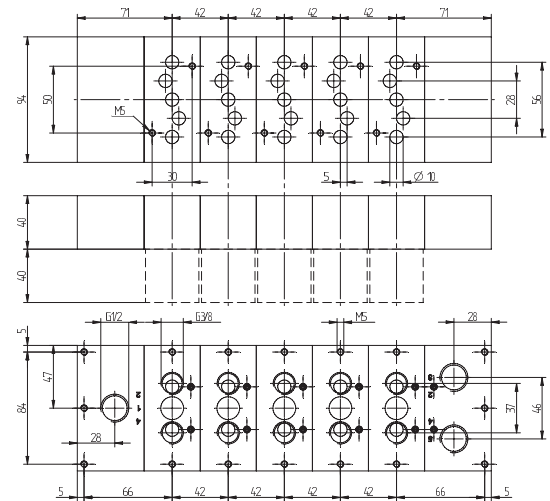
End-plate right	type R 5 104 K1 R
End-plate left	type R 5 104 K1 L
Individual position	type R 5 104 K1

Please note:

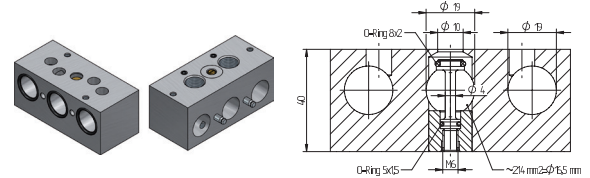
End-plates are not offering an individual valve-position.

The plates can also be ordered assembled by the manufacturer. In this case order **RB 5__ 104 K1**. Please add two digits for the number of positions required.

The individual plates are also available with individual valve isolation type R 5 104 K1 D1. In certain industries the user appreciates, if he can take away air pressure at any valve on the plate individually. Valves can easily be exchanged by closing the plug in port 1 without interruption of the air-supply of the other valves.



RB 5__ 104 K1



Individual valve isolation (R 5 104 K1 D1)

Type	Function	Weight
R 5 104 K1 R	End-plate right	0,45 kg
R 5 104 K1 L	End-plate left	0,50 kg
R 5 104 K1	Individual position	0,32 kg
R 5 104 K1 D1	Individual position, with individual valve isolation	0,32 kg



Bottom side



Bottom side

Hafner is offering a range of products designed to make the assemblage of manifolds and valve terminals inside a control cabinet as easy as possible. No tubing needs to stay inside the box!

- **Series 704 K1** with a maximum air-flow of 1.250 l/min
Further information on page 2.7.2.9 and 2.8.3.8
- **Series 104 K1** with a maximum air-flow of 2.250 l/min
Further information on page 2.7.2.10

The Hafner system offers distinct advantages:

- Less effort to assemble = significant time-savings
- No bulk-head fittings required
- Less installation material = significant material savings
- No hoses inside the box
- Less risk of leakage inside the box, significant air savings



Available as a special feature:

Manifolds with **individual valve isolation screw** (suffix D1 to type-number). Valves can easily be exchanged by closing the plug in port 1 without interruption of the air-supply of the other valves.



Image source: Voith GmbH

Application examples:

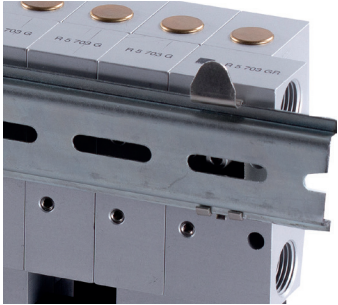
Control cabinet with 8 x 5/2-way single solenoid valves with 7 mm orifice, assembled on a valve terminal. Manifold is having the individual valve isolation feature.



Image source: Voith GmbH

Air distributor cabinet with pressure regulator, main shut-off valve and 12 outlets.

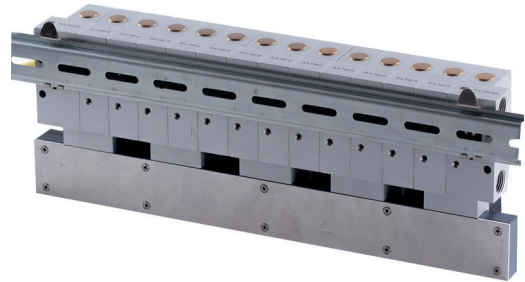
DIN-rail mounting clips



For assembling valve-terminals, please send us your inquiry.

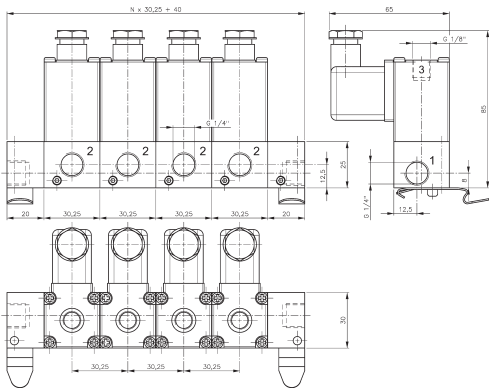


Mounting accessory to assemble and dismantle manifold plates to and from 35 mm wide DIN-rails. The mounting accessory is generally to be assembled on the back of the manifold plate by the manufacturer. Self-assembly is also possible, assembly drawings can be made available.



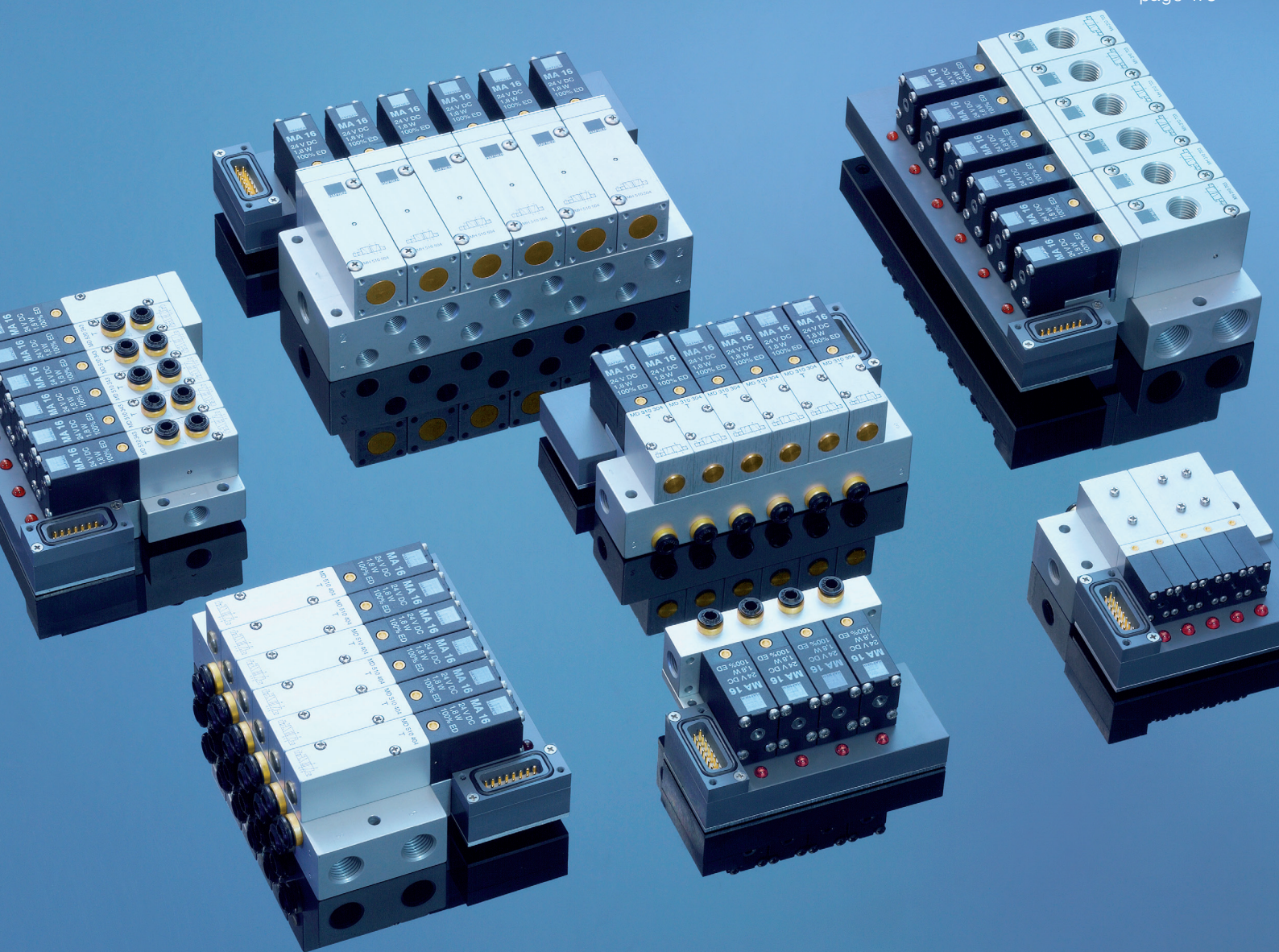
All the manifold plates offered by Hafner-Pneumatik can be equipped with the DIN-rail mounting clips.

Modular manifolds are generally equipped with threads for assembling DIN-rails.



Also individual valves such as the **MH 311 015 DIN** can be equipped with DIN-rail mounting clips.



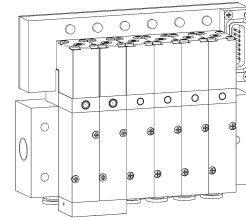
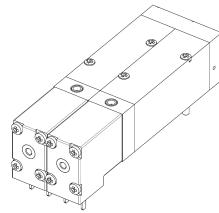


2.8

Valve Terminals

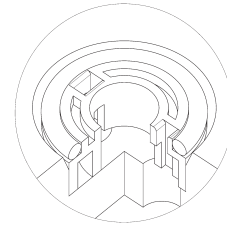
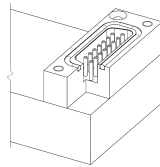
General Information on Valve Terminals

Valve terminal for valves 24 V= and 24 V~.
All valves with 1.8 Watt/3 VA power consumption.
2 - 14 stations available, equipped with varistor and red LED. Common Minus or Plus on white cable.



Double solenoid valves (5/2-way and 5/3-way) occupy 2 spaces.

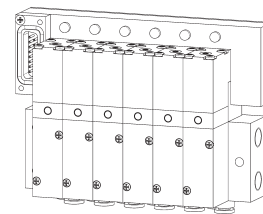
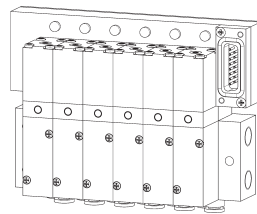
The system is highly water resistant. D-sub-multipin connector and individual valve positions are sealed with NBR O-rings against water and humidity offering IP 65.



Seal at connector

Seal at valve

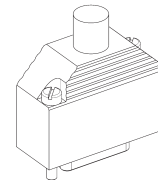
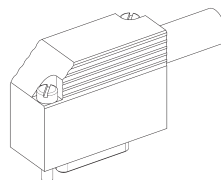
Position of the connector can be chosen at the right or at the left hand side of the terminal.



Connector right = TR16

Connector left = TL16

Cable can be supplied with an elbow or a straight electrical connector. Standard cable length is 3 m others are available on request. For details please refer to page 2.8.4.



ST40 W__

ST40 G__

General order information:

When ordering a Hafner valve terminal please proceed as follows:

The electrical and pneumatical manifold has the type-number:

For ordering the required valves add a T to the order code, e.g. MD 510 404 T.

The cable with the connector as displayed on page 2.8.4.

All items to be ordered separately but assembled by manufacturer.

T _ _ _ _ _
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8

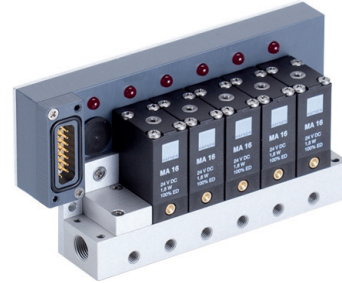
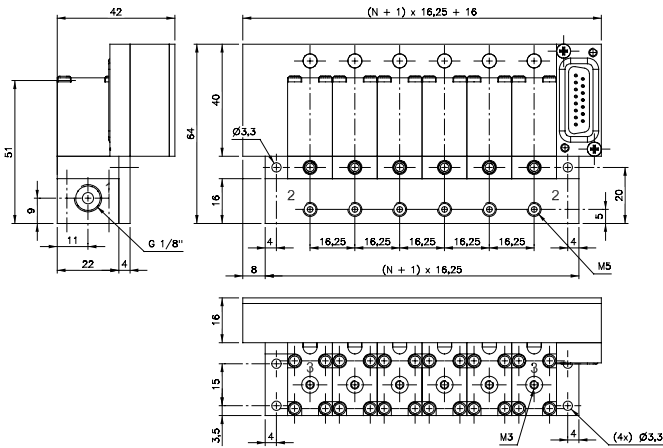
1
R or L: Defining the side of the connector
R = right, L = left

2
16 for valves 16 mm wide
22 for valves 22 mm wide

3
3 or 5: Defining if the plate is for 3- or 5-way valves

4, 5
number of positions, 02 to 14

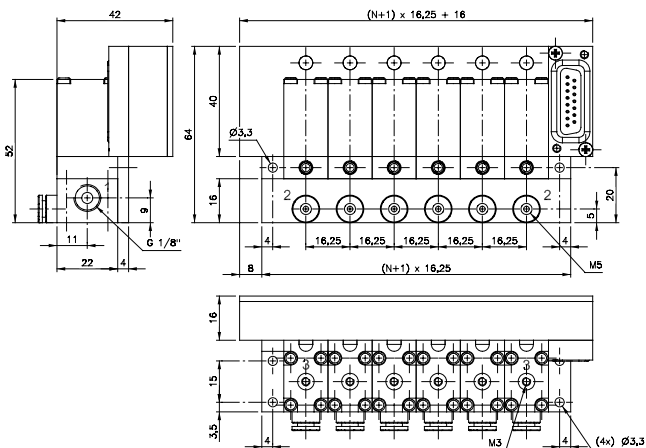
6, 7, 8
defining size and position of the ports, please refer to page 2.7.1.2 to 2.7.3.9



Valve terminal with direct actuated 3-way valves, orifice size 1 mm, port 2 is in the plate. Port 2 is either equipped with push-in fitting for 4 mm tube or thread M5.

T_163__104

The terminal is available from 2 to 14 stations (4 to 12 preferred stock item). Every station is equipped with a varistor and a red LED for coils 24 V= or 24 V~.



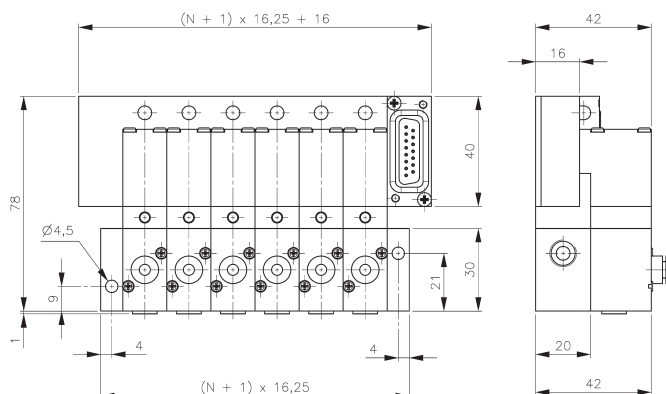
T_163__144

The pneumatic system (valve and manifold) is displayed and described on page 2.5.1.2.1, type RD 3__104 or RD 3__144.

Valves for terminal use offer a 1.8 Watt/3 VA solenoid, turned by 180° and no 3rd pin (ground). For ordering add a T to the regular type-number (e.g. MD 311 104 T 24DC or MD 311 104 T 24AC).

Blanking plates are also available type BP 3 104 T.

T_ 16 3 _ _ 303



T_ 16 3 _ _ 303
equipped with valves type 343 T

Valve terminal with 3-way valves, orifice size 3 mm, port 2 is in the valve. Port 2 is equipped with push-in fitting for 4 mm tube.

The terminal is available from 2 to 14 stations (4 to 12 preferred stock item). Every station is equipped with a varistor and a red LED for coils 24 V= or 24 V~.

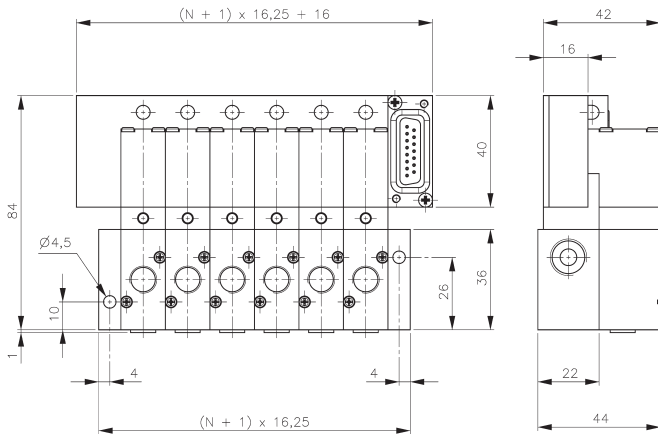
The pneumatic manifold is displayed and described on page 2.7.1.2, type RD 3 _ _ 303.

Valves for terminal use offer a 1.8 Watt/3 VA solenoid, turned by 180° and no 3rd pin (ground). For ordering please add a T to the regular type-number (e.g. MD 310 343 T 24DC or MD 310 343 T 24AC).

Blanking plates are also available type BP 3 303 T.

The following valves can be used on that type of valve-terminal:

Type	Function	Page	Comment
MD 310 343 T	n.c.	2.5.1.2.4	both types can be mixed on the plate
MOD 310 343 T	n.o.	2.5.1.2.4	both types can be mixed on the plate



T_163__403
equipped with valves type 403 T



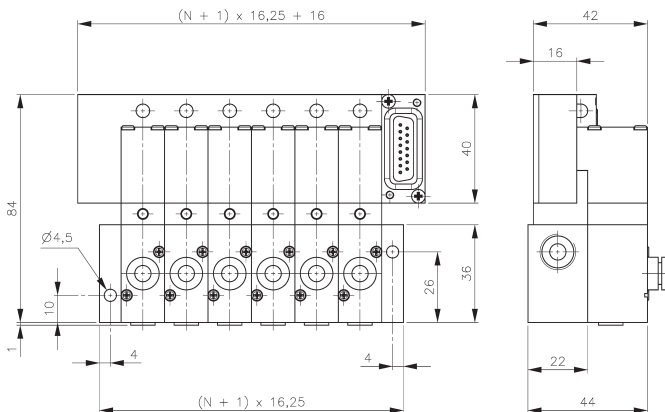
Valve terminal with 3-way valves, orifice size 4 mm, port 2 is in the valve. Port 2 is either equipped with thread G 1/8" or with push-in fitting for 6 mm tube.

The terminal is available from 2 to 14 stations (4 to 12 preferred stock item). Every station is equipped with a varistor and a red LED for coils 24 V= or 24 V~.

The pneumatic manifold is displayed and described on page 2.7.1.2, type RD 3__403.

Valves for terminal use offer a 1.8 Watt/3 VA solenoid, turned by 180° and no 3rd pin (ground). For ordering please add a T to the regular type-number (e.g. MD 310 463 T 24DC or MD 310 463 T 24AC).

Blanking plates are also available type BP 3 403 T.



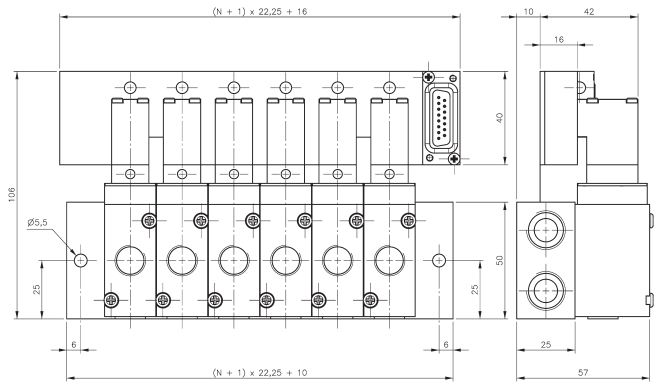
T_163__403
equipped with valves type 463 T

The following valves can be used on that type of valve-terminal:

Type	Function	Page	Comment
MD 310 403 T	n.c.	2.5.1.2.4	all four types of valves can be mixed on one plate
MD 310 463 T	n.c.	2.5.1.2.4	all four types of valves can be mixed on one plate
MOD 310 403 T	n.o.	2.5.1.2.4	all four types of valves can be mixed on one plate
MOD 310 463 T	n.o.	2.5.1.2.4	all four types of valves can be mixed on one plate

For additional order information please refer to page 2.8.1.

T_223__703



T_223__703
equipped with valves type 703 T

Valve terminal with 3-way valves, orifice size 7 mm, port 2 is in the valve, G 1/4".

The terminal is available with 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 12 positions, others on request. Every station is equipped with a varistor and a red LED for coils 24 V= or 24 V~.

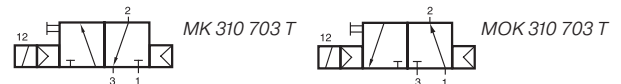
The pneumatic manifold is displayed and described on page 2.7.1.4, type R 3 __ 703.

Valves for terminal use offer a 1.8 Watt / 3 VA solenoid, turned by 180° and no 3rd pin (ground).

Order-number valves:
M(O)K 310 703 T 24DC or M(O)K 310 703 T 24AC

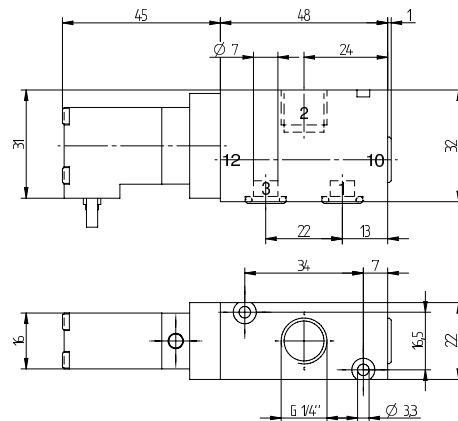
Blanking plates are also available type BP 3 703 T.

Normally closed (MK 310 703 T) and normally open (MOK 310 703 T) valves can be mixed on the same terminal.



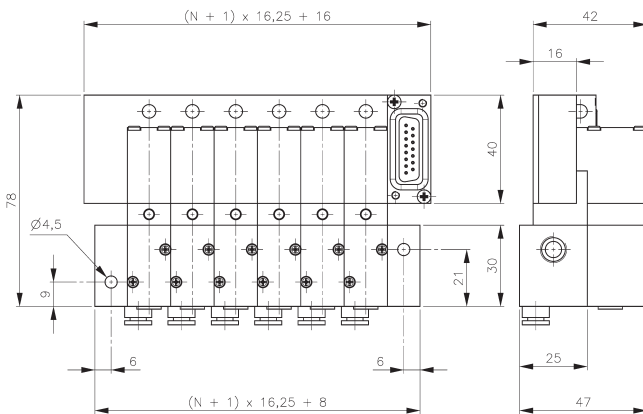
Valves offer a manual override to be pushed.

Valves 24 DC as well as 24 AC can be used on the terminals.

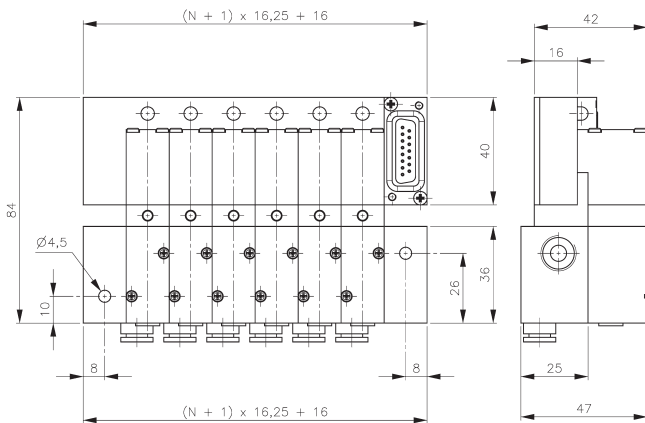


MK 310 703 T/MOK 310 703 T

Type	Function	Air flow	Operating press.	Power consumption	Weight
MK 310 703 T	n.c.	1250 l/min	2 - 10 bar	1,8 W = / 3 VA ~	0,19 kg
MOK 310 703 T	n.o.	1250 l/min	2 - 10 bar	1,8 W = / 3 VA ~	0,19 kg



T_163__344
equipped with valves type 304 T



T_163__464
equipped with valves type 404 T



Valve terminal with 3-way valves, all ports are in the plate.

Type 344 orifice size 3 mm, port 2 is equipped with push-in fitting for 4 mm tube.

Type 464 orifice size 4 mm, port 2 is equipped with push-in fitting for 6 mm tube.

The terminal is available from 2 to 14 stations (4 to 12 preferred stock item). Every station is equipped with a varistor and a red LED for coils 24 V= or 24 V~.

The pneumatic manifolds are displayed and described on page 2.7.1.3, type RD 3__344 / RD 3__464.

Valves for terminal use offer a 1.8 Watt/3 VA solenoid, turned by 180° and no 3rd pin (ground). For ordering please add a T to the regular type-number (e.g. MD 310 304 T 24DC or MD 310 304 T 24AC).

Blanking plates are also available type BP 3 344 T or type BP 3 464 T.

The following valves can be used on
T_163__344 n.c. and n.o. can be mixed.

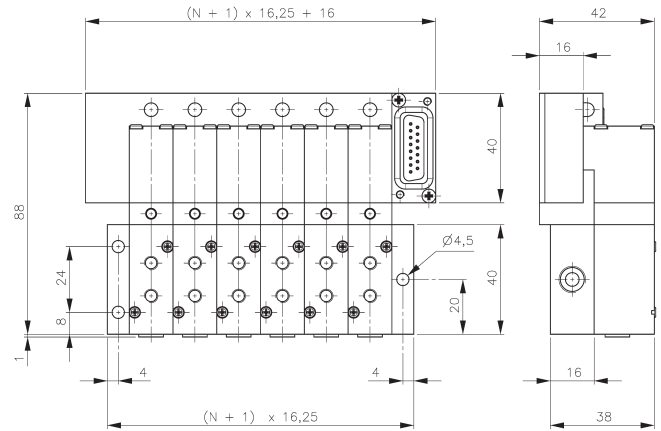
Type	Function	Page
MD 310 304 T	n.c.	2.5.1.2.5
MOD 310 304 T	n.o.	2.5.1.2.5

The following valves can be used on
T_163__464 n.c. and n.o. can be mixed.

Type	Function	Page
MD 310 404 T	n.c.	2.5.1.2.5
MOD 310 404 T	n.o.	2.5.1.2.5

For additional order information please refer to page 2.8.1.

T_ 16 5 _ _ 303



T_ 16 5 _ _ 303
equipped with valves type 303 T

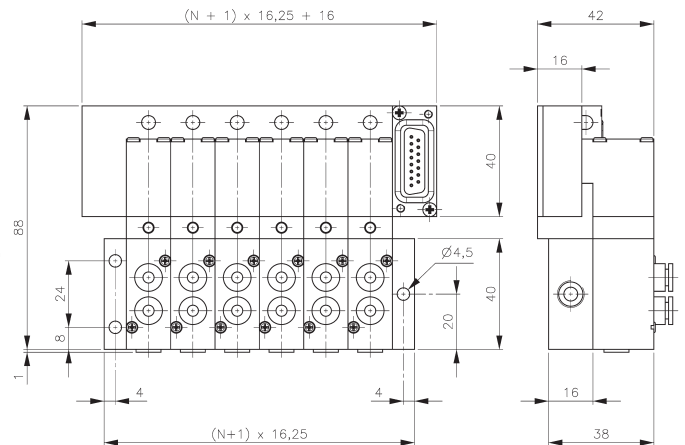
Valve terminal with 5-way valves, orifice size 3 mm, ports 2 and 4 are in the valve. Ports 2 and 4 are either equipped with thread M5 or with push-in fittings for 4 mm tube.

The terminal is available from 2 to 14 stations (4 to 12 preferred stock item). Every station is equipped with a varistor and a red LED for coils 24 V= or 24 V~.

The pneumatic manifold is displayed and described on page 2.7.2. 1, type RD 5 _ _ 303.

Valves for terminal use offer a 1.8 Watt/3 VA solenoid, turned by 180° and no 3rd pin (ground). For ordering please add a T to the regular type-number (e.g. MD 510 303 T 24DC or MD 510 303 T 24AC). "Double body valves" (5/2-way impulse and 5/3-way-valves) occupy 2 spaces as described on page 2.8. 1.

Blanking plates are also available type BP 5 303 T.

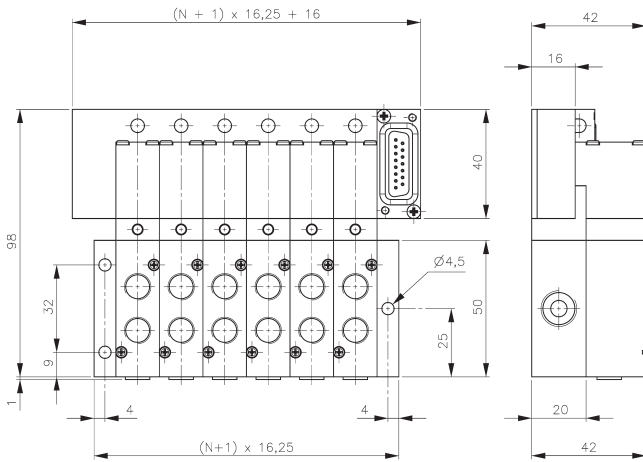


T_ 16 5 _ _ 303
equipped with valves type 343 T

The following valves can be used on that type of valve terminal:

Type	Function	Page	Comment
MD 510 303 T	single sol.	2.5.2.2.1	
MD 510 343 T	single sol.	2.5.2.2.1	
MD 520 303 T	double sol.	2.5.2.2.5	double body
MD 520 343 T	double sol.	2.5.2.2.5	double body
MD 53_ 303 T	5/3-way	2.5.3.2.1	double body, 3 versions available, refer to description
MD 53_ 343 T	5/3-way	2.5.3.2.1	double body, 3 versions available, refer to description

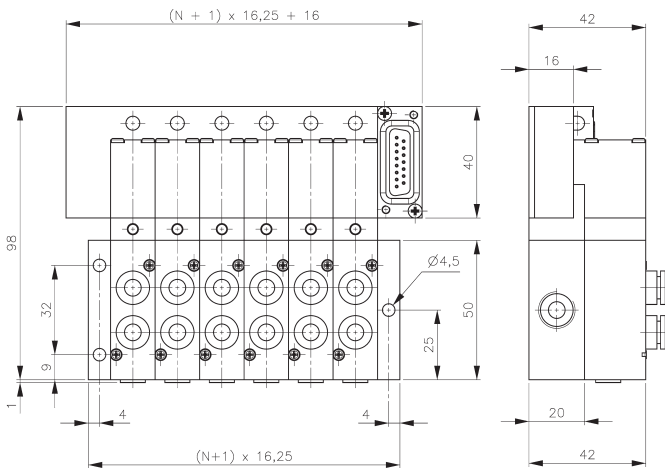
For additional order information please refer to page 2.8. 1.



T_16 5__403
equipped with valves type 403 T



Valve terminal with 5-way valves, orifice size 4 mm, ports 2 and 4 are in the valve. Ports 2 and 4 are either equipped with thread G 1/8" or with push-in fittings for 6 mm tube.



T_16 5__403
equipped with valves type 463 T

The terminal is available from 2 to 14 stations (4 to 12 preferred stock item). Every station is equipped with a varistor and a red LED for coils 24 V= or 24 V~.

The pneumatic manifold is displayed and described on page 2.7.2.1, type RD 5__403.

Valves for terminal use offer a 1.8 Watt/3 VA solenoid, turned by 180° and no 3rd pin (ground). For ordering please add a T to the regular type-number (e.g. MD 510 403 T 24DC or MD 510 403 T 24AC). "Double body valves" (5/2-way impulse and 5/3-way-valves) occupy 2 spaces as described on page 2.8.1.

Blanking plates are also available type BP 5 403 T.

The following valves can be used on that type of valve terminal:

Type	Function	Page	Comment
MD 510 403 T	single sol.	2.5.2.2.1	
MD 510 463 T	single sol.	2.5.2.2.1	
MD 520 403 T	double sol.	2.5.2.2.5	double body
MD 520 463 T	double sol.	2.5.2.2.5	double body
MD 53__403 T	5/3-way	2.5.3.2.1	double body, 3 versions available, refer to description
MD 53__463 T	5/3-way	2.5.3.2.1	double body, 3 versions available, refer to description

For additional order information please refer to page 2.8.1.

T_22 5__ 503/T_22 5__ 703



Valve terminal with 5-way valves, ports 2 and 4 are in the valve.

Type 503 orifice size 5 mm, G 1/8"

Type 703 orifice size 7 mm, G 1/4"

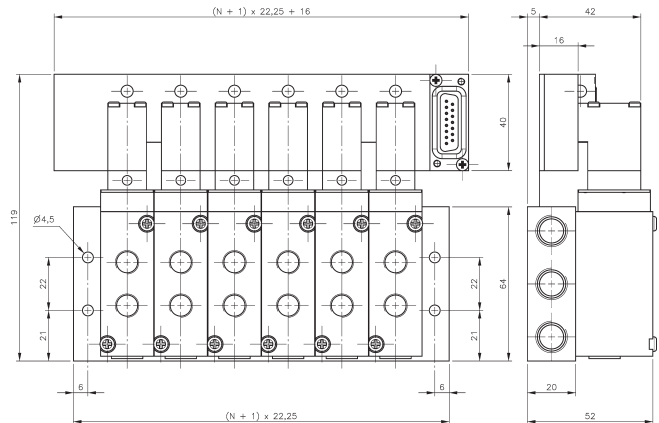
The terminal is available with 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 12 positions, others on request. Every station is equipped with a varistor and a red LED for coils 24 V= or 24 V~.

The pneumatic manifolds are displayed and described on page 2.7.2.2 type R 5__ 503, on page 2.7.2.3 type R 5__ 703.

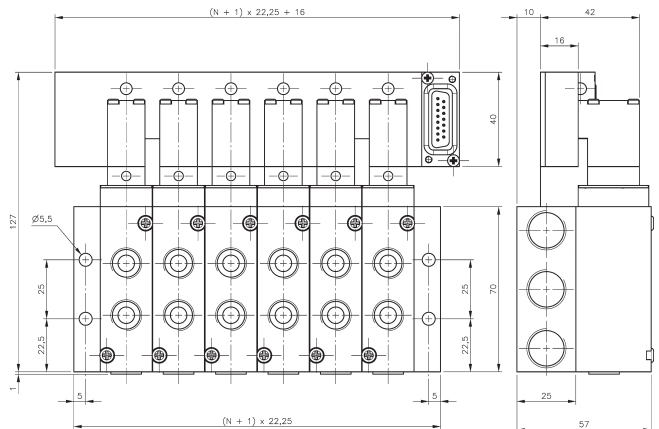
Valves for terminal use offer a 1.8 Watt / 3 VA solenoid, turned by 180° and no 3rd pin (ground).
Order-number valves:

MK 5__ 03 T 24DC or MK 5__ 03 T 24AC.

Blanking plates are also available type BP 5 503 T or type BP 5 703 T.



T_22 5__ 503
equipped with valves type 503 T



T_22 5__ 703
equipped with valves type 703 T

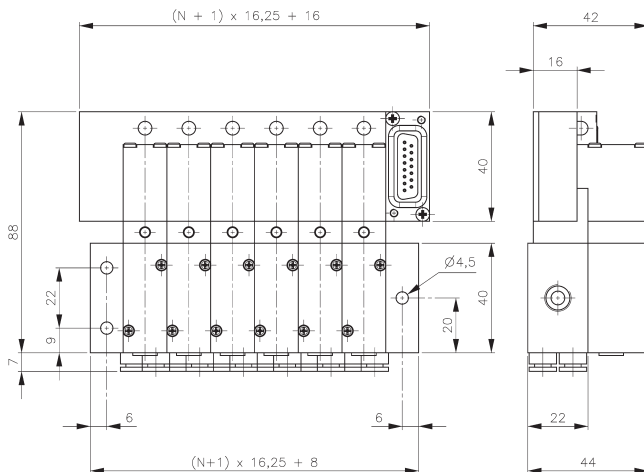
The following valves can be used on T_22 5__ 503:

Type	Function	Page	Comment
MK 510 503 T	single sol.	2.5.2.2.2	
MK 520 503 T	double sol.	2.5.2.2.6	double body
MK 53_ 503 T	5/3-way	2.5.3.2.2	double body, 3 versions available, refer to description

The following valves can be used on T_22 5__ 703:

Type	Function	Page	Comment
MK 510 703 T	single sol.	2.5.2.2.2	
MK 520 703 T	double sol.	2.5.2.2.6	double body
MK 53_ 703 T	5/3-way	2.5.3.2.2	double body, 3 versions available, refer to description

For additional order information please refer to page 2.8.1.



T_16 5__344
equipped with valves type 304 T



Valve terminal with 5-way valves, orifice size 3 mm, all the ports are in the plate. Ports 2 and 4 are equipped with push-in fittings for 4 mm tube.

The terminal is available from 2 to 14 stations (4 to 12 preferred stock item). Every station is equipped with a varistor and a red LED for coils 24 V= or 24 V~.

The pneumatic manifold is displayed and described on page 2.7.2.6, type RD 5__344.

Valves for terminal use offer a 1.8 Watt/3 VA solenoid, turned by 180° and no 3rd pin (ground). For ordering please add a T to the regular type-number (e.g. MD 510 304 T 24DC or MD 510 304 T 24AC). "Double body valves" (5/2-way impulse and 5/3-way-valves) occupy 2 spaces as described on page 2.8.1.

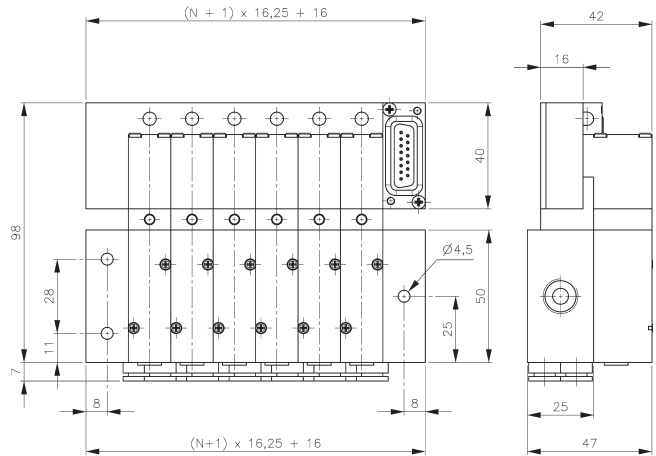
Blanking plates are also available type BP 5 344 T.

The following valves can be used on that type of valve terminal:

Type	Function	Page	Comment
MD 510 304 T	single sol.	2.5.2.2.3	
MD 520 304 T	double sol.	2.5.2.2.7	double body
MD 53__304 T	5/3-way	2.5.3.2.3	double body, 3 versions available, refer to description

For additional order information please refer to page 2.8.1.

T_ 16 5_ _ 464



T_ 16 5_ _ 464
equipped with valves type 404 T

Valve terminal with 5-way valves, orifice size 4 mm, all the ports are in the plate. Ports 2 and 4 are equipped with push-in fittings for 6 mm tube.

The terminal is available from 2 to 14 stations (4 to 12 preferred stock item). Every station is equipped with a varistor and a red LED for coils 24 V= or 24 V~.

The pneumatic manifold is displayed and described on page 2.7.2.6, type RD 5_ _ 464.

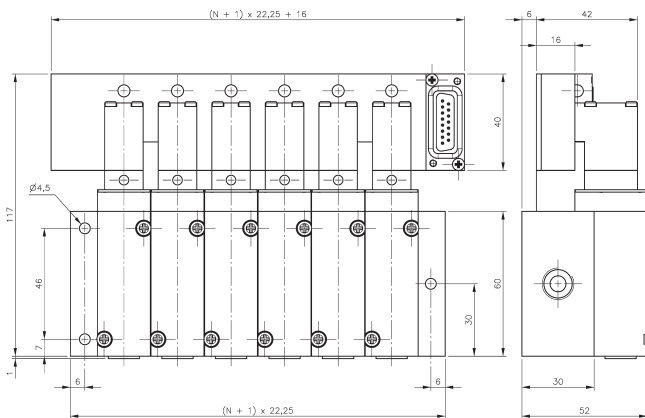
Valves for terminal use offer a 1.8 Watt/3 VA solenoid, turned by 180° and no 3rd pin (ground). For ordering please add a T to the regular type-number (e.g. MD 510 404 T 24DC or MD 510 404 T 24AC). "Double body valves" (5/2-way impulse and 5/3-way-valves) occupy 2 spaces as described on page 2.8.1.

Blanking plates are also available type BP 5 464 T.

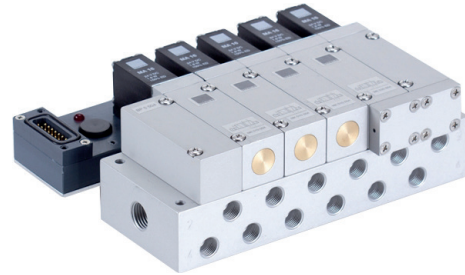
The following valves can be used on that type of valve terminal:

Type	Function	Page	Comment
MD 510 404 T	single sol.	2.5.2.2.3	
MD 520 404 T	double sol.	2.5.2.2.7	double body
MD 53_ 404 T	5/3-way	2.5.3.2.3	double body, 3 versions available, refer to description

For additional order information please refer to page 2.8.1.



T_22 5__ 504
equipped with valves type 504 T



Valve terminal with 5-way valves, orifice 5 mm, all the ports are in the plate. Port 2 and 4: G 1/8".

The terminal is available with 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 12 positions, others on request. Every station is equipped with a varistor and a red LED for coils 24 V= or 24 V~.

The pneumatic manifolds are displayed and described on page 2.7.2.7, type R 5__ 504.

Valves for terminal use offer a 1.8 Watt /3 VA solenoid, turned by 180° and no 3rd pin (ground).
Order-number valves:
MK 5__ 504 T 24DC or MK 5__ 504 T 24AC.

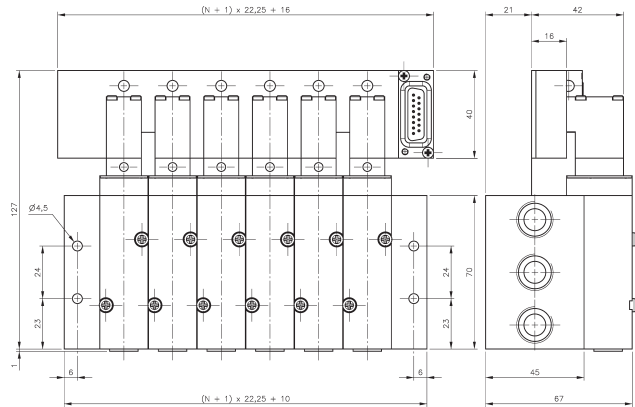
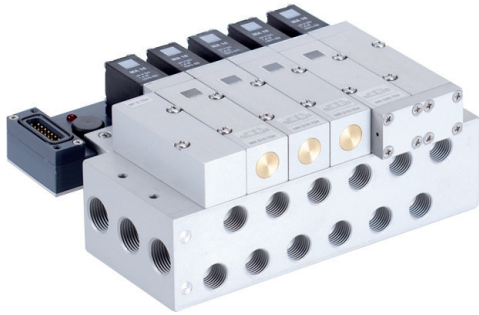
Blanking plates are also available type BP 5 504 T.

The following valves can be used on that type of valve terminal:

Type	Function	Page	Comment
MK 510 504 T	single sol.	2.5.2.2.4	
MK 520 504 T	double sol.	2.5.2.2.8	double body
MK 53_ 504 T	5/3-way	2.5.3.2.4	double body, 3 versions available, refer to description

For additional order information please refer to page 2.8.1.

T_22 5__704/T_22 5__784



T_22 5__704
equipped with valves type 704 T

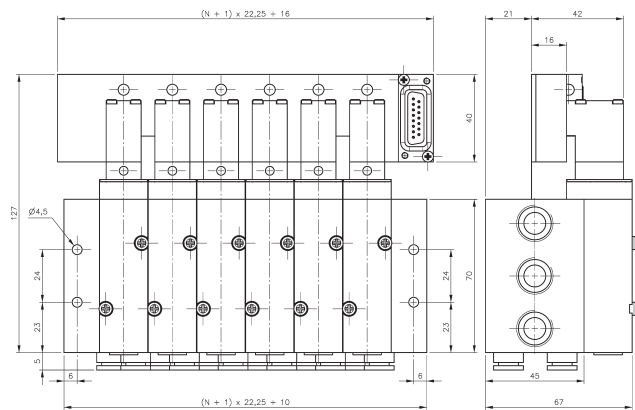
Valve terminal with 5-way valves, orifice 7 mm, all the ports are in the plate. Port 2 and 4 either G 1/4" (terminal 704) or push-in fittings for 8 mm tube (terminal 784).

The terminal is available with 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 12 positions, others on request. Every station is equipped with a varistor and a red LED for coils 24 V= or 24 V~.

The pneumatic manifolds are displayed and described on page 2.7.2.8, type R 5__704 / 784.

Valves for terminal use offer a 1.8 Watt / 3 VA solenoid, turned by 180° and no 3rd pin (ground).
Order-number valves:
MK 5__704 T 24DC or MK 5__704 T 24AC.

Blanking plates are also available type BP 5 704 T.

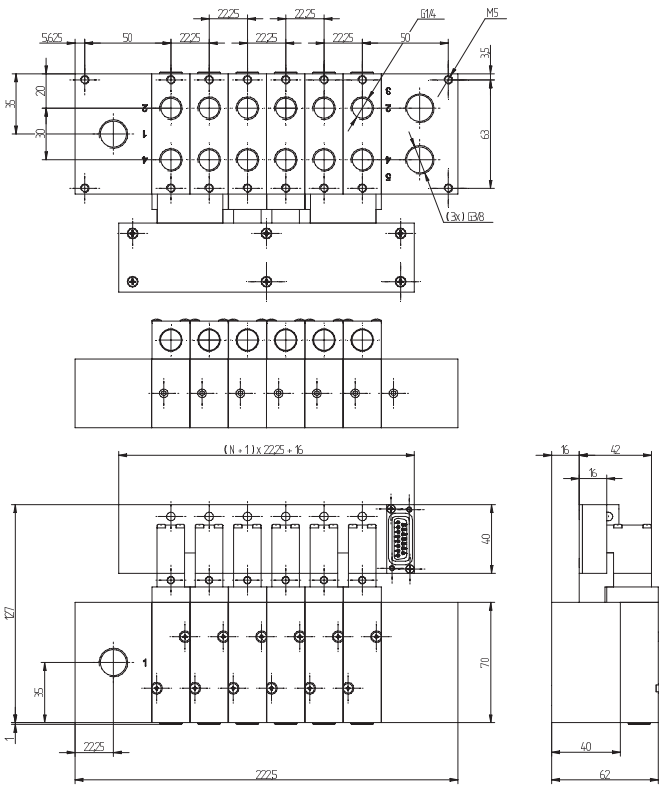


T_22 5__784
equipped with valves type 704 T

The following valves can be used on that type of valve terminal:

Type	Function	Page	Comment
MK 510 704 T	single sol.	2.5.2.2.4	
MK 520 704 T	double sol.	2.5.2.2.8	double body
MK 53_704 T	5/3-way	2.5.3.2.4	double body, 3 versions available, refer to description

For additional order information please refer to page 2.8.1.



T_22 5__704 K1
equipped with valves type 704 T



Valve terminal with 5-way valves, orifice 7 mm, all the ports are in the plate. Plates are designed for assemblage in control cabinets.

Ports 2 and 4: G 1/4".

The terminal is available with 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 12 positions, others on request. Every station is equipped with a varistor and red LED for coils 24V= or 24V~.

The pneumatic manifolds are displayed and described on page 2.7.2.9, type RB 5__704 K1.

Valves for terminal use offer a 1.8 Watt / 3 VA solenoid, turned by 180° and no 3rd pin (ground).

Order-number valves:

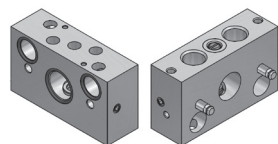
MK 5__704T 24DC or MK 5__704 T 24AC.

3/2-way functions by closing either port 2 or 4.

Blanking plates are also available type BP 5 704.

In case the customer wants to have the FRL inside the box, the endplate left offers as second supply port that faces inside the box. One of the two has to be closed with a G 3/8" plug.

The valve terminals are also available with individual valve isolation. In certain industries the user appreciates, if he can take away air pressure at any valve on the plate individually. Valves can easily be exchanged by closing the plug in port 1 without interruption of the air-supply of the other valves. If requested, please order T_5__704 K1D1.



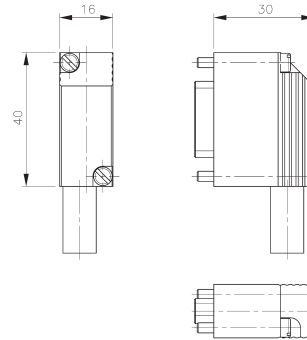
Individual valve isolation

The following valves can be used on that type of valve terminal:

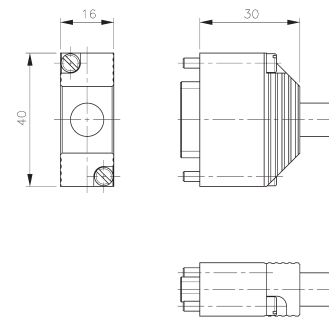
Type	Function	Page	Comment
MK 510 704 T	single sol.	2.5.2.2.4	
MK 520 704 T	double sol.	2.5.2.2.8	double body
MK 53_704 T	5/3-way	2.5.3.2.4	double body, 3 versions available, refer to description

For additional order information please refer to page 2.8.1.

Connectors and Cable ST40 W__ /ST40 G__



ST40 W__



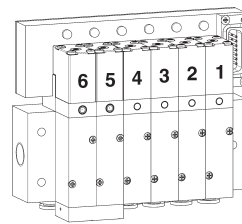
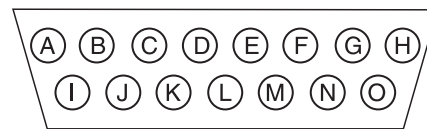
ST40 G__

Connector and cables for Hafner valve-terminals. O-ring seal assures best protection against water and humidity. Standard cable length is 3 m, others are available on request.

2 screws are included.

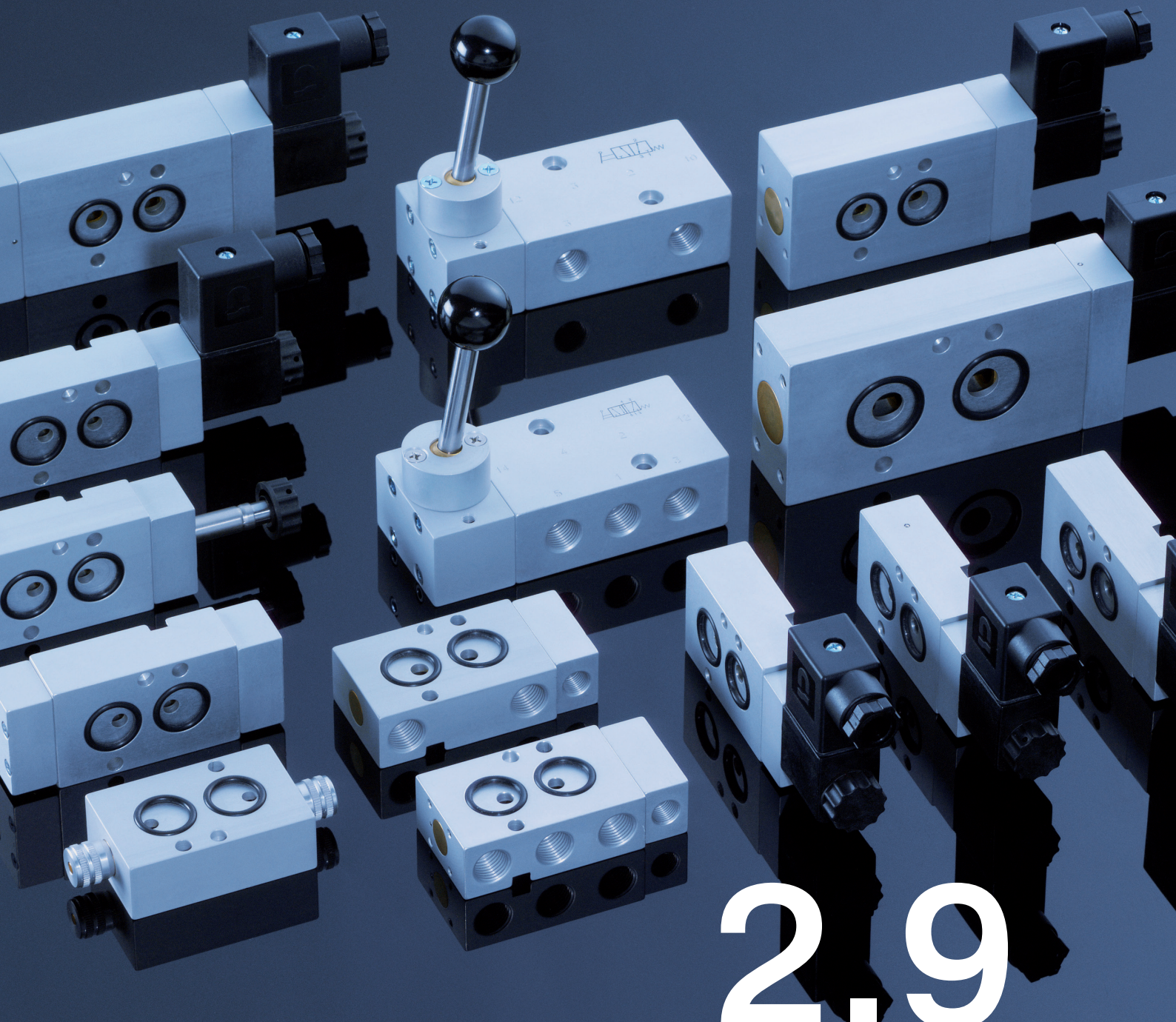
Relationship of valve-position, cable-colour and PINS in the connector

Position of solenoid	Colour of cable	PIN
1	brown	K
2	green	M
3	yellow	C
4	grey	F
5	pink	J
6	blue	N
7	red	B
8	black	G
9	violet	I
10	grey-pink	O
11	blue-red	A
12	white-green	H
13	brown-green	D
14	white-yellow	E
common – or +	white	L



Please be aware: Always count position of solenoid from the connector !

Type	Exit of cable	Number of laces
ST40 W06	at the side	7, 6 positions and common Plus or Minus
ST40 W14	at the side	15, 14 positions and common Plus or Minus
ST40 G06	at the back	7, 6 positions and common Plus or Minus
ST40 G14	at the back	15, 14 positions and common Plus or Minus



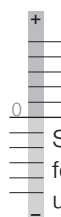
2.9

NAMUR-Valves

NAMUR 1/4" also called "NAMUR 1" in accordance to VDI/VDE 3845. NAMUR 1/2" also called "NAMUR 2".



Selected models are available for low temperature application.
For detailed information refer to chapter 2.11.



Selected models can be equipped for high temperature environments up to 80 °C, DC only!

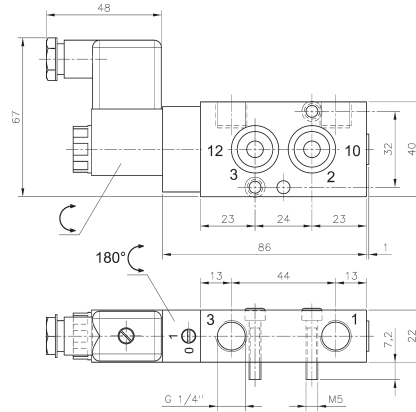
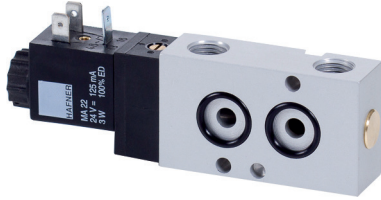
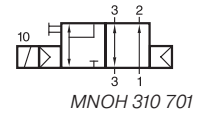
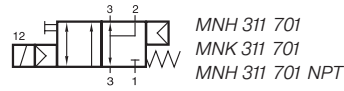
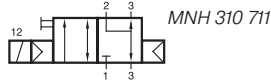
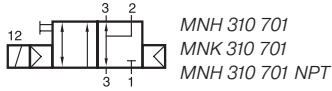


Selected models are available in stainless steel.
For detailed information refer to chapter 2.12.

Selected models are available for explosion hazardous environment. They are ATEX-Ex certified. For detailed information refer to chapter 2.14.



MNH 310 701/MNH 310 711/MNH 311 701 MNOH 310 701/MNK 310 701/MNK 311 701



**MNH 310 701/MNH 311 701/MNOH 310 701
MNH 310 701 NPT/MNH 311 701 NPT**

3/2-way solenoid valve, actuated by permanent signal. Interface according to 1/4" NAMUR-standard, with exhaust air recirculation ("purge").

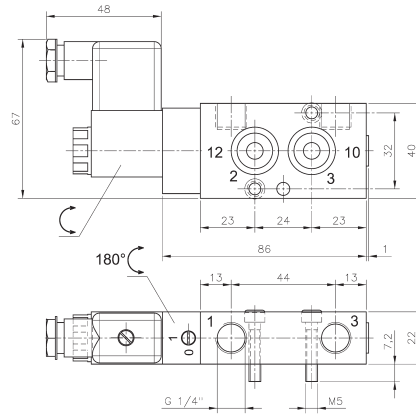
Type MNH 31_7_1 normally closed
Type MNOH 31_701 normally open
Type MNK 31_701 n.c. low power

MNH 310 701, MNH 310 711, MNOH 310 701 and MNK 310 701 with pneumatic spring return, MNH 311 701 and MNK 311 701 with combined spring assuring a fail-safe function.

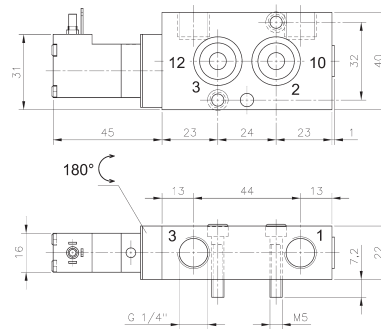
MNH generally with manual override to turn with solenoid operators 230V/50Hz, 110V/50Hz, 24V/50Hz, 48V=, 24V=, 12V=.

MNK with manual override to push with solenoid operators 230V/50Hz, 110V/50Hz, 24V/50Hz, 24V=, 12V=, 6V=

Delivery includes 1 pin, 2 screws and 2 O-rings.



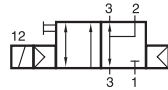
MNH 310 711 ports 1 and 3 are swapped!



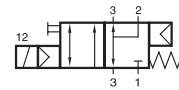
MNK 310 701/MNK 311 701

Type	Function	Port size	Air flow	Operating press.	Power cons.	Weight
MNH 310 701	n.c.	G 1/4"	1250 l/min	2 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,26 kg
MNOH 310 701	n.o.	G 1/4"	1250 l/min	2 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,26 kg
MNH 310 711	n.c.	G 1/4"	1250 l/min	2 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,26 kg
MNH 311 701	n.c.	G 1/4"	1250 l/min	2,5 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,26 kg
MNK 310 701	n.c.	G 1/4"	1250 l/min	2 - 10 bar	1,8 W = / 3 VA ~	0,21 kg
MNK 311 701	n.c.	G 1/4"	1250 l/min	2,5 - 10 bar	1,8 W = / 3 VA ~	0,21 kg
MNH 310 701 NPT	n.c.	1/4" NPT	1250 l/min	2 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,26 kg
MNH 311 701 NPT	n.c.	1/4" NPT	1250 l/min	2,5 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,26 kg

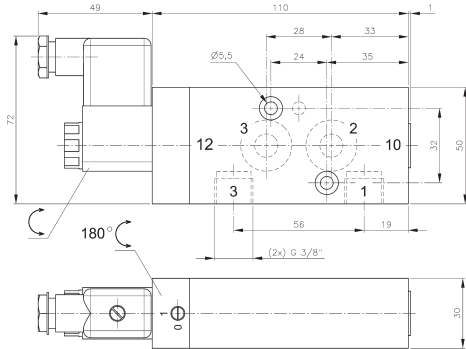
MNH 310 101/MNH 311 101 MNH 310 121/MNH 311 121



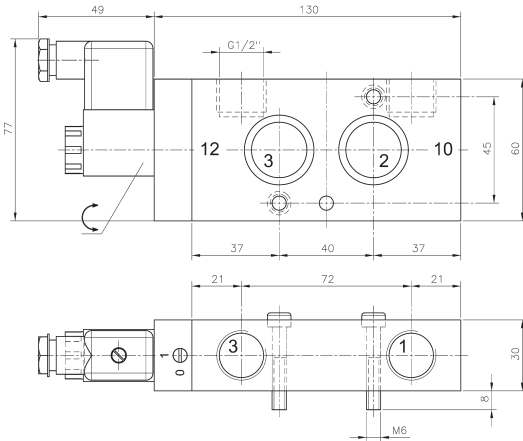
MNH 310 101
MNH 310 121
MNH 310 121 NPT



MNH 311 101
MNH 311 121
MNH 311 121 NPT



MNH 310 101/MNH 311 101



**MNH 310 121/MNH 311 121
MNH 310 121 NPT/MNH 311 121 NPT**



3/2-way solenoid valve, actuated by permanent signal. Interface according to NAMUR-standard, with exhaust air recirculation ("purge").

Type 101 according to 1/4" NAMUR-standard
Type 121 according to 1/2" NAMUR-standard

MNH 310 101, MNH 310 121 with pneumatic spring return, MNH 311 101 and MNH 311 121 with combined spring assuring a fail-safe function.

Available with solenoid operators:
230V/50Hz, 110V/50Hz, 24V/50Hz, 48V=,
24V-, 12V=.

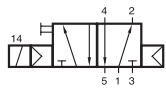
The valves are generally equipped with manual override to turn.

Delivery includes 1 pin, 2 screws, 2 O-rings.

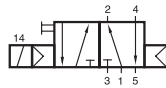
Type	NAMUR Port size	Air flow	Operating press.	Power cons.	Weight
MNH 310 101	1/4" G 3/8"	2250 l/min	1,5 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,55 kg
MNH 311 101	1/4" G 3/8"	2250 l/min	2,5 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,55 kg
MNH 310 121	1/2" G 1/2"	3000 l/min	1,0 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,70 kg
MNH 311 121	1/2" G 1/2"	3000 l/min	2,5 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,70 kg
MNH 310 121 NPT	1/2" 1/2" NPT	3000 l/min	1,0 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,70 kg
MNH 311 121 NPT	1/2" 1/2" NPT	3000 l/min	2,5 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,70 kg



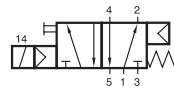
MNH 510 701/MNH 510 711/MNH 511 701 MNH 511 711/MNK 510 701/MNK 511 701



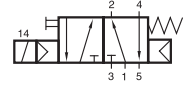
MNH 510 701
MNK 510 701
MNH 510 701 NPT



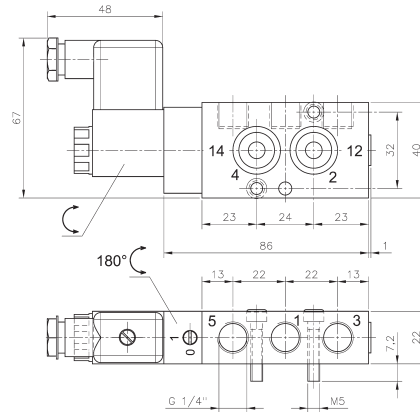
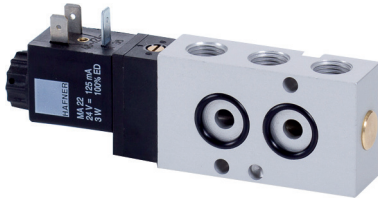
MNH 510 711



MNH 511 701
MNK 511 701
MNH 511 701 NPT



MNH 511 711



MNH 510 701/MNH 511 701
MNH 510 701 NPT/MNH 511 701 NPT

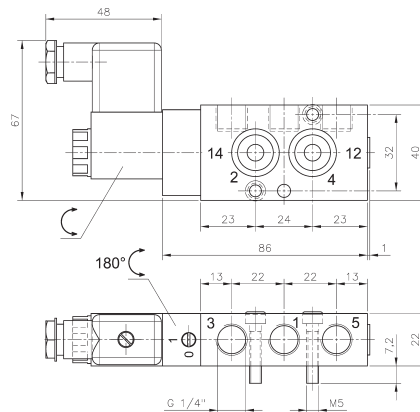
5/2-way solenoid valve, actuated by permanent signal. Interface according to 1/4" NAMUR-standard.

MNH 510 701, MNH 510 711 and MNK 510 701 with pneumatic spring return, MNH 511 701, MNH 511 711 and MNK 511 701 with combined spring.

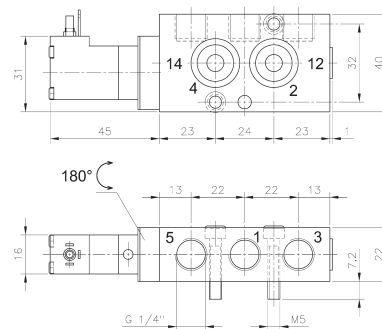
MNH generally with manual override to turn with solenoid operators 230V/50Hz, 110V/50Hz, 24V/50Hz, 48V=, 24V=, 12V=.

MNK with manual override to push with solenoid operators 230V/50Hz, 110V/50Hz, 24V/50Hz, 24V=, 12V=, 6V=.

Delivery includes 1 pin, 2 screws, 2 O-rings.



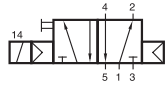
MNH 510 711/MNH 511 711
ports 2,4,3,5 are swapped!



MNK 510 701/MNK 511 701

Type	Port size	Air flow	Operating press.	Power consumption	Weight	
MNH 510 701	G 1/4"	1250 l/min	2 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,26 kg	Ex, Snow, B16
MNH 510 711	G 1/4"	1250 l/min	2 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,26 kg	Ex, Snow
MNH 511 701	G 1/4"	1250 l/min	2,5 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,26 kg	Snow, B16
MNH 511 711	G 1/4"	1250 l/min	2,5 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,26 kg	Snow
MNK 510 701	G 1/4"	1250 l/min	2 - 10 bar	1,8 W = / 3 VA ~	0,21 kg	
MNK 511 701	G 1/4"	1250 l/min	2,5 - 10 bar	1,8 W = / 3 VA ~	0,21 kg	
MNH 510 701 NPT	1/4" NPT	1250 l/min	2 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,26 kg	Ex, Snow, B16
MNH 511 701 NPT	1/4" NPT	1250 l/min	2,5 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,26 kg	Snow, B16

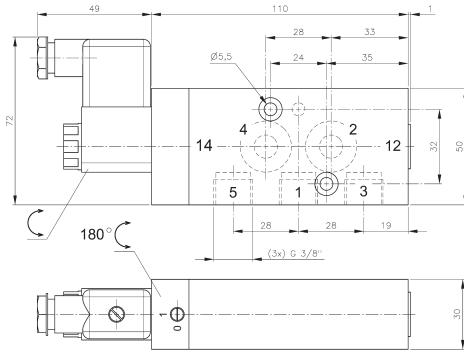
MNH 510 101/MNH 511 101 MNH 510 121/MNH 511 121



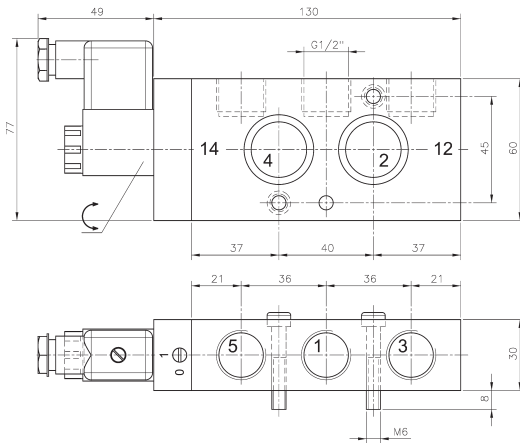
MNH 510 101
MNH 510 121
MNH 510 121 NPT



MNH 511 101
MNH 511 121
MNH 511 121 NPT



MNH 510 101/MNH 511 101



**MNH 510 121/MNH 511 121
MNH 510 121 NPT/MNH 511 121 NPT**



5/2-way solenoid valve, actuated by permanent signal. Interface according to NAMUR-standard.




Type 101 according to 1/4" NAMUR-standard
Type 121 according to 1/2" NAMUR-standard

MNH 510 101, MNH 510 121 with pneumatic spring return, MNH 511 101 and MNH 511 121 with combined spring.

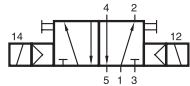
Available with solenoid operators:
230V/50Hz, 110V/50Hz, 24V/50Hz, 48V=,
24V~, 12V=.

The valves are generally equipped with manual override to turn.

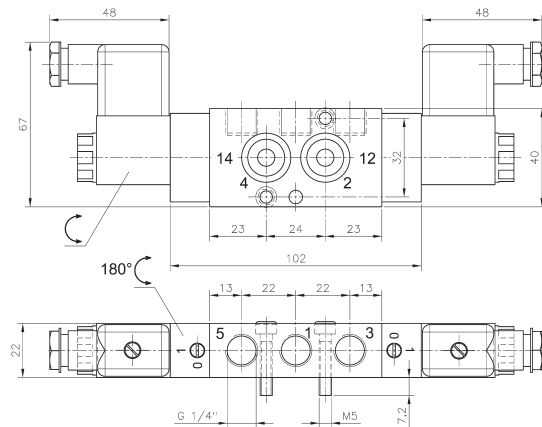
Delivery includes 1 pin, 2 screws, 2 O-rings.

Type	NAMUR Port size	Air flow	Operating press.	Power cons.	Weight
MNH 510 101	1/4" G 3/8"	2250 l/min	1,5 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,55 kg
MNH 511 101	1/4" G 3/8"	2250 l/min	2,5 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,55 kg
MNH 510 121	1/2" G 1/2"	3000 l/min	1,0 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,70 kg 
MNH 511 121	1/2" G 1/2"	3000 l/min	2,5 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,70 kg 
MNH 510 121 NPT	1/2" 1/2" NPT	3000 l/min	1,0 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,70 kg 
MNH 511 121 NPT	1/2" 1/2" NPT	3000 l/min	2,5 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,70 kg

MNH 520 701/MNH 520 101/MNH 520 121 MNK 520 701



MNH 520 701
MNH 520 101
MNH 520 121
MNK 520 701
MNH 520 701 NPT
MNH 520 121 NPT



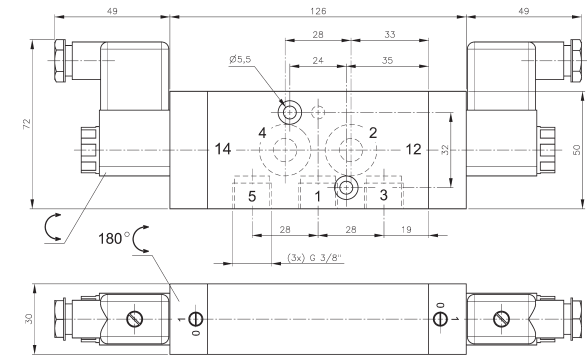
MNH 520 701/MNH 520 701 NPT

5/2-way solenoid valve actuated by impulse. Position is kept until next electrical signal even when not attached to electrical source. Interface according to NAMUR-standard.

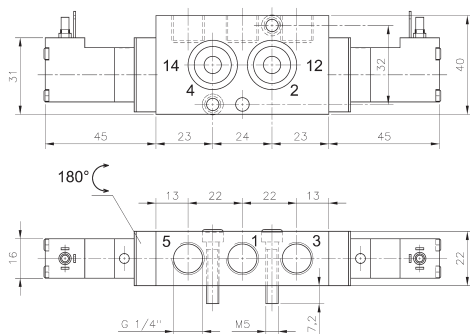
MNH generally with manual override to turn with solenoid operators 230V/50Hz, 110V/50Hz, 24V/50Hz, 48V=, 24V=, 12V=.

MNK with manual override to push with solenoid operators 230V/50Hz, 110V/50Hz, 24V/50Hz, 24V=, 12V=, 6V=.

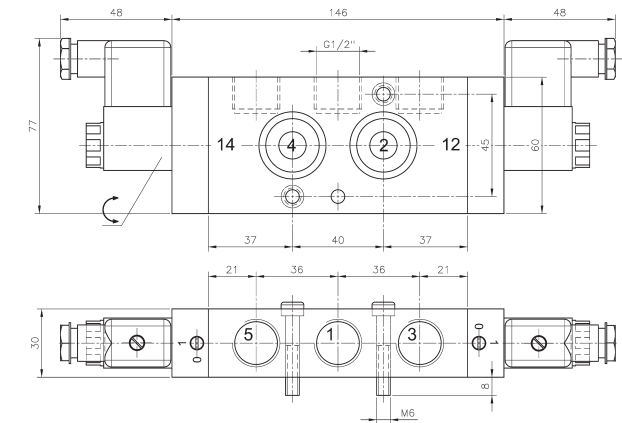
Delivery includes 1 pin, 2 screws, 2 O-rings.



MNH 520 101

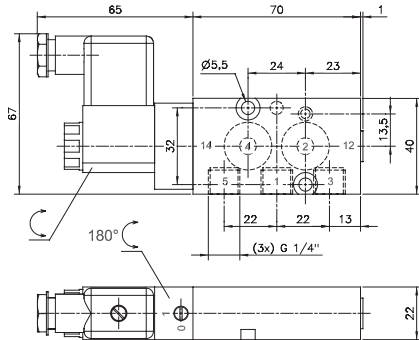
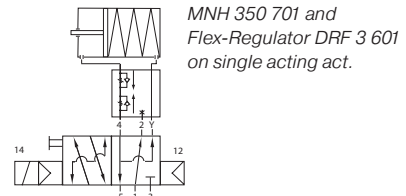
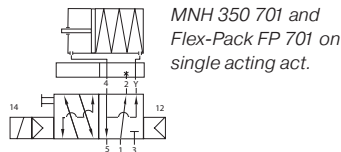
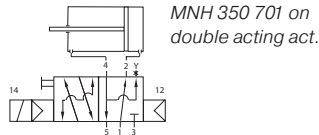


MNK 520 701

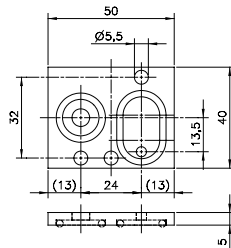


MNH 520 121/MNH 520 121 NPT

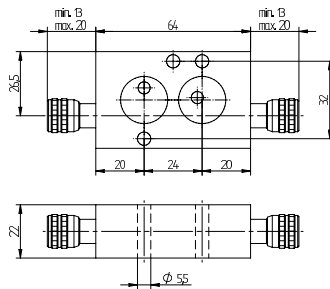
Type	NAMUR Port size	Air flow	Operating press.	Power cons.	Weight	
MNH 520 701	1/4" G 1/4"	1250 l/min	2 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,35 kg	Ex 316
MNH 520 101	1/4" G 3/8"	2250 l/min	1,5 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,84 kg	
MNH 520 121	1/2" G 1/2"	3000 l/min	1,0 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,87 kg	Ex
MNK 520 701	1/4" G 1/4"	1250 l/min	2 - 10 bar	1,8 W = / 3 VA ~	0,31 kg	
MNH 520 701 NPT	1/4" 1/4" NPT	1250 l/min	1,5 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,35 kg	Ex 316
MNH 520 121 NPT	1/2" 1/2" NPT	3000 l/min	1,0 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,87 kg	316



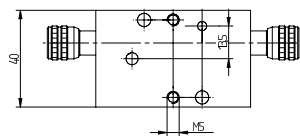
MNH 350 701/MNH 351 701
MNH 350 701 NPT/MNH 351 701 NPT



FP 701 K/FP 701 A



DRF 3 601



5/2-way solenoid valve, actuated by permanent signal. Interface according to 1/4" NAMUR-standard. Adding the „Flex-Pack“, converts the valve into a 3/2-way NAMUR-valve with exhaust-air recirculation (“purge”).

MNH 350 701 with pneumatic spring return, MNH 351 701 with combined spring.

Valves are available with solenoid operators: 230V/50Hz, 110V/50Hz, 24V/50Hz, 48V=, 24V~, 12V=

Valves are generally equipped with manual override.

Delivery of valve includes 1 pin, 2 screws, 2 O-rings.

Instead of the Flex-Pack the „Flex-regulator“ Type DRF 601 converts the function of the valve and offers the possibility to control opening- and closing-speed of a spring-return actuator independently.

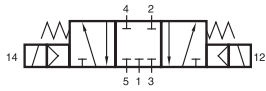
Delivery of FP 701 and DRF 3 601 includes longer screws, seals as well as a plug to close port 3 of the valve.

Type	Material	Orifice 4	Orifice 2-3	Weight
FP 701 K	PA	7 mm	4 mm	0,012 kg
FP 701 A	alu	7 mm	4 mm	0,016 kg
DRF 3 601	alu + brass	0,5 - 6 mm	4 mm	0,18 kg

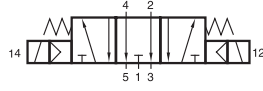
Type	Port size	Air flow	Operating press.	Power Cons.	Weight
MNH 350 701	G 1/4"	1250 l/min	2 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,24 kg
MNH 351 701	G 1/4"	1250 l/min	2,5 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,24 kg
MNH 350 701 NPT	1/4" NPT	1250 l/min	2 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,24 kg
MNH 351 701 NPT	1/4" NPT	1250 l/min	2,5 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,24 kg



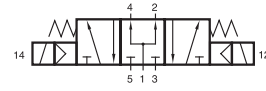
MNH 531 701/MNH 532 701/MNH 533 701 MNH 531 101/MNH 531 121/MNK 531 701



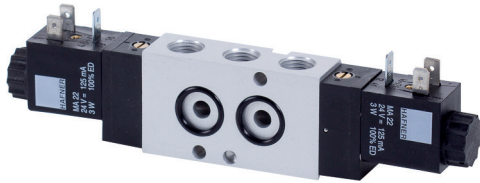
MNH 531 701
MNH 531 101
MNH 531 121
MNK 531 701
MNH 531 701 NPT
MNH 531 121 NPT



MNH 532 701



MNH 533 701



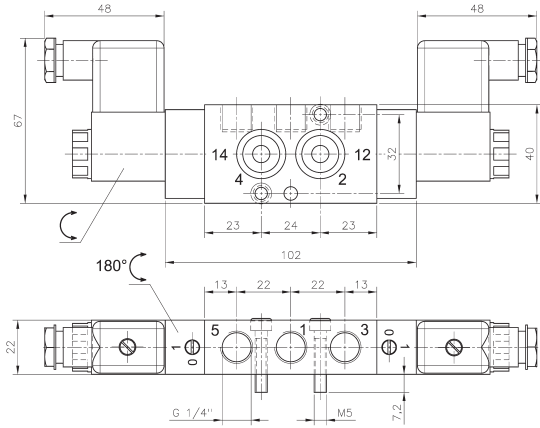
5/3-way solenoid valve with spring return to middle position. Interface according to NAMUR-standard.

- Type 531 centre closed
- Type 532 centre exhausted
- Type 533 centre pressurised

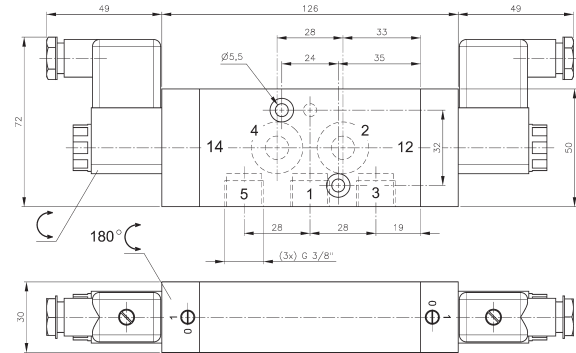
MNH generally with manual override to turn with solenoid operators 230V/50Hz, 110V/50Hz, 24V/50Hz, 48V=, 24V=, 12V=.

MNK with manual override to push with solenoid operators 230V/50Hz, 110V/50Hz, 24V/50Hz, 24V=, 12V=, 6V=.

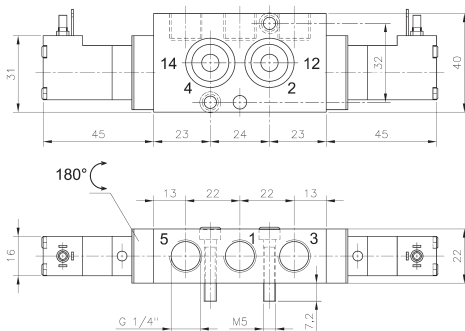
Delivery includes 1 pin, 2 screws and 2 O-rings.



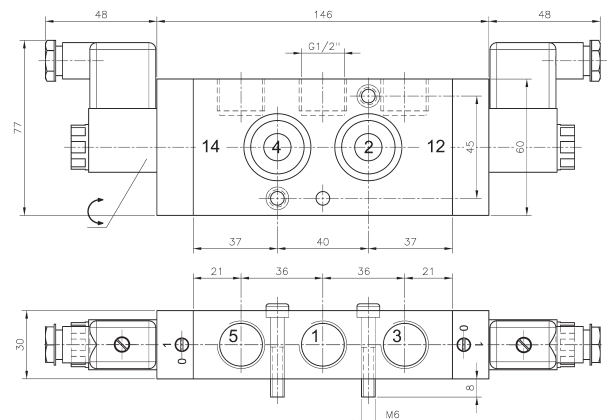
MNH 53_701/MNH 531 701 NPT



MNH 531 101

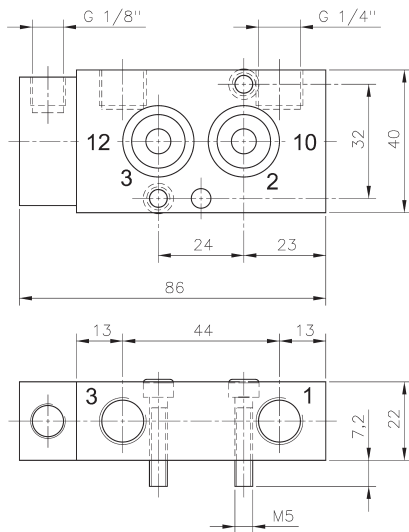


MNK 531 701

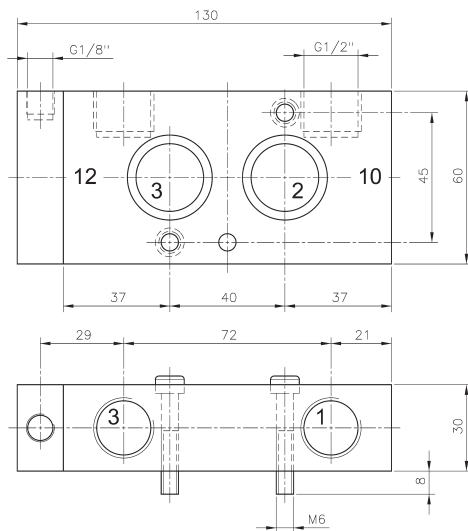


MNH 531 121/MNH 531 121 NPT

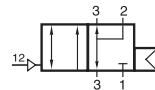
Type	NAMUR Port size	Air flow	Operating press.	Power cons.	Weight
MNH 53_701	1/4" G 1/4"	1250 l/min	3 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,36 kg ☼☼
MNH 531 101	1/4" G 3/8"	2250 l/min	3 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,84 kg
MNH 531 121	1/2" G 1/2"	3000 l/min	3 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,87 kg ☼☼
MNK 531 701	1/4" G 1/4"	1250 l/min	3 - 10 bar	1,8 W = / 3 VA ~	0,32 kg
MNH 531 701 NPT	1/4" 1/4" NPT	1250 l/min	3 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,36 kg ☼☼
MNH 531 121 NPT	1/2" 1/2" NPT	3000 l/min	3 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,87 kg ☼



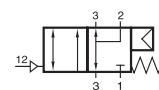
PN 310 701/PN 311 701



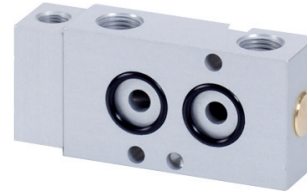
PN 310 121



PN 310 701
PN 310 121



PN 311 701



Pneumatically actuated 3/2-way spool valve. Interface according to NAMUR-standard with exhaust recirculation („purge”).

PN 310 701 and PN 310 121 with pneumatic spring. For valves with pure pneumatic spring operating and actuation pressure should be at the same level. PN 311 701 with combined mechanical and pneumatic spring return.

Port sizes type 701: 1 and 3: G 1/4"
12: G 1/8"

Port sizes type 121: 1 and 3: G 1/2"
12: G 1/8"

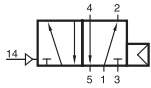
Delivery includes 1 pin, 2 screws, 2 O-rings.

NPT ported valves are available on request.

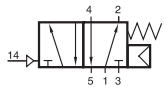
Type	NAMUR Port size	Air flow	Operating press.	Actuation press.	Weight
PN 310 701	1/4" G 1/4" - G 1/8"	1250 l/min	2 - 10 bar	the same	0,20 kg
PN 311 701	1/4" G 1/4" - G 1/8"	1250 l/min	3 - 10 bar	3 - 10 bar	0,20 kg
PN 310 121	1/2" G 1/2" - G 1/8"	3000 l/min	1 - 10 bar	the same	0,62 kg



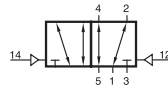
PN 510 701/PN 511 701/PN 510 121 PN 520 701/PN 520 121



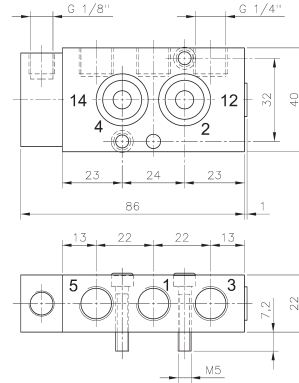
PN 510 701
PN 510 121



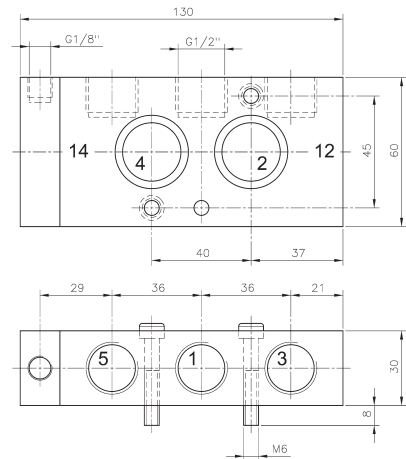
PN 511 701



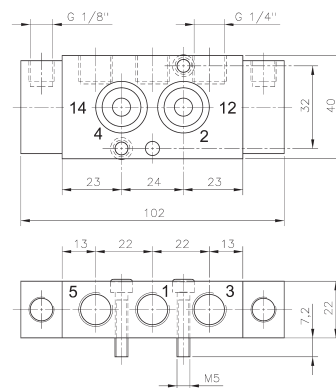
PN 520 701
PN 520 121



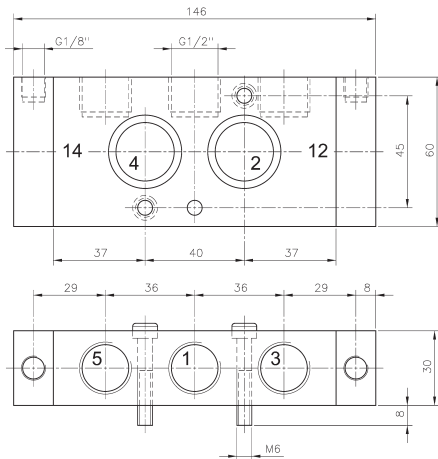
PN 510 701/PN 511 701



PN 510 121



PN 520 701



PN 520 121

Pneumatically actuated 5/2-way spool valve. Interface according to NAMUR-standard.

PN 510 701 and PN 510 121 with pneumatic spring. For valves with pure pneumatic spring operating and actuation pressure should be at the same level. PN 511 701 with combined mechanical and pneumatic spring return. PN 520 with double pilot.

Port sizes type 701: 1, 3 and 5: G 1/4"
12 and 14: G 1/8"

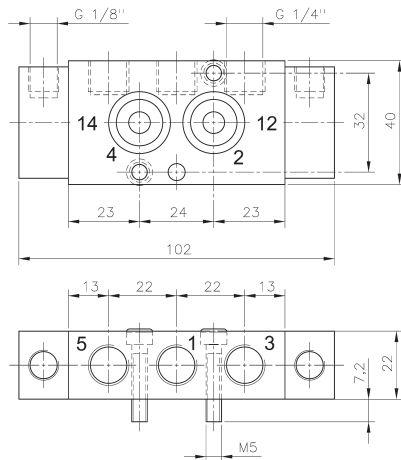
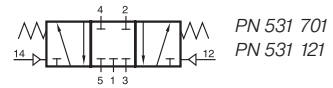
Port sizes type 121: 1, 3 and 5: G 1/2"
12 and 14: G 1/8"

Delivery includes 1 pin, 2 screws, 2 O-rings.

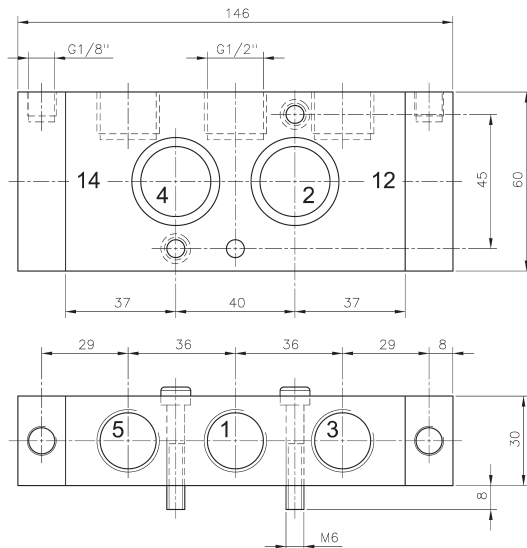
NPT ported valves are available on request.

Type	NAMUR Port size		Air flow	Operating press.	Actuating press.	Weight
PN 510 701	1/4"	G 1/4" - G 1/8"	1250 l/min	2 - 10 bar	the same	0,19 kg
PN 511 701	1/4"	G 1/4" - G 1/8"	1250 l/min	3 - 10 bar	3 - 10 bar	0,19 kg
PN 510 121	1/2"	G 1/2" - G 1/8"	3000 l/min	1 - 10 bar	the same	0,60 kg
PN 520 701	1/4"	G 1/4" - G 1/8"	1250 l/min	2 - 10 bar	2,5 - 10 bar	0,22 kg
PN 520 121	1/2"	G 1/2" - G 1/8"	3000 l/min	1 - 10 bar	2,5 - 10 bar	0,67 kg





PN 531 701



PN 531 121



Pneumatically actuated 5/3-way spool valve with spring return to middle position, centre closed. Interface according to NAMUR-standard.

Port sizes type 701: 1, 3 and 5: G 1/4"
12 and 14: G 1/8"

Port sizes type 121: 1, 3 and 5: G 1/2"
12 and 14: G 1/8"

Other 5/3-way versions (centre exhausted or pressurised) are available on request.

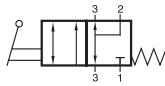
Delivery includes 1 pin, 2 screws, 2 O-rings.

NPT ported valves are available on request.

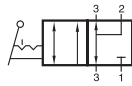
Type	NAMUR Port size	Air flow	Operating press.	Actuation press.	Weight
PN 531 701	1/4" G 1/4" - G 1/8"	1250 l/min	1 - 10 bar	3 - 10 bar	0,22 kg
PN 531 121	1/2" G 1/2" - G 1/8"	3000 l/min	1 - 10 bar	3 - 10 bar	0,67 kg



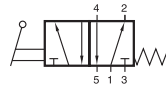
HVN 311 701/HVRN 320 701 HVN 511 701/HVRN 520 701



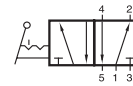
HVN 311 701



HVRN 320 701



HVN 511 701



HVRN 520 701



Lever actuated spool valves with interface according to 1/4" NAMUR- standard.
4 versions are offered:

- HVN 311 701 3/2-way, normally closed with spring return
- HVRN 320 701 3/2-way, indexed
- HVN 511 701 5/2-way with spring return
- HVRN 520 701 5/2-way indexed

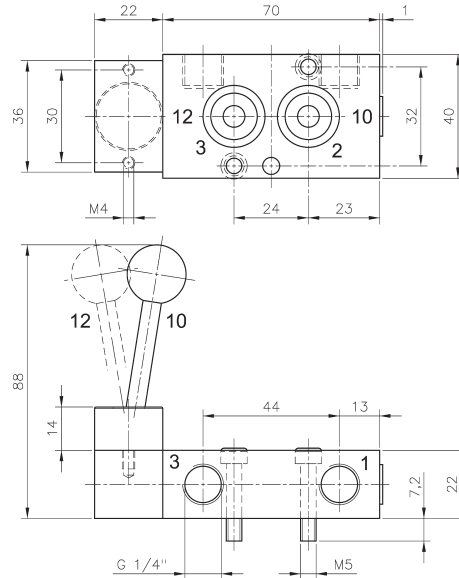
3/2-way valves offer exhaust air recirculation („purge“).

The lever is sealed by using a metal ball.

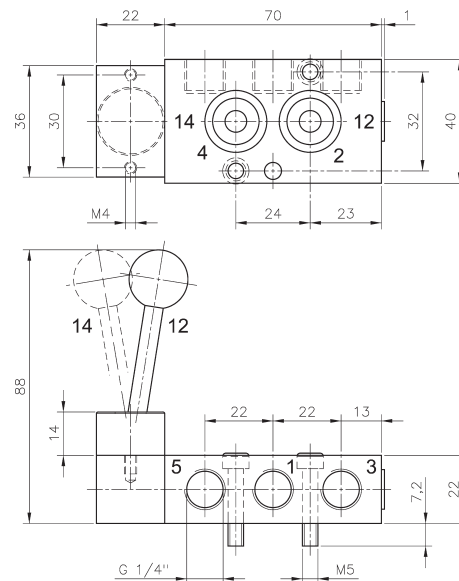
Exhaust can be throttled.

Delivery includes 1 pin, 2 screws, 2 O-rings.

NPT ported versions and 5/3-way valves are available on request.

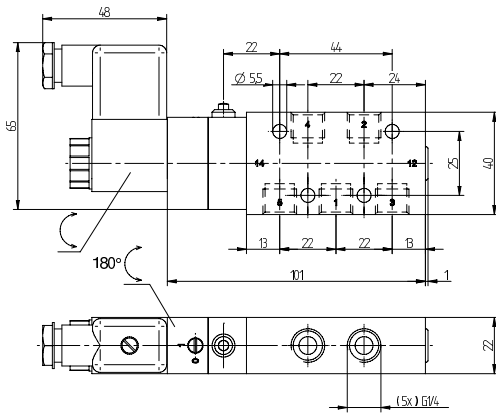


HVN 311 701/HVRN 320 701



HVN 511 701/HVRN 520 701

Type	Function	Port size	Air flow	Operating press.	Actuating force	Weight
HVN 311 701	3/2-way spring	G 1/4"	1250 l/min	1 - 10 bar	20 N	0,24 kg
HVRN 320 701	3/2-way indexed	G 1/4"	1250 l/min	1 - 10 bar	20 N	0,24 kg
HVN 511 701	5/2-way spring	G 1/4"	1250 l/min	1 - 10 bar	20 N	0,24 kg
HVRN 520 701	5/2-way indexed	G 1/4"	1250 l/min	1 - 10 bar	20 N	0,24 kg



MHLL 510 701 ALU



Valves with manual reset function for monitored reactivation by maintenance staff. When the solenoid valve is de-energized it will move to its default position.

A regular solenoid valve will be switched on just by energizing the solenoid.

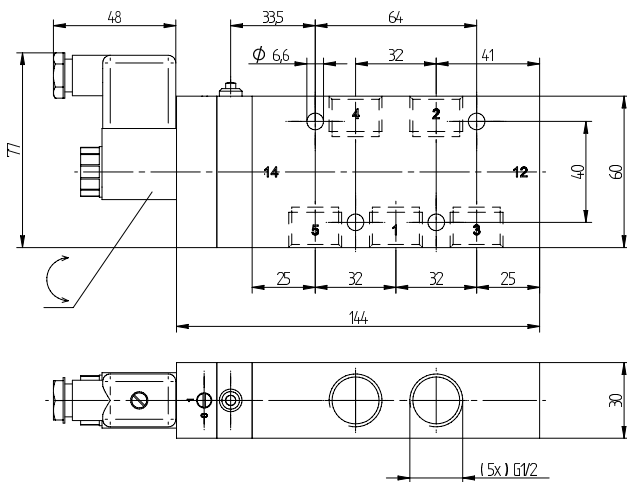
Unlike a valve with a manual reset function: In order to switch-on the valve the solenoid has to be actuated and initially a knob on the valve has to be pushed.

The requirement that an operator has to be physically present when an especially important or critical piece of equipment is activated is fulfilled by this product.

The manual reset system is available for our G 1/8", G 1/4" as well as G 1/2" valves.

On request:

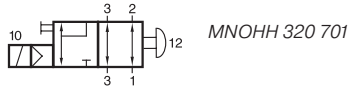
- *Stainless steel version*
- *ATEX-approved*
- *Pneumatically actuated valves*



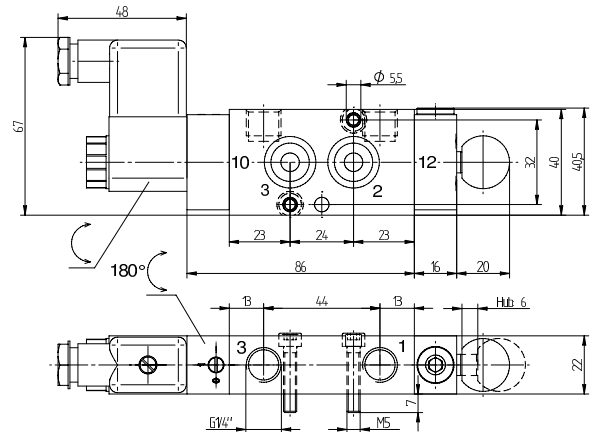
MHLL 510 121

Type	Port size	Air flow	Operating press.	Power consumption	Weight
MHLL 510 701 ALU	G 1/4"	1250 l/min	2 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,30 kg
MHLL 510 121	G 1/2"	3000 l/min	1 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,72 kg

Valves with latch-lock function



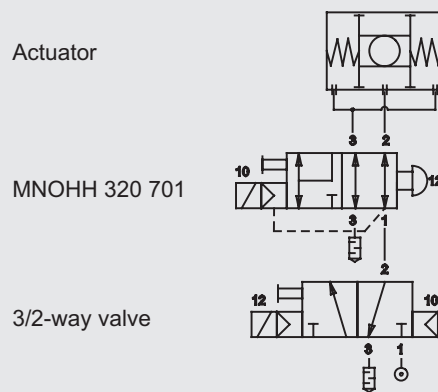
The MNOHH 320 701 is a 2-position valve, actuated from one side by solenoid, from the other side manually.
Interface according to 1/4" NAMUR- standard.
As long as there is no electric signal applied, the valve is open from 1 to 2 and port 3 can exhaust.
When an electric signal is applied to the solenoid, the valve moves to the closed position. The valve will stay in this position no matter if the electric signal cuts-off.
It can only be switched into the other position by manually pushing the knob.



Typical application:

Valve is mounted on a single acting actuator.
Another 3/2-way control valve is connected to port 1 of the MNOHH 320 701.
In normal operation, no electric signal is applied to the solenoid and the actuator can be opened and closed by the 3/2-way control valve. When there is an emergency, an electric signal is applied to the solenoid and the valve moves to the closed position. The air supply to the actuator is now cut-off and the actuator will close by the force of the spring.
As a result the process valve stays in this position until maintenance personnel is present and resets the valve.

Function:

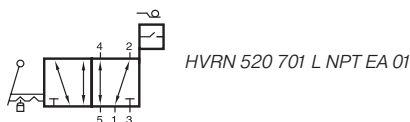


On request:

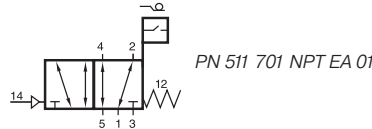
- Other functions
- ATEX-approved
- Stainless steel version

Type	Port size	Air flow	Operating press.	Power consumption	Weight
MNOHH 320 701	G 1/4"	1250 l/min	2 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,30 kg

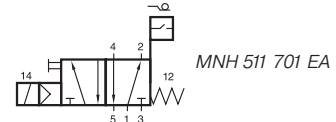
Valves with position feedback function



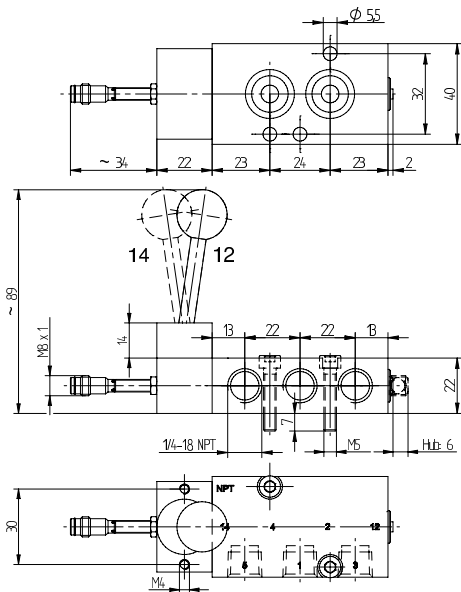
HVRN 520 701 L NPT EA 01



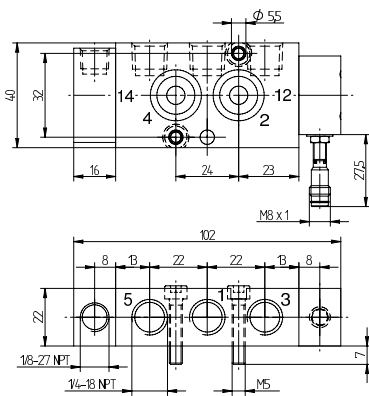
PN 511 701 NPT EA 01



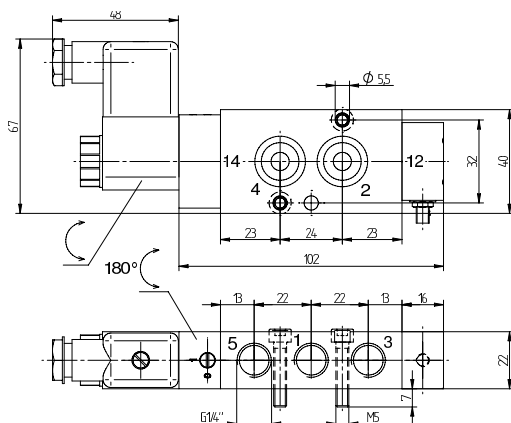
MNH 511 701 EA



HVRN 520 701 L NPT EA 01



PN 511 701 NPT EA 01



MNH 511 701 EA



The Machinery Directive DIN EN ISO 13849 is challenging machine manufacturers. The security level of control system has to be assessed, redundant systems or components with feedback-functions have to be installed.

Solution from Hafner:

Valves with position feedback function. The sensors give a signal assuring that the valve has fully switched through.

HVRN 520 701 L NPT EA 01:

Lever actuated 5/2-way spool valve, indexed. Interface according to 1/4" NAMUR-standard. Additionally the user can put a padlock in the drilling of the extended spool and thereby lock the valve. Equipped with an inductive sensor from Contrinex according to NAMUR (DIN 19234).

PN 511 701 NPT EA 01:

Pneumatically actuated 5/2-way spool valve. Interface according to 1/4" NAMUR-standard. Equipped with an inductive sensor from Contrinex according to NAMUR (DIN 19234).

MNH 511 701 EA:

5/2-way solenoid valve, actuated by permanent signal. Interface according to 1/4" NAMUR-standard. Equipped with an inductive sensor from Balluff with 0.30 m cable.

Other valves and sensors available on request.

Type	Port size	Air flow	Operating press.	Actuation press.	Power consumption	Weight
HVRN 520 701 L NPT EA 01	1/4" NPT	1250 l/min	1 - 10 bar	-	-	0,24 kg
PN 511 701 NPT EA 01	1/4" NPT	1250 l/min	1 - 10 bar	3 - 6 bar	-	0,19 kg
MNH 511 701 EA	G 1/4"	1250 l/min	2 - 10 bar	-	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,25 kg

Valves for high temperature applications

Hafner is offering selected products to be used in **high temperature environment**.

All valves of the series 500 (G 1/8") as well as 700 (G 1/4") can be delivered like that. Other sizes available on request.

Temperature range solenoid valves (DC-coils only):
-10°C to +80° (100% ED)

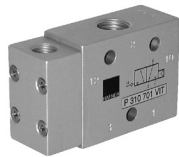
The solenoid valves are available with coils 24V=.

For a better heat resistance, we equip the valves with the Epoxy coil (MA 22 D).



Sample Product: MNH 310 701 HT
3/2-way solenoid valve, interface according to 1/4" NAMUR-standard.
Equipped with aluminum pilot-head, aluminum fixing nut and Epoxy coil.
Inner seals are made from FKM.

Temperature range manually, mechanically and pneumatically actuated valves: **-10°C to +120°C**.



Sample Product: P 310 701 VIT
Pneumatically actuated 3/2-way valve with FKM seals.

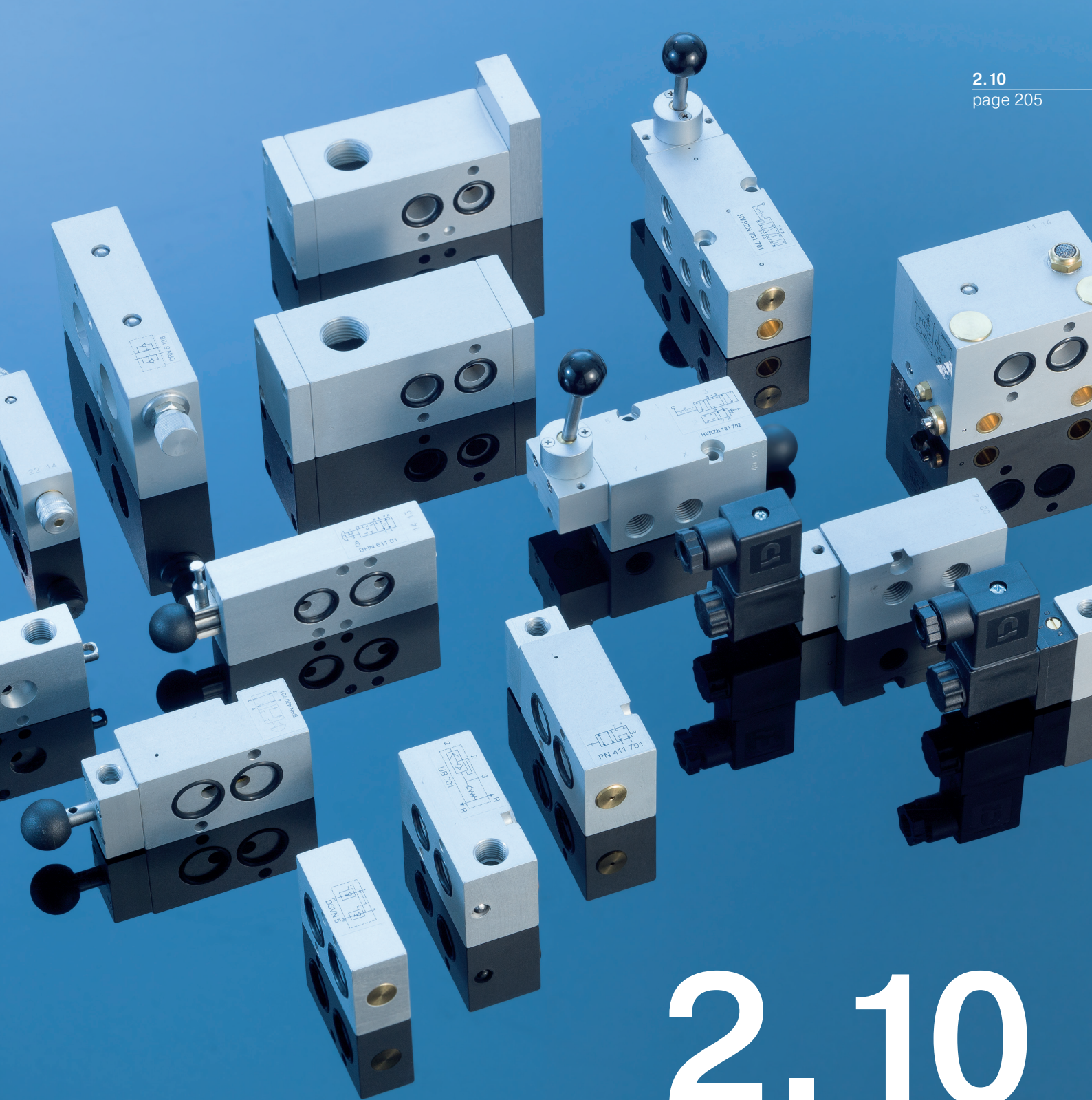


Sample Product: HVR 520 701 L
Lever actuated 5/2-way spool valve, indexed, with FKM seals.
Added value: The user can put a padlock in the drilling of the extended spool and thereby lock the valve.



Sample Product: D 181 G
Block form flow regulator, bi-directional.
Port-size G 3/4", 6000 l/min air-flow.

*Other products can be made available for high temperature applications as well.
Please send us your inquiry!*

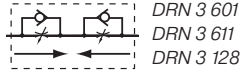


2.10

Accessories for Smart Valve Automation

DRN 3 601/DRN 3 611/DRN 3 128

Flow regulator plate

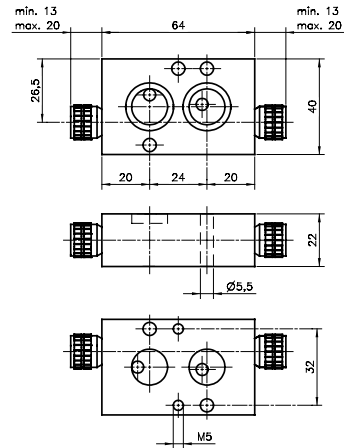


Block form flow regulator as intermediate plate, interface according to NAMUR-standard, for 3/2-way valves with exhaust air recirculation.

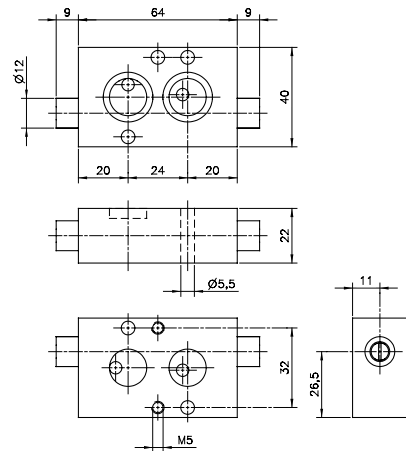
To regulate the forward stroke of a single acting pneumatic actuator and to regulate the exhaust air going into the spring return unit. DRN 3 601 and DRN 3 128 to be operated manually, DRN 3 611 with a screw-driver.

If flow regulator is required with G 1/4" ports, plate GPN 1/4 can be added. For details please refer to page 2.10.12.

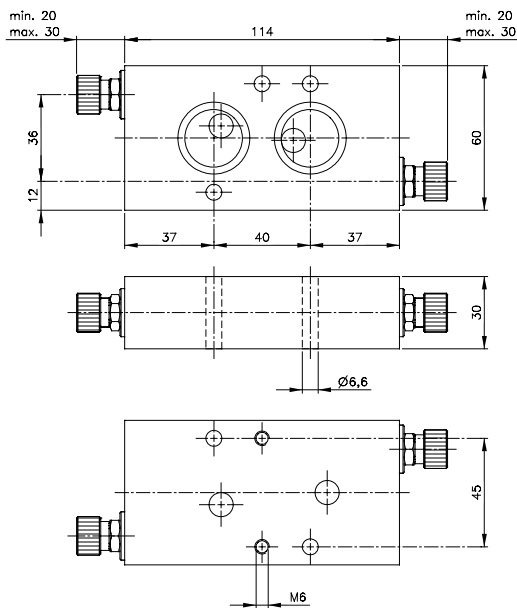
Delivery includes 1 pin, 2 screws, 2 O-rings.



DRN 3 601

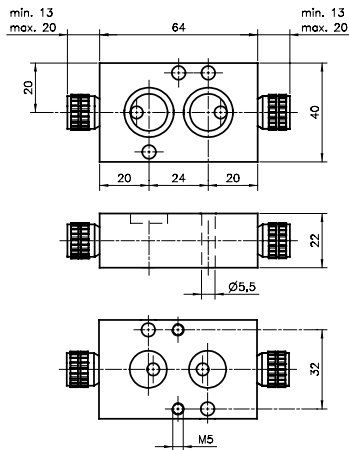
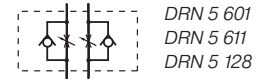


DRN 3 611

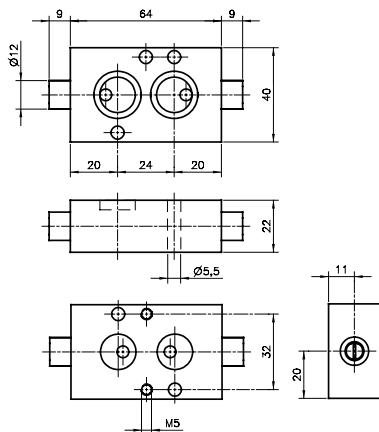


DRN 3 128

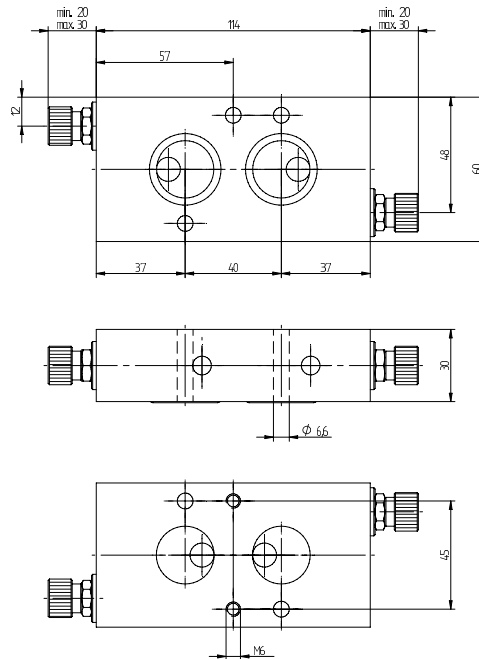
Type	Function	NAMUR	Port size	Max. air flow	Operating pressure	Weight
DRN 3 601	3-way	1/4"	Ø 5 mm	650 l/min	0,5 - 10 bar	0,18 kg
DRN 3 611	3-way	1/4"	Ø 5 mm	650 l/min	0,5 - 10 bar	0,18 kg
DRN 3 128	3-way	1/2"	Ø 8 mm	1.500 l/min	0,5 - 10 bar	0,60 kg



DRN 5 601



DRN 5 611



DRN 5 128

Block form flow regulator as intermediate plate, interface according to NAMUR-standard, for 5-way valves only.

To regulate the forward- and backward-stroke of a double acting pneumatic actuator. DRN 5 601 and DRN 5 128 to be operated manually, DRN 5 611 with a screw-driver.

If flow regulator is required with G 1/4" ports, plate GPN 1/4 can be added. For details please refer to page 2.10.12.

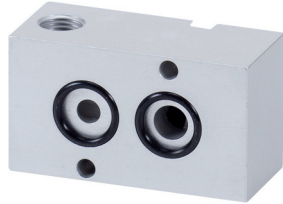
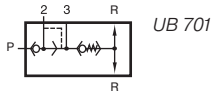
Delivery includes 1 pin, 2 screws, 2 O-rings.

Type	Function	NAMUR	Port size	Max. air flow	Operating pressure	Weight
DRN 5 601	5-way	1/4"	Ø 5 mm	650 l/min	0,5 - 10 bar	0,18 kg
DRN 5 611	5-way	1/4"	Ø 5 mm	650 l/min	0,5 - 10 bar	0,18 kg
DRN 5 128	5-way	1/2"	Ø 8 mm	1.500 l/min	0,5 - 10 bar	0,60 kg



UB 701

Air-recirculation block for single acting actuators



The air-recirculation block guarantees, that only exhausting air from the actuation chamber is going into the spring chamber, no ambient atmosphere is sucked-in.

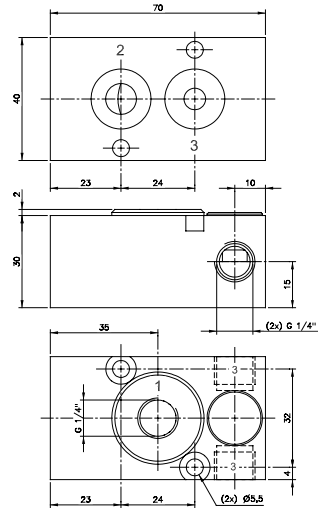
Valve is designed for spring return pneumatic actuators with 1/4" NAMUR-interface to be controlled by a remote piloted 3/2-way valve.

Standard with G 1/4" pilot port. Materials being used:

- Body: aluminum
- Diaphragm: NBR
- Other inner parts: brass

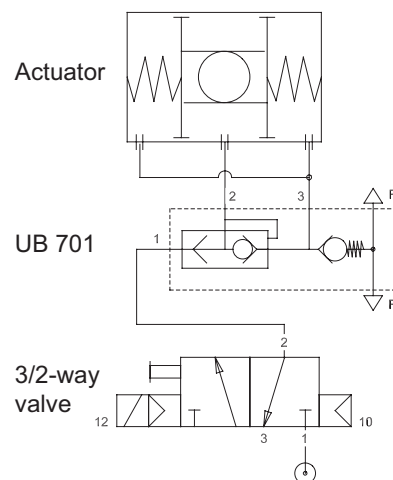
One of the two exhaust ports 3 to be closed by a plug.

Delivery includes 2 screws, 2 O-rings, 1/4" plug for port 3.



UB 701

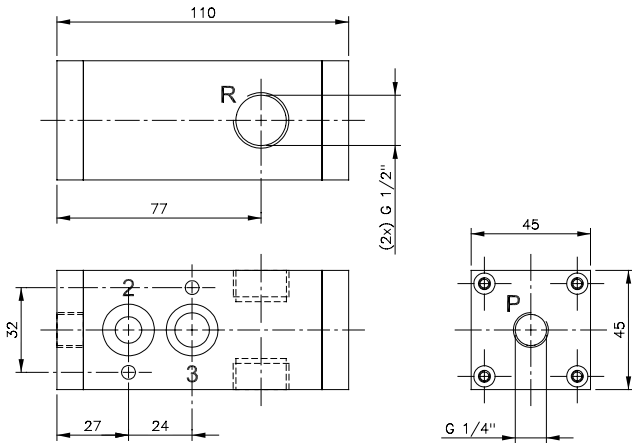
Function:



Type	NAMUR	Port size	Air flow	Operating pressure	Weight
UB 701	1/4"	G 1/4"	1250 l/min	1 - 10 bar	0,22 kg

SENR 20/SENR 207/SENR 207 01

Quick-exhaust-block with non-return valve



SENR 20



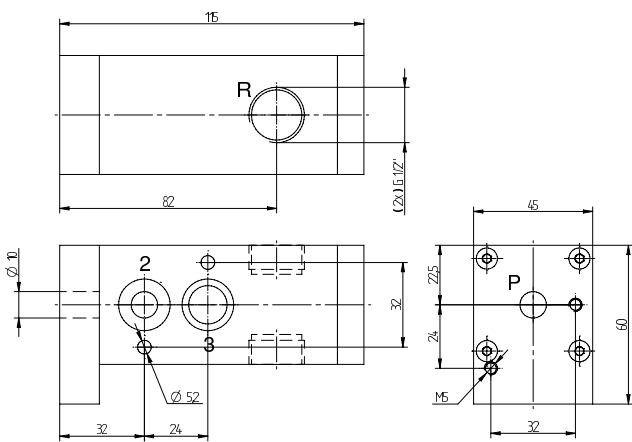
The valve is designed for fast closing of spring-return actuators with 1/4" NAMUR-interface.

Any 3/2-way valve can be used as pilot valve. The connection towards the pilot valve is either G 1/4" ported (type SENR 20) or for NAMUR-valves with the 1/4" NAMUR-interface (SENR 207/ SENR 207 01).

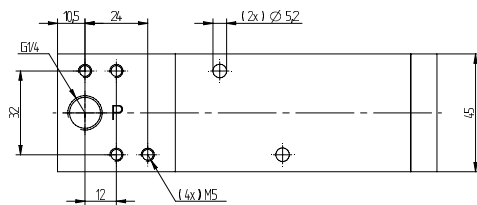
The block assures that only compressed air that has been used to open the actuator is used in the spring-chamber (non-return-function). Excess air is released very fast by the quick-exhaust valve, exhaust-port G 1/2", orifice 10 mm. The non-return valve makes absolutely sure that no ambient atmosphere can be sucked into the actuator.

Two exhaust-ports R allow that the product can always be assembled so the silencer faces downwards.

Delivery includes 2 screws, 2 O-rings, 1/2" plug for port R.



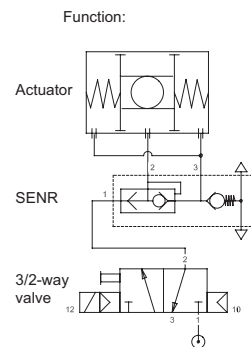
SENR 207



SENR 207 01

Special solution (SENR 207 01):

Quick-exhaust block for external piping and universal NAMUR-valve mounting.

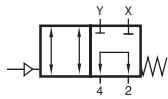


Type	NAMUR	Port P	Port R	Air flow P to 2	Air flow exhaust	Operating press.	Weight
SENR 20	1/4"	G 1/4"	G 1/2"	1250 l/min	2500 l/min	2 - 10 bar	0,54 kg ❄️
SENR 207	1/4"	1/4" NAMUR	G 1/2"	1250 l/min	2500 l/min	2 - 10 bar	0,56 kg ❄️
SENR 207 01	1/4"	G 1/4" - 1/4" NAMUR	G 1/2"	1250 l/min	2500 l/min	2 - 10 bar	0,85 kg ❄️

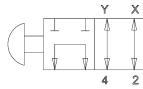


PN 411 721/BHN 420 701

Short-cut valve when using manual gearbox



PN 411 721



BHN 420 701



Intermediate valve for assemblage onto the actuator with 1/4" NAMUR-interface.
Blocks signals from pilot-valve and short-cuts both actuator chambers.
It offers a 1/4" NAMUR-interface towards the pilot-valve (use as sandwich plate) as well as ports G 1/4" for piped application.

Delivery includes 2 screws, 2 O-rings.

Function PN 411 721

As long as a pneumatic signal is applied, the valve forwards the signals applied to 2 and 4 through to X and Y. When no pneumatic signal is applied the ports 2 and 4 are shortcut.

On request:

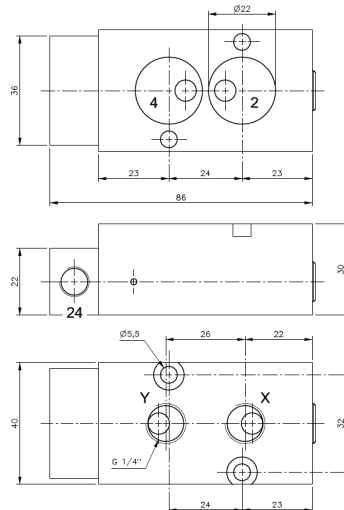
Valve that is normally blocked, type PN 411 711.

Function BHN 420 701

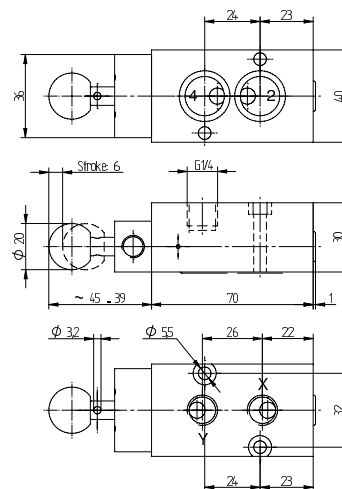
As long as the knob is pushed, the valve forwards the signals applied to 2 and 4 through to X and Y. When knob is pulled the ports 2 and 4 are shortcut.

Typical application

On automated process-valve equipped with a gear-box for manual actuation in case of emergency. When failure occurs, compressed air might get trapped in the actuator. Manual operation might damage the actuator. Valve assures, that the user doesn't have to close the process valve against the force of the air.



PN 411 721

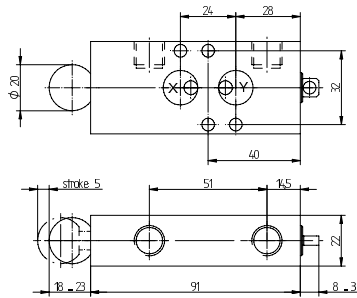
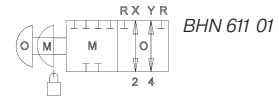
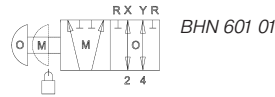
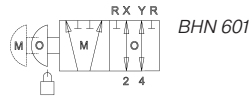


BHN 420 701

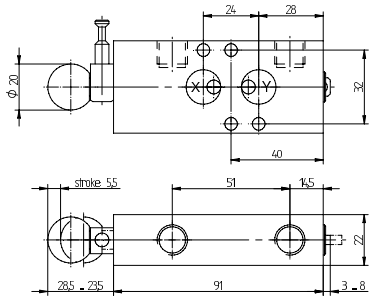
Type	Port size	Air flow	Operating press.	Actuating press.	Actuating Force	Weight
PN 411 721	G 1/4"-1/4" NAMUR	1250 l/min	1,5 - 10 bar	3 - 10 bar		0,20 kg
BHN 420 701	G 1/4"-1/4" NAMUR	1250 l/min	1 - 10 bar		18 N	0,22 kg

BHN 601/BHN 601 01/BHN 611 01

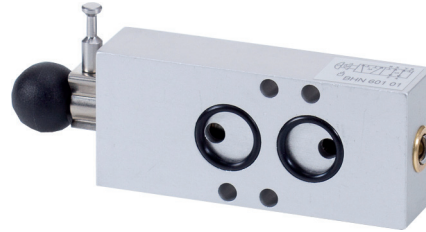
Manual actuated block and vent/block and block



BHN 601



BHN 601 01/ BHN 611 01



Intermediate valve for assemblage onto the actuator with 1/4" NAMUR-interface. Blocks signals from pilot-valve.


BHN 601 exhausts actuator when knob is pulled. Lockable in standard operation mode (O-position).

BHN 601 01 exhaust actuator when knob is pushed. Lockable in manual mode (M-position). Protection against unintended use with pin.
Typical application: to avoid injuries of maintenance personal when working on installed process equipment.

BHN 611 01 blocks actuator when knob is pushed. Lockable in manual mode (M-position). Protection against unintended use with pin.
Typical application: For process valves on tanks where maintenance people have to go into the tank.

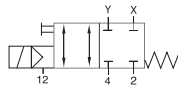
If the valve is required with G 1/4" ports, plate GPN 1/4 can be added. For details please refer to page 2.10.12.

Delivery includes 1 pin, 2 screws, 2 O-rings.

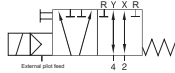
Type	Function	lockable	Air flow	Operating press.	Actuation force	Weight
BHN 601	vents actuator	O-position	900 l/min	1 - 10 bar	18 N	0,23 kg 
BHN 601 01	vents actuator	M-position	900 l/min	1 - 10 bar	18 N	0,24 kg
BHN 611 01	blocks actuator	M-position	900 l/min	1 - 10 bar	18 N	0,24 kg

MNEH 411 711/MNEH 611 601

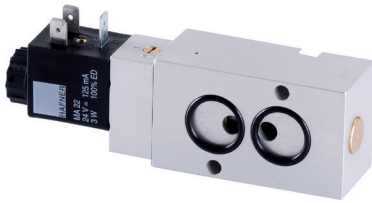
Electrically actuated block and block/block and vent valve



MNEH 411 711



MNEH 611 601



The **MNEH 411 711** is made for blocking the air supply from the pilot valve to the actuator and holding the actuator in the current position. It offers a so-called “stay-put” or “fail-in-place” function.

It is designed for direct assemblage to an actuator with 1/4” NAMUR-interface.

It offers a 1/4” NAMUR-interface towards the pilot-valve (use as sandwich) as well as G 1/4” ports (piped application).

Delivery includes 2 screws, 2 O-rings.

Function:

As long as an electric signal is applied to the solenoid as well as air pressure is applied to the external pilot port, the valve forwards the signals from the pilot valve which are applied to X and Y through to 2 and 4.

All ports are blocked when the electric signal or air pressure at the external pilot port cuts off.

On request: Valve where port 2 and 4 is shortcut in basic position, type MNEH 411 721.

The **MNEH 611 601** is made for blocking the air supply from the pilot valve to the actuator and venting the actuator at the same time. It is designed for direct assemblage to an actuator with 1/4” NAMUR-interface. It offers a 1/4” NAMUR-interface towards the pilot-valve (use as sandwich).

Delivery includes 1 pin, 2 screws, 2 O-rings.

Function:

As long as there is neither an electric signal applied to the coil nor air pressure applied to the external pilot port, the valve forwards the signals from the pilot valve which are applied to X and Y through to 2 and 4.

Pilot ports are blocked and actuator chamber is vented as soon as an electric signal as well as air pressure to the external pilot port is applied.

Available with solenoid operators:

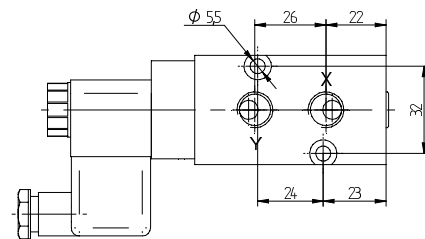
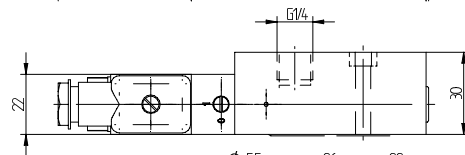
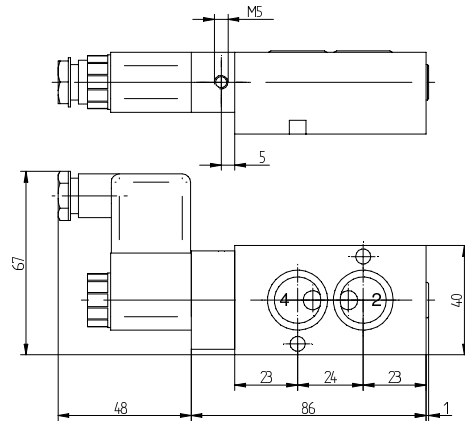
230V/50Hz, 100V/50Hz, 24V/50Hz, 48V=. 24V=, 12V=.

The valves are equipped with manual override to turn.

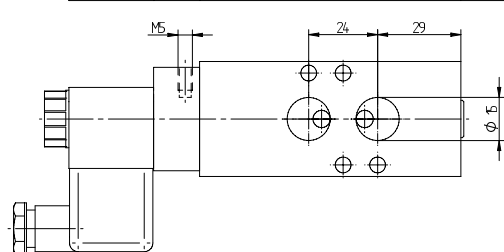
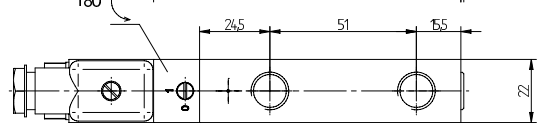
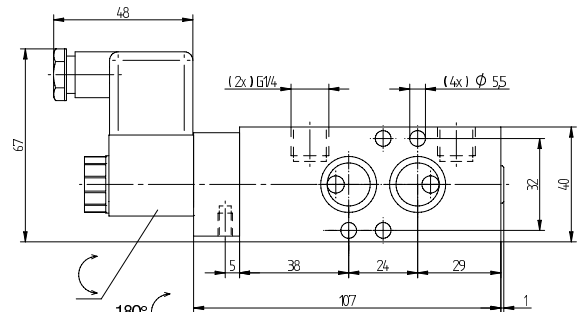
Valves can be used in combination with a positioner.

External pilot-feed is required.

Delivery includes 1 pin, 2 screws, 2 O-rings.



MNEH 411 711

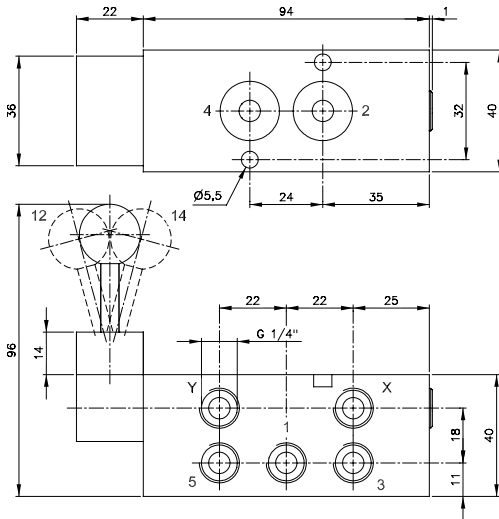
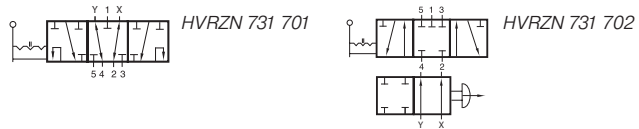


MNEH 611 601

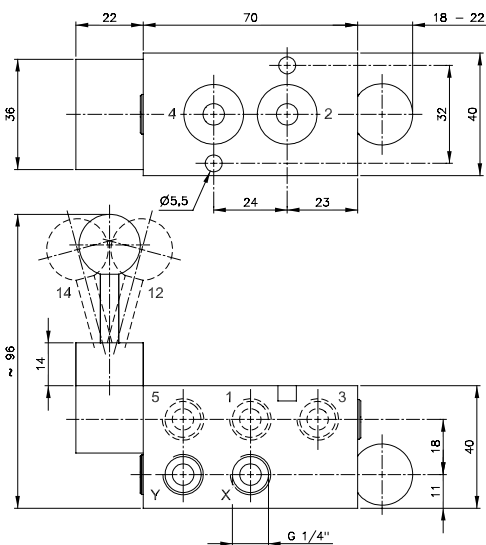
Type	Port size	Air flow	Operating press.	Actuation press.	Power consumption	Weight
MNEH 411 711	G 1/4" - 1/4" NAMUR	1250 l/min	1 - 10 bar	3 - 6 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,20 kg
MNEH 611 601	1/4" NAMUR	900 l/min	1 - 10 bar	3 - 6 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,28 kg

HVRZN 731 701/HVRZN 731 702

Pneumo-manual override valve for positioners



HVRZN 731 701



HVRZN 731 702



Lever valve for direct assemblage to an actuator with 1/4" NAMUR-interface.

Valves offer the possibility to override a positioner.

Version 731 701:

Normally the lever is in the middle position and the actuator is piloted by the positioner. In this position the valve just feeds the signals from the positioner through to the actuator. In case of electric / electronic problems the actuator can be opened or closed manually.

Advantages of version 701 :

Only one lever to manipulate (no second actuation elements).

Overrides in manual mode the positioner, manual mode and automatic mode truly independent.

Version 731 702:

If the knob is pushed, air flows from the positioner from Y to 4 and from X to 2.

If the knob is pulled valve is in manual mode.

The lever valve is to be used as a centre closed 5/3-way valve, actuator can be fully opened, fully closed or put into intermediate position.

Advantage of version 702:

Offers in manual mode a centre closed 5/3-way-valve. Version 701 is in manual mode a 5/2-way-valve.

Safety lever:

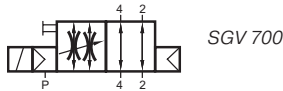
In order to avoid unintended manual actuation the lever of both versions has to be pulled thoroughly for being manipulated out of central position.

Delivery includes 2 screws, 2 O-rings.

Type	Function	Port size	Air flow	Operating press.	Actuating force	Weight
HVRZN 731 701	5/2-way indexed	G 1/4"	1250 l/min	1 - 10 bar	~ 25 N	0,53 kg
HVRZN 731 702	5/3-way indexed	G 1/4"	1250 l/min	1 - 10 bar	~ 25 N	0,45 kg

SGV 700

Two-speed valve



Two-speed valve to operate a pneumatic actuator at two different speeds.

This ensures a smooth closing and, if requested, a smooth opening of the process valve and helps to avoid water hammers.

Function:

When the valve is switched-off the air streams through the valve without any restriction.

When the actuator reaches a defined angle e.g. 5° the solenoid receives a signal from the switch-box (additional electric switch required) to actuate it. This restricts the air-flow. The flow can be regulated by turning the spindle at the end of the valve.

To open you have the choice whether to keep the restrictor active = solenoid energized until actuator reaches a certain angle (again) or if you want to open at full speed = switch-off the valve.

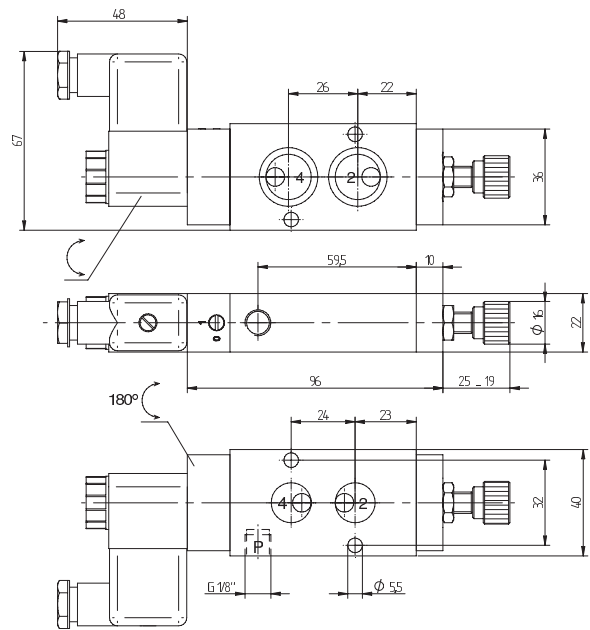
The valve is designed to go as a sandwich between actuator and NAMUR-pilot-valve.

If the valve is required with G 1/4" ports, plate GPN 1/4 can be added.

For details please refer to page 2.10.12.

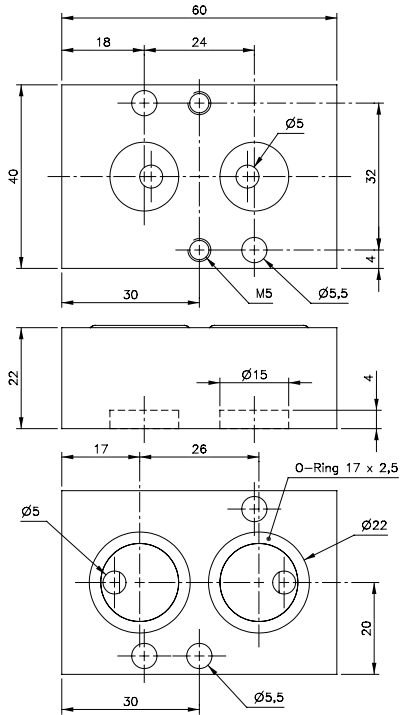
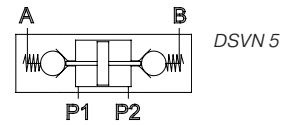
The valve needs an external air supply, port P (G 1/8").

Delivery includes 2 screws, 2 O-rings.



SGV 700

Type	NAMUR	Air flow	Operating press.	Power consumption	Weight
SGV 700	1/4"	1250 l/min	2 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,28 kg



DSVN 5



Pressure holding valve to hold a double acting actuator at the current position in case of cut-off of pressure supply.

The valve is consisting of two non-return valves which will be unlocked by pressurising port P1 or P2.

Installation between pilot valve and actuator.

Inner parts are made from brass and POM, seals are made from NBR.

If the valve is required with G 1/4" ports, plate GPN 1/4 can be added.

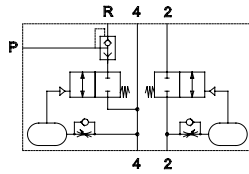
For details please refer to page 2.10.12.

Delivery includes 1 pin, 2 screws, 2 O-rings.

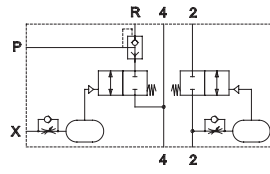
Type	NAMUR	Air flow P to A/B	Air flow A/B to P	Operating press.	Weight
DSVN 5	1/4"	230 l/min	360 l/min	1 - 10 bar	0,10 kg

CBN 700 K/CBN 700 K EB

Controlblock for butterfly valves with inflatable valve-seat



CBN 700 K



CBN 700 K EB



Control block for double acting actuators with interface according to 1/4" NAMUR-standard, to be used on process-valves with inflatable valve seat.

The control-block receives it's signals to open and close from a standard 5/2-way NAMUR-valve. The block is to be put between the actuator and the NAMUR-valve (flange-version). The closing-signal is fed through to the actuator, the seal is inflated with time-delay.

When the process-valves is to be closed first the seal is deflated, with time-delay the actuator opens the process-valve.

Opening- and closing-time-delay can be adjusted independently but they are related to the operating pressure.

At 6 bar time-delay can be adjusted between 0 and 2 seconds.

Type **CBN 700 K EB** with additional port X: pressurizing of the inflatable seal does not start before a pneumatic signal is received.

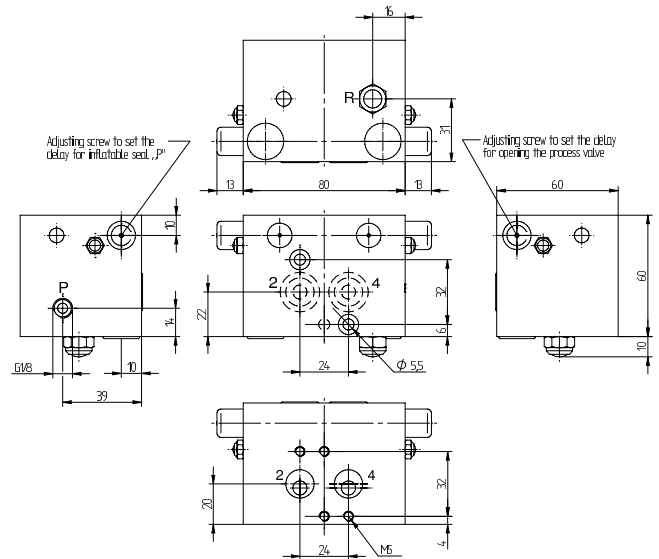
If the valve is required with G 1/4" ports, plate GPN 1/4 can be added. For details please refer to page 2.10.12.

Delivery includes 2 screws, 2 O-rings, 2 protection caps.

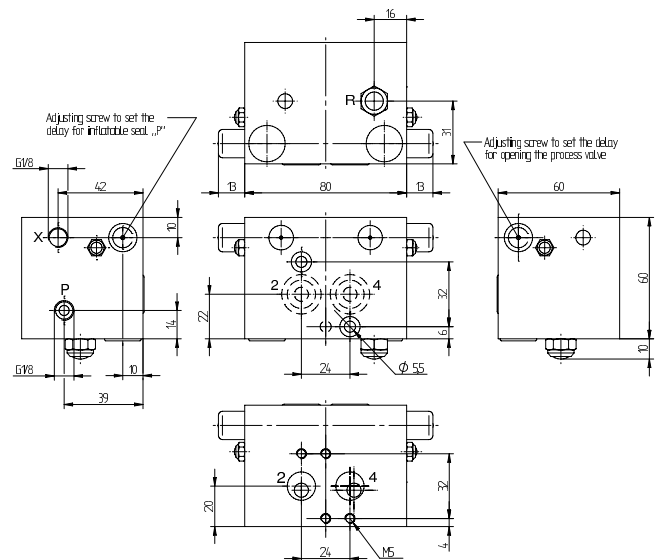
Also available for explosion hazardous environment zone 22 (cat. III D), please refer to page 2.14.4.1.

Please note:

If a pressure regulator is used between the CBN 700 (port P) and the inflatable seal, an additional quick exhaust valve is needed to exhaust te seal.



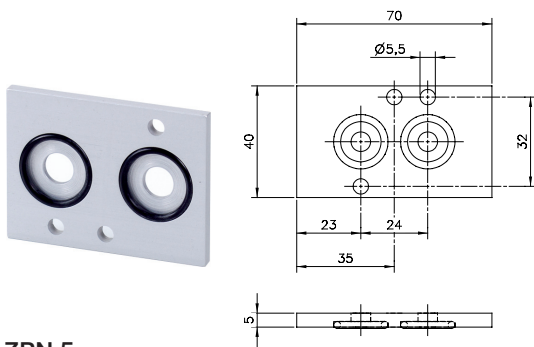
CBN 700 K



CBN 700 K EB

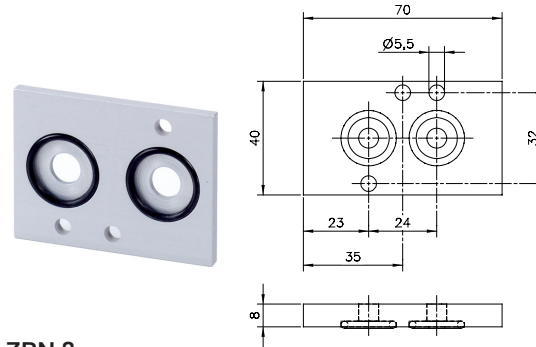
Type	NAMUR	Port P	Port X	Air flow act.	Operating press.	Air flow seal	Weight	
CBN 700 K	1/4"	G 1/8"		900 l/min	3 - 10 bar	400 l/min	0,80 kg	Ex
CBN 700 K EB	1/4"	G 1/8"	G 1/8"	900 l/min	3 - 10 bar	400 l/min	0,80 kg	Ex

Mounting accessories for products with NAMUR-interface. O-Ring seals made from NBR 70° shore, fasteners such as screws and pins are made from stainless steel (A2) only.



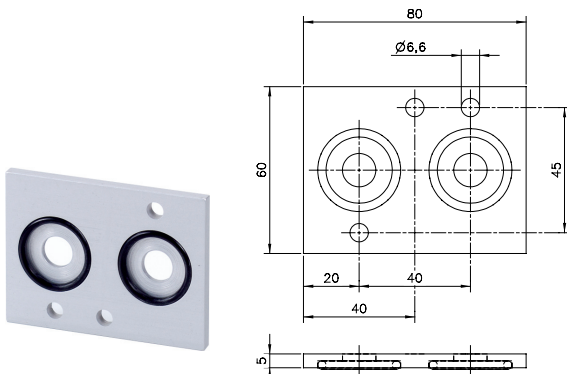
ZPN 5

Intermediate plate, made from anodized aluminum. To be used in case a 30 mm wide coil is to be assembled to a 22 mm wide 1/4" NAMUR-valve. Version ZPN 5 K made from Polyamide.



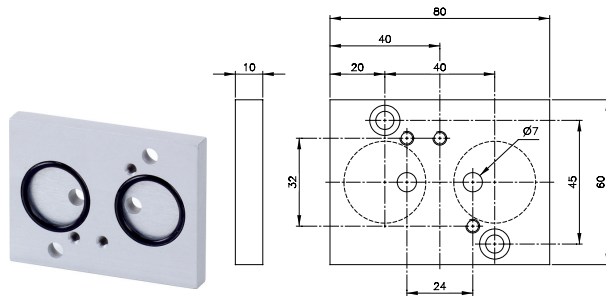
ZPN 8

Intermediate plate, made from anodized aluminum. To be used in case a 36 mm wide coil is to be assembled to a 22 mm wide 1/4" NAMUR-valve.



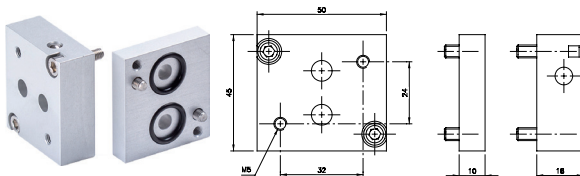
ZPN 6-5

Intermediate plate, made from anodized aluminum. To be used in case a 36 mm wide coil is to be assembled to a 30 mm wide 1/2" NAMUR-valve.



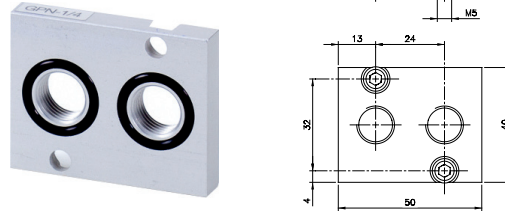
ZPN 6-10

Adapter plate to assemble a 1/4" NAMUR-valve to an actuator with 1/2" NAMUR-interface.



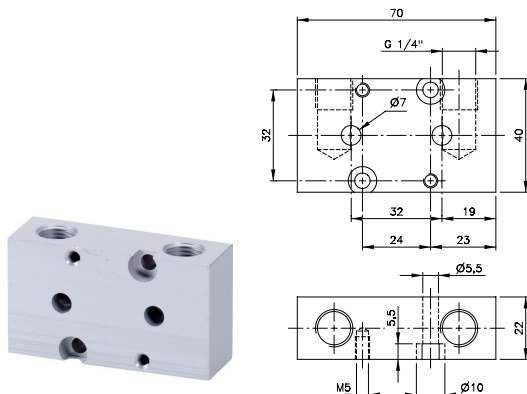
ZPN 701-90

Plate to turn a NAMUR-valve by 90° on the actuator.



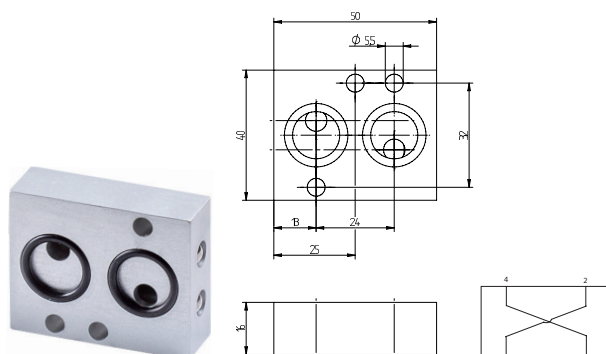
GPN 1/4

Plate to convert a 1/4" NAMUR-interface into 2 x G 1/4" threaded ports for remote piloting. For 1/2" NAMUR-interface on request.



FPNW 22-1/4

Plate to convert a 5-way NAMUR-valve into an inline valve. The NAMUR ports 2 and 4 are transferred into the plate and offer G 1/4" BSP threads. Mounting plate can be assembled independently and the valve is attached later-on.

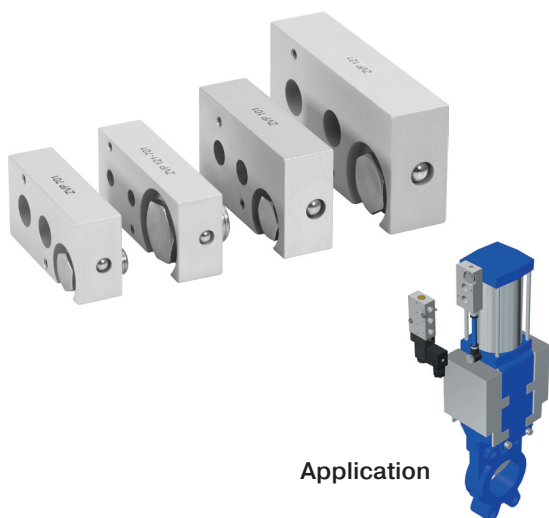


ZPNX 16

Plate to swap the working ports of a NAMUR-valve. Can be used in case pressure- and exhaust ports face into the wrong direction.

ZVP 701/ZVP 101/ZVP 121/ZVP 121-701

Plates for cylinder-valve combinations – 1. for standard pneumatic cylinders



Application

Plates to combine NAMUR-valves with double acting cylinders / the actuation element of a knife gate valve.

The plates can be attached to different cylinders, independent on their stroke.

ZVP 701 to be assembled onto a cylinder with G 1/4" ports (diameter 32, 40, 50 mm according to ISO 6431/ISO 15552). Designed for an orifice size 7 mm in combination with e.g. MNH 510 711.

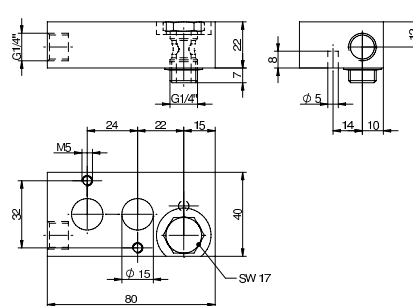
ZVP 101 to be assembled onto a cylinder with G 3/8" ports (diameter 63, 80 mm according to ISO 6431/ISO 15552). Designed for an orifice size 10 mm in combination with e.g. MNH 510 101.

ZVP 121 to be assembled onto a cylinder with G 1/2" ports (diameter 100, 125 mm according to ISO 6431/ISO 15552). Designed for an orifice size 12 mm in combination with e.g. MNH 510 121.

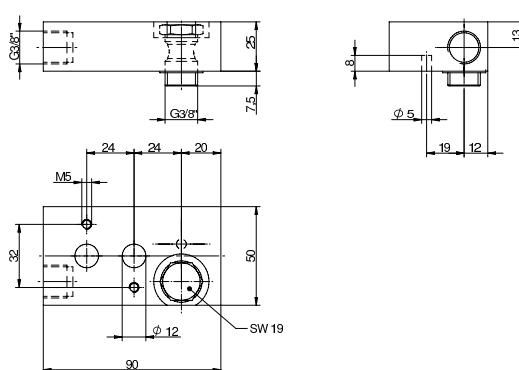
ZVP 121-701 to be assembled onto a cylinder with G 1/2" ports and equipped with a NAMUR-valve of 1/4" standard.

Delivery contains the plate and the banjo for one port.

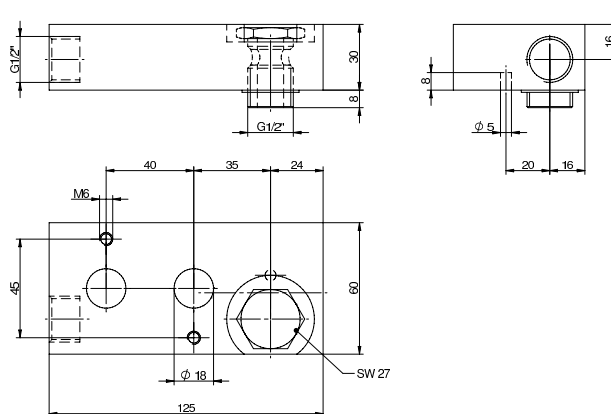
Straight male fittings and rotating elbow fittings to make the other connection can be supplied on request.



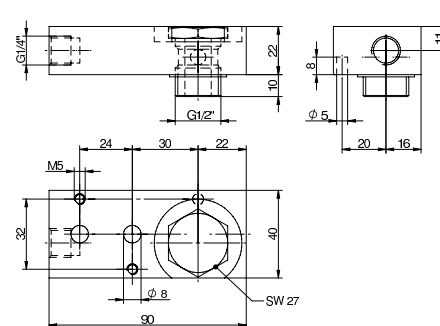
ZVP 701



ZVP 101



ZVP 121

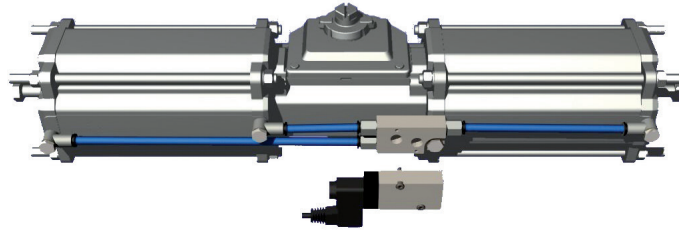


ZVP 121-701

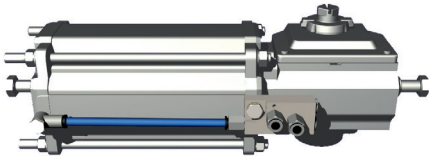
Type	Port A	Port B	NAMUR	Orifice	Weight
ZVP 701	Banjo G 1/4"	G 1/4"	1/4"	7 mm	0,35 kg
ZVP 101	Banjo G 3/8"	G 3/8"	1/4"	10 mm	0,40 kg
ZVP 121	Banjo G 1/2"	G 1/2"	1/2"	12 mm	0,45 kg
ZVP 121-701	Banjo G 1/2"	G 1/4"	1/4"	7 mm	0,35 kg

ZVPS 701/ZVPS 101/ZVPS 121

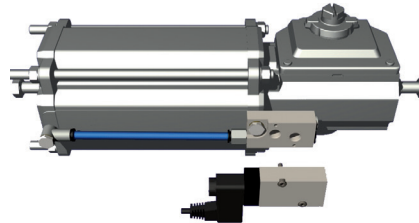
Plates for cylinder-valve combinations – 2. for scotch-yoke actuators



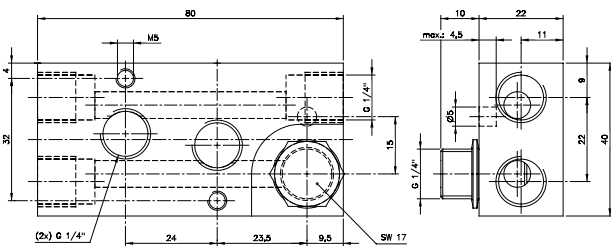
Double cylinder actuator



Single cylinder actuator, piped



Single cylinder actuator, NAMUR

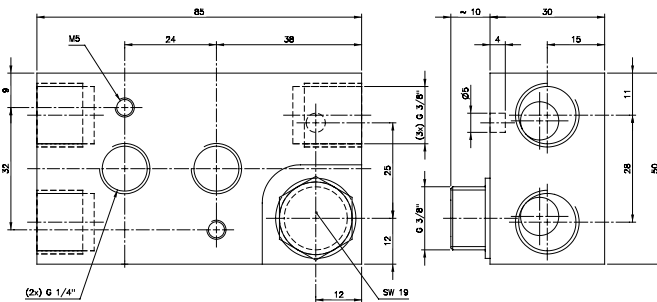


ZVPS 701

Plates to combine NAMUR-valves with scotch-yoke-actuators.

The plates can be attached to different actuators, independent on their stroke.

ZVPS 701 to be assembled onto an actuator with G 1/4" ports. Designed for an orifice size 7 mm in combination with e.g. MNH 510 711.

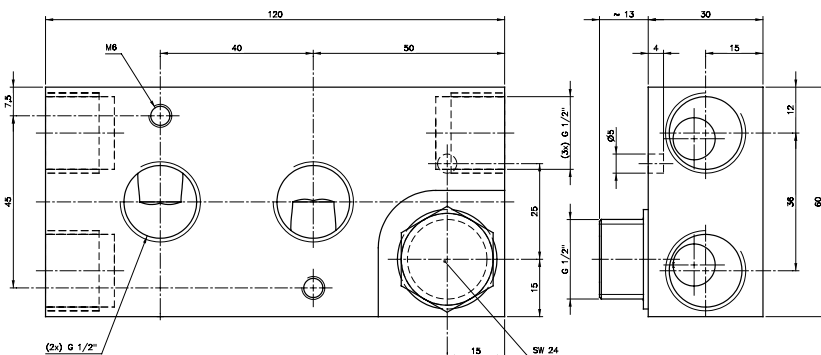


ZVPS 101

ZVPS 101 to be assembled onto an actuator with G 3/8" ports. Designed for an orifice size 10 mm in combination with e.g. MNH 510 101.

ZVPS 121 to be assembled onto an actuator with G 1/2" ports. Designed for an orifice size 12 mm in combination with e.g. MNH 510 121.

Delivery contains the plate and the banjo for one port.
Straight male fittings and rotating elbow fittings to make the other connection can be supplied on request.

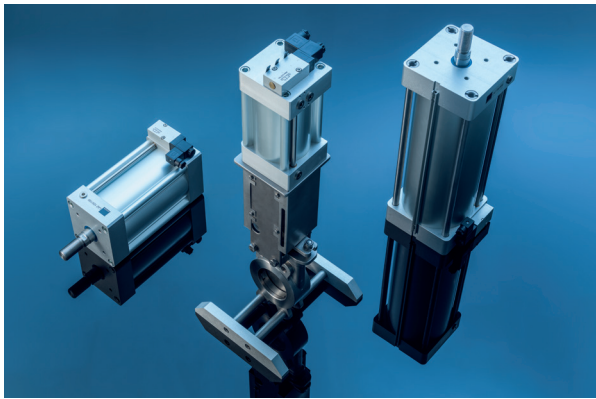


ZVPS 121

Type	Port A	Port B	Port C + O	NAMUR	Orifice	Weight
ZVPS 701	Banjo G 1/4"	G 1/4"	G 1/4"	1/4"	7 mm	0,35 kg
ZVPS 101	Banjo G 3/8"	G 3/8"	G 1/4"	1/4"	10 mm	0,40 kg
ZVPS 121	Banjo G 1/2"	G 1/2"	G 1/2"	1/2"	12 mm	0,45 kg

Cylinder Series LAZ

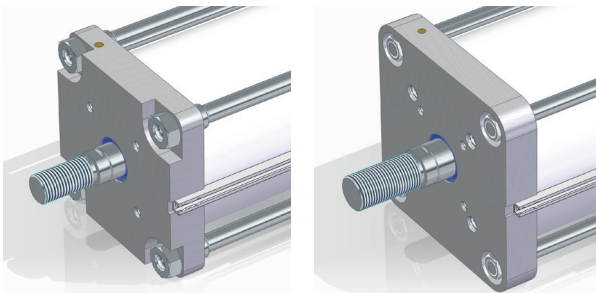
Linear Actuators with NAMUR-interface



Cylinder series with integrated NAMUR mounting port pattern. This allows to assemble NAMUR-valves and accessories directly to the cylinder.

Key features:

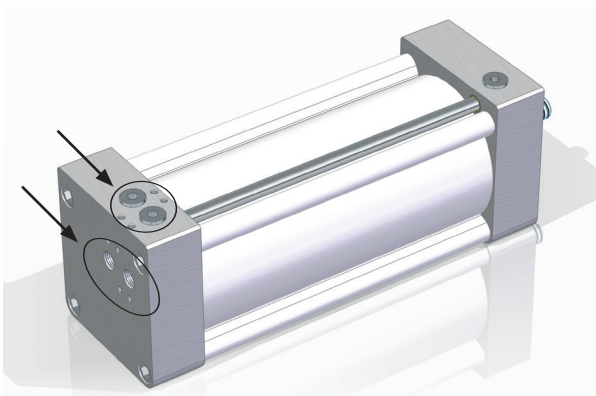
- Double acting
- Cylinder standard similar to ISO 15552
- Diameter: 80 ... 320 mm
 - 80 – 125 mm: Profile tube
 - 160 – 320 mm: with tie rods
- Stroke length: 25 ... 1000 mm (others on request)
- Actuators diameter 80 – 160 mm with interface to solenoid valve according to VDI/VDE 3845 (NAMUR 1 – 1/4"), 200 – 320 mm with NAMUR 2 – 1/2" interface.
- All cylinders with magnetic piston as a standard



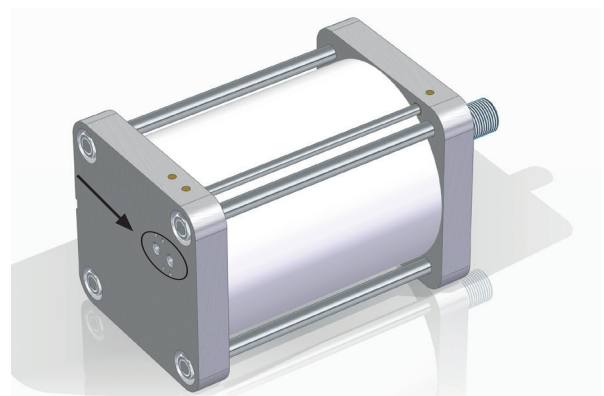
These kind of cylinders are mainly used for the automation of knife-gate-valves. Therefore the head of the cylinder has a mounting port pattern according to DIN 3358/ISO 5210 for direct mounting to knife-gate-valves.

Other interfaces on request.

Diameter up to 125 mm with NAMUR-interface at the bottom and long side of the cylinder for maximum flexibility. Unused ports to be plugged. Starting diameter 160 mm only with one NAMUR-interface at the bottom.



Diameter up to 125 mm



Diameter from 160 mm



2.11

„Hafner on the Rocks“ Low Temperature Valves

Selected models are available for explosion hazardous environment. They are ATEX-Ex certified. For detailed information refer to chapter 2.14.

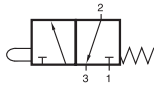


Temperature range:

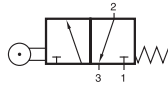
1/8" and 1/4" valves: - 50° C to + 50° C

1/2" valves: - 40° C to + 50° C

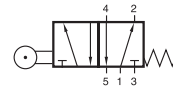
BG 311 701 TT/BR 311 701 TT BR 511 701 TT



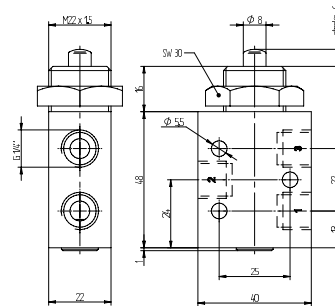
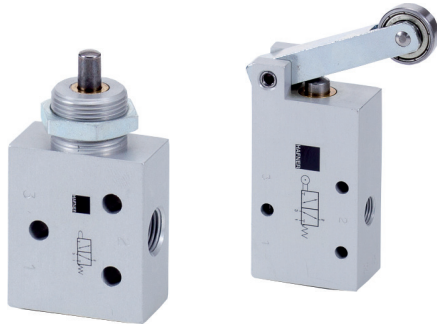
BG 311 701 TT



BR 311 701 TT



BR 511 701 TT

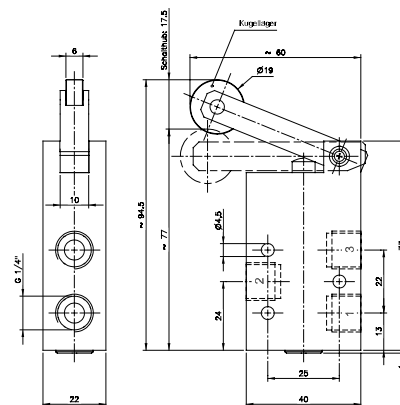


BG 311 701 TT

BG 311 701 TT heavy duty stem actuated 3/2-way spool valve with mechanical spring for low temperature environment – 50° C to + 50° C. Suitable for wall or panel mounting. Nut for panel mounting M22 x 1,5 is included.

BR 311 701 TT / BR 511 701 TT heavy duty roller-lever spool valve with mechanical spring for low temperature environment – 50° C to + 50° C. Lever-construction has proven capabilities in rough environmental applications for decades.

BR 311 701 TT 3/2-way, spring return
BR 511 701 TT 5/2-way, spring return



BR 311 701 TT

Due to the specific design of the low temperature seals pressure has to be applied to port 1.
For other versions (e.g. normally open) please get in touch with the manufacturer.

Please note:

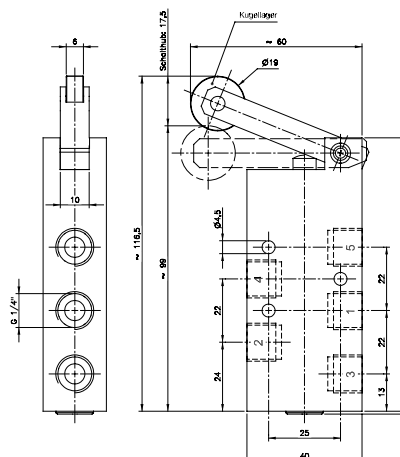
When operated below 0° C the pressure condensation point has to be at least 15° C below the temperature of the environment and media.

Air has to be dried!

Below -40° C the leakage-rate of the valve can increase to 10 cm³/min.

Use unlubricated air only.

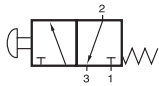
Exhaust can be throttled.



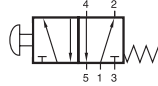
BR 511 701 TT

Type	Function	Port size	Air flow	Operating press.	Actuating force	Weight
BG 311 701 TT	3/2-way spring ret.	G 1/4"	1250 l/min	1 - 10 bar	17 N	0,13 kg
BR 311 701 TT	3/2-way spring ret.	G 1/4"	1250 l/min	1 - 10 bar	3,5 N	0,20 kg
BR 511 701 TT	5/2-way spring ret.	G 1/4"	1250 l/min	1 - 10 bar	3,5 N	0,25 kg

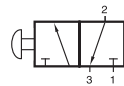
BH 311 701 TT/BH 320 701 TT BH 511 701 TT/BH 520 701 TT



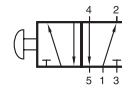
BH 311 701 TT



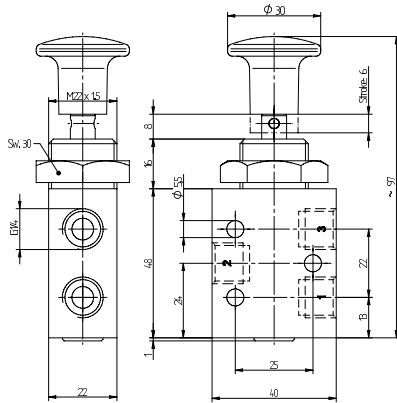
BH 511 701 TT



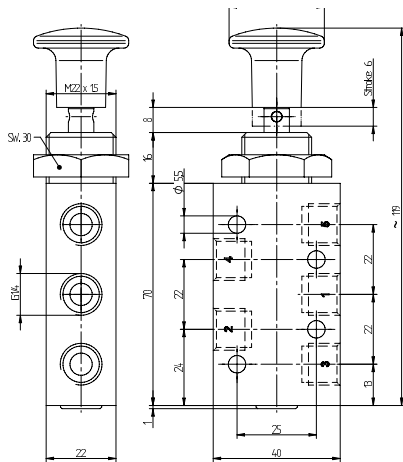
BH 320 701 TT



BH 520 701 TT



BH 311 701 TT/BH 320 701 TT



BH 511 701 TT/BH 520 701 TT



Manually actuated spool valve for low temperature environment - 50° C to + 50° C.

- BH 311 701 3/2-way, normally closed, spring return
- BH 320 701 3/2-way, indexed
- BH 511 701 5/2-way, spring return
- BH 520 701 5/2-way, indexed

Due to the specific design of the low temperature seals pressure has to be applied to port 1. For other versions (e.g. normally open) please get in touch with the manufacturer.

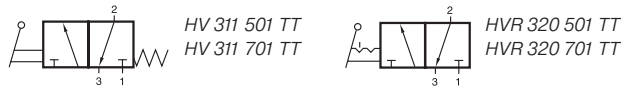
Please note:
When operated below 0° C the pressure condensation point has to be at least 15° C below the temperature of environment and media. Air has to be dried!
Below - 40° C the leakage-rate of the valve can increase to 10 cm³/min.
Use unlubricated air only.

Exhaust can be throttled.

Suitable for wall or panel mounting. Nut for panel mounting M22 x 1,5 is included.

Type	Function	Port size	Air flow	Operating press.	Actuating force	Weight
BH 311 701 TT	3/2-way spring ret.	G 1/4"	1250 l/min	1 - 10 bar	17 N	0,14 kg
BH 320 701 TT	3/2-way indexed	G 1/4"	1250 l/min	1 - 10 bar	18 N	0,14 kg
BH 511 701 TT	5/2-way spring ret.	G 1/4"	1250 l/min	1 - 10 bar	17 N	0,18 kg
BH 520 701 TT	5/2-way indexed	G 1/4"	1250 l/min	1 - 10 bar	18 N	0,18 kg

HV 311 501 TT/HV 311 701 TT HVR 320 501 TT/HVR 320 701 TT



Lever actuated 3/2-way spool valve for low temperature environment - 50° C to + 50° C.

Type HV 311 normally closed, spring return
Type HVR 320 indexed

The lever is sealed by using a metal ball.

Due to the specific design of the low temperature seals pressure has to be applied to port 1.
For other versions (e.g. normally open) please get in touch with the manufacturer.

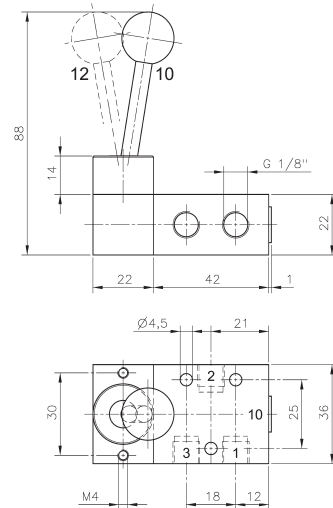
Please note:

When operated below 0° C the pressure condensation point has to be at least 15° C below the temperature of environment and media. Air has to be dried!

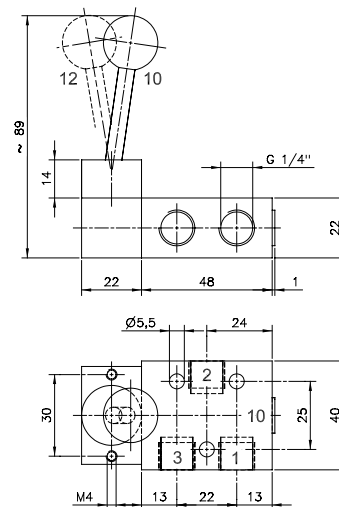
Below - 40° C the leakage-rate of the valve can increase to 10 cm³ /min.

Use unlubricated air only.

Exhaust can be throttled.



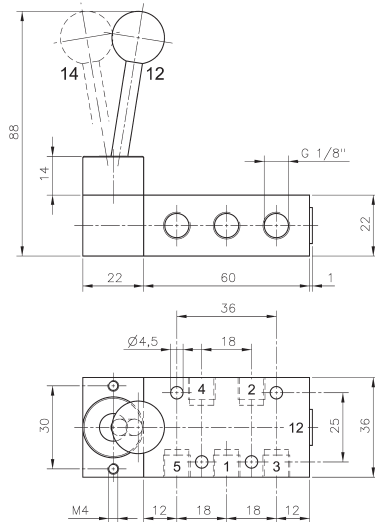
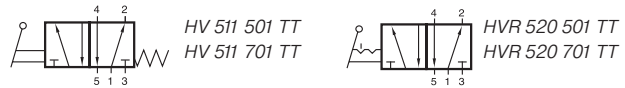
HV 311 501 TT/HVR 320 501 TT



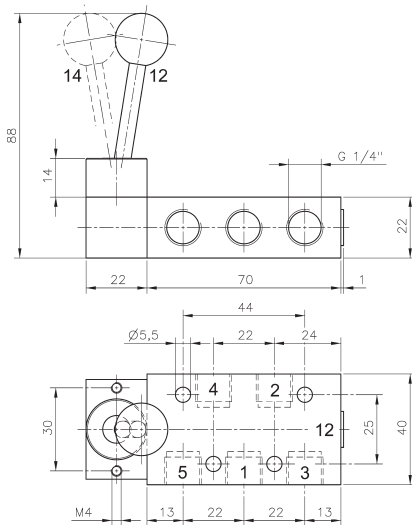
HV 311 701 TT/HVR 320 701 TT

Type	Function	Port size	Air flow	Operating press.	Actuating force	Weight
HV 311 501 TT	3/2-way spring ret.	G 1/8"	650 l/min 1 - 10 bar	20 N	0,19 kg	
HV 311 701 TT	3/2-way spring ret.	G 1/4"	1250 l/min 1 - 10 bar	20 N	0,20 kg	
HVR 320 501 TT	3/2-way indexed	G 1/8"	650 l/min 1 - 10 bar	20 N	0,19 kg	
HVR 320 701 TT	3/2-way indexed	G 1/4"	1250 l/min 1 - 10 bar	20 N	0,20 kg	

HV 511 501 TT/HV 511 701 TT HVR 520 501 TT/HVR 520 701 TT



HV 511 501 TT/HVR 520 501 TT



HV 511 701 TT/HVR 520 701 TT



Lever actuated 5/2-way spool valve for low temperature environment - 50° C to + 50° C.

Type HV 511 spring return
Type HVR 520 indexed

The lever is sealed by using a metal ball.

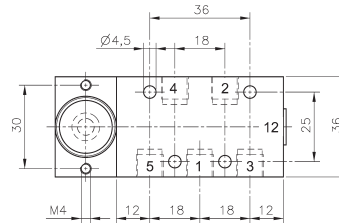
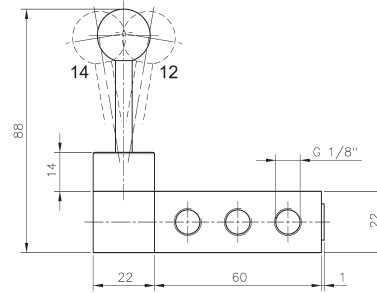
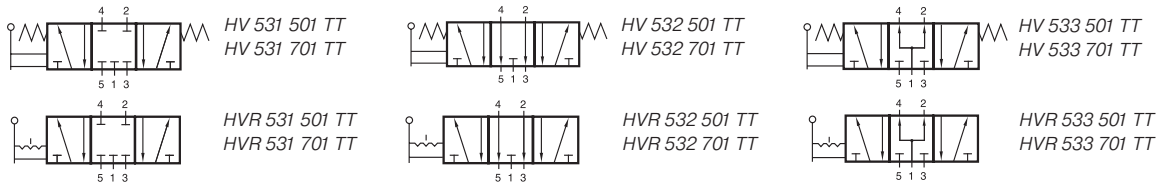
Due to the specific design of the low temperature seals pressure has to be applied to port 1. If other function is required please get in touch with the manufacturer.

Please note:
When operated below 0° C the pressure condensation point has to be at least 15° C below the temperature of environment and media. Air has to be dried!
Below - 40° C the leakage-rate of the valve can increase to 10 cm³ /min.
Use unlubricated air only.

Exhaust can be throttled.

Type	Function	Port size	Air flow	Operating press.	Actuating force	Weight
HV 511 501 TT	5/2-way spring ret.	G 1/8"	650 l/min	1 - 10 bar	20 N	0,22 kg
HV 511 701 TT	5/2-way spring ret.	G 1/4"	1250 l/min	1 - 10 bar	20 N	0,24 kg
HVR 520 501 TT	5/2-way indexed	G 1/8"	650 l/min	1 - 10 bar	20 N	0,22 kg
HVR 520 701 TT	5/2-way indexed	G 1/4"	1250 l/min	1 - 10 bar	20 N	0,24 kg

HV 53_ 501 TT/HV 53_ 701 TT HVR 53_ 501 TT/HVR 53_ 701 TT



HV 53_ 501 TT/HVR 53_ 501 TT

Lever actuated 5/3-way spool valve for low temperature environment - 50° C to + 50° C.

Type HV spring return to middle position
Type HVR indexed

Type 531 centre closed
Type 532 centre exhausted
Type 533 centre pressurized

When ordering please complete the type number by 1, 2 or 3 according to the type required.

The lever is sealed by using a metal ball.

Exhaust can be throttled.

Due to the specific design of the low temperature seals pressure has to be applied to port 1. If other function is required please get in touch with the manufacturer.

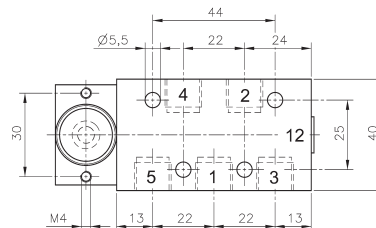
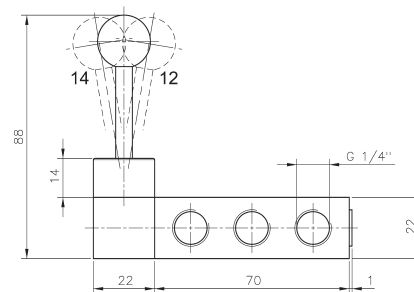
Please note:

When operated below 0° C the pressure condensation point has to be at least 15° C below the temperature of environment and media. Air has to be dried!

Below - 40° C the leakage-rate of the valve can increase to 10 cm³ /min.

Use unlubricated air only.

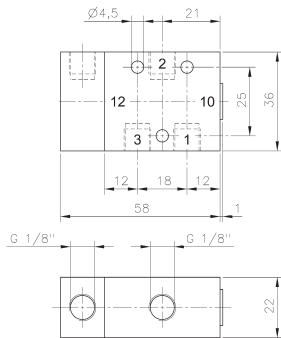
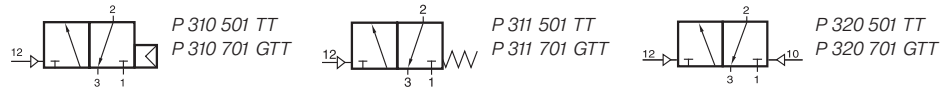
For type 531: pressure at port 1 has to be ≥ pressure at 2 and 4. If pressure supply is lost, 2 or 4 can exhaust and actuator might move.



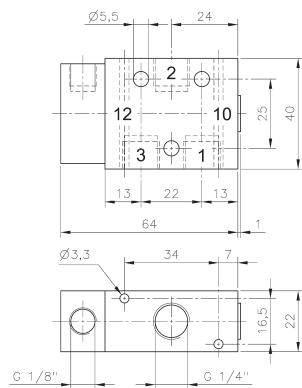
HV 53_ 701 TT/HVR 53_ 701 TT

Type	Function	Port size	Air flow	Operating press.	Actuating force	Weight
HV 53_ 501 TT	spring ret.	G 1/8"	650 l/min	1 - 10 bar	20 N	0,22 kg
HV 53_ 701 TT	spring ret.	G 1/4"	1250 l/min	1 - 10 bar	20 N	0,24 kg
HVR 53_ 501 TT	indexed	G 1/8"	650 l/min	1 - 10 bar	20 N	0,22 kg
HVR 53_ 701 TT	indexed	G 1/4"	1250 l/min	1 - 10 bar	20 N	0,24 kg

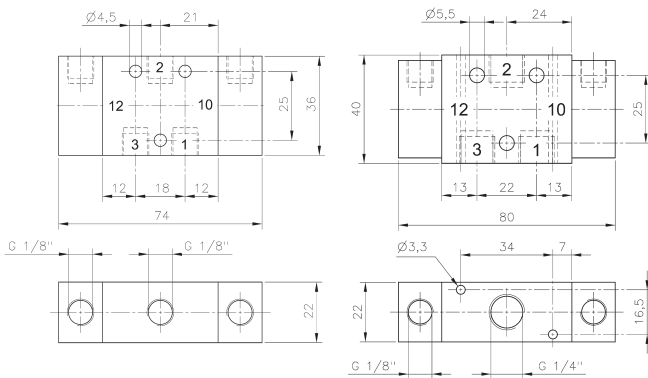
P 310 501 TT/P 310 701 GTT/P 311 501 TT P 311 701 GTT/P 320 501 TT/P 320 701 GTT



P 310 501 TT/P 311 501 TT



P 310 701 GTT/P 311 701 GTT



P 320 501 TT

P 320 701 GTT



Pneumatically actuated 3/2-way spool valve for low temperature environment - 50° C to + 50° C.

- Type 310 single pilot n.c. air-spring return
operating and actuating pressure
should be at the same level.
- Type 311 single pilot n.c. mechanical
spring return
- Type 320 double pilot

GTT: dual use, valves can be used in-line as well as on manifold plates. Manifolds for valves type 701 G are displayed on page 2.7.1.4.

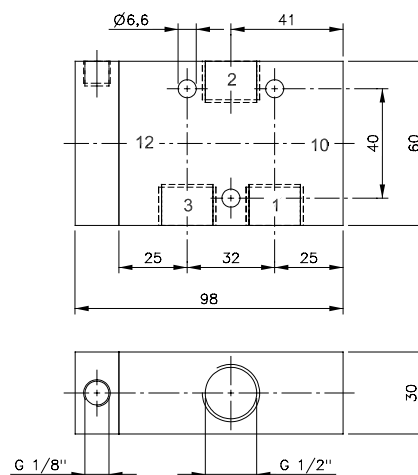
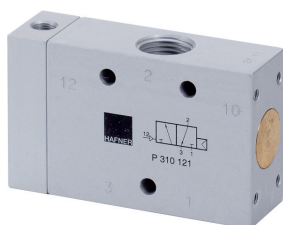
Due to the specific design of the low temperature seals pressure has to be applied to port 1. For other versions (e.g. normally open) please get in touch with the manufacturer.

Please note:
When operated below 0° C the pressure condensation point has to be at least 15° C below the temperature of environment and media. Air has to be dried!
Below - 40° C the leakage-rate of the valve can increase to 10 cm³ /min, actuation pressure minimum 3 bar.
Use unlubricated air only.

Exhaust can be throttled.

Type	Function	Port size	Air flow	Operating pressure	Actuating pressure	Weight
P 310 501 TT	n.c. air return	G 1/8"	650 l/min	2 - 10 bar	the same	0,13 kg
P 310 701 GTT	n.c. air return	G 1/4"	1250 l/min	2 - 10 bar	the same	0,14 kg
P 311 501 TT	n.c. mech. spring	G 1/8"	650 l/min	2 - 10 bar	3 - 10 bar	0,13 kg
P 311 701 GTT	n.c. mech. spring	G 1/4"	1250 l/min	2 - 10 bar	3 - 10 bar	0,14 kg
P 320 501 TT	double pilot	G 1/8"	650 l/min	2 - 10 bar	≤ operating press.	0,16 kg
P 320 701 GTT	double pilot	G 1/4"	1250 l/min	2 - 10 bar	≤ operating press.	0,17 kg

P 310 121 TT/P 311 121 TT



P 310 121 TT/P 311 121 TT

Pneumatically actuated 3/2-way spool valve for low temperature environment -40°C to +50°C.

Type P 310 121 TT with air-spring-return. Operating pressure and actuating pressure should be at the same level.

Type P 311 121 TT with mechanical spring return.

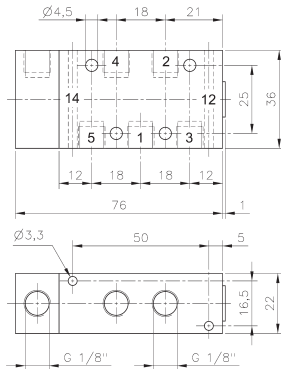
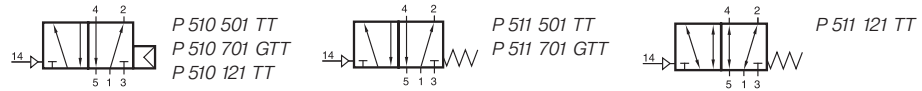
If pressure is attached to port 1 the function is normally closed.
If pressure is applied to port 3 the function is normally open.
Pressure can only be attached to port 2 if valve has a mechanical spring (type P 311 121 TT).

Exhaust can be throttled.

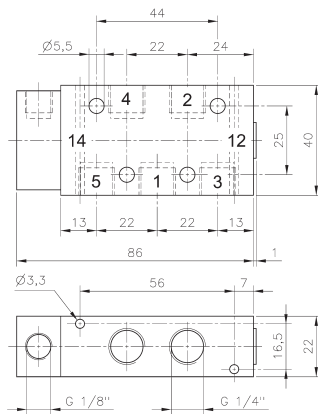
Please note:
When operated below 0° C the pressure condensation point has to be at least 15° C below the temperature of environment and media. Air has to be dried!
Use unlubricated air only.

Type	Port size	Air flow	Operating press.	Actuating press.	Weight
P 310 121 TT	G 1/2"	1250 l/min	2 - 10 bar	the same	0,45 kg
P 311 121 TT	G 1/2"	1250 l/min	2 - 10 bar	3 - 10 bar	0,45 kg

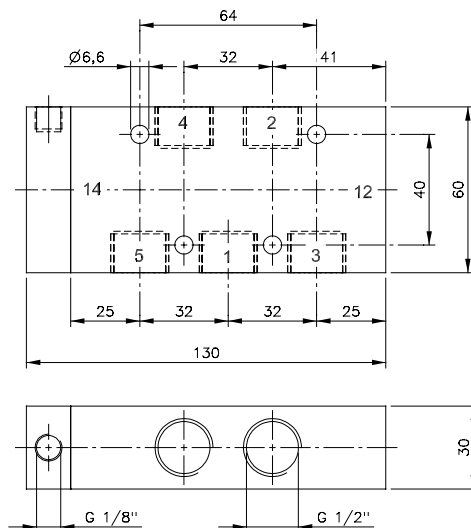
P 510 501 GTT/P 510 701 GTT/P 511 501 GTT P 511 701 GTT/P 510 121 TT/P 511 121 TT



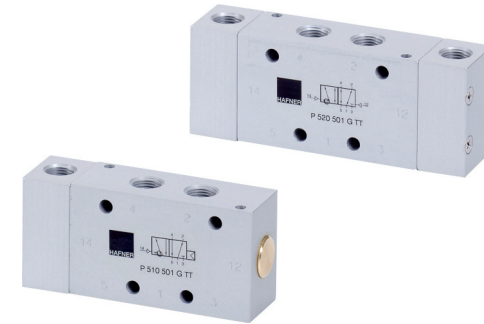
P 510 501 GTT/P 511 501 GTT



P 510 701 GTT/P 511 701 GTT



P 510 121 TT/P 511 121 TT



Pneumatically actuated 5/2-way spool valve for low temperature environment.

- Type 510 single pilot air-spring return
operating and actuating pressure
should be at the same level.
- Type 511 single pilot mechanical spring return

GTT: dual use, valves can be used in-line as well as on manifold plates. Manifolds for valves type 501 G are displayed on page 2.7.2.2, manifold for valves type 701 G are displayed on page 2.7.2.3.

Please note:
When operated below 0° C the pressure condensation point has to be at least 15° C below the temperature of environment and media. Air has to be dried! Use unlubricated air only.

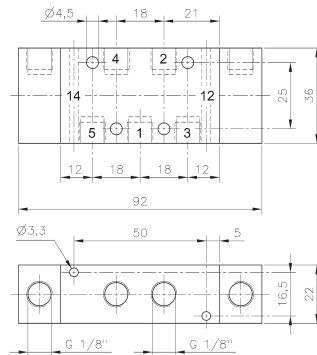
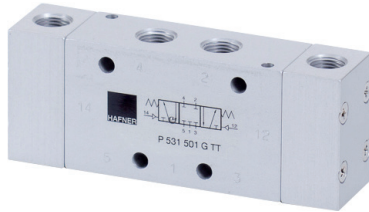
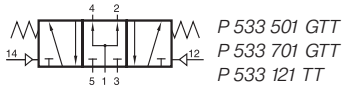
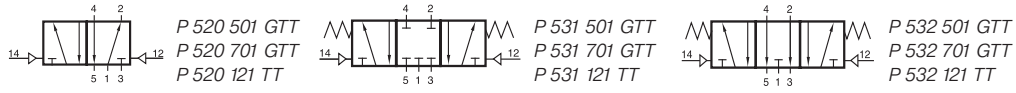
Valves type P 51_501 GTT and P 51_701 GTT:
Due to the specific design of the low temperature seals pressure has to be applied to port 1.
For other versions please get in touch with the manufacturer.

Below - 40° C the leakage-rate of the valve can increase to 10 cm³ /min and actuating pressure generally increases to 3 bar.

Exhaust can be throttled.

Type	Temp. range	Function	Port size	Air flow	Operating pressure	Actuating pressure	Weight	
P 510 501 GTT	-50°C to +50°C	air return	G 1/8"	650 l/min	2 - 10 bar	the same	0,16 kg	⊗
P 510 701 GTT	-50°C to +50°C	air return	G 1/4"	1250 l/min	2 - 10 bar	the same	0,18 kg	⊗
P 511 501 GTT	-50°C to +50°C	mech. spring	G 1/8"	650 l/min	2 - 10 bar	3 - 10 bar	0,16 kg	
P 511 701 GTT	-50°C to +50°C	mech. spring	G 1/4"	1250 l/min	2 - 10 bar	3 - 10 bar	0,18 kg	
P 510 121 TT	-40°C to +50°C	air return	G 1/2"	3000 l/min	2 - 10 bar	the same	0,59 kg	
P 511 121 TT	-40°C to +50°C	mech. spring	G 1/2"	3000 l/min	2 - 10 bar	3 - 10 bar	0,59 kg	

P 520 501 GTT/P 520 701GTT/P 520 121 TT P 53_ 501 GTT/P 53_ 701 GTT/P 53_ 121 TT



P 520 501 GTT/P 53_ 501 GTT

Pneumatically actuated 5-way valves for low temperature environment.

- Type 520 double pilot
- Type 531 5/3-way centre closed
- Type 532 5/3-way centre exhausted
- Type 533 5/3-way centre pressurized

GTT: dual use, valves can be used in-line as well as on manifold plates. Manifolds for valves type 501 G are displayed on page 2.7.2.2, manifold for valves type 701 G are displayed on page 2.7.2.3.

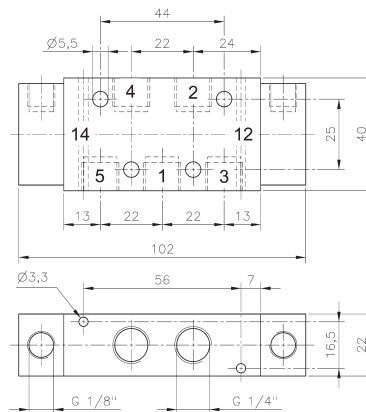
Please note:

When operated below 0° C the pressure condensation point has to be at least 15° C below the temperature of environment and media. Air has to be dried! Use unlubricated air only.

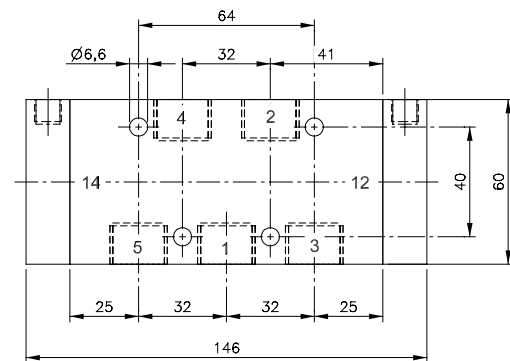
Valves type P 5__ 501 GTT and P 5__ 701 GTT: Below - 40° C the leakage-rate of the valve can increase to 10 cm³ /min and actuating pressure generally increases to 3 bar.

For type P 531 501 GTT and P 531 701 GTT: Pressure at port 1 has to be ≤ pressure at 2 and 4. If pressure supply is lost, 2 or 4 can exhaust and actuator might move.

Exhaust can be throttled.



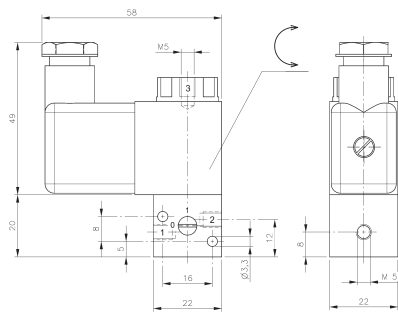
P 520 701 GTT/P 53_ 701 GTT



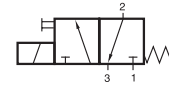
P 520 121 TT/P 53_ 121 TT

Type	Temp. range	Port size	Air flow	Operating pressure	Actuating pressure	Weight
P 520 501 GTT	-50°C to +50°C	G 1/8"	650 l/min	2 - 10 bar	≤ operating press.	0,20 kg
P 520 701 GTT	-50°C to +50°C	G 1/4"	1250 l/min	2 - 10 bar	≤ operating press.	0,22 kg
P 520 121 TT	-40°C to +50°C	G 1/2"	3000 l/min	2 - 10 bar	3 - 10 bar	0,67 kg
P 53_ 501 GTT	-50°C to +50°C	G 1/8"	650 l/min	2 - 10 bar	3 - 10 bar	0,20 kg
P 53_ 701 GTT	-50°C to +50°C	G 1/4"	1250 l/min	2 - 10 bar	3 - 10 bar	0,22 kg
P 53_ 121 TT	-40°C to +50°C	G 1/2"	3000 l/min	2 - 10 bar	3 - 10 bar	0,67 kg

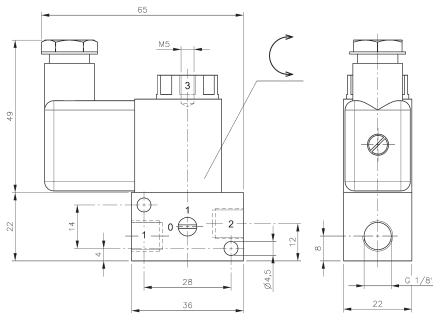
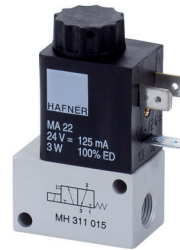
MH 311 012 TT/MH 311 015 TT MH 311 013 TT/MH 311 017 TT



MH 311 012 TT



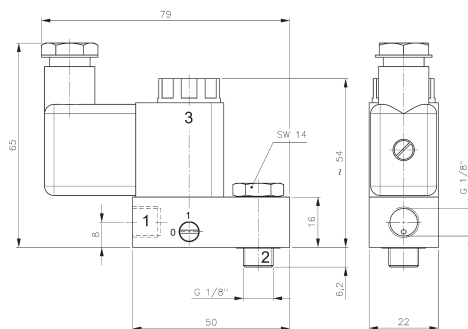
MH 311 012 TT
MH 311 015 TT
MH 311 013 TT
MH 311 017 TT



MH 311 015 TT

Direct acting 3/2-way solenoid valve equipped with mechanical spring return for low temperature environment - 50° C to + 50° C.

By closing port 3 the valves can be converted into 2/2-way version.



MH 311 013 TT

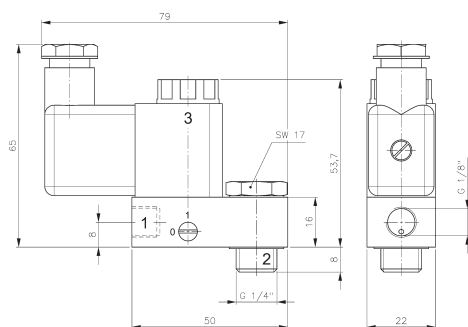
MH 311 013 TT and MH 311 017 TT are designed for piloting angle seat valves or small spring-return actuators.

When assembling this type of valve to a spring-return actuator, please take into consideration that there is no exhaust air recirculation ("purge").

Please note:

When operated below 0° C the pressure condensation point has to be at least 15° C below the temperature of environment and media. Air has to be dried!

Use unlubricated air only.



MH 311 017 TT

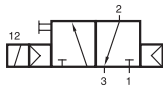
Available with solenoid operators:

230V/50Hz, 110V/50Hz, 24V/50Hz, 48V=, 24V=, 12V=.

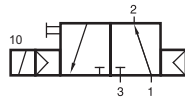
Valves are equipped with manual override to turn.

Type	Port size			Air flow	Operating pressure	Power consumption	Weight	
	1	2	3					
MH 311 012 TT	M5	M5	M5	40 l/min	0 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,12 kg	⊕
MH 311 015 TT	G 1/8"	G 1/8"	M5	50 l/min	0 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,14 kg	⊕
MH 311 013 TT	G 1/8"	G 1/8" Banjo	M5	50 l/min	0 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,14 kg	⊕
MH 311 017 TT	G 1/8"	G 1/4" Banjo	M5	50 l/min	0 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,16 kg	⊕

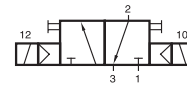
M(O)H 310 501 TT/M(O)H 310 701 GTT MH 320 501 TT/MH 320 701 GTT



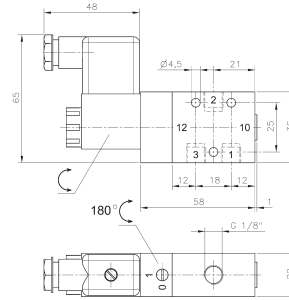
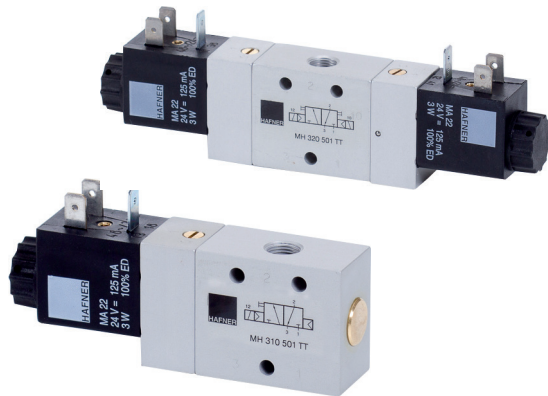
MH 310 501 TT
MH 310 701 GTT



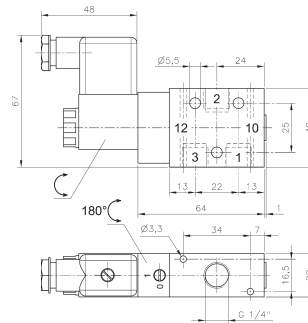
MOH 310 501 TT
MOH 310 701 GTT



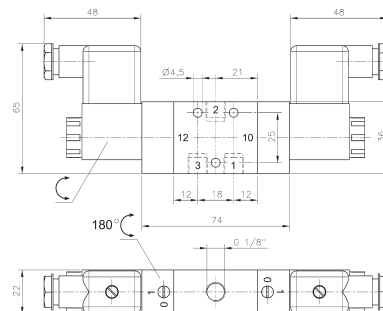
MH 320 501 TT
MH 320 701 GTT



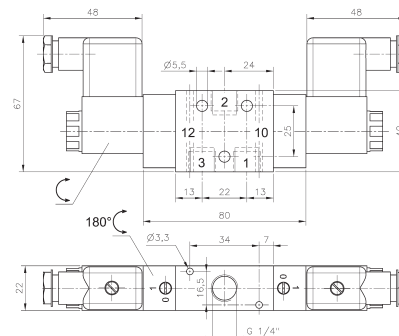
MH 310 501 TT/MOH 310 501 TT



MH 310 701 GTT/MOH 310 701 GTT



MH 320 501 TT



MH 320 701 GTT

3/2-way solenoid valve for low temperature environment - 50° C to + 50° C.

Type MH 310 single solenoid n.c. air-spring return
Type MOH 310 single solenoid n.o. air-spring return
Type MH 320 double solenoid

G 1/4"-valves are dual use, they can be used in-line as well as on manifold plates. Manifolds for valves type 701 G are displayed on page 2.7.1.4.

Available with solenoid operators
230V/50 Hz, 110V/50 Hz, 24V/50 Hz, 48V=,
24V=, 12V=.

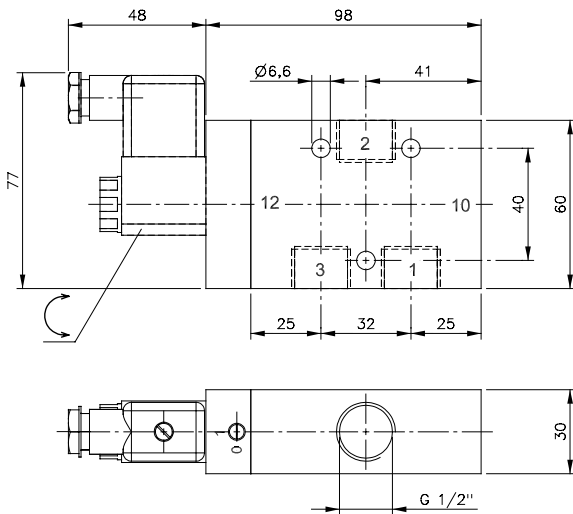
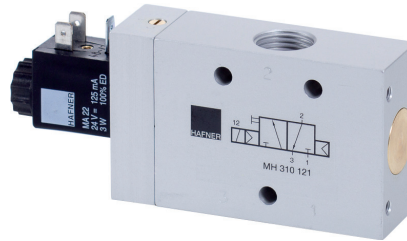
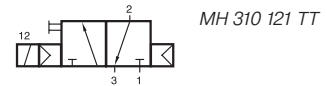
Valves are equipped with manual override to turn.

Please note:
When operated below 0° C the pressure condensation point has to be at least 15° C below the temperature of environment and media. Air has to be dried!
Below - 40° C the leakage-rate of the valve can increase to 10 cm³ /min.
Use unlubricated air only.

Valves are also available with external pilot feed.

NPT ported valves are available on request.

Type	Function	Port size	Air flow	Operating press.	Power cons.	Weight
MH 310 501 TT	n.c.	G 1/8"	650 l/min	2 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,21 kg
MH 310 701 GTT	n.c.	G 1/4"	1250 l/min	2 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,23 kg
MOH 310 501 TT	n.o.	G 1/8"	650 l/min	2 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,21 kg
MOH 310 701 GTT	n.o.	G 1/4"	1250 l/min	2 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,23 kg
MH 320 501 TT	double sol.	G 1/8"	650 l/min	2 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,34 kg
MH 320 701 GTT	double sol.	G 1/4"	1250 l/min	2 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,36 kg



MH 310 121 TT

3/2-way solenoid valve normally closed actuated by permanent signal and equipped with air spring return.

For low temperature environment – 40° C to + 50° C.

Available with solenoid operators:
230V/50Hz, 110V/50Hz, 24V/50Hz, 48V=,
24V=, 12V=.

Valves are generally equipped with manual override.
If requested without manual override please order
M 310 121 TT.

Please note:

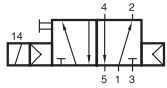
Do not close port 3 to convert into a 2-way valve.

When operated below 0° C the pressure
condensation point has to be at least 15° C
below the temperature of environment and media. Air has
to be dried!

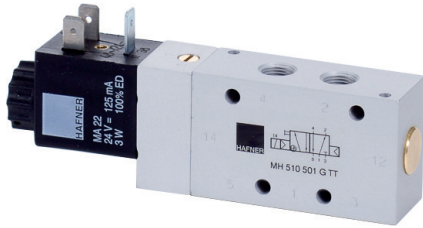
Use unlubricated air only.

Type	Function	Port size	Air flow	Operating press.	Power cons.	Weight
MH 310 121 TT	n.c.	G 1/2"	3000 l/min	2 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,53 kg

MH 510 501 GTT/MH 510 701 GTT MH 510 121 TT



MH 510 501 GTT
MH 510 701 GTT
MH 510 121 TT



5/2-way single solenoid valve equipped with air spring return for low temperature environment.

Valves type MH 510 501 GTT and MH 510 701 GTT can be used in-line as well as on manifold plates. For manifold plates please refer to our full catalogue chapter 2.7.

Available with solenoid operators
230V/50 Hz, 110V/50 Hz, 24V/50 Hz, 48V=,
24V=, 12V=.

Valves are equipped with manual override to turn.

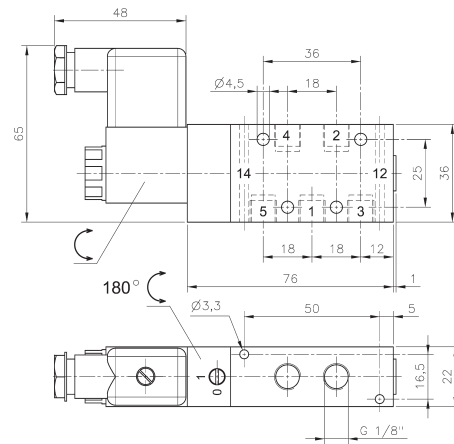
Please note:

When operated below 0° C the pressure condensation point has to be at least 15° C below the temperature of environment and media. Air has to be dried! Use unlubricated air only.

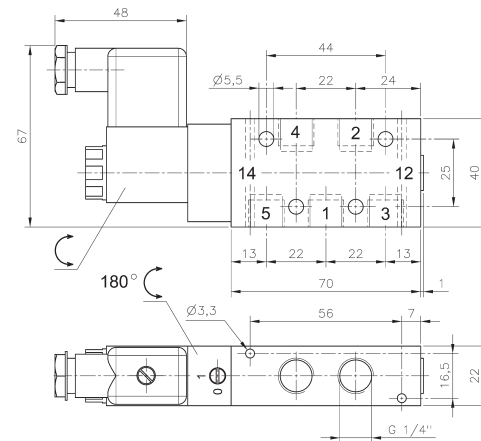
Valves type MH 510 501 GTT and MH 510 701 GTT:
Below - 40° C the leakage-rate of the valve can increase to 10 cm³/min and operating pressure generally increases to 3 bar.

Valves are also available with external pilot feed.

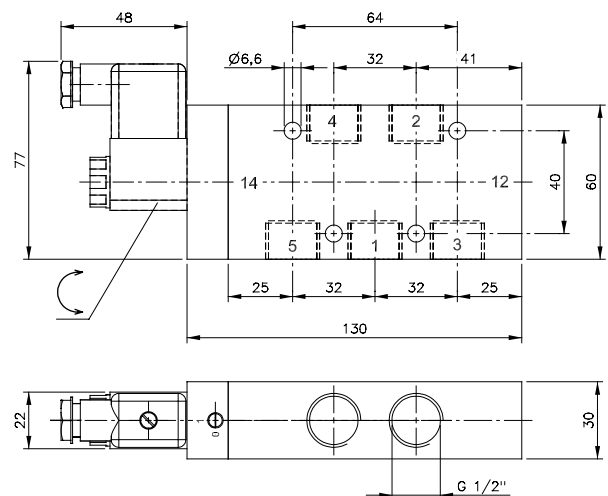
NPT ported valves are available on request.



MH 510 501 GTT



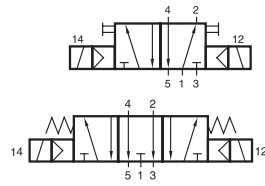
MH 510 701 GTT



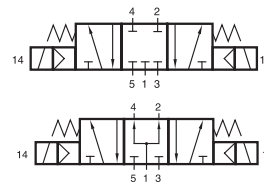
MH 510 121 TT

Type	Temp. range	Port size	Air flow	Operating press.	Power cons	Weight
MH 510 501 GTT	- 50° C to + 50° C	G 1/8"	650 l/min	2 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,25 kg
MH 510 701 GTT	- 50° C to + 50° C	G 1/4"	1250 l/min	2 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,27 kg
MH 510 121 TT	- 40° C to + 50° C	G 1/2"	3000 l/min	2 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,67 kg

MH 520 501 GTT/MH 520 701 GTT MH 53_ 501 GTT/MH 53_ 701 GTT



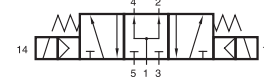
MH 520 501 GTT
MH 520 701 GTT



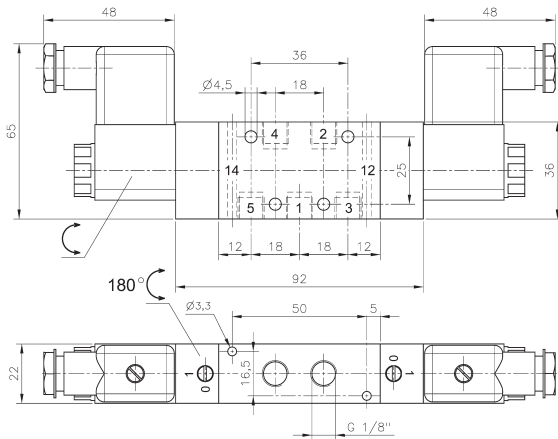
MH 531 501 GTT
MH 531 701 GTT



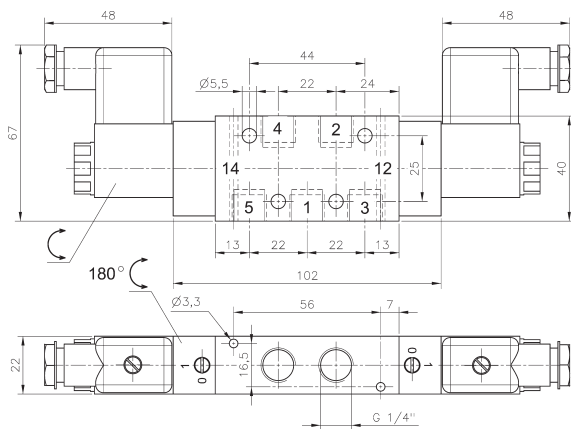
MH 532 501 GTT
MH 532 701 GTT



MH 533 501 GTT
MH 533 701 GTT



MH 520 501 GTT/MH 53_ 501 GTT



MH 520 701 GTT/MH 53_ 701 GTT



5-way solenoid valve for low temperature environment - 50° C to + 50° C.

- Type 520 5/2-way double solenoid, actuated by impulse
- Type 531 5/3-way centre closed
- Type 532 5/3-way centre exhausted
- Type 533 5/3-way centre pressurized

Valves are dual use, they can be used in-line as well as on manifold plates. Manifolds for valves type 501 G are displayed on page 2.7.2.2, manifold for valves type 701 G are displayed on page 2.7.2.3

Available with solenoid operators
230V/50 Hz, 110V/50 Hz, 24V/50 Hz, 48V=, 24V=, 12V=.

Valves are equipped with manual override to turn.

Please note:
When operated below 0° C the pressure condensation point has to be at least 15° C below the temperature of environment and media. Air has to be dried!

Below - 40° C the leakage-rate of the valve can increase to 10 cm³/min and operating pressure generally increases to 3 bar.
Use unlubricated air only.

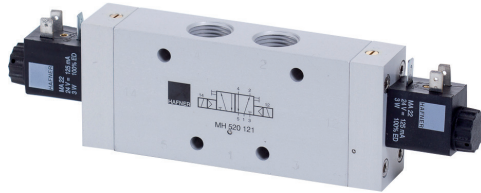
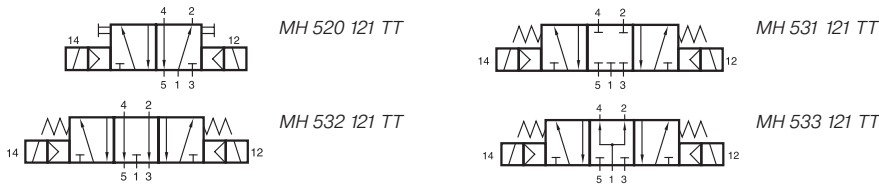
For type 531: pressure at port 1 has to be ≥ pressure at 2 and 4. If pressure supply is lost, 2 or 4 can exhaust and actuator might move.

Valves are also available with external pilot feed.

NPT ported valves are available on request.

Type	Port size	Air flow	Operating press.	Power consumption	Weight	
MH 520 501 GTT	G 1/8"	650 l/min	1 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,38 kg	☒
MH 520 701 GTT	G 1/4"	1250 l/min	1 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,40 kg	☒
MH 53_ 501 GTT	G 1/8"	650 l/min	3 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,38 kg	☒
MH 53_ 701 GTT	G 1/4"	1250 l/min	3 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,40 kg	☒

MH 520 121 TT/MH 53_121 TT



5-way solenoid valves for low temperature environment -40° C to +50° C.

- Type 520 5/2-way double solenoid, actuated by impulse
- Type 531 5/3-way centre closed
- Type 532 5/3-way centre exhausted
- Type 533 5/3-way centre pressurised

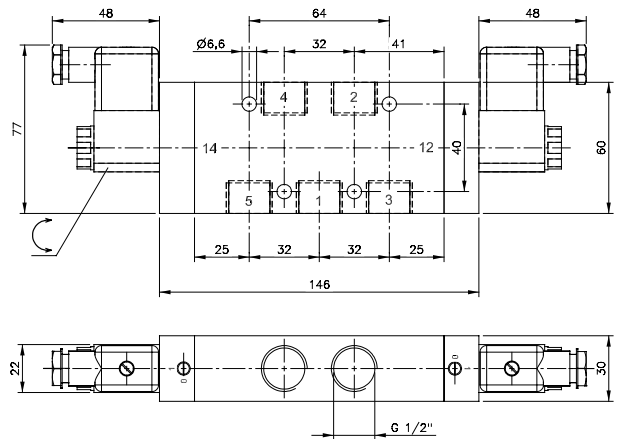
Available with solenoid operators:
230V/50Hz, 110V/50Hz, 24V/50Hz, 48V=,
24V=, 12V=.

Valves are generally equipped with manual override.
If requested without manual override please order M 5__ 121 TT.

Please note:
When operated below 0° C the pressure condensation point has to be at least 15° C below the temperature of environment and media. Air has to be dried! Use unlubricated air only.

Valves are also available with external pilot feed.

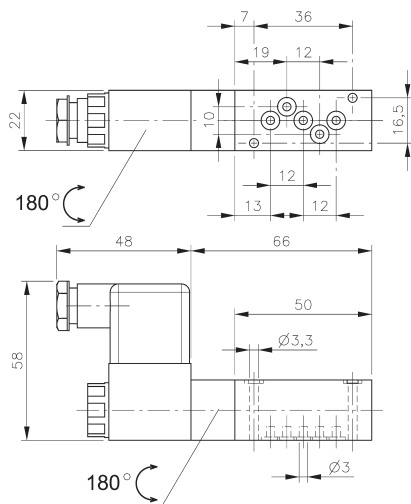
NPT ported valves are available on request.



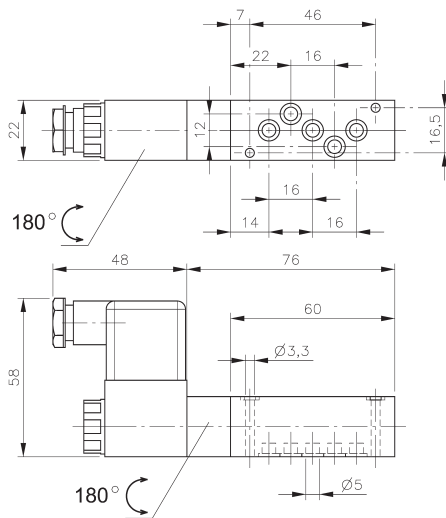
MH 520 121 TT/MH 53_121 TT

Type	Function	Port size	Air flow	Operating press.	Power cons.	Weight
MH 520 121 TT	5/2 double sol.	G 1/2"	3000 l/min	2 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,84 kg
MH 53_121 TT	5/3-way	G 1/2"	3000 l/min	3 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,84 kg

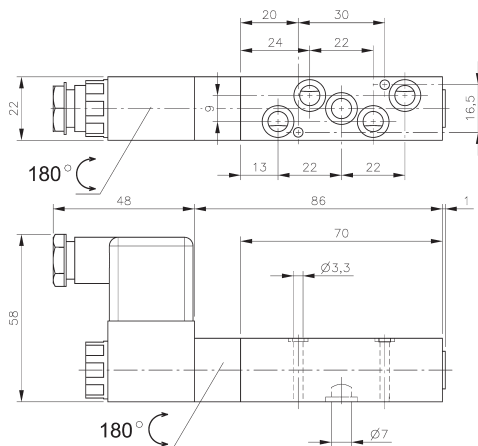
MH 510 304 TT/MH 510 504 TT MH 510 704 TT



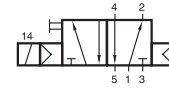
MH 510 304 TT



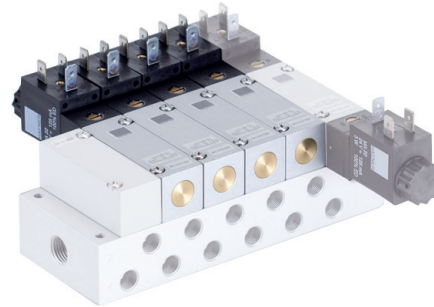
MH 510 504 TT



MH 510 704 TT



MH 510 304 TT
MH 510 504 TT
MH 510 704 TT



5/2-way single solenoid valve equipped with air spring return for low temperature environment - 50° C to + 50° C.

All the ports are in the plate, plates are displayed on page 2.7.2.7 and 2.7.2.8.

Available with solenoid operators
230V/50 Hz, 110V/50 Hz, 24V/50 Hz, 48V=,
24V=, 12V=.

Valves are equipped with manual override to turn.

Please note:
When operated below 0°C the pressure condensation point has to be at least 15°C below the temperature of environment and media. Air has to be dried!

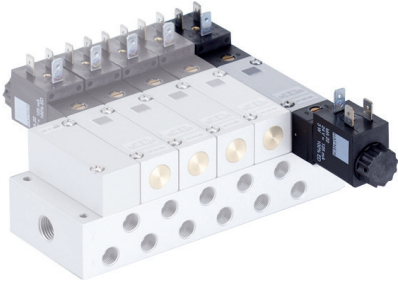
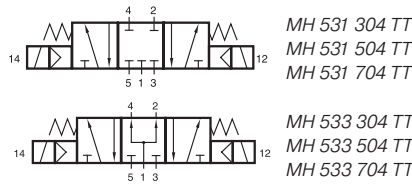
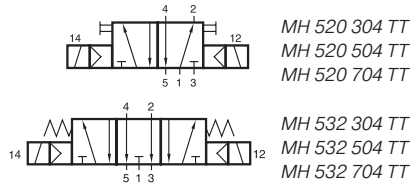
Below - 40° C the leakage-rate of the valve can increase to 10 cm³ /min.

Use unlubricated air only.

Mounting screws and seals are included.

Type	Port size	Air flow	Operating press.	Power consumption	Weight
MH 510 304 TT	Ø 3 mm	220 l/min	2 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,20 kg
MH 510 504 TT	Ø 5 mm	650 l/min	2 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,21 kg
MH 510 704 TT	Ø 7 mm	1250 l/min	2 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,22 kg

MH 520 304 TT/MH 520 504 TT/MH 520 704 TT MH 53_ 304 TT/MH 53_ 504 TT/MH 53_ 704 TT



5-way solenoid valve for low temperature environment - 50° C to + 50° C.

- Type 520 5/2-way double solenoid, actuated by impulse
- Type 531 5/3-way centre closed
- Type 532 5/3-way centre exhausted
- Type 533 5/3-way centre pressurized

All the ports are in the plate, plates are displayed on page 2.7.2.7 and 2.7.2.8.

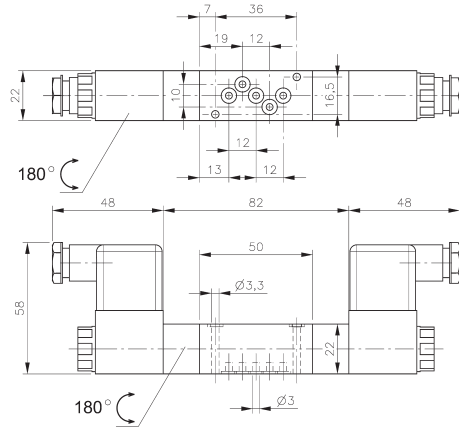
Available with solenoid operators
230V/50 Hz, 110V/50 Hz, 24V/50 Hz, 48V=, 24V=, 12V=.

Valves are equipped with manual override to turn.

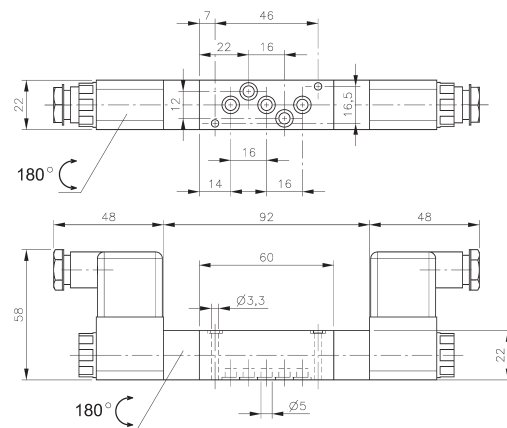
Please note:
When operated below 0° C the pressure condensation point has to be at least 15° C below the temperature of environment and media. Air has to be dried!
Below - 40° C the leakage-rate of the valve can increase to 10 cm³ /min.
Use unlubricated air only.

For type 531: pressure at port 1 has to be ≥ pressure at 2 and 4. If pressure supply is lost, 2 or 4 can exhaust and actuator might move.

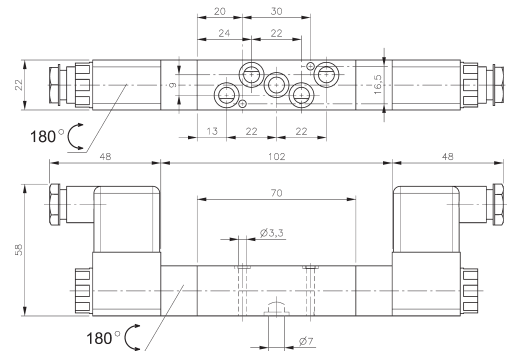
Mounting screws and seals are included.



MH 520 304 TT/MH 53_ 304 TT



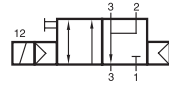
MH 520 504 TT/MH 53_ 504 TT



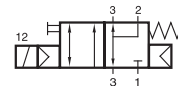
MH 520 704 TT/MH 53_ 704 TT

Type	Port size	Air flow	Operating press.	Power consumption	Weight
MH 520 304 TT	Ø 3 mm	220 l/min	2 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,30 kg
MH 520 504 TT	Ø 5 mm	650 l/min	2 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,32 kg
MH 520 704 TT	Ø 7 mm	1250 l/min	2 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,34 kg
MH 53_ 304 TT	Ø 3 mm	220 l/min	3 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,30 kg
MH 53_ 504 TT	Ø 5 mm	650 l/min	3 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,32 kg
MH 53_ 704 TT	Ø 7 mm	1250 l/min	3 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,34 kg

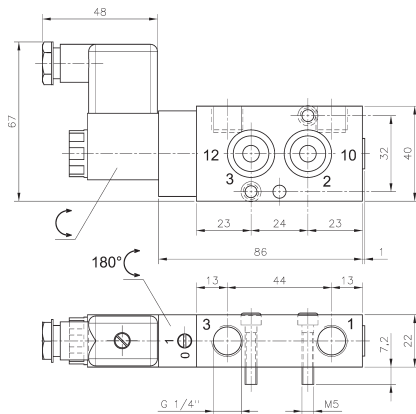
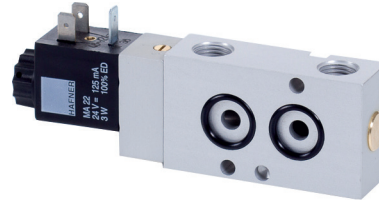
MNH 310 701 TT/MNH 311 701 TT MNH 310 121 TT/MNH 311 121 TT



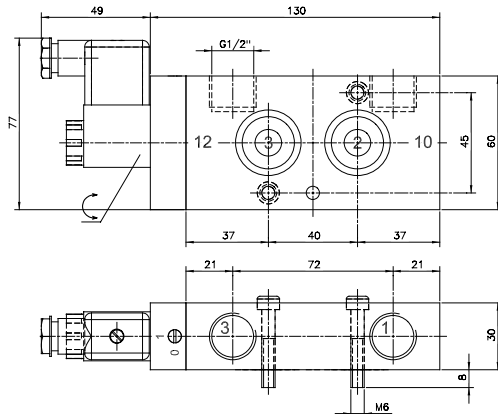
MNH 310 701 TT
MNH 310 121 TT



MNH 311 701 TT
MNH 311 121 TT



MNH 310 701 TT/MNH 311 701 TT



MNH 310 121 TT/MNH 311 121 TT

3/2-way solenoid valve, actuated by permanent signal for low temperature environment. Interface according to NAMUR-standard, with exhaust air recirculation (purge).

Type MNH 310 ___ with pneumatic spring return
Type MNH 311 ___ with combined spring assuring a fail-safe function in case of cut-off of pressure supply.

Available with solenoid operators
230V/50 Hz, 110V/50 Hz, 24V/50 Hz, 48V=, 24V=, 12V=.

Valves are equipped with manual override to turn.

Please note:
When operated below 0° C the pressure condensation point has to be at least 15° C below the temperature of environment and media. Air has to be dried! Use unlubricated air only.

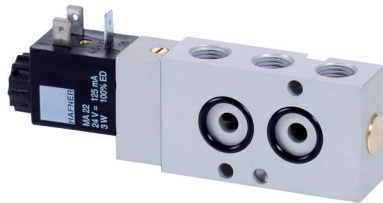
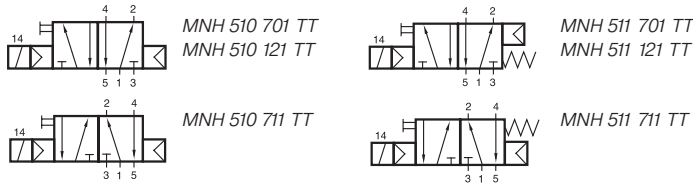
Valves type MNH 31_ 701 TT:
Below - 40° C the leakage-rate of the valve can increase to 10 cm³ /min and operating pressure generally increases to 3 bar.

Delivery includes 1 pin, 2 screws, 2 O-rings.

NPT ported valves are available on request.

Type	NAMUR	Temp. range	Port size	Air flow	Operating press.	Power cons.	Weight
MNH 310 701 TT	1/4"	- 50° C to + 50° C	G 1/4"	1250 l/min	2 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,28 kg
MNH 311 701 TT	1/4"	- 50° C to + 50° C	G 1/4"	1250 l/min	3 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,28 kg
MNH 310 121 TT	1/2"	- 40° C to + 50° C	G 1/2"	3000 l/min	2 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,70 kg
MNH 311 121 TT	1/2"	- 40° C to + 50° C	G 1/2"	3000 l/min	3 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,70 kg

MNH 510 701 TT/MNH 511 701 TT MNH 510 711 TT/MNH 511 711 TT MNH 510 121 TT/MNH 511 121 TT



5/2-way solenoid valve, actuated by permanent signal for low temperature environment.
Interface according to NAMUR-standard, with exhaust air recirculation (purge).

Type MNH 510 ___ with pneumatic spring return
Type MNH 511 ___ with combined spring

Available with solenoid operators
230V/50 Hz, 110V/50 Hz, 24V/50 Hz, 48V=,
24V-, 12V=.

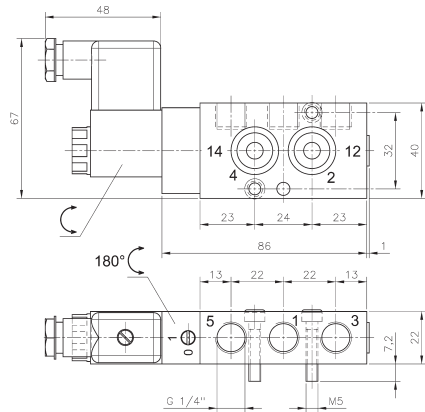
Valves are equipped with manual override to turn.

Please note:
When operated below 0° C the pressure condensation point has to be at least 15° C below the temperature of environment and media. Air has to be dried! Use unlubricated air only.

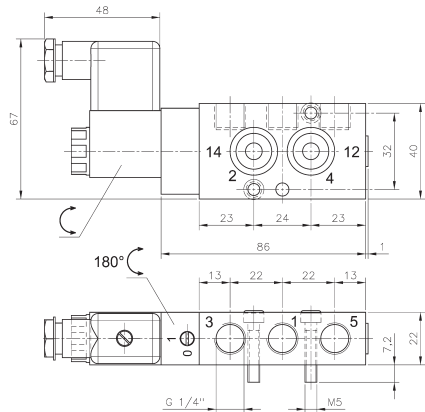
Valves type MNH 51_ 701 TT:
Below - 40° C the leakage-rate of the valve can increase to 10 cm³ /min and operating pressure generally increases to 3 bar.

Delivery includes 1 pin, 2 screws, 2 O-rings.

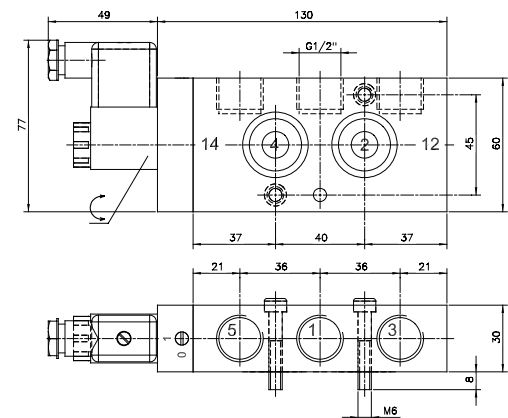
NPT ported valves are available on request.



MNH 510 701 TT/MNH 511 701 TT



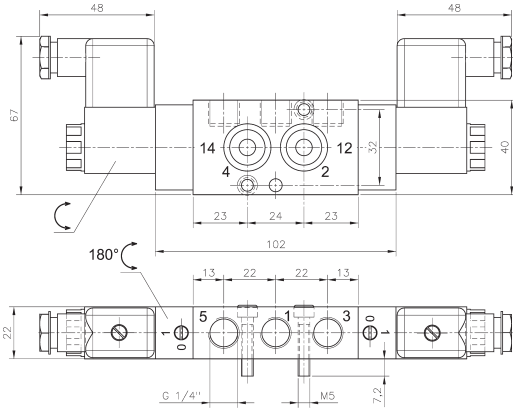
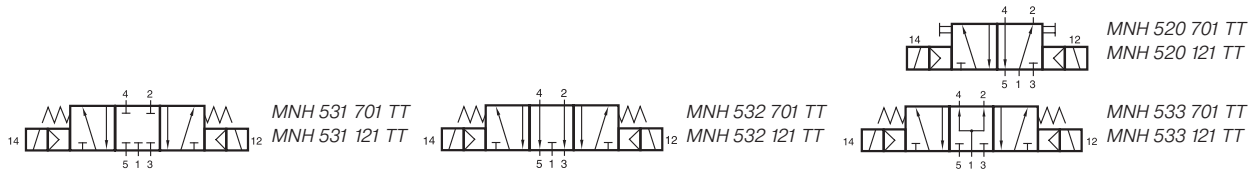
**MNH 510 711 TT/MNH 511 711 TT
ports 2 and 4 are swapped!**



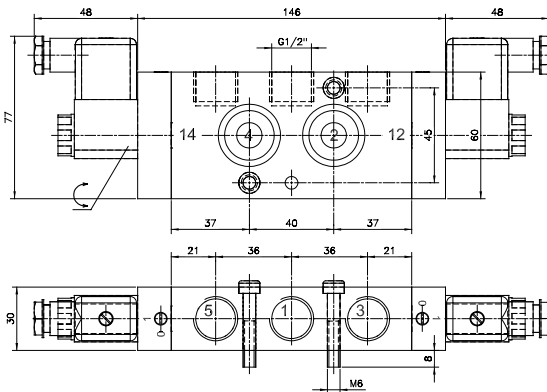
MNH 510 121 TT/MNH 511 121 TT

Type	NAMUR	Temp. range	Port size	Air flow	Operating press.	Power cons.	Weight
MNH 510 701 TT	1/4"	- 50° C to + 50° C	G 1/4"	1250 l/min	2 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,28 kg
MNH 511 701 TT	1/4"	- 50° C to + 50° C	G 1/4"	1250 l/min	3 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,28 kg
MNH 510 711 TT	1/4"	- 50° C to + 50° C	G 1/4"	1250 l/min	2 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,28 kg
MNH 511 711 TT	1/4"	- 50° C to + 50° C	G 1/4"	1250 l/min	3 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,28 kg
MNH 510 121 TT	1/2"	- 40° C to + 50° C	G 1/2"	3000 l/min	2 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,70 kg
MNH 511 121 TT	1/2"	- 40° C to + 50° C	G 1/2"	3000 l/min	3 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,70 kg

MNH 520 701 TT/MNH 53_ 701 TT MNH 520 121 TT/MNH 53_ 121 TT



MNH 520 701 TT/MNH 53_ 701 TT



MNH 520 121 TT/MNH 53_ 121 TT



5-way solenoid valves for low temperature environment.

Interface according to NAMUR-standard.

- Type 520 5/2-way double solenoid, actuated by impulse
- Type 531 5/3-way centre closed
- Type 532 5/3-way centre exhausted
- Type 533 5/3-way centre pressurised

Available with solenoid operators:
230V/50Hz, 110V/50Hz, 24V/50Hz, 48V=, 24V=, 12V=.

Valves are generally equipped with manual override.

If requested without manual override please order M 5_ 121 TT.



Please note:

When operated below 0° C the pressure condensation point has to be at least 15° C below the temperature of environment and media. Air has to be dried! Use unlubricated air only.

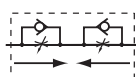
Valves type MNH 520 701 TT and MNH 53_ 701 TT: Below - 40° C the leakage-rate of the valve can increase to 10 cm³ /min and operating pressure generally increases to 3 bar.

Delivery includes 1 pin, 2 screws, 2 O-rings.

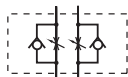
NPT ported valves are available on request.

Type	NAMUR	Temp. range	Port size	Air flow	Operating press.	Power cons.	Weight
MNH 520 701 TT	1/4"	- 50° C to + 50° C	G 1/4"	1250 l/min	2 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,28 kg 
MNH 53_ 701 TT	1/4"	- 50° C to + 50° C	G 1/4"	1250 l/min	3 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,28 kg 
MNH 520 121 TT	1/2"	- 40° C to + 50° C	G 1/2"	3000 l/min	2 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,70 kg
MNH 53_ 121 TT	1/2"	- 40° C to + 50° C	G 1/2"	3000 l/min	3 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,70 kg

DRN 3 611 TT/DRN 5 611 TT



DRN 3 611 TT



DRN 5 611 TT



Block form flow regulator as intermediate plate, interface according to 1/4" NAMUR-standard for low temperature environment - 50° C to + 50° C.

Type DRN 3 611 TT:

for 3/2-way valves with exhaust air recirculation only. To regulate the forward stroke of a single acting pneumatic actuator and to regulate the exhaust air going into the spring return unit independently. To be operated with a screw-driver.

Type DRN 5 611 TT:

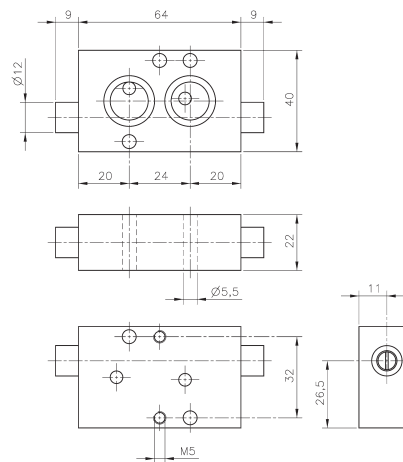
for 5/2 and 5/3 way valves only. To regulate the forward- and backward stroke of a double acting pneumatic actuator. To be operated with a screw-driver.

Please note:

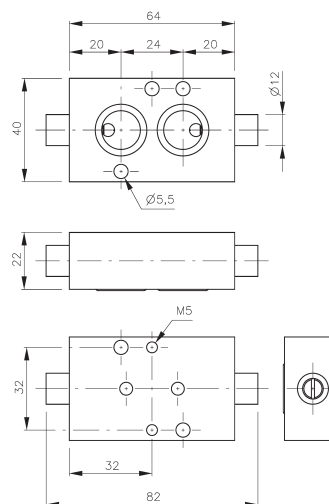
When operated below 0° C the pressure condensation point has to be at least 15° C below the temperature of environment and media. Air has to be dried!

Use unlubricated air only.

Delivery includes 1 pin, 2 screws (50 mm long), 2 O-rings.

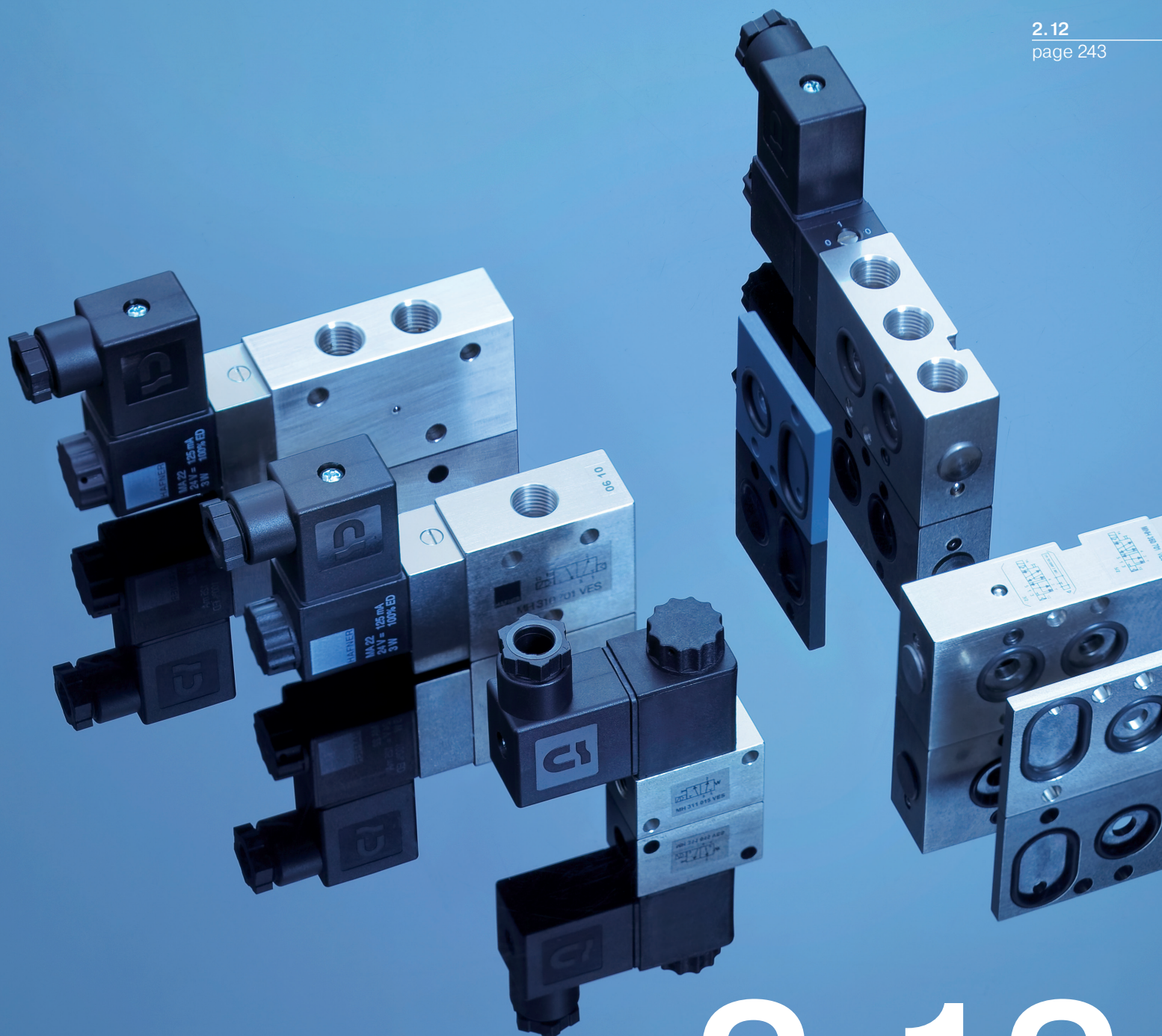


DRN 3 611



DRN 5 611

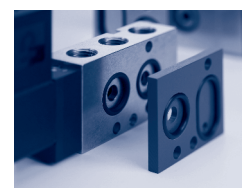
Type	Function	Port size	Max. air flow	Operating pressure	Weight
DRN 3 611 TT	3-way	Ø 5 mm	650 l/min	0,5 - 10 bar	0,18 kg
DRN 5 611 TT	5-way	Ø 5 mm	650 l/min	0,5 - 10 bar	0,18 kg



2.12

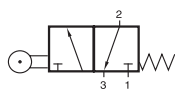
„Heavy Metal“ Stainless Steel Valves

Selected models are available for explosion hazardous environment. They are ATEX-Ex certified. For detailed information refer to chapter 2.14.

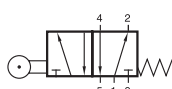


Selected models are available for low temperature application. For detailed information refer to chapter 2.11.

BR 311 501 VES/BR 511 701 VES



BR 311 501 VES



BR 511 701 VES



Heavy-duty 3/2-way roller-lever spool valve with mechanical spring, offering high air flow. Lever-construction has proven capabilities in rough environmental applications for decades. Lever is made from zinc plated steel.

If pressure is applied to port 1 the function is normally closed.

If pressure is applied to port 3 the function is normally open.

The use of the ports is interchangeable.

Mechanically actuated roller-lever spool valve with mechanical spring.

BR 311 501 VES 3/2-way

BR 511 701 VES 5/2-way

Exhaust can be throttled.

On request:

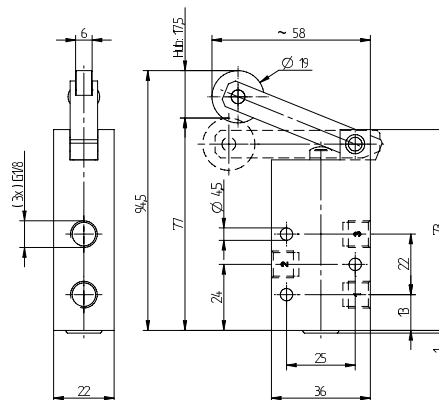
Roller-lever valves with idle return.

Low temperature version:

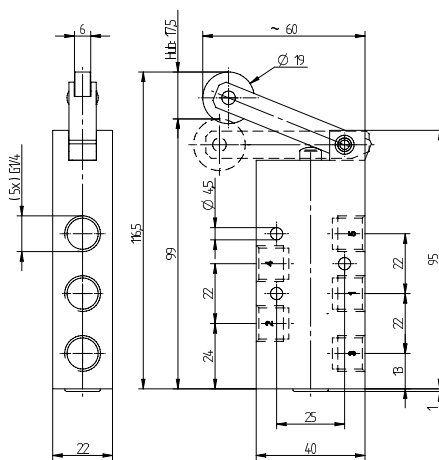
In this case the ports are not interchangeable, standard: Pressure at port 1 = normally closed, normally open version to be ordered separately.

Valves can be used for technical vacuum too.

Also available with a short stainless steel lever. Actuating force is around 9 N.

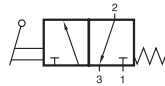


BR 311 501 VES

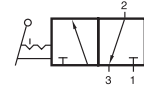


BR 511 701 VES

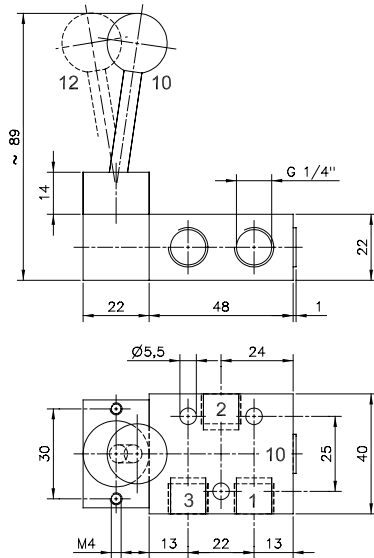
Type	Port size	Air flow	Operating press.	Actuating force	Weight
BR 311 501 VES	G 1/8"	650 l/min	1 - 10 bar	5 N	0,45 kg
BR 511 701 VES	G 1/4"	1250 l/min	1 - 10 bar	5 N	0,55 kg



HV 311 701 VES



HVR 320 701 VES



HV 311 701 VES/HVR 320 701 VES

Lever actuated 3/2-way spool valve.

Body parts are made from stainless steel 316L / 1.4404, seals PUR and FKM.

Type HV spring return
Type HVR indexed

The lever is sealed by using a metal ball.

Exhaust can be throttled.

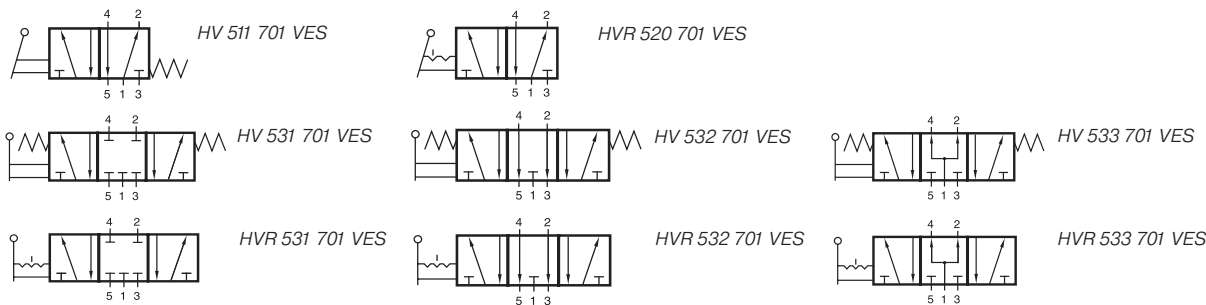
Versions with G 1/2" ports (3.000 l/min air-flow) are available on request.

NPT ported valves are available on request.

Due to the specific design of the internal parts pressure has to be applied to port 1. For other versions please contact the manufacturer.

Type	Function	Port size	Air flow	Operating press.	Act. force	Weight
HV 311 701 VES	Spring ret.	G 1/4"	1250 l/min	1 - 10 bar	20 N	0,35 kg
HVR 320 701 VES	Indexed	G 1/4"	1250 l/min	1 - 10 bar	20 N	0,35 kg

HV 511 701 VES/HVR 520 701 VES HV 53_701 VES/HVR 53_701 VES



Lever actuated 5/2-way and 5/3-way spool valves.

Body parts are made from stainless steel 316L / 1.4404, seals PUR and FKM.

Type HV spring return
Type HVR indexed

Type 511 and 520		5/2-way
Type 531	centre closed	5/3-way
Type 532	centre exhausted	5/3-way
Type 533	centre pressurized	5/3-way

The lever is sealed by using a metal ball.

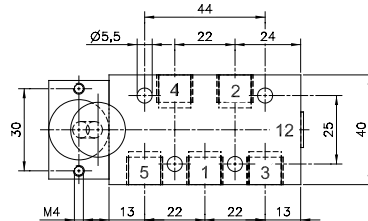
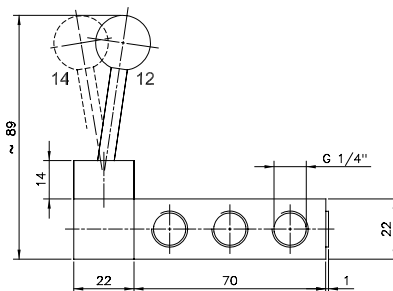
Exhaust can be throttled.

Versions with G 1/2" ports (3.000 l/min air-flow) are available on request.

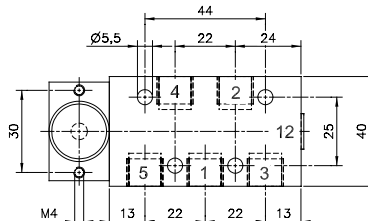
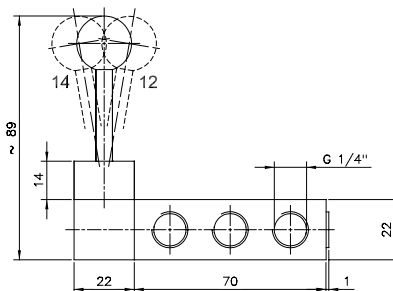
NPT ported valves are available on request.

Due to the specific design of the internal parts pressure has to be applied to port 1. For other versions please contact the manufacturer.

Please note: for type 531: pressure at port 1 has to be \geq pressure at 2 and 4. If pressure supply is lost, 2 or 4 can exhaust and actuator might move.



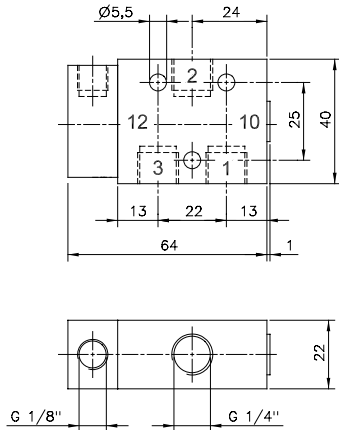
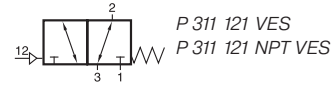
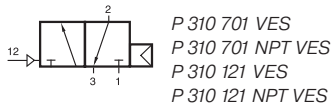
HV 511 701 VES/HVR 520 701 VES



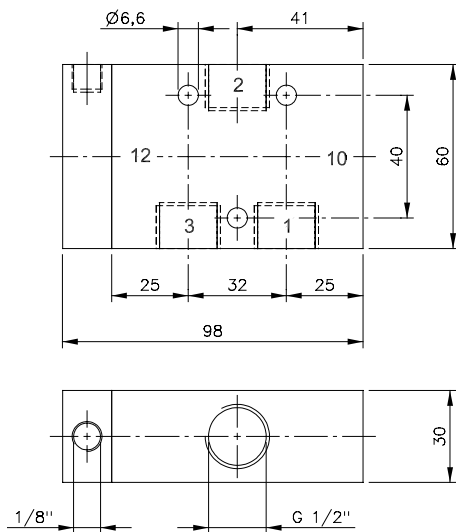
HV_53_701 VES

Type	Function	Port size	Air flow	Operating press.	Act. force	Weight
HV 511 701 VES	Spring ret.	G 1/4"	1250 l/min	1- 10 bar	20 N	0,50 kg
HVR 520 701 VES	Indexed	G 1/4"	1250 l/min	1- 10 bar	20 N	0,50 kg
HV 53_701 VES	Spring ret.	G 1/4"	1250 l/min	1- 10 bar	20 N	0,50 kg
HVR 53_701 VES	Indexed	G 1/4"	1250 l/min	1- 10 bar	20 N	0,50 kg

P 310 701 VES/P 311 701 VES P 310 121 VES/P 311 121 VES



**P 310 701 VES/ P 311 701 VES
P 310 701 NPT VES/ P 311 701 NPT VES**



**P 310 121 VES/ P 311 121 VES
P 310 121 NPT VES/ P 311 121 NPT VES**



Pneumatically actuated 3/2-way spool valve.

Body parts are made from stainless steel 316L / 1.4404, seals in FKM / PUR (series 701).

Type P 310 ___ VES single pilot valve with air-spring-return.

Operating pressure and actuating pressure should be at the same level.

Type P 311 701 VES single pilot valve with combined spring return.

Type P 311 121 VES single pilot valve with mechanic spring return.

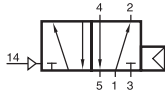
Double pilot valves are available on request.

Exhaust can be throttled.

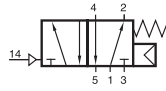
For 1/4"-size: Due to the specific design of the internal parts pressure has to be applied to port 1. For other versions (e.g. normally open) please contact the manufacturer.

Type	Port size	Air flow	Operating press.	Actuating press.	Weight
P 310 701 VES	G 1/4"	1250 l/min	2 - 10 bar	the same	0,35 kg
P 311 701 VES	G 1/4"	1250 l/min	2 - 10 bar	3 - 10 bar	0,35 kg
P 310 701 NPT VES	G 1/4"	1250 l/min	2 - 10 bar	the same	0,35 kg
P 311 701 NPT VES	G 1/4"	1250 l/min	2 - 10 bar	3 - 10 bar	0,35 kg
P 310 121 VES	G 1/2"	3000 l/min	2 - 10 bar	the same	1,20 kg
P 311 121 VES	G 1/2"	3000 l/min	2 - 10 bar	3 - 10 bar	1,20 kg
P 310 121 NPT VES	G 1/2"	3000 l/min	2 - 10 bar	the same	1,20 kg
P 311 121 NPT VES	G 1/2"	3000 l/min	2 - 10 bar	3 - 10 bar	1,20 kg

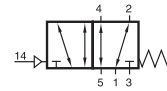
P 510 701 VES/P 511 701 VES P 510 121 VES/P 511 121 VES



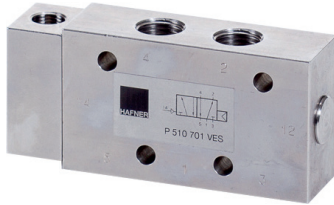
P 510 701 VES
P 510 701 NPT VES



P 511 701 VES
P 511 701 NPT VES



P 511 121 VES
P 511 121 NPT VES



Pneumatically actuated 5/2-way spool valve.

Body parts are made from stainless steel 316L / 1.4404, rubber parts FKM, PUR (series 701).

Type P 510 ___ VES single pilot valve with air-spring-return.

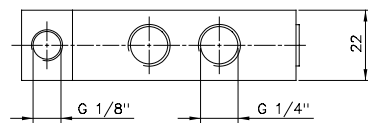
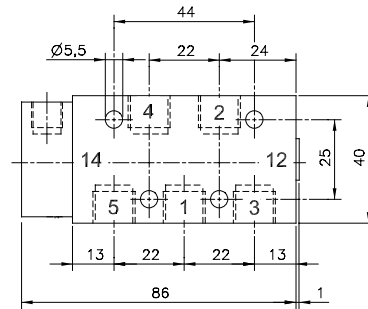
Operating pressure and actuating pressure should be at the same level.

Type P 511 701 VES single pilot valve with combined spring return.

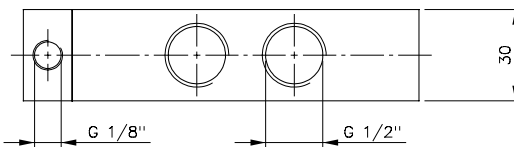
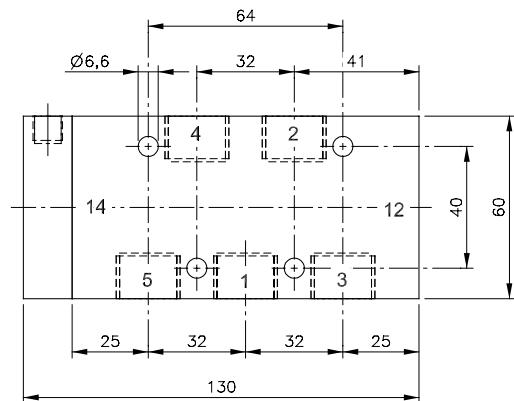
Type P 511 121 VES single pilot valve with mechanic spring return.

Exhaust can be throttled.

For 1/4"-size: Due to the specific design of the internal parts pressure has to be applied to port 1. For other versions (e.g. normally open) please contact the manufacturer.



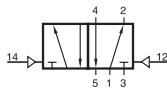
P 510 701 VES/P 511 701 VES
P 510 701 NPT VES/P 511 701 NPT VES



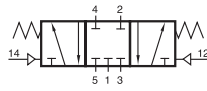
P 510 121 VES/P 511 121 VES
P 510 121 NPT VES/P 511 121 NPT VES

Type	Port size	Air flow	Operating press.	Actuating press.	Weight	
P 510 701 VES	G 1/4"	1250 l/min	2 - 10 bar	the same	0,40 kg	⊕ ^x ❄️
P 511 701 VES	G 1/4"	1250 l/min	3 - 10 bar	3 - 10 bar	0,40 kg	❄️
P 510 701 NPT VES	1/4" NPT	1250 l/min	2 - 10 bar	the same	0,40 kg	⊕ ^x ❄️
P 511 701 NPT VES	1/4" NPT	1250 l/min	2 - 10 bar	3 - 10 bar	0,40 kg	❄️
P 510 121 VES	G 1/2"	3000 l/min	3 - 10 bar	the same	1,50 kg	⊕ ^x
P 511 121 VES	G 1/2"	3000 l/min	2 - 10 bar	3 - 10 bar	1,50 kg	
P 510 121 NPT VES	1/2" NPT	3000 l/min	3 - 10 bar	the same	1,50 kg	⊕ ^x
P 511 121 NPT VES	1/2" NPT	3000 l/min	2 - 10 bar	3 - 10 bar	1,50 kg	

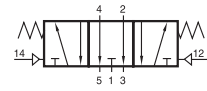
P 520 701 VES/P 53_ 701 VES P 520 121 VES/P 53_ 121 VES



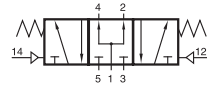
P 520 701 VES
P 520 121 VES



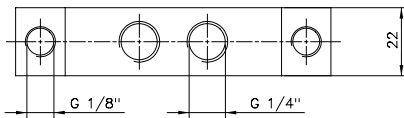
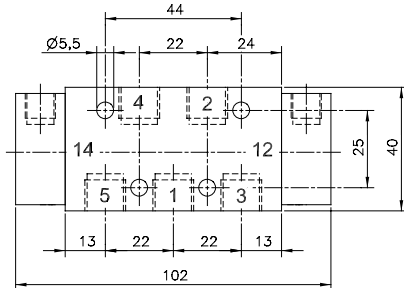
P 531 701 VES
P 531 121 VES



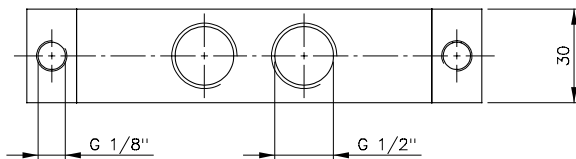
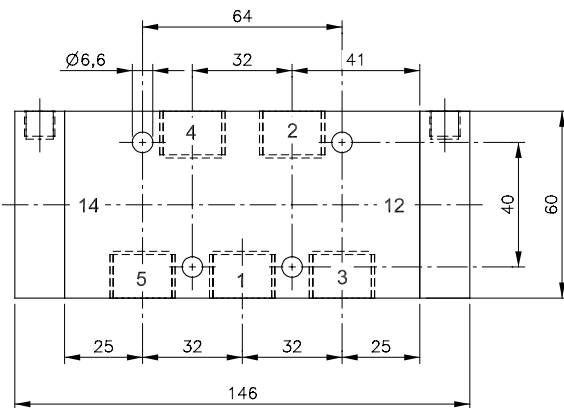
P 532 701 VES
P 532 121 VES



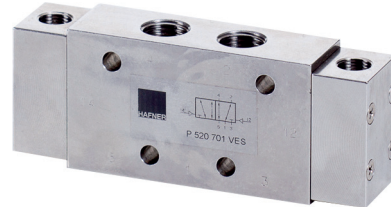
P 533 701 VES
P 533 121 VES



P 520 701 VES / P 53_ 701 VES
P 520 701 NPT VES / P 53_ 701 NPT VES



P 520 121 VES / P 53_ 121 VES



Pneumatically actuated 5/2-way and 5/3-way spool valves, actuated by impulse.

Body parts are made from stainless steel 316L / 1.4404, seals FKM / PUR (series 701).

Type P 520 ___ VES

5/2-way double pilot. Position is kept until next pneumatic signal is applied.

Operating pressure and actuating pressure should be at the same level.

Type P 53_ 701 and 121 VES

5/3-way valves.

- Type 531 centre closed
- Type 532 centre exhausted
- Type 533 centre pressurized

When ordering please complete the type number by 1, 2 or 3 according to the type required.

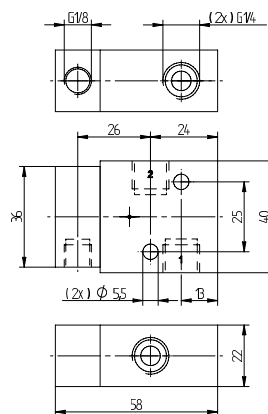
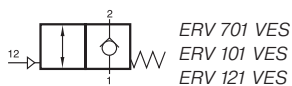
For 1/4"-size: Due to the specific design of the internal parts pressure has to be applied to port 1. For other versions please contact the manufacturer.

For type P 531 701 VES: pressure at port 1 has to be \geq pressure at 2 and 4. If pressure supply is lost, 2 or 4 can exhaust and actuator might move.

1/2" NPT on request.

Type	Port size	Function	Air flow	Oper. press.	Act. press.	Weight	
P 520 701 VES	G 1/4"	double pilot	1250 l/min	1,5 - 10 bar	the same	0,50 kg	☒☃
P 520 701 NPT VES	1/4" NPT	double pilot	1250 l/min	1,5 - 10 bar	the same	0,50 kg	☒☃
P 520 121 VES	G 1/2"	double pilot	3000 l/min	1,5 - 10 bar	the same	1,70 kg	☒
P 53_ 701 VES	G 1/4"	5/3-way	1250 l/min	1,5 - 10 bar	3,0 - 10 bar	0,50 kg	☒☃
P 53_ 701 NPT VES	G 1/4"	5/3-way	1250 l/min	1,5 - 10 bar	3,0 - 10 bar	0,50 kg	☒☃
P 53_ 121 VES	G 1/2"	5/3-way	3000 l/min	1,5 - 10 bar	3,0 - 10 bar	1,70 kg	☒

ERV 701 VES/ERV 101 VES/ERV 121 VES



ERV 701 VES

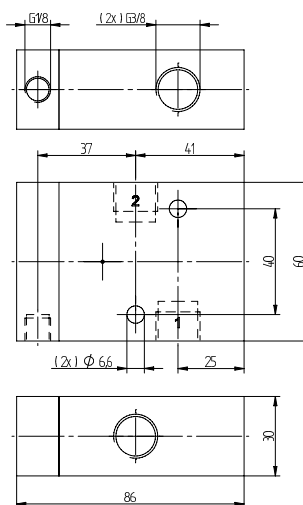
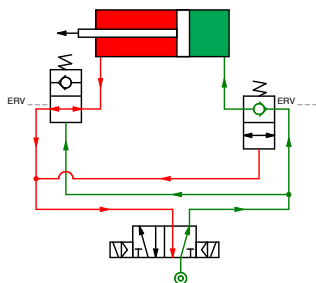
Pilot operated non-return valve.

Port 1 is blocked in basic position, but port 2 can exhaust through port 1.

When a pilot signal is applied to port 12, the valve opens from 1 to 2.

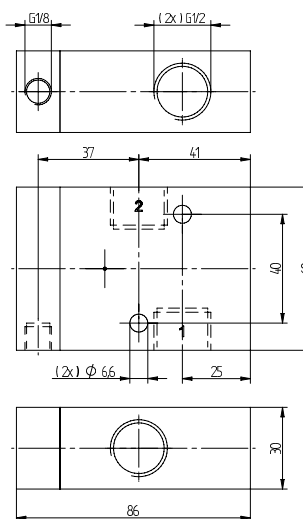
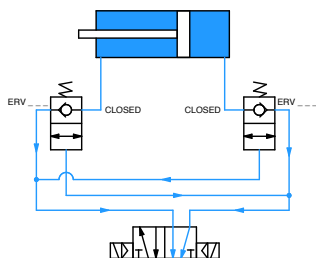
Valve can be used to lock the air in a cylinder in case of loss of air pressure.

Cylinder in movement:



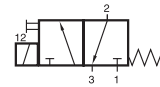
ERV 101 VES

Pressure loss:

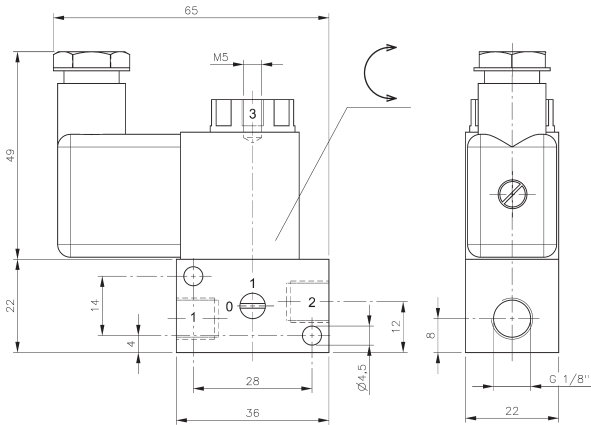


ERV 121 VES

Type	Port size 1 and 2	Port size 12	Air flow	Operating press.	Weight
ERV 701 VES	G 1/4"	G 1/8"	1250 l/min	1 - 10 bar	0,33 kg
ERV 101 VES	G 3/8"	G 1/8"	2250 l/min	1 - 10 bar	0,90 kg
ERV 121 VES	G 1/2"	G 1/8"	3000 l/min	1 - 10 bar	1,20 kg



MH 311 015 VES



MH 311 015 VES



Direct acting 3/2-way solenoid valve equipped with mechanical spring return.

Valve body is made from stainless steel, material: 1.4404.
Plunger-seals are made of FKM.

Normally closed, port 1 and 2 in the valve, port 3 at the top of the solenoid.

By closing port 3 valve can be converted into a 2/2-way valve.

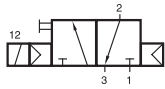
Available with solenoid operators:
230V/50Hz, 110V/50Hz, 24V/50Hz, 48V=, 24V=, 12V=.

Valves are generally equipped with manual override.

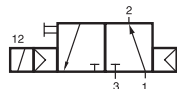
Type	Function	Port size			Air flow	Operation pressure	Power consumption	Weight
		1	2	3				
MH 311 015 VES	n.c.	G 1/8"	G 1/8"	M5	50 l/min	0 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,14 kg



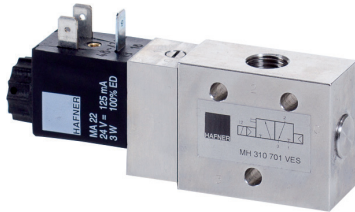
MH 310 701 VES/MH 310 701 KES MOH 310 701 VES/MOH 310 701 KES



MH 310 701 VES
MH 310 701 KES
MH 310 701 NPT VES
MH 310 701 NPT KES



MOH 310 701 VES
MOH 310 701 KES
MOH 310 701 NPT VES
MOH 310 701 NPT KES

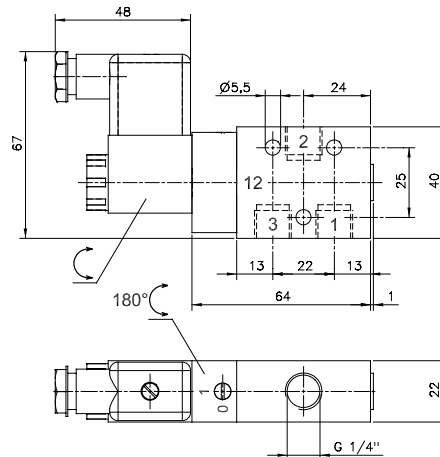


3/2-way solenoid valve normally closed (MH) or normally open (MOH) actuated by permanent signal and equipped with air spring return.

Body parts are made from stainless steel 316L / 1.4404. Customer has the choice between two versions VES and KES, for details refer to the table below.

Available with solenoid operators :
230V/50Hz, 110V/50Hz, 24V/50Hz, 48V=,
24V=, 12V=.

Valves are equipped with manual override to be turned.

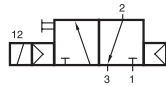


MH 310 701 VES/KES
MOH 310 701 VES/KES
MH 310 701 NPT VES/KES
MOH 310 701 NPT VES/KES

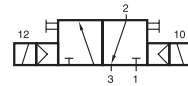
Type	Pilot head	Seals	Other rubber parts
VES	1.4404	PUR	FKM
KES	PA	PUR	FKM

Type	Function	Port size	Air flow	Oper. press.	Power cons.	Weight
MH 310 701 VES	n.c.	G 1/4"	1250 l/min	2 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,42 kg
MH 310 701 KES	n.c.	G 1/4"	1250 l/min	2 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,35 kg
MOH 310 701 VES	n.o.	G 1/4"	1250 l/min	2 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,42 kg
MOH 310 701 KES	n.o.	G 1/4"	1250 l/min	2 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,35 kg
MH 310 701 NPT VES	n.c.	1/4" NPT	1250 l/min	2 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,42 kg
MH 310 701 NPT KES	n.c.	1/4" NPT	1250 l/min	2 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,35 kg
MOH 310 701 NPT VES	n.o.	1/4" NPT	1250 l/min	2 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,42 kg
MOH 310 701 NPT KES	n.o.	1/4" NPT	1250 l/min	2 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,35 kg

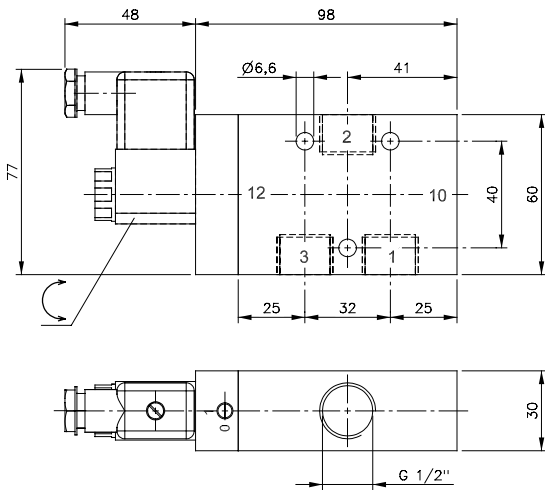
MH 310 121 VES/MH 320 121 VES



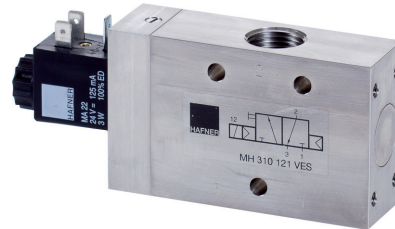
MH 310 121 VES
MH 310 121 NPT VES



MH 320 121 VES



MH 310 121 VES
MH 310 121 NPT VES



Type MH 310 121 VES 3/2-way solenoid valve normally closed actuated by permanent signal and equipped with air spring return.

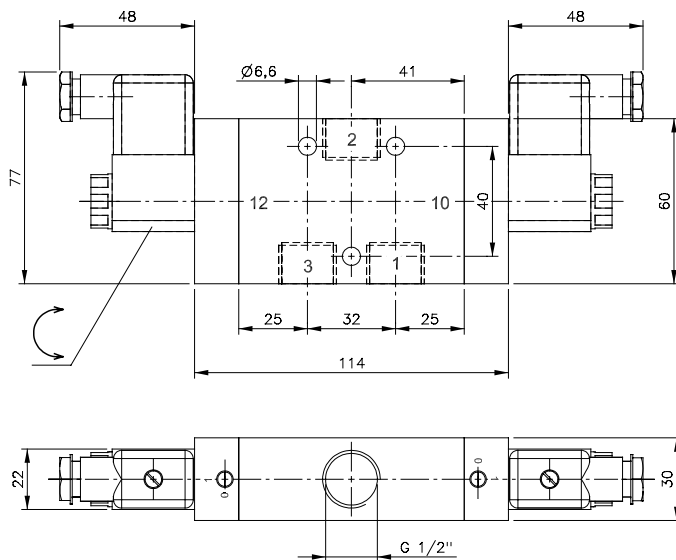
Type MH 320 121 VES 3/2-way double solenoid valve. Position is kept until an electrical signal is applied to the opposite side even when not attached to an electrical source.

Body parts are made from stainless steel 316L / 1.4404, rubber parts are made from FKM.

Valves are available with solenoid operators: 230V/50Hz, 110V/50Hz, 24V/50Hz, 48V=, 24V-, 12V=.

Valves are equipped with manual override to be turned.

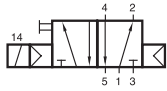
Normally open version on request.



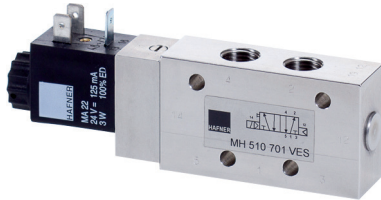
MH 320 121 VES

Type	Function	Port size	Air flow	Oper. Press.	Power cons.	Weight
MH 310 121 VES	n.c.	G 1/2"	3000 l/min	1 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	1,20 kg
MH 310 121 NPT VES	n.c.	1/2" NPT	3000 l/min	1 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	1,20 kg
MH 320 121 VES	double coil	G 1/2"	3000 l/min	2 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	1,45 kg

MH 510 701 VES/MH 510 701 KES MH 510 121 VES



MH 510 701 VES/KES
MH 510 701 NPT VES/KES
MH 510 121 VES
MH 510 121 NPT VES



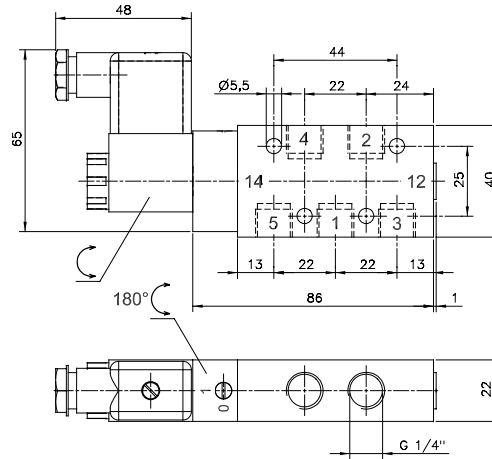
5/2-way solenoid valves actuated by permanent signal and equipped with air spring return.

Body parts are made from stainless steel 316L / 1.4404.

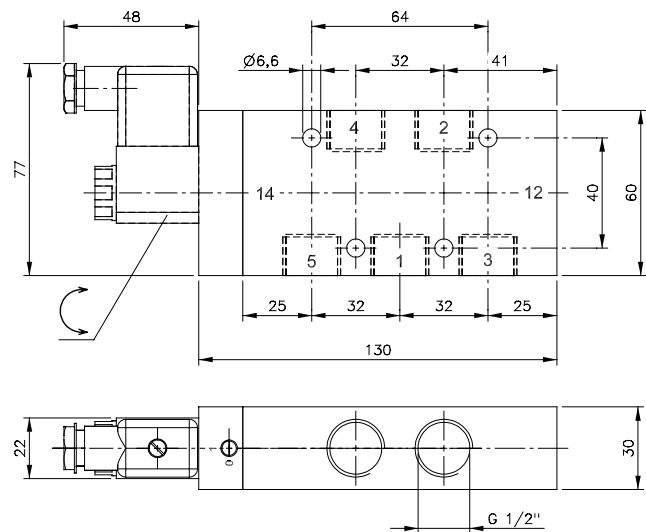
For series 701 the customer has the choice between two versions VES and KES, for details refer to the table below.

Available with solenoid operators :
230V/50Hz, 110V/50Hz, 24V/50Hz, 48V=,
24V~, 12V=.

Valves are equipped with manual override to be turned.



**MH 510 701 VES/KES
MH 510 701 NPT VES/KES**



**MH 510 121 VES
MH 510 121 NPT VES**

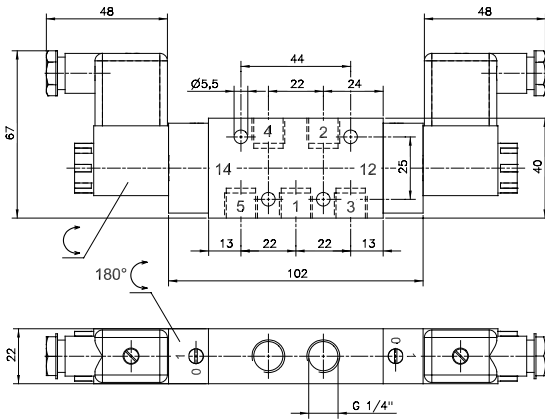
Type	Pilot head	Seals	Other rubber parts
701 VES	1.4404	PUR	FKM
701 KES	PA	PUR	FKM
121 VES	1.4404	FKM	FKM

Type	Function	Port size	Air flow	Oper. press.	Power cons.	Weight	
MH 510 701 VES	single sol.	G 1/4"	1250 l/min	2 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,53 kg	☒ ❄
MH 510 701 KES	single sol.	G 1/4"	1250 l/min	2 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,46 kg	
MH 510 701 NPT VES	single sol.	1/4" NPT	1250 l/min	2 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,53 kg	☒ ❄
MH 510 701 NPT KES	single sol.	1/4" NPT	1250 l/min	2 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,46 kg	
MH 510 121 VES	single sol.	G 1/2"	3000 l/min	2 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	1,50 kg	☒
MH 510 121 NPT VES	single sol.	1/2" NPT	3000 l/min	2 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	1,50 kg	☒

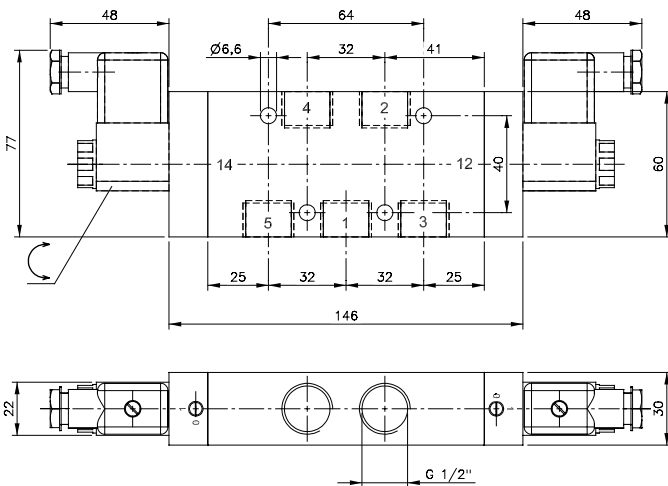
MH 520 701 VES/MH 520 701 KES MH 520 121 VES



MH 520 701 VES/KES
MH 520 701 NPT VES/KES
MH 520 121 VES
MH 520 121 NPT VES



MH 520 701 VES/KES
MH 520 701 NPT VES/KES



MH 520 121 VES
MH 520 121 NPT VES



5/2-way double solenoid valve.
Position is kept until an electrical signal is applied to the opposite side even when not attached to an electrical source.

Body parts are made from stainless steel 316L / 1.4404, rubber parts FKM, PUR (series 701). Series 701: Customer has the choice between two versions KES and VES, for details refer to the table below.

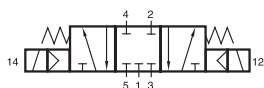
Valves are available with solenoid operators: 230V/50Hz, 110V/50Hz, 24V/50Hz, 48V=, 24V=, 12V=.

Valves are equipped with manual override to be turned.

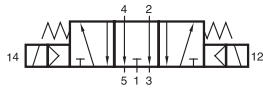
Type	Pilot head	Seals	Other rubber parts
701 VES	1.4404	PUR	FKM
701 KES	PA	PUR	FKM
121 VES	1.4404	FKM	FKM

Type	Port size	Air flow	Oper. Press.	Power cons.	Weight
MH 520 701 VES	G 1/4"	1250 l/min	2 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,74 kg
MH 520 701 KES	G 1/4"	1250 l/min	2 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,60 kg
MH 520 701 NPT VES	1/4" NPT	1250 l/min	2 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,74 kg
MH 520 701 NPT KES	1/4" NPT	1250 l/min	2 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,60 kg
MH 520 121 VES	G 1/2"	3000 l/min	1 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	1,70 kg
MH 520 121 NPT VES	1/2" NPT	3000 l/min	1 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	1,70 kg

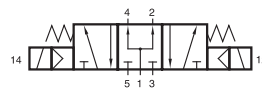
MH 53_ 701 VES/MH 53_ 701 KES MH 53_ 121 VES



MH 531 701 VES/KES
MH 531 701 NPT VES/KES
MH 531 121 VES
MH 531 121 NPT VES



MH 532 701 VES/KES
MH 532 701 NPT VES/KES
MH 532 121 VES
MH 532 121 NPT VES



MH 533 701 VES/KES
MH 533 701 NPT VES/KES
MH 533 121 VES
MH 533 121 NPT VES



5/3-way valves actuated with spring return to middle position, actuated by permanent signal.

Body parts are made from stainless steel 316L / 1.4404, rubber parts FKM, PUR (series 701). Series 701: Customer has the choice between two versions KES and VES, for details refer to the table below.

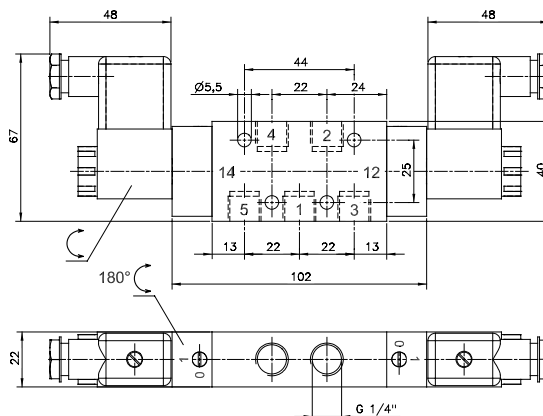
Type 531 centre closed
Type 532 centre exhausted
Type 533 centre pressurized

When ordering please complete the type number by 1, 2 or 3 according to the type required.

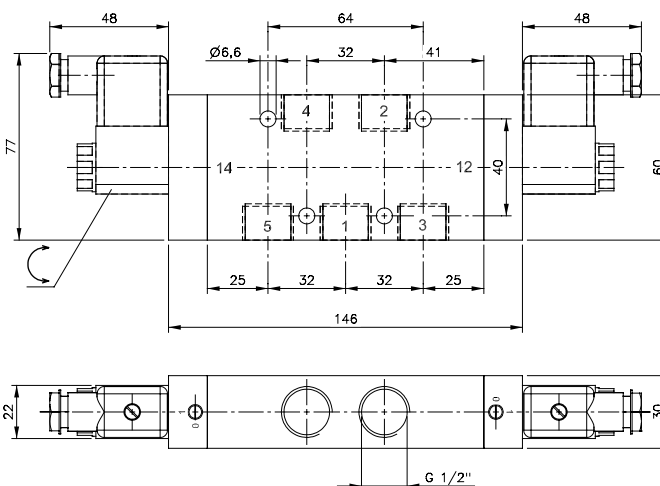
Valves are available with solenoid operators:
230V/50Hz, 110V/50Hz, 24V/50Hz, 48V=
24V=, 12V=.

Valves are equipped with manual override to be turned.

For type 531 701: pressure at port 1 has to be >= pressure at 2 and 4. If pressure supply is lost, 2 or 4 can exhaust and actuator might move.



MH 53_ 701 VES/KES
MH 53_ 701 NPT VES/KES

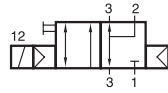


MH 53_ 121 VES
MH 53_ 121 NPT VES

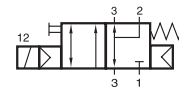
Type	Pilot head	Seals	Other rubber parts
701 VES	1.4404	PUR	FKM
701 KES	PA	PUR	FKM
121 VES	1.4404	FKM	FKM

Type	Port size	Air flow	Oper. Press.	Power cons.	Weight
MH 53_ 701 VES	G 1/4"	1250 l/min	3 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,74 kg
MH 53_ 701 KES	G 1/4"	1250 l/min	3 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,60 kg
MH 53_ 701 NPT VES	1/4" NPT	1250 l/min	3 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,74 kg
MH 53_ 701 NPT KES	1/4" NPT	1250 l/min	3 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,60 kg
MH 53_ 121 VES	G 1/2"	3000 l/min	3 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	1,70 kg
MH 53_ 121 NPT VES	1/2" NPT	3000 l/min	3 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	1,70 kg

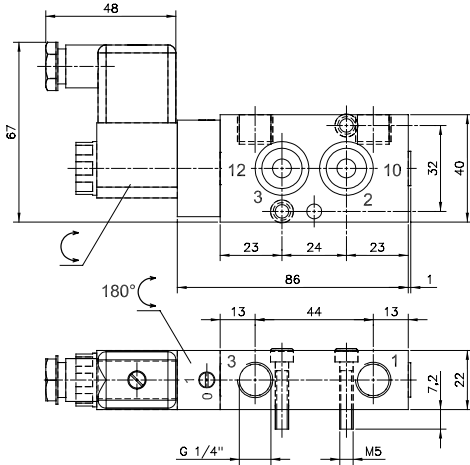
MNH 310 701 VES/MNH 310 701 KES MNH 311 701 VES/MNH 311 701 KES



MNH 310 701 VES
MNH 310 701 KES
MNH 310 701 NPT VES
MNH 310 701 NPT KES



MNH 311 701 VES
MNH 311 701 KES
MNH 310 701 NPT VES
MNH 310 701 NPT KES



MNH 310 701 VES/KES
MNH 311 701 VES/KES
MNH 310 701 NPT VES/KES
MNH 311 701 NPT VES/KES



3/2-way solenoid valve, actuated by permanent signal. Interface according to 1/4" NAMUR-standard, with exhaust air recirculation (purge).

Type MNH 310 701 with pneumatic spring return.
Type MNH 311 701 with combined spring assuring a fail-safe function in case of cut-off of pressure supply.

Body parts are made from stainless steel 316L / 1.4404. Customer has the choice between two versions VES and KES, for details refer to the table below.

Available with solenoid operators :
230V/50Hz, 110V/50Hz, 24V/50Hz, 48V=
24V=, 12V=.

Valves are equipped with manual override to be turned.

Delivery includes 1 pin, 2 screws, 2 O-rings.

NAMUR 2 (1/2") on request.

Type	Pilot head	Seals	Other rubber parts
VES	1.4404	PUR	FKM
KES	PA	PUR	FKM

Type	Function	Port size	Air flow	Oper. press.	Power cons.	Weight
MNH 310 701 VES	air-spring	G 1/4"	1250 l/min	1,5 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,57 kg
MNH 310 701 KES	air-spring	G 1/4"	1250 l/min	1,5 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,49 kg
MNH 311 701 VES	comb. spring	G 1/4"	1250 l/min	2,5 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,57 kg
MNH 311 701 KES	comb. spring	G 1/4"	1250 l/min	2,5 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,49 kg
MNH 310 701 NPT VES	air-spring	1/4" NPT	1250 l/min	1,5 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,57 kg
MNH 310 701 NPT KES	air-spring	1/4" NPT	1250 l/min	1,5 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,49 kg
MNH 311 701 NPT VES	comb. spring	1/4" NPT	1250 l/min	2,5 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,57 kg
MNH 311 701 NPT KES	comb. spring	1/4" NPT	1250 l/min	2,5 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,49 kg

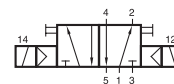
MNH 510 701 VES/MNH 510 701 KES MNH 511 701 VES/MNH 511 701 KES MNH 520 701 VES/MNH 520 701 KES



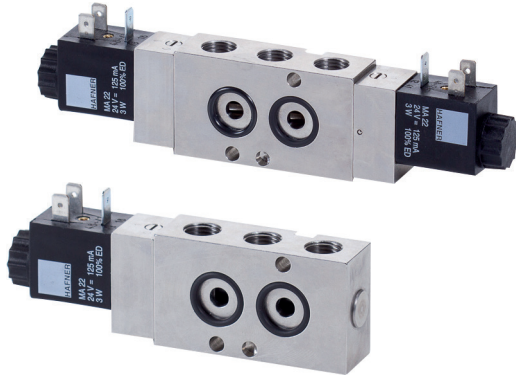
MNH 510 701 VES
MNH 510 701 KES
MNH 510 701 NPT VES
MNH 510 701 NPT KES



MNH 511 701 VES
MNH 511 701 KES
MNH 511 701 NPT VES
MNH 511 701 NPT KES



MNH 520 701 VES
MNH 520 701 KES
MNH 520 701 NPT VES
MNH 520 701 NPT KES



5/2-way solenoid valve. Interface according to 1/4" NAMUR-standard.

Type MNH 510 __ __ single solenoid actuated by permanent signal and equipped with air spring return.

Type MNH 520 __ __ double solenoid actuated by impulse. Position is kept until an electric signal is applied to the opposite side even when not attached to an electrical source.

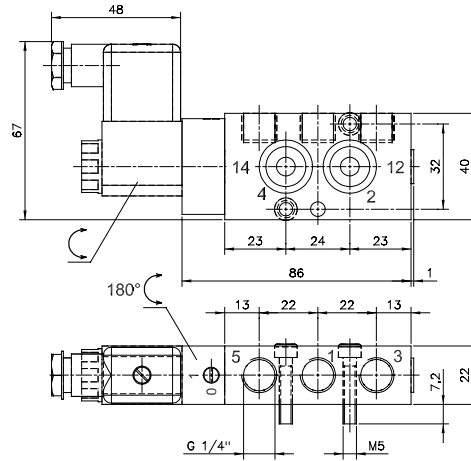
Body parts are made from stainless steel 316L / 1.4404. Customer has the choice between two versions VES and KES, for details refer to the table below.

Available with solenoid operators :
230V/50Hz, 110V/50Hz, 24V/50Hz, 48V=,
24V~, 12V=.

Valves are equipped with manual override to be turned.

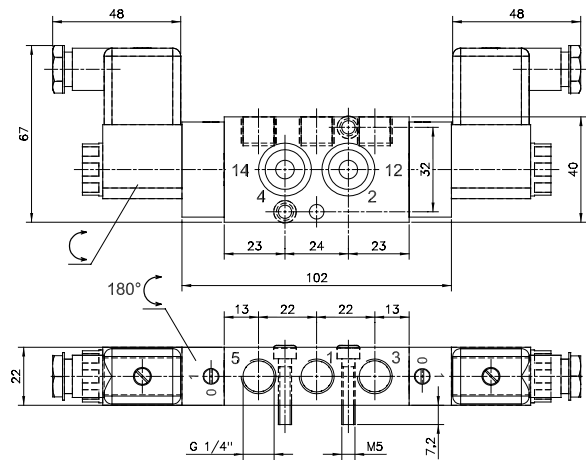
Delivery includes 1 pin, 2 screws, 2 O-rings.

5/3-way valves and NAMUR 2 (1/2") on request.



**MNH 510 701 VES/KES
MNH 511 701 VES/KES**

**MNH 510 701 NPT VES/KES
MNH 511 701 NPT VES/KES**



**MNH 520 701 VES/KES
MNH 520 701 NPT VES/KES**

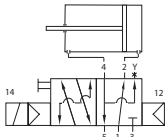
Type	Pilot head	Seals	Other rubber parts
------	------------	-------	--------------------

VES	1.4404	PUR	FKM
-----	--------	-----	-----

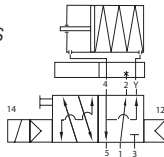
KES	PA	PUR	FKM
-----	----	-----	-----

Type	Function	Port size	Air flow	Oper. press.	Power cons.	Weight
MNH 510 701 VES	air-spring	G 1/4"	1250 l/min	1,5 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,57 kg ☒ ❄
MNH 510 701 KES	air-spring	G 1/4"	1250 l/min	1,5 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,49 kg
MNH 511 701 VES	comb. spring	G 1/4"	1250 l/min	2,5 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,57 kg ❄
MNH 511 701 KES	comb. spring	G 1/4"	1250 l/min	2,5 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,49 kg
MNH 520 701 VES	double sol.	G 1/4"	1250 l/min	2 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,67 kg ☒ ❄
MNH 520 701 KES	double sol.	G 1/4"	1250 l/min	2 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,58 kg
MNH 510 701 NPT VES	air-spring	1/4" NPT	1250 l/min	1,5 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,57 kg ☒ ❄
MNH 510 701 NPT KES	air-spring	1/4" NPT	1250 l/min	1,5 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,49 kg
MNH 511 701 NPT VES	comb. spring	1/4" NPT	1250 l/min	2,5 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,57 kg ❄
MNH 511 701 NPT KES	comb. spring	1/4" NPT	1250 l/min	2,5 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,49 kg
MNH 520 701 NPT VES	double sol.	1/4" NPT	1250 l/min	2 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,67 kg ☒ ❄
MNH 520 701 NPT KES	double sol.	1/4" NPT	1250 l/min	2 - 10 bar	3 W = / 5 VA ~	0,58 kg

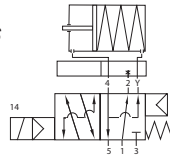
MNH 350 701 VES/MNH 350 701 KES MNH 351 701 VES/MNH 351 701 KES



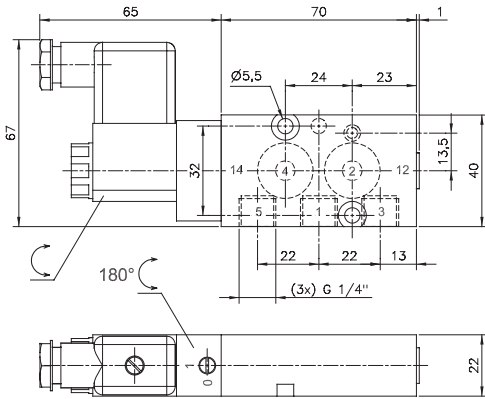
MNH 350 701 VES/KES
MNH 350 701 NPT VES/KES
on double acting act.



MNH 350 701 VES/KES
MNH 350 701 NPT VES/KES
and Flex-Pack
on single acting act.

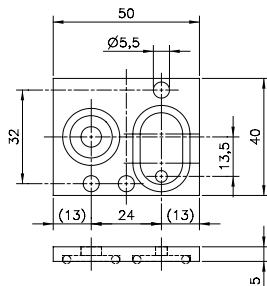


MNH 351 701 VES/KES
MNH 351 701 NPT VES/KES
and Flex-Pack
on single acting act.

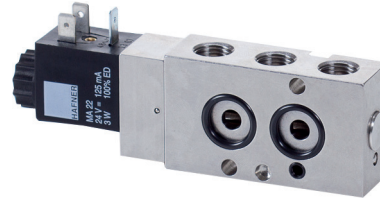


MNH 350 701 VES/KES
MNH 351 701 VES/KES

MNH 350 701 NPT VES/KES
MNH 351 701 NPT VES/KES



FP 701 K/FP 701 VES



5/2-way solenoid valve, actuated by permanent signal. Interface according to 1/4" NAMUR-standard. Adding the „Flex-Pack“, converts the valve into a 3/2-way NAMUR-valve with exhaust-air recirculation (“purge”).

MNH 350 701 with pneumatic spring return,
MNH 351 701 with combined spring.

Body parts are made from stainless steel 316L / 1.4404. Customer has the choice between two versions VES and KES, for details refer to the table below.

Valves are available with solenoid operators:
230V/50Hz, 110V/50Hz, 24V/50Hz, 48V=,
24V=, 12V=

Valves are generally equipped with manual override.

Delivery includes 1 pin, 2 screws, 2 O-rings.

Instead of the Flex-Pack the „Flex-regulator“ Type DRF 601 converts the function of the valve and offers the possibility to control opening- and closing-speed of a spring-return actuator independently.

Delivery of FP 701 K includes longer screws, seals as well as a plug to close port 3 of the valve.

Delivery of FP 701 VES includes longer screws and seals.

Type Pilot head Seals Other rubber parts

VES 1.4404 PUR FKM

KES PA PUR FKM

Type Material Orifice 4 Orifice 2-3 Weight

FP 701 K PA 7 mm 4 mm 0,012 kg

FP 701 VES 1.44.04 7 mm 4 mm 0,025 kg

Type Function Port size Air flow Oper. press. Power Cons. Weight

MNH 350 701 VES air-spring G 1/4" 1250 l/min 1,5 - 10 bar 3 W = / 5 VA ~ 0,57 kg

MNH 350 701 KES air-spring G 1/4" 1250 l/min 1,5 - 10 bar 3 W = / 5 VA ~ 0,49 kg

MNH 351 701 VES comb. spring G 1/4" 1250 l/min 2,5 - 10 bar 3 W = / 5 VA ~ 0,57 kg

MNH 351 701 KES comb. spring G 1/4" 1250 l/min 2,5 - 10 bar 3 W = / 5 VA ~ 0,49 kg

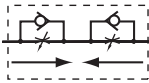
MNH 350 701 NPT VES air-spring 1/4" NPT 1250 l/min 1,5 - 10 bar 3 W = / 5 VA ~ 0,57 kg

MNH 350 701 NPT KES air-spring 1/4" NPT 1250 l/min 1,5 - 10 bar 3 W = / 5 VA ~ 0,49 kg

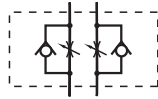
MNH 351 701 NPT VES comb. spring 1/4" NPT 1250 l/min 2,5 - 10 bar 3 W = / 5 VA ~ 0,57 kg

MNH 351 701 NPT KES comb. spring 1/4" NPT 1250 l/min 2,5 - 10 bar 3 W = / 5 VA ~ 0,49 kg

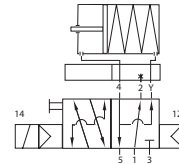
DRN 3 611 VES/DRN 5 611 VES DRF 3 611 VES



DRN 3 611 VES



DRN 5 611 VES



MNH 350 701
and Flex Regulator
DRF 3 611 VES



Block form flow regulator as intermediate plate, interface according to 1/4" NAMUR-standard.

Type DRN 3 611 VES:

For 3/2-way valves with exhaust air recirculation. To regulate the forward stroke of a single acting pneumatic actuator and to regulate the exhaust air going into the spring return unit.

Type DRN 5 611 VES:

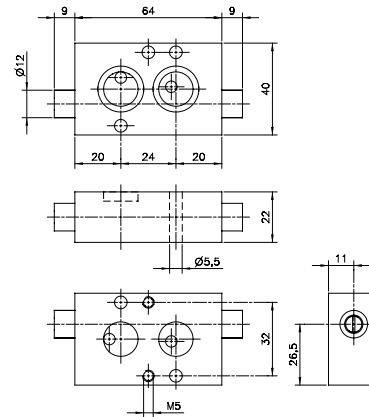
For 5/2 and 5/3 way valves only. To regulate the forward- and backward-stroke of a double acting pneumatic actuator.

Type DRF 3 611 VES:

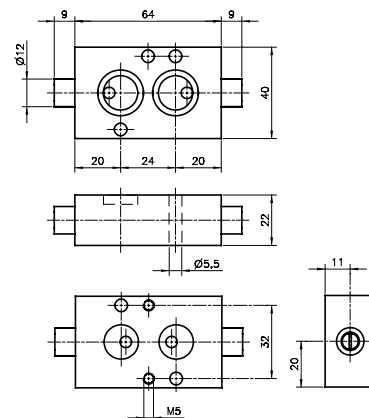
For the Hafner NAMUR-Flex valve. To regulate the forward stroke of a single acting actuator and to regulate the exhaust air going into the spring return unit.

To be operated with a screw-driver.

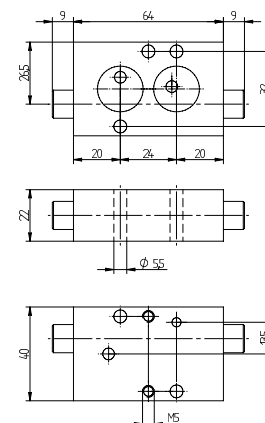
Delivery includes 1 pin, 2 screws, 2 O-Rings.



DRN 3 611 VES



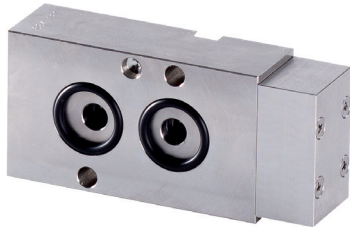
DRN 5 611 VES



DRF 3 611 VES

Type	Function	Port size	Max. air flow	Operating press.	Weight
DRN 3 611 VES	3-way valves	Ø 5mm	650 l/min	0,5 - 10 bar	0,42 kg ❄️
DRN 5 611 VES	5-way valves	Ø 5mm	650 l/min	0,5 - 10 bar	0,42 kg ❄️
DRF 3 611 VES	3-way NAMUR Flex	Ø 5mm	650 l/min	0,5 - 10 bar	0,42 kg

Pneumatically actuated valves in Stainless Steel with NAMUR-interface



Dimensions can be taken from chapter 2.9.2 as technical drawings are identical to the products in aluminum.

Selected products displayed on this page are also available NPT ported.

For 1/4"-size: Due to the specific design of the internal parts pressure has to be applied to port 1.

For type PN 531 701 VES: pressure at port 1 has to be \geq pressure at 2 and 4. If pressure supply is lost, 2 or 4 can exhaust and actuator might move.

Type	NAMUR Port size		Function	Air flow	Oper. press.	Act. press.
PN 310 701 VES	1/4"	G 1/4" - G 1/8"	3/2-way air ret.	1250 l/min	1,5 - 10 bar	the same
PN 311 701 VES	1/4"	G 1/4" - G 1/8"	3/2-way spring ret.	1250 l/min	3 - 10 bar	2,5 - 10 bar
PN 510 701 VES	1/4"	G 1/4" - G 1/8"	5/2-way air ret.	1250 l/min	1,5 - 10 bar	the same
PN 511 701 VES	1/4"	G 1/4" - G 1/8"	5/2-way spring ret.	1250 l/min	3 - 10 bar	2,5 - 10 bar
PN 520 701 VES	1/4"	G 1/4" - G 1/8"	5/2-way double pil.	1250 l/min	1 - 10 bar	the same
PN 531 701 VES	1/4"	G 1/4" - G 1/8"	5/3-way	1250 l/min	3 - 10 bar	3 - 10 bar



2.13

Coils and Connectors

MD 401/ST 16



16 mm wide solenoid system for solenoid valves type MD and MK, including valve-head with manual override to push.

Coil made from 25 % glass filled thermoplastic PA material, epoxy filled. Valve head glass filled thermoplastic PA including a manual override to push.

Type MD 401

Interface form C (DIN EN 175301-803), with 8 mm contact distance. Equipped with appropriate connector, solenoid system offers IP 65.

Type MD 401 L

Version with flying leads. Cable length 500 mm, others available on request. The coils are not grounded, take national safety regulations into consideration!

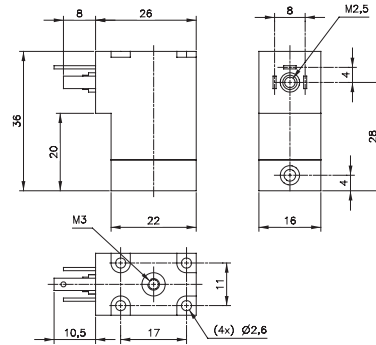
Suitable connectors:

Type ST 16

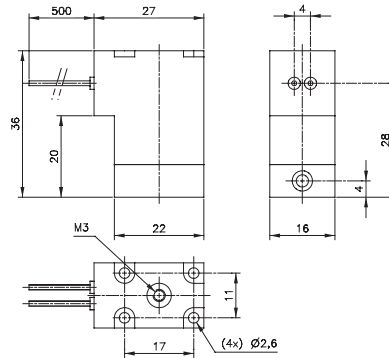
Connector with black housing. Using the enclosed flat seal, fastening screw and nut appropriately the system reaches protection class IP 65 in accordance to IEC 60 529.

Type ST 162 V __

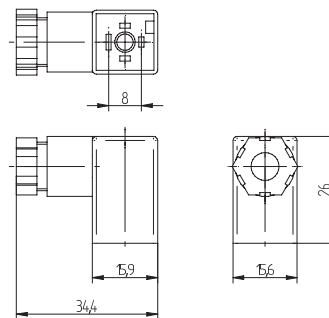
Connector with LED and varistor. Using the enclosed flat seal, fastening screw and nut appropriately the system reaches protection class IP 65 in accordance to IEC 60 529.



MD 401



MD 401 L



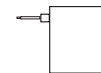
ST 16/ST 162 V __

Type	Voltage	Ampere	Power cons.	Connection
MD 401 6DC	6 V=	300 mA	1,8 W	Form C (EN 175301-803)
MD 401 6DC L	6 V=	300 mA	1,8 W	Flying leads 500 mm long
MD 401 12DC	12 V=	150 mA	1,8 W	Form C (EN 175301-803)
MD 401 12DC L	12 V=	150 mA	1,8 W	Flying leads 500 mm long
MD 401 24DC	24 V=	75 mA	1,8 W	Form C (EN 175301-803)
MD 401 24DC L	24 V=	75 mA	1,8 W	Flying leads 500 mm long
MD 401 24AC	24 V~	125 mA	3 VA	Form C (EN 175301-803)
MD 401 24AC L	24 V~	125 mA	3 VA	Flying leads 500 mm long
MD 401 110AC	110 V~	27 mA	3 VA	Form C (EN 175301-803)
MD 401 230AC	230 V~	13 mA	3 VA	Form C (EN 175301-803)

Type	LED	VAR	Operat. Voltage	Max. current	Cable diameter	Connection
ST 16	no	no	0 - 250 V	6 A	5 - 6,5 mm	Form C (EN 175301-803)
ST 162 V 24	red	yes	24 V ± 10 %	6 A	5 - 6,5 mm	Form C (EN 175301-803)
ST 162 V 230	red	yes	230 V ± 10 %	6 A	5 - 6,5 mm	Form C (EN 175301-803)



MA 22
MA 22 D
MA 22 U




MA 22 L

22 mm wide coils for solenoid valves of the MH-series, type MH, MOH, MEH, MEOH, MNH and MNOH.

Type MA 22

Housing made from heat resistant thermoplastic polyester material 30 % glass filled.
Interface industry form B (DIN / ISO 436 50).
Isolation class F. Wire class H.
Equipped with appropriate connector, solenoid offers IP 65.

Type MA 22 U

Same as MA 22 but with UL-certification. 
AC-coils can be operated at 50 Hz and 60 Hz.

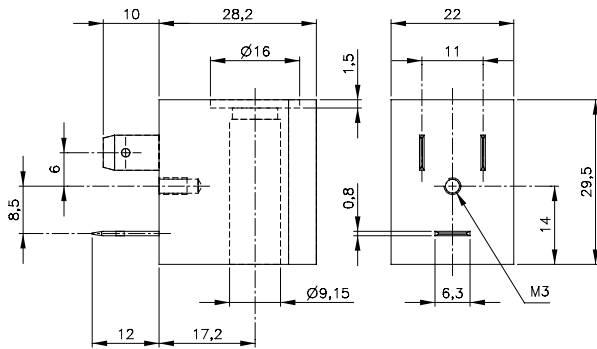
Type MA 22 L

Housing made from heat resistant thermoplastic polyester material with 30 % glass filled.
Isolation class F. Wire class H.
Version with flying leads. Cable length 500 mm, others available on request. The coils are not grounded, take national safety regulations into consideration!

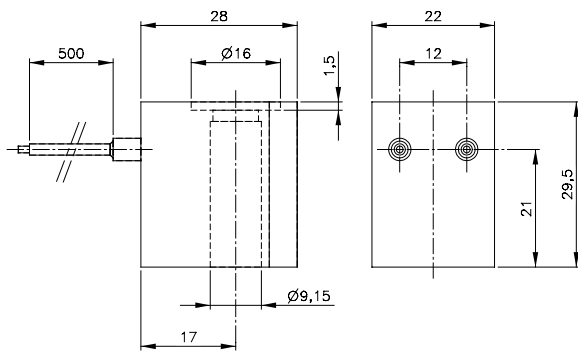
Type MA 22 D

Housing made from Epoxy.
Interface industry form B (DIN/ISO 436 50).
Isolation class F. Wire class H
Equipped with connector type ST 22 L 5000 or ST 222 V __ L 1500 and additional O-rings the system offers IP 67.

Suitable connectors for coils displayed on this page, type ST 22 ..., can be found on page 2.13.3.



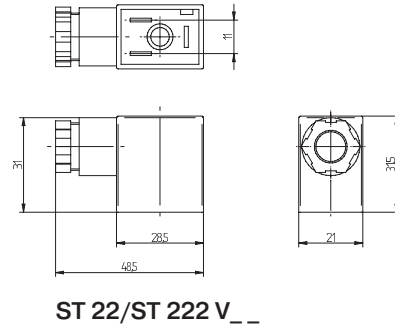
MA 22/MA 22 D/MA 22 U



MA 22 L

Type	Voltage	Tolerance	Ampere	Power cons.	Connection
MA 22 12DC	12 V=	±10 %	250 mA	3 W	Industry form B
MA 22 24DC	24 V=	±10 %	125 mA	3 W	Industry form B
MA 22 L700 24DC	24 V=	±10 %	125 mA	3 W	Flying leads 700 mm long
MA 22 48DC	48 V=	±10 %	62 mA	3 W	Industry form B
MA 22 220DC	220 V=	±10 %	14 mA	3 W	Industry form B
MA 22 24AC	24 V~	±10 %	200 mA	5 VA	Industry form B
MA 22 110AC	110 V~	±10 %	45 mA	5 VA	Industry form B
MA 22 L500 110AC	110 V~	±10 %	45 mA	5 VA	Flying leads 500 mm long
MA 22 230AC	230 V~	±10 %	22 mA	5 VA	Industry form B
MA 22 L500 230AC	230 V~	±10 %	22 mA	5 VA	Flying leads 500 mm long
MA 22 D 24DC	24 V=	±10 %	125 mA	3 W	Industry form B
MA 22 D 24AC	24 V=	±10 %	200 mA	5 VA	Industry form B
MA 22 D 230AC	230 V~	±10 %	22 mA	5 VA	Industry form B
MA 22 U 24DC	24 V=	±10 %	125 mA	3 W	Industry form B
MA 22 U 24AC	24 V=	±10 %	200 mA	5 VA	Industry form B
MA 22 U 110AC	110 V~	±10 %	45 mA	5 VA	Industry form B
MA 22 U 230AC	230 V~	±10 %	22 mA	5 VA	Industry form B

ST 22/ST 22 L 5000/ST 222 V __ L 1500 ST 22 M12/ST 22 NPTF



ST 22/ST 222 V __

Connectors for coils type MA 22.

Type ST 22

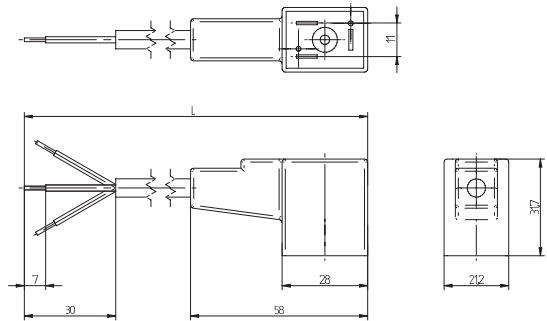
Connector with black housing.

Using the enclosed flat seal, fastening screw and nut appropriately the system reaches protection class IP 65 in accordance to IEC 60 529.

Type ST 222 V __

Connector with LED and varistor.

Using the enclosed flat seal, fastening screw and nut appropriately the system reaches protection class IP 65 in accordance to IEC 60 529.



ST 22 L 5000/ ST 222 V __ L 1500

Type ST 22 L 5000

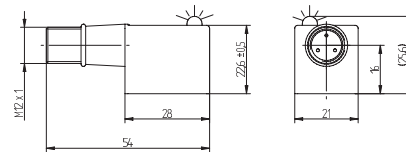
Connector with black housing and 5 meter moulded cable.

In combination with the Hafner Epoxy coils type MA 22 D, adding two O-rings at the top of the solenoid system, fastening screw and nut appropriately the system reaches protection class IP 67 in accordance to IEC 60 529. Seal is part of the housing.

Type ST 222 V __ L 1500

Connector with LED and varistor and 1,5 meter moulded cable.

In combination with the Hafner Epoxy coils type MA 22 D, adding two O-rings at the top of the solenoid system, fastening screw and nut appropriately the system reaches protection class IP 67 in accordance to IEC 60 529. Seal is part of the housing.



ST 22 M12

ST 22 M12

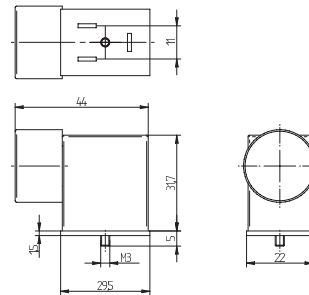
Connector with black housing and M12 x 1 connection.

Using the enclosed flat seal, fastening screw and nut appropriately the system reaches protection class IP 65 in accordance to IEC 60 529.

ST 22 NPTF

Connector with black housing and 1/2" NPTF conduit connection.

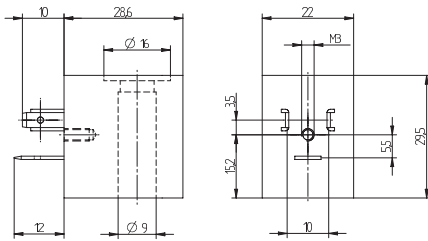
Using the enclosed screw seal, fastening screw and nut appropriately the system reaches protection class IP 65 in accordance to IEC 60 529.



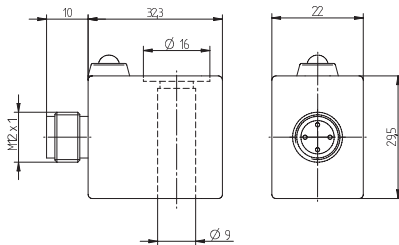
ST 22 NPTF

Other connectors are available on request.

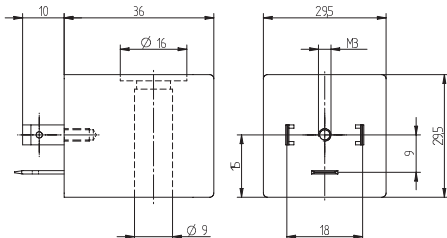
Type	LED	VAR	Operat. voltage	Max. current	Cable diameter	Cable length [mm]	Cable material	Connection
ST 22	no	no	0 - 250 V	10 A	4 - 8 mm			Industry form B
ST 222 V 24	red	yes	24 V ± 10 %	10 A	6 - 8 mm			Industry form B
ST 222 V 110	red	yes	110 V ± 10 %	10 A	6 - 8 mm			Industry form B
ST 222 V 230	red	yes	230 V ± 10 %	10 A	6 - 8 mm			Industry form B
ST 22 L 5000	no	no	0 - 250 V	6 A	6,5 mm	5.000	PVC	Industry form B
ST 222 V 24 L 1500	red	yes	24 V ± 10 %	6 A	6,5 mm	1.500	PUR	Industry form B
ST 222 V 110 L 1500	red	yes	110 V ± 10 %	6 A	6,5 mm	1.500	PVC	Industry form B
ST 222 V 230 L 1500	red	yes	230 V ± 10 %	6 A	6,5 mm	1.500	PVC	Industry form B
ST 22 M12	no	no	0 - 250 V	4 A				Industry form B - M12x1
ST 22 NPTF	no	no	0 - 250 V	10 A				Industry form B - 1/2" NPTF



MA 22 DIN



MA 22 D 24DC M12



MA 30 S9



MA 22 DIN

MA 22 D 24DC M12

MA 30 S9

22 mm wide coils for solenoid valves of the MH-series, type MH, MOH, MEH, MEOH, MNH and MNOH.

Type MA 22 DIN

Housing made from heat resistant thermoplastic polyester material 30 % glass filled.
Form B according to EN 175301-803.
Isolation class F. Wire class H.
Equipped with appropriate connector, solenoid offers IP 65.

Type MA 22 D 24DC M12

Housing made from Epoxy.
Connection M12x1 according to DIN EN 60947-5-2.
Coil with yellow LED.
Isolation class F. Wire class H.
Equipped with appropriate connector, solenoid offers IP 67.

30 mm wide coil for solenoid valves of the MH-series, type MH, MOH, MEH, MEOH, MNH and MNOH.

When used with valve series MNH or MNOH, please consider that a NAMUR distance plate type ZPN 5 (page 2.10.12) might be needed.

Type MA 30 S9

Housing made from heat resistant thermoplastic polyester material 30% glass filled.
Form A according to EN 17301-803.
Isolation class F. Wire class H.
Equipped with appropriate connector, solenoid offers IP 65.

Suitable connectors for MA 30 S9 coils, type ST 30 ..., can be found on page 2.13.5.

Type	Voltage	Tolerance	Ampere	Power cons.	LED	Connection
MA 22 24DC DIN	24 V=	±10 %	110 mA	2,6 W	no	Form B (EN 175301-803)
MA 22 230AC DIN	230 V~	±10 %	26 mA	6 VA	no	Form B (EN 175301-803)
MA 22 D 24DC M12	24 V=	±10 %	175 mA	4,2 W	yellow	M12x1
MA 30 S9 24DC	24 V~	±10 %	83 mA	2 W	no	Form A (EN 175301-803)
MA 30 S9 110AC	110 V~	±10 %	27 mA	3 VA	no	Form A (EN 175301-803)
MA 30 S9 230AC	230 V~	±10 %	13 mA	3 VA	no	Form A (EN 175301-803)

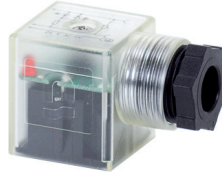
MA 30 S13/ST 30/ESR



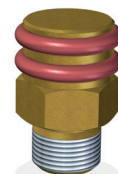
MA 30 S13



ST 30



ST 302 V__



ESR __

Type MA 30 S13

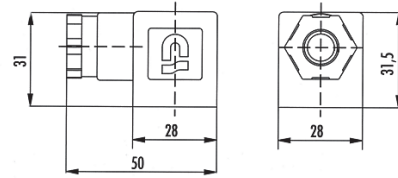
30 mm wide coil for solenoid valves type MH 311 205 and MH 311 209 displayed on page 2.5.1.1.3.

Housing made from heat resistant thermoplastic polyester material 30% glass filled.

Form A according to EN 17301-803.

Isolation class F. Wire class H.

Equipped with appropriate connector, solenoid offers IP 65.



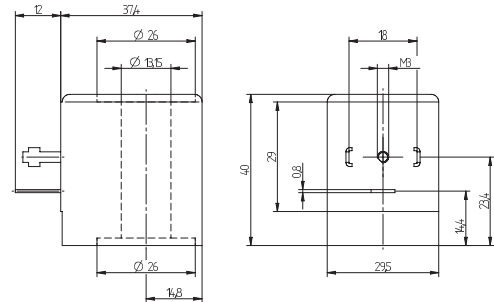
ST 30/ST 302 V__

Suitable connectors:

Type ST 30

Connector with black housing.

Using the enclosed flat seal, fastening screw and nut appropriately the system reaches protection class IP 65 in accordance to IEC 60 529.



MA 30 S13

Type ST 302 V__

Connector with LED and varistor.

Using the enclosed flat seal, fastening screw and nut appropriately the system reaches protection class IP 65 in accordance to IEC 60 529.

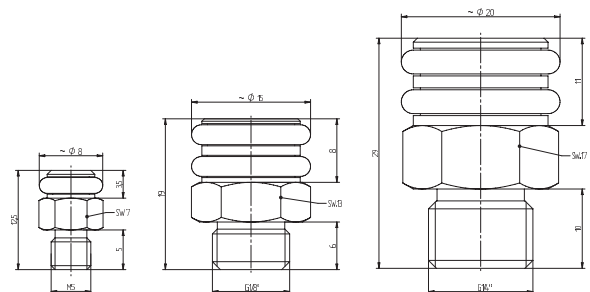
Type	Voltage	Tolerance	Ampere	Max. current	Power cons.	LED	VAR	Connection
MA 30 S13 24DC	24 V~	±10 %	428 mA		10 W	no		Form A (EN 175301-803)
MA 30 S13 24AC	24 V~	±10 %			13/11 VA	no		Form A (EN 175301-803)
MA 30 S13 230AC	230 V~	±10 %			13/11 VA	no		Form A (EN 175301-803)
ST 30	0 - 250 V			6 A		no		Form A (EN 175301-803)-M20x 1,5; 6-8 mm
ST 302 V 24	24 V~	±10 %		6 A		red	yes	Form A (EN 175301-803)-M20x 1,5; 6-8 mm
ST 302 V 230	230 V~	±10 %		6 A		red	yes	Form A (EN 175301-803)-M20x 1,5; 6-8 mm

Exhaust Protection Fittings:

The Hafner exhaust protection fittings protect exhaust ports from dirt and moisture.

The exhaust drillings are covered by a prestressed O-ring. These kind of fittings are typically used in the armature tube of an operator system as well as in the valve exhaust ports.

Type	Port size	Material body	O-Ring
ESR M5	M5	Brass	NBR
ESR G 1/8"	G 1/8"	Brass	MVQ50
ESR G 1/4"	G 1/4"	Brass	MVQ50



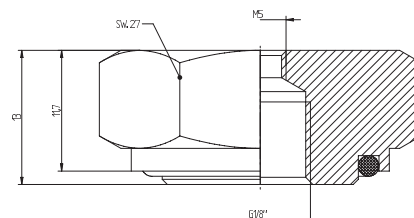
ESR M5

ESR G 1/8"

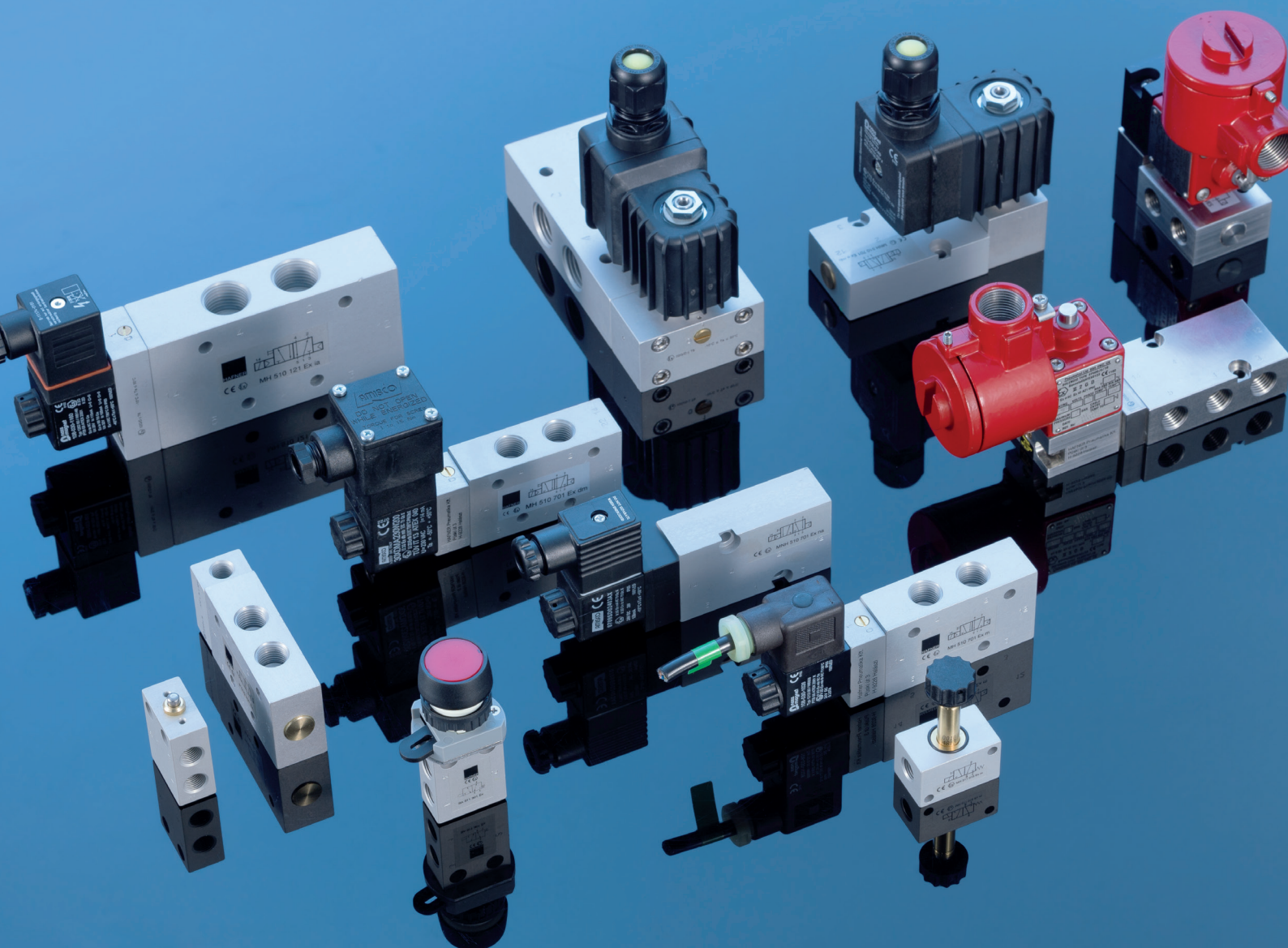
ESR G 1/4"

Other materials as well as high- and low temperature versions available on request.

The ESR M5 can also be used in combination with the M G1/8 M5 nut on Ex e mb operator systems in order to reach IP 67. Further details on page 2.14.3.5.4.



M G1/8 M5



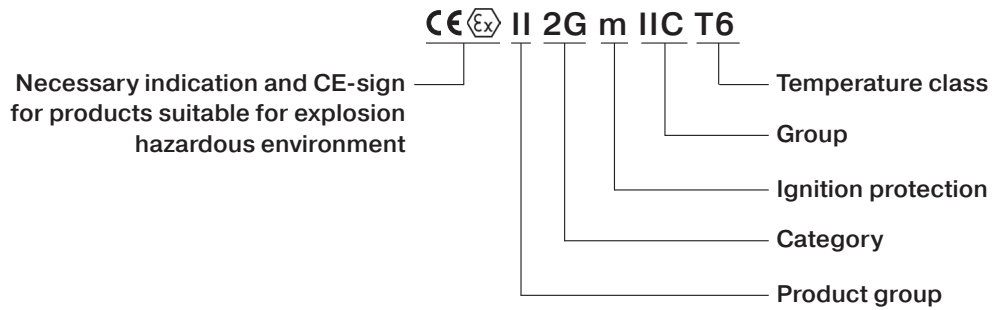
2.14

Products for Explosion Hazardous Environment



General information on Hafner products for explosion hazardous environment

Example marking of an electric product for explosion hazardous environment:



Product group:

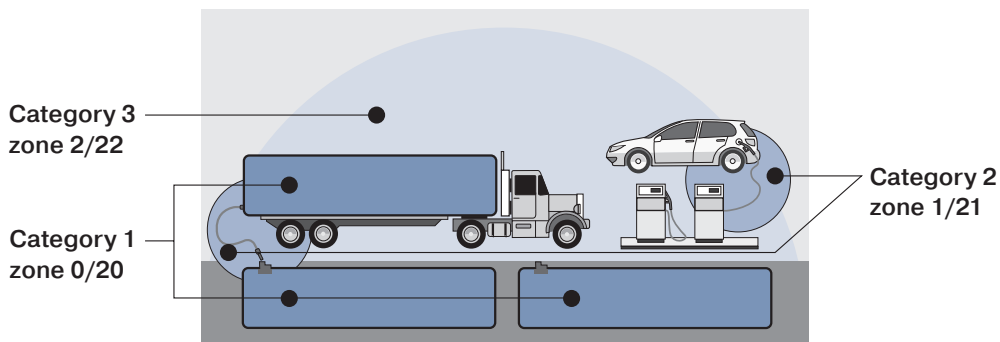
Product group I

Products from product group I are distinguished between M1 and M2. Both are suitable for mining applications. They are not in our focus as Hafner does not offer suitable equipment.

Product group II

All other products for explosion hazardous environment are in this group.

Category:



Category I

An area in which an explosive mixture is continuously present or present for long periods > 1000 hours/year.

Category II

An area in which an explosive mixture is occasionally present 10 – 1000 hours/year.

Category III

An area in which an explosive mixture is not likely to occur in normal operation and if it occurs it will exist only for a short time < 10 hours/year.

General information on Hafner products for explosion hazardous environment

	Zones for Gases	Zones for Dust
Category 1	<p>Zone 0 Area in which an explosion hazardous atmosphere consisting of air and inflammable gases, vapors or fog is present constantly or over a longer period of time. > 1000 hours/year</p>	<p>Zone 20 Area in which an explosion hazardous atmosphere consisting of a dust-cloud or a mix of air and dust is present constantly or over a longer period of time. > 1000 hours/year</p>
Category 2	<p>Zone 1 Area in which there is a probability that under normal conditions an explosion hazardous atmosphere consisting of air and inflammable gases, vapors or fog can be present. 10 – 1000 hours/year</p>	<p>Zone 21 Area in which there is a probability that under normal conditions an explosion hazardous atmosphere consisting of a dust-cloud or a mix of air and dust can be present. 10 – 1000 hours/year</p>
Category 3	<p>Zone 2 Area in which once and a while an explosion hazardous atmosphere consisting of air and inflammable gases, steam or vapors can be present. < 10 hours/year</p>	<p>Zone 22 Area in which once and a while an explosion hazardous atmosphere consisting of a dust-cloud or a mix of air and dust can be present. < 10 hours/year</p>

Covered by the Hafner product range

Ignition protection (examples):

	General definition:	For Hafner products:
c	Constructional safety	general protection for mechanical ATEX
i	Intrinsic safety	called ia for solenoids
na	Non sparking	
m	Encapsulation	with cable
me	Encapsulation enhanced safety	called Ex emb with junction box
d	Flameproof enclosure	with junction box
dm	Flameproof encapsulation	with junction box

Group:

For various substances the explosive and spark ignition capability of a potentially explosive mixture are characteristics. Vapors and gases are classified in groups. The criteria for the subdivision are the maximum experimental safe gap and the minimum ignition current. Those are determined under precisely defined test conditions for various vapors and gases. Please refer to IEC60079-1A and IEC60079-3.

The hazard increases from group IIA to IIC, therefore the requirements applicable to electrical equipment become more strict. Consequently products classified IIC can also be used in IIB and IIA.

Temperatur classes:

Temperature class	Max. permitted surface temperature of equipment
T1	450°C
T2	300°C
T3	200°C
T4	135°C
T5	100°C
T6	85°C

T6 contains all other temperature classes

Non-electric valves for explosion hazardous environment

The following **manually and mechanically actuated valves** are available for the use in explosion hazardous environment in zones 1, 2, 21, 22 gas and dust:

Type	Function	Port size	Further inform. on valve on page	
BV 311 301 EX	3/2-way, stem actuated	G 1/8"	2.1.1.4	
BV 511 301 EX	5/2-way, stem actuated	G 1/8"	2.1.2.2	
BA 311 301 EX	3/2-way, for panel mounting	G 1/8"	2.2.1	
BA 511 301 EX	5/2-way, for panel mounting	G 1/8"	2.2.2	
BA 22_	Actuator elements		2.2.3	



The products are marked:

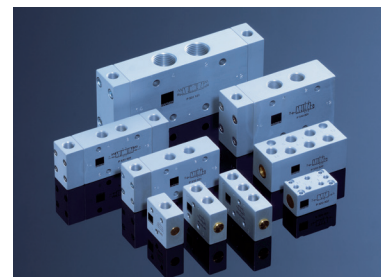
II2G/D c T6 -10° C ≤ Ta ≤ 50° C

Delivery contains a manual as well as a declaration of conformity.

A declaration of the manufacturer that the actuation elements BA 22_ do not require a certification can be supplied on request. For the use in dust atmosphere we recommend the use of a dust protection cap.

The following **pneumatically actuated valves** are available for the use in explosion hazardous environment in zone zone 1, 2, 21, 22 gas and dust:

Type	Function	Port size	Further information on valve on page		
			Aluminum	Low Temp.	Stainl. Steel
P 310 502 EX	3/2-way, single sol.	G 1/8"	2.4.1.1		
P 310 501 EX	3/2-way, single sol.	G 1/8"	2.4.1.2	2.11.4.1	
P 310 701 EX	3/2-way, single sol.	G 1/4" -1/4" NPT	2.4.1.2	2.11.4.1	2.12.3.1
P 310 801 EX	3/2-way, single sol.	G 1/4"	2.4.1.2		
P 310 101 EX	3/2-way, single sol.	G 3/8"	2.4.1.3		
P 310 121 EX	3/2-way, single sol.	G 1/2" -1/2" NPT	2.4.1.3	2.11.4.2	2.12.3.1
P 320 502 EX	3/2-way, double sol.	G 1/8"	2.4.1.5		
P 320 501 EX	3/2-way, double sol.	G 1/8"	2.4.1.6	2.11.4.1	
P 320 701 EX	3/2-way, double sol.	G 1/4" -1/4" NPT	2.4.1.6	2.11.4.1	
P 320 801 EX	3/2-way, double sol.	G 1/4"	2.4.1.6		
P 320 101 EX	3/2-way, double sol.	G 3/8"	2.4.1.7		
P 320 121 EX	3/2-way, double sol.	G 1/2" -1/2" NPT	2.4.1.7		
P 510 502 EX	5/2-way, single sol.	G 1/8"	2.4.2.1		
P 510 501 EX	5/2-way, single sol.	G 1/8"	2.4.2.2	2.11.4.3	
P 510 701 EX	5/2-way, single sol.	G 1/4" -1/4" NPT	2.4.2.2	2.11.4.3	2.12.3.2
P 510 801 EX	5/2-way, single sol.	G 1/4"	2.4.2.2		
P 510 101 EX	5/2-way, single sol.	G 3/8"	2.4.2.3		
P 510 121 EX	5/2-way, single sol.	G 1/2" -1/2" NPT	2.4.2.3	2.11.4.3	2.12.3.2
P 520 502 EX	5/2-way, double sol.	G 1/8"	2.4.2.5		
P 520 501 EX	5/2-way, double sol.	G 1/8"	2.4.2.6	2.11.4.4	
P 520 701 EX	5/2-way, double sol.	G 1/4" -1/4" NPT	2.4.2.6	2.11.4.4	2.12.3.3
P 520 801 EX	5/2-way, double sol.	G 1/4"	2.4.2.6		
P 520 101 EX	5/2-way, double sol.	G 3/8"	2.4.2.7		
P 520 121 EX	5/2-way, double sol.	G 1/2" -1/2" NPT	2.4.2.7		2.12.3.3
P 531 501 EX	5/3-way, centre closed	G 1/8"	2.4.3.1	2.11.4.4	
P 531 701 EX	5/3-way, centre closed	G 1/4" -1/4" NPT	2.4.3.1	2.11.4.4	2.12.3.3
P 531 801 EX	5/3-way, centre closed	G 1/4"	2.4.3.1		
P 531 101 EX	5/3-way, centre closed	G 3/8"	2.4.3.2		
P 531 121 EX	5/3-way, centre closed	G 1/2" -1/2" NPT	2.4.3.2		2.12.3.3
P 532 501 EX	5/3-way, centre exhausted	G 1/8"	2.4.3.1	2.11.4.4	
P 532 701 EX	5/3-way, centre exhausted	G 1/4" -1/4" NPT	2.4.3.1	2.11.4.4	2.12.3.3
P 532 801 EX	5/3-way, centre exhausted	G 1/4"	2.4.3.1		
P 532 101 EX	5/3-way, centre exhausted	G 3/8"	2.4.3.2		
P 532 121 EX	5/3-way, centre exhausted	G 1/2" -1/2" NPT	2.4.3.2		2.12.3.3
P 533 501 EX	5/3-way, centre pressurised	G 1/8"	2.4.3.1	2.11.4.4	
P 533 701 EX	5/3-way, centre pressurised	G 1/4" -1/4" NPT	2.4.3.1	2.11.4.4	2.12.3.3
P 533 801 EX	5/3-way, centre pressurised	G 1/4"	2.4.3.1		
P 533 101 EX	5/3-way, centre pressurised	G 3/8"	2.4.3.2		
P 533 121 EX	5/3-way, centre pressurised	G 1/2" -1/2" NPT	2.4.3.2		2.12.3.3



The products are marked:

II2G/D c T6 -10° C ≤ Ta ≤ 50° C







Delivery contains a manual as well as a declaration of conformity.




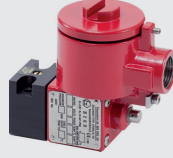


ATEX-certified pneumatically actuated valves for low-temperature applications as well as stainless steel products are available on request.

Solenoid valves for explosion hazardous environment

General information – overview

Our customers have the choice between numerous solenoid systems of different ignition protection types. Those can be combined with valves made from aluminum or stainless steel designed for different temperature classes.

Valve	Temp.-range	Ignition protection type		
		Ex na (non-sparking)	Ex ia (intrinsically safe)	Ex m (encapsulation)
				
Aluminum	-10°C ... + 50°C	✓	✓	✓
Stainless steel 	-10°C ... + 50°C	✓	✓	✓
Aluminum	-40°C ... + 50°C ❄️	n.a.	✓	n.a.
Stainless steel 	-40°C ... + 50°C ❄️	n.a.	✓	n.a.
Zone		2, 22	1, 21, 2, 22	1, 21, 2, 22
IEC-Ex rated			✓	✓
Reference:		2.14.3.4.3	2.14.3.3.5	2.14.3.2.4

Valve	Temp.-range	Ignition protection class		
		Ex e mb (encapsulation with junction box)	Ex dm (encapsulation with junction box)	Ex d (flameproof with junction box)
				
Aluminum	-10°C ... + 50°C	✓	✓	✓
Stainless steel 	-10°C ... + 50°C	✓	✓	✓
Aluminum	-40°C ... + 50°C ❄️	✓	✓	✓
Stainless steel 	-40°C ... + 50°C ❄️	✓	✓	✓
Zone		1, 21, 2, 22	1, 21, 2, 22	1, 21, 2, 22
IEC-Ex rated		✓		✓
Reference:		2.14.3.5.4	2.14.3.7.5	2.14.3.6.5

ATEX-approved valves – Ex m – standard temperature range – aluminum



Material: Aluminum, anodized
 Zone: 1, 2, 21, 22
 Temperature range: -10°C ... +50°C
 Ignition protection type: Ex m (encapsulation)
 Temperature class: T4

Marking on valve   II2G/D c T4 -10°C ≤ Ta ≤ 50°C

A low temperature version for -20°C ... +50°C is also available on request. Please note that the system is restricted by the minimum ambient temperature for the coil of -20°C.

The following solenoid valves are available:

Type	Function	Port size	Installation	Further inform. on valve
MH 210 501 Ex m	2/2-way, single sol.	G 1/8"	in-line	2.5.1.1.13
MH 210 701 Ex m	2/2-way, single sol.	G 1/4"	in-line	2.5.1.1.13
MH 311 012 Ex m	3/2-way direct acting	M5	in-line	2.5.1.1.2
MH 311 015 Ex m	3/2-way direct acting	G 1/8"	in-line	2.5.1.1.2
MH 311 013 Ex m	3/2-way direct acting	G 1/8"	banjo screw	2.5.1.1.8
MH 311 017 Ex m	3/2-way direct acting	G 1/4"	banjo screw	2.5.1.1.8
MH 312 Ex m	3/2-way direct acting	M5	manifold	2.5.1.2.2
MH 315 Ex m	3/2-way direct acting	G 1/8"	manifold	2.5.1.2.2
MH 310 501 Ex m	3/2-way, single sol.	G 1/8"	in-line	2.5.1.1.14
MOH 310 501 Ex m	3/2-way, n.o. single sol.	G 1/8"	in-line	2.5.1.1.14
MH 310 701 Ex m	3/2-way, single sol.	G 1/4"	in-line	2.5.1.1.14
MOH 310 701 Ex m	3/2-way, n.o. single sol.	G 1/4"	in-line	2.5.1.1.14
MH 310 801 Ex m	3/2-way, single sol.	G 1/4"	in-line	2.5.1.1.14
MOH 310 801 Ex m	3/2-way, n.o. single sol.	G 1/4"	in-line	2.5.1.1.14
MH 310 101 Ex m	3/2-way, single sol.	G 3/8"	in-line	2.5.1.1.15
MOH 310 101 Ex m	3/2-way, n.o. single sol.	G 3/8"	in-line	2.5.1.1.15
MH 310 121 Ex m	3/2-way, single sol.	G 1/2" - 1/2" NPT	in-line	2.5.1.1.15
MOH 310 121 Ex m	3/2-way, n.o. single sol.	G 1/2" - 1/2" NPT	in-line	2.5.1.1.15
MH 310 501 G Ex m	3/2-way, single sol.	G 1/8"	dual use*	2.5.1.1.16
MOH 310 501 G Ex m	3/2-way, n.o. single sol.	G 1/8"	dual use*	2.5.1.1.16
MH 310 701 G Ex m	3/2-way, single sol.	G 1/4" - 1/4" NPT	dual use*	2.5.1.1.16
MOH 310 701 G Ex m	3/2-way, n.o. single sol.	G 1/4" - 1/4" NPT	dual use*	2.5.1.1.16
MH 310 101 G Ex m	3/2-way, single sol.	G 3/8"	dual use*	2.5.1.1.17
MOH 310 101 G Ex m	3/2-way, n.o. single sol.	G 3/8"	dual use*	2.5.1.1.17
MH 310 121 G Ex m	3/2-way, single sol.	G 1/2"	dual use*	2.5.1.1.17
MOH 310 121 G Ex m	3/2-way, n.o. single sol.	G 1/2"	dual use*	2.5.1.1.17
MH 320 501 Ex m	3/2-way, double sol.	G 1/8"	in-line	2.5.1.1.18
MH 320 701 Ex m	3/2-way, double sol.	G 1/4"	in-line	2.5.1.1.18
MH 320 801 Ex m	3/2-way, double sol.	G 1/4"	in-line	2.5.1.1.18
MH 320 101 Ex m	3/2-way, double sol.	G 3/8"	in-line	2.5.1.1.19
MH 320 121 Ex m	3/2-way, double sol.	G 1/2"	in-line	2.5.1.1.19
MH 320 501 G Ex m	3/2-way, double sol.	G 1/8"	dual use*	2.5.1.1.20
MH 320 701 G Ex m	3/2-way, double sol.	G 1/4"	dual use*	2.5.1.1.20
MH 320 101 G Ex m	3/2-way, double sol.	G 3/8"	dual use*	2.5.1.1.20
MH 320 121 G Ex m	3/2-way, double sol.	G 1/2"	dual use*	2.5.1.1.20
MH 510 501 Ex m	5/2-way, single sol.	G 1/8"	in-line	2.5.2.1.3
MH 510 701 Ex m	5/2-way, single sol.	G 1/4"	in-line	2.5.2.1.3
MH 510 801 Ex m	5/2-way, single sol.	G 1/4"	in-line	2.5.2.1.3
MH 510 101 Ex m	5/2-way, single sol.	G 3/8"	in-line	2.5.2.1.4
MH 510 121 Ex m	5/2-way, single sol.	G 1/2" - 1/2" NPT	in-line	2.5.2.1.4
MH 510 501 G Ex m	5/2-way, single sol.	G 1/8"	dual use*	2.5.2.1.5
MH 510 701 G Ex m	5/2-way, single sol.	G 1/4" - 1/4" NPT	dual use*	2.5.2.1.5
MH 510 101 G Ex m	5/2-way, single sol.	G 3/8"	dual use*	2.5.2.1.6
MH 510 121 G Ex m	5/2-way, single sol.	G 1/2"	dual use*	2.5.2.1.6

Type	Function	Port size	Installation	Further inform. on valve
MH 510 504 Ex m	5/2-way, single sol.	5 mm orifice	manifold**	2.5.2.2.4
MH 510 704 Ex m	5/2-way, single sol.	7 mm orifice	manifold**	2.5.2.2.4
MH 520 501 Ex m	5/2-way, double sol.	G 1/8"	in-line	2.5.2.1.9
MH 520 701 Ex m	5/2-way, double sol.	G 1/4"	in-line	2.5.2.1.9
MH 520 801 Ex m	5/2-way, double sol.	G 1/4"	in-line	2.5.2.1.9
MH 520 101 Ex m	5/2-way, double sol.	G 3/8"	in-line	2.5.2.1.10
MH 520 121 Ex m	5/2-way, double sol.	G 1/2" - 1/2" NPT	in-line	2.5.2.1.10
MH 520 501 G Ex m	5/2-way, double sol.	G 1/8"	dual use*	2.5.2.1.11
MH 520 701 G Ex m	5/2-way, double sol.	G 1/4" - 1/4" NPT	dual use*	2.5.2.1.11
MH 520 101 G Ex m	5/2-way, double sol.	G 3/8"	dual use*	2.5.2.1.12
MH 520 121 G Ex m	5/2-way, double sol.	G 1/2"	dual use*	2.5.2.1.12
MH 520 504 Ex m	5/2-way, double sol.	5 mm orifice	manifold**	2.5.2.2.8
MH 520 704 Ex m	5/2-way, double sol.	7 mm orifice	manifold**	2.5.2.2.8
MH 53_ 501 Ex m	5/3-way, diff. versions	G 1/8"	in-line	2.5.3.1.2
MH 53_ 701 Ex m	5/3-way, diff. versions	G 1/4"	in-line	2.5.3.1.2
MH 53_ 801 Ex m	5/3-way, diff. versions	G 1/4"	in-line	2.5.3.1.2
MH 53_ 101 Ex m	5/3-way, diff. versions	G 3/8"	in-line	2.5.3.1.3
MH 53_ 121 Ex m	5/3-way, diff. versions	G 1/2" - 1/2" NPT	in-line	2.5.3.1.3
MH 53_ 501 G Ex m	5/3-way, diff. versions	G 1/8"	dual use*	2.5.3.1.4
MH 53_ 701 G Ex m	5/3-way, diff.versions	G 1/4" - 1/4" NPT	dual use*	2.5.3.1.4
MH 53_ 101 G Ex m	5/3-way, diff. versions	G 3/8"	dual use*	2.5.3.1.5
MH 53_ 121 G Ex m	5/3-way, diff. versions	G 1/2"	dual use*	2.5.3.1.5
MH 53_ 504 Ex m	5/3-way, diff. versions	5 mm orifice	manifold**	2.5.3.2.4
MH 53_ 704 Ex m	5/3-way, diff. versions	7 mm orifice	manifold**	2.5.3.2.4

Valves with interface according to NAMUR-standard				
MNH 350 701 Ex m	3/2-way & 5/2-way	G 1/4" - 1/4" NPT	1/4" NAMUR	2.9.1.3
MNH 310 701 Ex m	3/2-way, single sol.	G 1/4" - 1/4" NPT	1/4" NAMUR	2.9.1.1.1
MNH 310 711 Ex m	3/2-way, single sol.	G 1/4"	1/4" NAMUR	2.9.1.1.1
MNH 310 121 Ex m	3/2-way, single sol.	G 1/2" - 1/2" NPT	1/2" NAMUR	2.9.1.1.2
MNH 510 701 Ex m	5/2-way, single sol.	G 1/4" - 1/4" NPT	1/4" NAMUR	2.9.1.2.1
MNH 510 711 Ex m	5/2-way, single sol.	G 1/4"	1/4" NAMUR	2.9.1.2.1
MNH 510 121 Ex m	5/2-way, single sol.	G 1/2" - 1/2" NPT	1/2" NAMUR	2.9.1.2.2
MNH 520 701 Ex m	5/2-way, double sol.	G 1/4" - 1/4" NPT	1/4" NAMUR	2.9.1.2.3
MNH 520 121 Ex m	5/2-way, double sol.	G 1/2" - 1/2" NPT	1/2" NAMUR	2.9.1.2.3
MNH 53_ 701 Ex m	5/3-way, diff. versions	G 1/4" - 1/4" NPT	1/4" NAMUR	2.9.1.4
MNH 53_ 121 Ex m	5/3-way, diff. versions	G 1/2" - 1/2" NPT	1/2" NAMUR	2.9.1.4


* dual use valves can either be used in-line or on a manifold plate.
 ** all ports in plate



Solenoids are described on page 2.14.3.2.4.

Delivery contains valve with the appropriate operator system, coil, manual and declaration of conformity.

ATEX-approved valves – Ex m – standard temperature range – stainless steel



Material: Stainless steel, 316L 
 Zone: 1, 2, 21, 22
 Temperature range: -10°C ... +50°C
 Ignition protection type: Ex m (encapsulation)
 Temperature class: T4

Marking on valve   II2G/D c T4 -10°C ≤ Ta ≤ 50°C

A low temperature version for -20°C ... +50°C is also available on request. Please note that the system is restricted by the minimum applicable temperature of the coil of -20°C.

The following **solenoid valves** are available:

Type	Function	Port size	Installation	Further information on valve on page
MH 311 015 VES Ex m	3/2-way direct acting	G 1/8"	in-line	2.12.4.1
MH 310 701 VES Ex m	3/2-way, single sol.	G 1/4" - 1/4" NPT	in-line	2.12.4.2
MOH 310 701 VES Ex m	3/2-way, n.o. single sol.	G 1/4" - 1/4" NPT	in-line	2.12.4.2
MH 310 121 VES Ex m	3/2-way, single sol.	G 1/2" - 1/2" NPT	in-line	2.12.4.3
MH 320 121 VES Ex m	3/2-way, double sol.	G 1/2"	in-line	2.12.4.3
MH 510 701 VES Ex m	5/2-way, single sol.	G 1/4" - 1/4" NPT	in-line	2.12.4.4
MH 510 121 VES Ex m	5/2-way, single sol.	G 1/2" - 1/2" NPT	in-line	2.12.4.4
MH 520 701 VES Ex m	5/2-way, double sol.	G 1/4" - 1/4" NPT	in-line	2.12.4.5
MH 520 121 VES Ex m	5/2-way, double sol.	G 1/2" - 1/2" NPT	in-line	2.12.4.5
MH 53_ 701 VES Ex m	5/3-way, different versions	G 1/4" - 1/4" NPT	in-line	2.12.4.6
MH 53_ 121 VES Ex m	5/3-way, different versions	G 1/2" - 1/2" NPT	in-line	2.12.4.6
Valves with interface according to NAMUR-standard				
MNH 350 701 VES Ex m	3/2-way & 5/2-way	G 1/4" - 1/4" NPT	1/4" NAMUR	2.12.5.3
MNH 310 701 VES Ex m	3/2-way, single sol.	G 1/4" - 1/4" NPT	1/4" NAMUR	2.12.5.1
MNH 510 701 VES Ex m	5/2-way, single sol.	G 1/4" - 1/4" NPT	1/4" NAMUR	2.12.5.2
MNH 520 701 VES Ex m	5/2-way, double sol.	G 1/4" - 1/4" NPT	1/4" NAMUR	2.12.5.2

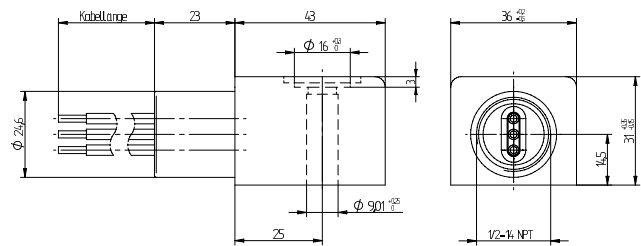
Solenoids are described on page 2.14.3.2.4.

Delivery contains valve with the appropriate operator system, coil, manual and declaration of conformity.

MA 36 EEx m II T4 CSA FM

CSA / FM approved encapsulated coils for gas and dust explosion-hazardous environment with 60 cm flying leads.

Voltage:	Delivery on request: 12VDC, 24VDC, 110VAC, 220VAC, 240VAC
Voltage tolerance:	- 10...+ 10%
Relative duty cycle:	100 %
Temperature range:	-20°C ... +60°C
Protection according to EN 60529:	IP 65
Material solenoid coil:	Thermoplasticpolyester
Coil rating according to DIN VDE 0580:	Class H
Conduit:	1/2" NPT



MA 36 EEx m II T4 CSA FM

As the coil is 36 mm wide, a spacer plate called "ZPN 8" has to be used, in case of combination with our NAMUR-valve series 700. If used with NAMUR-valve series 121 a spacer plate called "ZPN 6-5" has to be used. You can find both plates on page 2.10.16.

CSA/FM approval is only valid as long as the associated components are used.

Please note:
The coil is not approved according to ATEX.

Hazardous Locations:

Ex m II T4 and Division 1

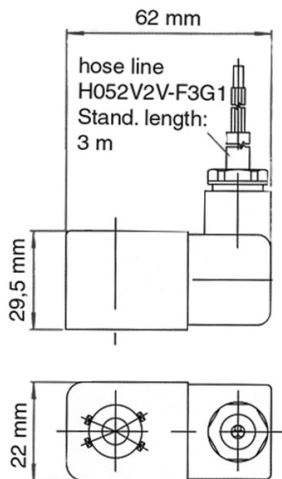
Specifications in accordance to CSA certificate:
Class I, Division 1, Groups A, B, C and D; Class II, Groups E, F and G; Class III
Class I, Division 2, Groups A, B, C, D.

Specifications in accordance to FM certificate:
Explosion-proof Class I, Division 1, Groups A, B, C, D, T4, Ta = 60 °C
encapsulation/explosion-proof Class I, Zone 1, AEx m II T4, Ta = 60 °C
dust-ignition-proof for Class II/III, Division 1, Groups E, F and G, T4, Ta = 60 °C
Nonincendive Class I, Division 2, Groups A, B, C, D, T4, Ta = 60 °C
Suitable for Class II, III, Division 2, Groups E, F, G, T4, Ta = 60 °C

The current standards can be found in the certificates.

Type	Voltage	Operating press.	Power cons.	Temperature class
MA 36 EEx M II T4 CSA FM 12=	12 V=	max. 10 bar	4,5 Watt	T4 (135° C)
MA 36 EEx M II T4 CSA FM 24=	24 V=	max. 10 bar	4,6 Watt	T4 (135° C)
MA 36 EEx M II T4 CSA FM 110~	110 V~	max. 10 bar	6,8 VA	T4 (135° C)
MA 36 EEx M II T4 CSA FM 220~	220 V~	max. 10 bar	7,7 VA	T4 (135° C)
MA 36 EEx M II T4 CSA FM 240~	240 V~	max. 10 bar	7,7 VA	T4 (135° C)

When this solenoid system is used in combination with „ATEX certified“ mechanical components conforming EN 13463-1:2001 and PrEN 13463-5:2000, the entire valve can be used in explosive hazardous environment zone 1, 2, 21 and 22.



MA 22 EEx m II T4



ATEX approved encapsulated coils for gas and dust explosion-hazardous environment.

System is also IEC-Ex approved.

The standard cable length is 3 meter, others on request.

Voltage tolerance: -10...+10 %

Relative duty cycle: 100 %

Temperature range: -20°...+50° C

Insulation class of insulating materials according to DIN VDE 0580: F

Protection with mounted plug-in connector according to IEC 529: IP 65

Moulding material: Thermoplasticpolyester

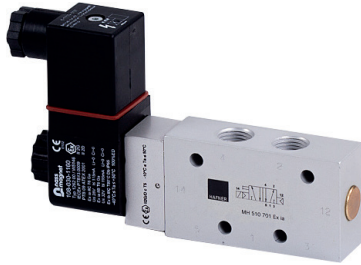
Marking on coil:   II 2G Ex mb IIC T4 Gb
II 2D Ex mb tb IIIC T130°C Db

The ATEX approval is only valid as long as the associated components are used.

Type	Operating press.	Power consumption	Temperature class
MA 22 EEx M II T4 24=	max. 10 bar	5,0 Watt	T4 (135° C)
MA 22 EEx M II T4 110~	max. 10 bar	4,5 VA	T4 (135° C)
MA 22 EEx M II T4 230~	max. 10 bar	5,1 VA	T4 (135° C)

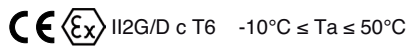
ATEX-approved valves – Ex ia – standard temperature range – aluminum

The following solenoid valves are available:



Material: Aluminum, anodized
 Zone: 1, 2, 21, 22
 Temperature range: -10°C ... +50°C
 Ignition protection type: Ex ia (intrinsically safe)
 Temperature class: T6

Marking on valve



Please note:
 Maximum operating pressure for valves with Ex ia solenoid system is 8 bar!

Coil is 30 mm wide!

Solenoids are described on page 2.14.3.3.5.

Delivery contains valve with the appropriate operator system, coil, connector, manual and declaration of conformity.

Type	Function	Port size	Installation	Further inform. on valve on page
MH 210 501 Ex ia	2/2-way, single sol.	G 1/8"	in-line	2.5.1.1.13
MH 210 701 Ex ia	2/2-way, single sol.	G 1/4"	in-line	2.5.1.1.13
MH 311 012 Ex ia	3/2-way direct acting	M5	in-line	2.5.1.1.2
MH 311 015 Ex ia	3/2-way direct acting	G 1/8"	in-line	2.5.1.1.2
MH 310 501 Ex ia	3/2-way, single sol.	G 1/8"	in-line	2.5.1.1.14
MOH 310 501 Ex ia	3/2-way, n.o. single sol.	G 1/8"	in-line	2.5.1.1.14
MH 310 701 Ex ia	3/2-way, single sol.	G 1/4" - 1/4" NPT	in-line	2.5.1.1.14
MOH 310 701 Ex ia	3/2-way, n.o. single sol.	G 1/4" - 1/4" NPT	in-line	2.5.1.1.14
MH 310 801 Ex ia	3/2-way, single sol.	G 1/4"	in-line	2.5.1.1.14
MOH 310 801 Ex ia	3/2-way, n.o. single sol.	G 1/4"	in-line	2.5.1.1.14
MH 310 101 Ex ia	3/2-way, single sol.	G 3/8"	in-line	2.5.1.1.15
MOH 310 101 Ex ia	3/2-way, n.o. single sol.	G 3/8"	in-line	2.5.1.1.15
MH 310 121 Ex ia	3/2-way, single sol.	G 1/2" - 1/2" NPT	in-line	2.5.1.1.15
MOH 310 121 Ex ia	3/2-way, n.o. single sol.	G 1/2" - 1/2" NPT	in-line	2.5.1.1.15
MH 310 101 G Ex ia	3/2-way, single sol.	G 3/8"	dual use*	2.5.1.1.17
MOH 310 101 G Ex ia	3/2-way, n.o. single sol.	G 3/8"	dual use*	2.5.1.1.17
MH 310 121 G Ex ia	3/2-way, single sol.	G 1/2"	dual use*	2.5.1.1.17
MOH 310 121 G Ex ia	3/2-way, n.o. single sol.	G 1/2"	dual use*	2.5.1.1.17
MH 320 501 Ex ia	3/2-way, double sol.	G 1/8"	in-line	2.5.1.1.18
MH 320 701 Ex ia	3/2-way, double sol.	G 1/4"	in-line	2.5.1.1.18
MH 320 801 Ex ia	3/2-way, double sol.	G 1/4"	in-line	2.5.1.1.18
MH 320 101 Ex ia	3/2-way, double sol.	G 3/8"	in-line	2.5.1.1.19
MH 320 121 Ex ia	3/2-way, double sol.	G 1/2" - 1/2" NPT	in-line	2.5.1.1.19
MH 320 121 G Ex ia	3/2-way, double sol.	G 1/2"	dual use*	2.5.1.1.20
MH 510 501 Ex ia	5/2-way, single sol.	G 1/8"	in-line	2.5.2.1.3
MH 510 701 Ex ia	5/2-way, single sol.	G 1/4" - 1/4" NPT	in-line	2.5.2.1.3
MH 510 801 Ex ia	5/2-way, single sol.	G 1/4"	in-line	2.5.2.1.3
MH 510 101 Ex ia	5/2-way, single sol.	G 3/8"	in-line	2.5.2.1.4
MH 510 121 Ex ia	5/2-way, single sol.	G 1/2" - 1/2" NPT	in-line	2.5.2.1.4
MH 510 101 G Ex ia	5/2-way, single sol.	G 3/8"	dual use*	2.5.2.1.6
MH 510 121 G Ex ia	5/2-way, single sol.	G 1/2"	dual use*	2.5.2.1.6
MH 520 501 Ex ia	5/2-way, double sol.	G 1/8"	in-line	2.5.2.1.9
MH 520 701 Ex ia	5/2-way, double sol.	G 1/4" - 1/4" NPT	in-line	2.5.2.1.9
MH 520 801 Ex ia	5/2-way, double sol.	G 1/4"	in-line	2.5.2.1.9
MH 520 101 Ex ia	5/2-way, double sol.	G 3/8"	in-line	2.5.2.1.10
MH 520 121 Ex ia	5/2-way, double sol.	G 1/2" - 1/2" NPT	in-line	2.5.2.1.10
MH 520 101 G Ex ia	5/2-way, double sol.	G 3/8"	dual use*	2.5.2.1.12
MH 520 121 G Ex ia	5/2-way, double sol.	G 1/2"	dual use*	2.5.2.1.12
MH 53_ 501 Ex ia	5/3-way, different versions	G 1/8"	in-line	2.5.3.1.2
MH 53_ 701 Ex ia	5/3-way, different versions	G 1/4" - 1/4" NPT	in-line	2.5.3.1.2
MH 53_ 801 Ex ia	5/3-way, different versions	G 1/4"	in-line	2.5.3.1.2
MH 53_ 101 Ex ia	5/3-way, different versions	G 3/8"	in-line	2.5.3.1.3
MH 53_ 121 Ex ia	5/3-way, different versions	G 1/2" - 1/2" NPT	in-line	2.5.3.1.3
MH 53_ 101 G Ex ia	5/3-way, different versions	G 3/8"	dual use*	2.5.3.1.5
MH 53_ 121 G Ex ia	5/3-way, different versions	G 1/2"	dual use*	2.5.3.1.5

Valves with interface according to NAMUR-standard



MNH 350 701 Ex ia	3/2-way & 5/2-way	G 1/4" - 1/4" NPT	1/4" NAMUR 2.9.1.3
MNH 310 701 Ex ia	3/2-way, single sol.	G 1/4" - 1/4" NPT	1/4" NAMUR 2.9.1.1.1
MNH 310 711 Ex ia	3/2-way, single sol.	G 1/4"	1/4" NAMUR 2.9.1.1.1
MNH 310 121 Ex ia	3/2-way, single sol.	G 1/2" - 1/2" NPT	1/2" NAMUR 2.9.1.1.2
MNH 510 701 Ex ia	5/2-way, single sol.	G 1/4" - 1/4" NPT	1/4" NAMUR 2.9.1.2.1
MNH 510 711 Ex ia	5/2-way, single sol.	G 1/4"	1/4" NAMUR 2.9.1.2.1
MNH 510 121 Ex ia	5/2-way, single sol.	G 1/2" - 1/2" NPT	1/2" NAMUR 2.9.1.2.2
MNH 520 701 Ex ia	5/2-way, double sol.	G 1/4" - 1/4" NPT	1/4" NAMUR 2.9.1.2.3
MNH 520 121 Ex ia	5/2-way, double sol.	G 1/2" - 1/2" NPT	1/2" NAMUR 2.9.1.2.3
MNH 53_ 701 Ex ia	5/3-way, different versions	G 1/4" - 1/4" NPT	1/4" NAMUR 2.9.1.4
MNH 53_ 121 Ex ia	5/3-way, centre closed	G 1/2" - 1/2" NPT	1/2" NAMUR 2.9.1.4

* dual use valves can either be used in-line or on a manifold plate.

ATEX-approved valves – Ex ia – low temperature range – aluminum



Material: Aluminum, anodized
 Zone: 1, 2, 21, 22
 Temperature range: -40°C ... +50°C ❄️
 Ignition protection type: Ex ia (intrinsically safe)
 Temperature class: T6

Marking on valve   II2G/D c T6 -40°C ≤ Ta ≤ 50°C

Please note:
 Maximum operating pressure for valves with Ex ia solenoid system is 8 bar!

Coil is 30 mm wide!

The following solenoid valves are available:

Type	Function	Port size	Installation	Further information on valve on page
MH 311 012 TT Ex ia	3/2-way direct acting	M5	in-line	2.11.5.1.1
MH 311 015 TT Ex ia	3/2-way direct acting	G 1/8"	in-line	2.11.5.1.1
MH 310 501 TT Ex ia	3/2-way, single sol.	G 1/8"	in-line	2.11.5.1.2
MOH 310 501 TT Ex ia	3/2-way, n.o. single sol.	G 1/8"	in-line	2.11.5.1.2
MH 310 701 GTT Ex ia	3/2-way, single sol.	G 1/4" - 1/4" NPT	dual use*	2.11.5.1.2
MOH 310 701 GTT Ex ia	3/2-way, n.o. single sol.	G 1/4" - 1/4" NPT	dual use*	2.11.5.1.2
MH 320 501 TT Ex ia	3/2-way, double sol.	G 1/8"	in-line	2.11.5.1.2
MH 320 701 GTT Ex ia	3/2-way, double sol.	G 1/4"	dual use*	2.11.5.1.2
MH 510 501 GTT Ex ia	5/2-way, single sol.	G 1/8"	dual use*	2.11.5.2.1
MH 510 701 GTT Ex ia	5/2-way, single sol.	G 1/4" - 1/4" NPT	dual use*	2.11.5.2.1
MH 520 501 GTT Ex ia	5/2-way, double sol.	G 1/8"	dual use*	2.11.5.2.2
MH 520 701 GTT Ex ia	5/2-way, double sol.	G 1/4" - 1/4" NPT	dual use*	2.11.5.2.2
MH 53_ 501 GTT Ex ia	5/3-way, different versions	G 1/8"	dual use*	2.11.5.2.2
MH 53_ 701 GTT Ex ia	5/3-way, different versions	G 1/4" - 1/4" NPT	dual use*	2.11.5.2.2

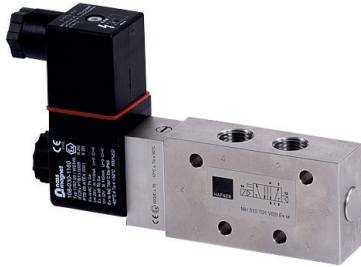
Valves with interface according to NAMUR-standard


MNH 310 701 TT Ex ia	3/2-way, single sol.	G 1/4" - 1/4" NPT	1/4" NAMUR	2.11.6.1
MNH 510 701 TT Ex ia	5/2-way, single sol.	G 1/4" - 1/4" NPT	1/4" NAMUR	2.11.6.2.1
MNH 510 711 TT Ex ia	5/2-way, single sol.	G 1/4"	1/4" NAMUR	2.11.6.2.1
MNH 520 701 TT Ex ia	5/2-way, double sol.	G 1/4" - 1/4" NPT	1/4" NAMUR	2.11.6.2.2
MNH 531 701 TT Ex ia	5/3-way, centre closed	G 1/4" - 1/4" NPT	1/4" NAMUR	2.11.6.2.2



* dual use valves can either be used in-line or on a manifold plate.

Solenoids are described on page 2.14.3.3.5.
 Delivery contains valve with the appropriate operator system, coil, manual and declaration of conformity.

ATEX-approved valves – Ex ia – standard temperature range – stainless steel



Material: Stainless steel, 316L 
 Zone: 1, 2, 21, 22
 Temperature range: -10°C ... +50°C
 Ignition protection type: Ex ia (intrinsically safe)
 Temperature class: T6

Marking on valve   II2G/D c T6 -10°C ≤ Ta ≤ 50°C

Please note:
 Maximum operating pressure for valves with Ex ia solenoid system is 8 bar!

Coil is 30 mm wide!

The following solenoid valves are available:

Type	Function	Port size	Installation	Further information on valve on page
MH 311 015 VES Ex ia	3/2-way direct acting	G 1/8"	in-line	2.12.4.1
MH 310 701 VES Ex ia	3/2-way, single sol.	G 1/4" - 1/4" NPT	in-line	2.12.4.2
MOH 310 701 VES Ex ia	3/2-way, n.o. single sol.	G 1/4" - 1/4" NPT	in-line	2.12.4.2
MH 310 121 VES Ex ia	3/2-way, single sol.	G 1/2"	in-line	2.12.4.3
MH 320 121 VES Ex ia	3/2-way, double sol.	G 1/2"	in-line	2.12.4.3
MH 510 701 VES Ex ia	5/2-way, single sol.	G 1/4" - 1/4" NPT	in-line	2.12.4.4
MH 510 121 VES Ex ia	5/2-way, single sol.	G 1/2" - 1/2" NPT	in-line	2.12.4.4
MH 520 701 VES Ex ia	5/2-way, double sol.	G 1/4" - 1/4" NPT	in-line	2.12.4.5
MH 520 121 VES Ex ia	5/2-way, double sol.	G 1/2" - 1/2" NPT	in-line	2.12.4.5
MH 53_701 VES Ex ia	5/3-way, different versions	G 1/4" - 1/4" NPT	in-line	2.12.4.6
MH 53_121 VES Ex ia	5/3-way, different versions	G 1/2" - 1/2" NPT	in-line	2.12.4.6

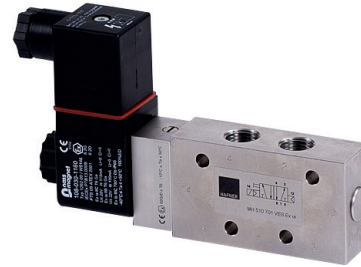
Valves with interface according to NAMUR-standard



MNH 350 701 VES Ex ia	3/2-way & 5/2-way	G 1/4" - 1/4" NPT	1/4" NAMUR	2.12.5.3
MNH 310 701 VES Ex ia	3/2-way, single sol.	G 1/4" - 1/4" NPT	1/4" NAMUR	2.12.5.1
MNH 510 701 VES Ex ia	5/2-way, single sol.	G 1/4" - 1/4" NPT	1/4" NAMUR	2.12.5.2
MNH 520 701 VES Ex ia	5/2-way, double sol.	G 1/4" - 1/4" NPT	1/4" NAMUR	2.12.5.2



Solenoids are described on page 2.14.3.3.5.

Delivery contains valve with the appropriate operator system, coil, manual and declaration of conformity.

ATEX-approved valves – Ex ia – low temperature range – stainless steel



Material: Stainless steel, 316L 
 Zone: 1, 2, 21, 22
 Temperature range: -40°C ... +50°C 
 Ignition protection type: Ex ia (intrinsically safe)
 Temperature class: T6

Marking on valve   II2G/D c T6 -40°C ≤ Ta ≤ 50°C

Please note:
 Maximum operating pressure for valves with Ex ia
 solenoid system is 8 bar!

Coil is 30 mm wide!

The following solenoid valves are available:

Type	Function	Port size	Installation	Further information on valve on page
MH 311 015 VES TT Ex ia	3/2-way direct acting	G 1/8"	in-line	2.12.4.1
MH 310 701 VES TT Ex ia	3/2-way, single sol.	G 1/4" - 1/4" NPT	in-line	2.12.4.2
MOH 310 701 VES TT Ex ia	3/2-way, n.o. single sol.	G 1/4" - 1/4" NPT	in-line	2.12.4.2
MH 510 701 VES TT Ex ia	5/2-way, single sol.	G 1/4" - 1/4" NPT	in-line	2.12.4.4
MH 520 701 VES TT Ex ia	5/2-way, double sol.	G 1/4" - 1/4" NPT	in-line	2.12.4.5
MH 53_701 VES TT Ex ia	5/3-way, different versions	G 1/4" - 1/4" NPT	in-line	2.12.4.6

Valves with interface according to NAMUR-standard				
Type	Function	Port size	Installation	Further information on valve on page
MNH 350 701 VES TT Ex ia	3/2-way & 5/2-way	G 1/4" - 1/4" NPT	1/4" NAMUR	2.12.5.3
MNH 310 701 VES TT Ex ia	3/2-way, single sol.	G 1/4" - 1/4" NPT	1/4" NAMUR	2.12.5.1
MNH 510 701 VES TT Ex ia	5/2-way, single sol.	G 1/4" - 1/4" NPT	1/4" NAMUR	2.12.5.2
MNH 520 701 VES TT Ex ia	5/2-way, double sol.	G 1/4" - 1/4" NPT	1/4" NAMUR	2.12.5.2

Solenoids are described on page 2.14.3.3.5.

Delivery contains valve with the appropriate operator
 system, coil, manual and declaration of conformity.

MA 30 Ex ia tD II CT6 24 DC



When this solenoid system is used in combination with „ATEX certified“ mechanical components conforming EN 13463-1:2001 and PrEN 13463-5:2000, the entire valve can be used in explosive hazardous environment zone 1, 2, 21, and 22.

ATEX approved intrinsic safety coil and connector for gas and dust explosion-hazardous environment. System is also IEC-Ex approved. Electrical connection according to DIN EN 175301-803-A / ISO 4400.

Coil:

Electrical characteristics: 21,6... 28 V DC
>37 mA
final temperature rise
18 K
275 Ohm +/-8 %

Relative duty cycle: 100 %

Temperature range: -40° ... +50° C

Insulation class of insulating materials according to DIN VDE 0580: F

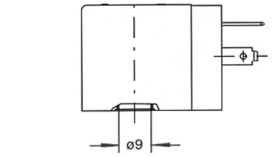
Protection level with connector according to EN 60529: IP 65

Moulding material: Thermoset resin (Epoxy)

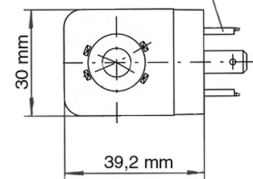
Marking on coil: II 2G Ex ia IIB/IIC T6
II 2D Ex tb IIIC T80°C

Barrier:

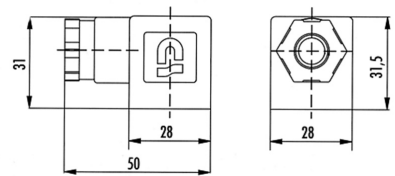
Electrical characteristics: 21,6... 28 V DC
Admissible peak value: 28 V DC
115 mA
1,6 W



Electrical connection
DIN EN 175301-803A/ISO 4400



MA 30 Ex ia tD II CT6 24 DC



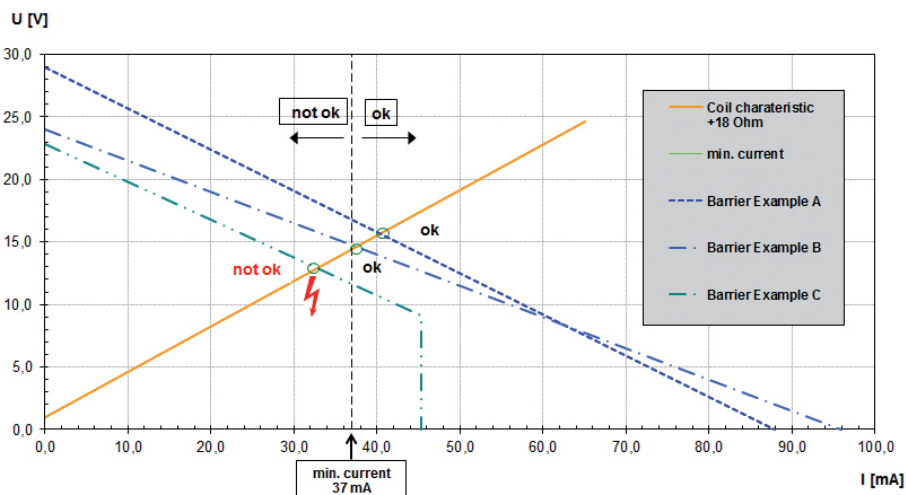
ST 30 Ex ia

Order Code: MA 30 Ex ia tD II CT6 24 DC

As the coil is 30 mm wide, a spacer plate called „ZPN 5“ has to be used, in case of combination with our NAMUR-valve series 700 refer to page 2.10.12.

ST 30 Ex ia is an ATEX approved connector, especially designed for being used in combination with the intrinsic safety coil. For dust approval (zone 21), this original connector is mandatory. Delivery includes connector ST 30 Ex ia, flat nitril gasket and fixing screw (zinc-plated steel). Form according to A - ISO 4400, no LED, no varistor, operating voltage 0 – 250 V, max. current 10 A, cable diameter 6 – 8 mm.

How to select a suitable barrier:
I/U Characteristics supply units/solenoid coil



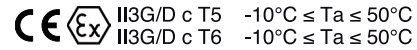
The ATEX approval is only valid as long as the associated components are used.

ATEX-approved valves – Ex nA – standard temperature range – aluminum



Material: Aluminum, anodized, head PA
 Zone: 2, 22
 Temperature range: -10°C ... +50°C
 Ignition protection type: Ex nA (non-sparking)
 Temperature class: T5

Marking on valve



The following solenoid valves are available:

Type	Function	Port size	Installation	Further inform. on valve	Type	Function	Port size	Installation	Further inform. on valve
MH 210 501 Ex nA	2/2-way, single sol.	G 1/8"	in-line	2.5.1.1.13	MH 520 101 Ex nA	5/2-way, double sol.	G 3/8"	in-line	2.5.2.1.10
MH 210 701 Ex nA	2/2-way, single sol.	G 1/4"	in-line	2.5.1.1.13	MH 520 121 Ex nA	5/2-way, double sol.	G 1/2" - NPT	in-line	2.5.2.1.10
MH 311 012 Ex nA	3/2-way direct acting	M5	in-line	2.5.1.1.2	MH 520 501 G Ex nA	5/2-way, double sol.	G 1/8"	dual use*	2.5.2.1.11
MH 311 015 Ex nA	3/2-way direct acting	G 1/8"	in-line	2.5.1.1.2	MH 520 701 G Ex nA	5/2-way, double sol.	G 1/4" - NPT	dual use*	2.5.2.1.11
MH 311 013 Ex nA	3/2-way direct acting	G 1/8"	banjo screw	2.5.1.1.8	MH 520 101 G Ex nA	5/2-way, double sol.	G 3/8"	dual use*	2.5.2.1.12
MH 311 017 Ex nA	3/2-way direct acting	G 1/4"	banjo screw	2.5.1.1.8	MH 520 121 G Ex nA	5/2-way, double sol.	G 1/2"	dual use*	2.5.2.1.12
MH 312 Ex nA	3/2-way direct acting	M5	manifold	2.5.1.2.2	MH 520 504 Ex nA	5/2-way, double sol.	5 mm orifice	manifold	2.5.2.2.8
MH 315 Ex nA	3/2-way direct acting	G 1/8"	manifold	2.5.1.2.2	MH 520 704 Ex nA	5/2-way, double sol.	7 mm orifice	manifold	2.5.2.2.8
MH 310 501 Ex nA	3/2-way, single sol.	G 1/8"	in-line	2.5.1.1.14	MH 53_501 Ex nA	5/3-way, different versions	G 1/8"	in-line	2.5.3.1.2
MOH 310 501 Ex nA	3/2-way, n.o. single sol.	G 1/8"	in-line	2.5.1.1.14	MH 53_701 Ex nA	5/3-way, different versions	G 1/4"	in-line	2.5.3.1.2
MH 310 701 Ex nA	3/2-way, single sol.	G 1/4"	in-line	2.5.1.1.14	MH 53_801 Ex nA	5/3-way, different versions	G 1/4"	in-line	2.5.3.1.2
MOH 310 701 Ex nA	3/2-way, n.o. single sol.	G 1/4"	in-line	2.5.1.1.14	MH 53_101 Ex nA	5/3-way, different versions	G 3/8"	in-line	2.5.3.1.3
MH 310 801 Ex nA	3/2-way, single sol.	G 1/4"	in-line	2.5.1.1.14	MH 53_121 Ex nA	5/3-way, different versions	G 1/2" - NPT	in-line	2.5.3.1.3
MOH 310 801 Ex nA	3/2-way, n.o. single sol.	G 1/4"	in-line	2.5.1.1.14	MH 53_501 G Ex nA	5/3-way, different versions	G 1/8"	dual use*	2.5.3.1.4
MH 310 101 Ex nA	3/2-way, single sol.	G 3/8"	in-line	2.5.1.1.15	MH 53_701 G Ex nA	5/3-way, different versions	G 1/4" - NPT	dual use*	2.5.3.1.4
MOH 310 101 Ex nA	3/2-way, n.o. single sol.	G 3/8"	in-line	2.5.1.1.15	MH 53_101 G Ex nA	5/3-way, different versions	G 3/8"	dual use*	2.5.3.1.5
MH 310 121 Ex nA	3/2-way, single sol.	G 1/2" - NPT	in-line	2.5.1.1.15	MH 53_121 G Ex nA	5/3-way, different versions	G 1/2"	dual use*	2.5.3.1.5
MOH 310 121 Ex nA	3/2-way, n.o. single sol.	G 1/2" - NPT	in-line	2.5.1.1.15	MH 53_504 Ex nA	5/3-way, different versions	5 mm orifice	manifold	2.5.3.2.4
MH 310 501 G Ex nA	3/2-way, single sol.	G 1/8"	dual use*	2.5.1.1.16	MH 53_704 Ex nA	5/3-way, different versions	7 mm orifice	manifold	2.5.3.2.4
MOH 310 501 G Ex nA	3/2-way, n.o. single sol.	G 1/8"	dual use*	2.5.1.1.16					
MH 310 701 G Ex nA	3/2-way, single sol.	G 1/4" - NPT	dual use*	2.5.1.1.16					
MOH 310 701 G Ex nA	3/2-way, n.o. single sol.	G 1/4" - NPT	dual use*	2.5.1.1.16					
MH 310 101 G Ex nA	3/2-way, single sol.	G 3/8"	dual use*	2.5.1.1.17					
MOH 310 101 G Ex nA	3/2-way, n.o. single sol.	G 3/8"	dual use*	2.5.1.1.17					
MH 310 121 G Ex nA	3/2-way, single sol.	G 1/2"	dual use*	2.5.1.1.17					
MOH 310 121 G Ex nA	3/2-way, n.o. single sol.	G 1/2"	dual use*	2.5.1.1.17					
MH 320 501 Ex nA	3/2-way, double sol.	G 1/8"	in-line	2.5.1.1.18					
MH 320 701 Ex nA	3/2-way, double sol.	G 1/4"	in-line	2.5.1.1.18					
MH 320 801 Ex nA	3/2-way, double sol.	G 1/4"	in-line	2.5.1.1.18					
MH 320 101 Ex nA	3/2-way, double sol.	G 3/8"	in-line	2.5.1.1.19					
MH 320 121 Ex nA	3/2-way, double sol.	G 1/2"	in-line	2.5.1.1.19					
MH 320 501 G Ex nA	3/2-way, double sol.	G 1/8"	dual use*	2.5.1.1.20					
MH 320 701 G Ex nA	3/2-way, double sol.	G 1/4"	dual use*	2.5.1.1.20					
MH 320 101 G Ex nA	3/2-way, double sol.	G 3/8"	dual use*	2.5.1.1.20					
MH 320 121 G Ex nA	3/2-way, double sol.	G 1/2"	dual use*	2.5.1.1.20					
MH 510 501 Ex nA	5/2-way, single sol.	G 1/8"	in-line	2.5.2.1.3					
MH 510 701 Ex nA	5/2-way, single sol.	G 1/4"	in-line	2.5.2.1.3					
MH 510 801 Ex nA	5/2-way, single sol.	G 1/4"	in-line	2.5.2.1.3					
MH 510 101 Ex nA	5/2-way, single sol.	G 3/8"	in-line	2.5.2.1.4					
MH 510 121 Ex nA	5/2-way, single sol.	G 1/2" - NPT	in-line	2.5.2.1.4					
MH 510 501 G Ex nA	5/2-way, single sol.	G 1/8"	dual use*	2.5.2.1.5					
MH 510 701 G Ex nA	5/2-way, single sol.	G 1/4" - NPT	dual use*	2.5.2.1.5					
MH 510 101 G Ex nA	5/2-way, single sol.	G 3/8"	dual use*	2.5.2.1.6					
MH 510 121 G Ex nA	5/2-way, single sol.	G 1/2"	dual use*	2.5.2.1.6					
MH 510 504 Ex nA	5/2-way, single sol.	5 mm orifice	manifold	2.5.2.2.4					
MH 510 704 Ex nA	5/2-way, single sol.	7 mm orifice	manifold	2.5.2.2.4					
MH 520 501 Ex nA	5/2-way, double sol.	G 1/8"	in-line	2.5.2.1.9					
MH 520 701 Ex nA	5/2-way, double sol.	G 1/4"	in-line	2.5.2.1.9					
MH 520 801 Ex nA	5/2-way, double sol.	G 1/4"	in-line	2.5.2.1.9					

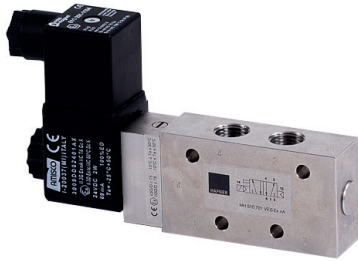
Valves with interface according to NAMUR-standard


MNH 350 701 Ex nA	3/2-way & 5/2-way	G 1/4" - NPT	1/4" NAMUR	2.9.1.3
MNH 310 701 Ex nA	3/2-way, single sol.	G 1/4" - NPT	1/4" NAMUR	2.9.1.1.1
MNH 310 711 Ex nA	3/2-way, single sol.	G 1/4"	1/4" NAMUR	2.9.1.1.1
MNH 310 121 Ex nA	3/2-way, single sol.	G 1/2" - NPT	1/2" NAMUR	2.9.1.1.2
MNH 510 701 Ex nA	5/2-way, single sol.	G 1/4" - NPT	1/4" NAMUR	2.9.1.2.1
MNH 510 711 Ex nA	5/2-way, single sol.	G 1/4"	1/4" NAMUR	2.9.1.2.1
MNH 510 121 Ex nA	5/2-way, single sol.	G 1/2" - NPT	1/2" NAMUR	2.9.1.2.2
MNH 520 701 Ex nA	5/2-way, double sol.	G 1/4" - NPT	1/4" NAMUR	2.9.1.2.3
MNH 520 121 Ex nA	5/2-way, double sol.	G 1/2" - NPT	1/2" NAMUR	2.9.1.2.3
MNH 53_701 Ex nA	5/3-way, different versions	G 1/4" - NPT	1/4" NAMUR	2.9.1.4
MNH 531 121 Ex nA	5/3-way, centre closed	G 1/2" - NPT	1/2" NAMUR	2.9.1.4

* dual use valves can either be used in-line or on a manifold plate.

Solenoids are described on page 2.14.3.4.3. Delivery contains valve with the appropriate operator system, coil, manual and declaration of conformity.

ATEX-approved valves – Ex nA – standard temperature range – stainless steel



Material: Stainless steel, 316L 
 Zone: 2, 22
 Temperature range: -10°C ... +50°C
 Ignition protection type: Ex nA (non-sparking)
 Temperature class: T5

Marking on valve   II3G/D c T5 -10°C ≤ Ta ≤ 50°C
 II3G/D c T6 -10°C ≤ Ta ≤ 50°C

The following solenoid valves are available:

Type	Function	Port size	Installation	Further information on valve on page
MH 311 015 VES Ex nA	3/2-way direct acting	G 1/8"	in-line	2.12.4.1
MH 310 701 VES Ex nA	3/2-way, single sol.	G 1/4" - 1/4" NPT	in-line	2.12.4.2
MOH 310 701 VES Ex nA	3/2-way, n.o. single sol.	G 1/4" - 1/4" NPT	in-line	2.12.4.2
MH 310 121 VES Ex nA	3/2-way, single sol.	G 1/2" - 1/2" NPT	in-line	2.12.4.3
MH 320 121 VES Ex nA	3/2-way, double sol.	G 1/2"	in-line	2.12.4.3
MH 510 701 VES Ex nA	5/2-way, single sol.	G 1/4" - 1/4" NPT	in-line	2.12.4.4
MH 510 121 VES Ex nA	5/2-way, single sol.	G 1/2" - 1/2" NPT	in-line	2.12.4.4
MH 520 701 VES Ex nA	5/2-way, double sol.	G 1/4" - 1/4" NPT	in-line	2.12.4.5
MH 520 121 VES Ex nA	5/2-way, double sol.	G 1/2" - 1/2" NPT	in-line	2.12.4.5
MH 53_701 VES Ex nA	5/3-way, different versions	G 1/4" - 1/4" NPT	in-line	2.12.4.6
MH 53_121 VES Ex nA	5/3-way, different versions	G 1/2" - 1/2" NPT	in-line	2.12.4.6

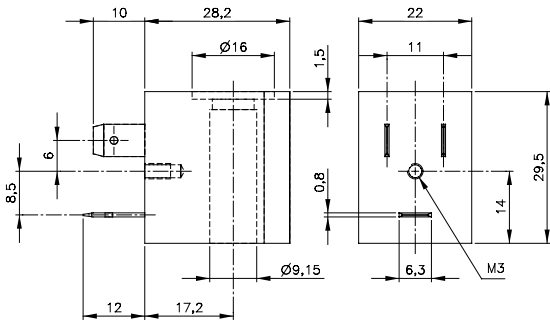
Valves with interface according to NAMUR-standard

MNH 350 701 VES Ex nA	3/2-way & 5/2-way	G 1/4" - 1/4" NPT	1/4" NAMUR	2.12.5.3
MNH 310 701 VES Ex nA	3/2-way, single sol.	G 1/4" - 1/4" NPT	1/4" NAMUR	2.12.5.1
MNH 510 701 VES Ex nA	5/2-way, single sol.	G 1/4" - 1/4" NPT	1/4" NAMUR	2.12.5.2
MNH 520 701 VES Ex nA	5/2-way, double sol.	G 1/4" - 1/4" NPT	1/4" NAMUR	2.12.5.2

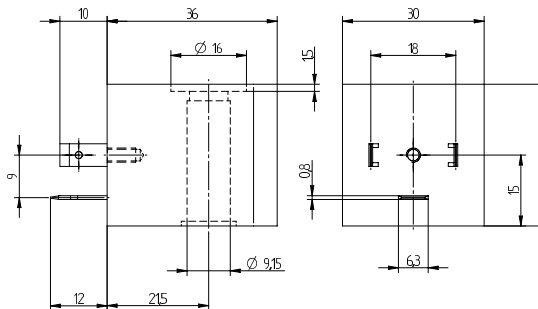
Solenoids are described on page 2.14.3.4.3.

Delivery contains valve with the appropriate operator system, coil, manual and declaration of conformity.

When this solenoid system is used in combination with "ATEX certified" mechanical components conforming EN 13463-1:2001 and PrEN 13463-5:2000, the entire valve can be used in explosive hazardous environment zone 2 and 22.



MA 22 EEx nA T5 24DC



MA 30 EEx nA T6 24DC



ATEX approved non-sparking coil for gas and dust explosion-hazardous environment.

Coil:

Voltage tolerance: 24 V DC +/- 10 %

Relative duty cycle: 100 %



Temperature range: -15° ... +50° C

Insulation class of insulating materials according to DIN VDE 0580: F

Protection with connector according to EN 60529: IP 65

Moulding material: Termoplasticpolyester

Marking on coil:

T5:   II 3G Ex nA IIC T5 Gc
II 3D Ex tc IIIC 95°C Dc

T6:   II 3G Ex nA IIC T6 Gc
II 3D Ex tc IIIC 80°C Dc

Delivery content without ATEX approved connector.

30 mm wide ATEX connector available, type ST 30 Ex nA.
22 mm wide ATEX connector available, type ST 22 Ex.
Please refer to page 2.14.5.1.

The ATEX approval is only valid as long as the associated components are used.

Type	Operating press.	Power cons.	Temp. class	Connection
MA 22 EEx nA T5 24DC	max. 10 bar	3,0 Watt	T5 (100° C)	Industry form B (DW 436 50)
MA 30 EEx nA T6 24DC	max. 10 bar	2,0 Watt	T6 (85° C)	Form A (ISO 4400)

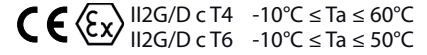
Other voltages are available on request.

ATEX-approved valves – Ex e mb – standard temperature range – aluminum



Material: Aluminum, anodized
 Zone: 1, 2, 21, 22
 Temperature range: -10°C ... +50°C
 Ignition protection type: Ex e mb (encapsulation with junction box)
 Temperature class: T6

Marking on valve



The following solenoid valves are available:

Type	Function	Port size	Installation	Further information on valve on page
MH 310 501 Ex e mb	3/2-way, single sol.	G 1/8"	in-line	2.5.1.1.14
MOH 310 501 Ex e mb	3/2-way, n.o. single sol.	G 1/8"	in-line	2.5.1.1.14
MH 310 701 Ex e mb	3/2-way, single sol.	G 1/4" -1/4" NPT	in-line	2.5.1.1.14
MOH 310 701 Ex e mb	3/2-way, n.o. single sol.	G 1/4" -1/4" NPT	in-line	2.5.1.1.14
MH 310 801 Ex e mb	3/2-way, single sol.	G 1/4"	in-line	2.5.1.1.14
MOH 310 801 Ex e mb	3/2-way, n.o. single sol.	G 1/4"	in-line	2.5.1.1.14
MH 310 101 Ex e mb	3/2-way, single sol.	G 3/8"	in-line	2.5.1.1.15
MOH 310 101 Ex e mb	3/2-way, n.o. single sol.	G 3/8"	in-line	2.5.1.1.15
MH 310 121 Ex e mb	3/2-way, single sol.	G 1/2" -1/2" NPT	in-line	2.5.1.1.15
MOH 310 121 Ex e mb	3/2-way, n.o. single sol.	G 1/2" -1/2" NPT	in-line	2.5.1.1.15
MH 320 501 Ex e mb	3/2-way, double sol.	G 1/8"	in-line	2.5.1.1.18
MH 320 701 Ex e mb	3/2-way, double sol.	G 1/4"	in-line	2.5.1.1.18
MH 320 801 Ex e mb	3/2-way, double sol.	G 1/4"	in-line	2.5.1.1.18
MH 320 101 Ex e mb	3/2-way, double sol.	G 3/8"	in-line	2.5.1.1.19
MH 320 121 Ex e mb	3/2-way, double sol.	G 1/2"	in-line	2.5.1.1.19
MH 510 501 Ex e mb	5/2-way, single sol.	G 1/8"	in-line	2.5.2.1.3
MH 510 701 Ex e mb	5/2-way, single sol.	G 1/4" -1/4" NPT	in-line	2.5.2.1.3
MH 510 801 Ex e mb	5/2-way, single sol.	G 1/4"	in-line	2.5.2.1.3
MH 510 101 Ex e mb	5/2-way, single sol.	G 3/8"	in-line	2.5.2.1.4
MH 510 121 Ex e mb	5/2-way, single sol.	G 1/2" -1/2" NPT	in-line	2.5.2.1.4
MH 520 501 Ex e mb	5/2-way, double sol.	G 1/8"	in-line	2.5.2.1.9
MH 520 701 Ex e mb	5/2-way, double sol.	G 1/4" -1/4" NPT	in-line	2.5.2.1.9
MH 520 801 Ex e mb	5/2-way, double sol.	G 1/4"	in-line	2.5.2.1.9
MH 520 101 Ex e mb	5/2-way, double sol.	G 3/8"	in-line	2.5.2.1.10
MH 520 121 Ex e mb	5/2-way, double sol.	G 1/2" -1/2" NPT	in-line	2.5.2.1.10
MH 53_501 Ex e mb	5/3-way, different versions	G 1/8"	in-line	2.5.3.1.2
MH 53_701 Ex e mb	5/3-way, different versions	G 1/4" -1/4" NPT	in-line	2.5.3.1.2
MH 53_801 Ex e mb	5/3-way, different versions	G 1/4"	in-line	2.5.3.1.2
MH 53_101 Ex e mb	5/3-way, different versions	G 3/8"	in-line	2.5.3.1.3
MH 53_121 Ex e mb	5/3-way, different versions	G 1/2" -1/2" NPT	in-line	2.5.3.1.3

Valves with interface according to NAMUR-standard

MNH 350 701 Ex e mb	3/2-way & 5/2-way	G 1/4" -1/4" NPT	1/4" NAMUR	2.9.1.3
MNH 310 701 Ex e mb	3/2-way, single sol.	G 1/4" -1/4" NPT	1/4" NAMUR	2.9.1.1.1
MNH 310 711 Ex e mb	3/2-way, single sol.	G 1/4"	1/4" NAMUR	2.9.1.1.1
MNH 310 121 Ex e mb	3/2-way, single sol.	G 1/2" -1/2" NPT	1/2" NAMUR	2.9.1.1.2
MNH 510 701 Ex e mb	5/2-way, single sol.	G 1/4" -1/4" NPT	1/4" NAMUR	2.9.1.2.1
MNH 510 711 Ex e mb	5/2-way, single sol.	G 1/4"	1/4" NAMUR	2.9.1.2.1
MNH 510 121 Ex e mb	5/2-way, single sol.	G 1/2" -1/2" NPT	1/2" NAMUR	2.9.1.2.2
MNH 520 701 Ex e mb	5/2-way, double sol.	G 1/4" -1/4" NPT	1/4" NAMUR	2.9.1.2.3
MNH 520 121 Ex e mb	5/2-way, double sol.	G 1/2" -1/2" NPT	1/2" NAMUR	2.9.1.2.3
MNH 53_701 Ex e mb	5/3-way, different versions	G 1/4" -1/4" NPT	1/4" NAMUR	2.9.1.4
MNH 531 121 Ex e mb	5/3-way, centre closed	G 1/2" -1/2" NPT	1/2" NAMUR	2.9.1.4

Solenoids are described on page 2.14.3.5.4.

Example drawings including the solenoid are displayed on page 2.14.3.5.5.

Delivery contains valve with the appropriate operator system, coil, manual and declaration of conformity.

ATEX-approved valves – Ex e mb – low temperature range – aluminum



Material: Aluminum, anodized
 Zone: 1, 2, 21, 22
 Temperature range: -40°C ... +50°C ❄️
 Ignition protection type: Ex e mb (encapsulation with junction box)
 Temperature class: T6

Marking on valve



The following solenoid valves are available:

Type	Function	Port size	Installation	Further information on valve on page
MH 310 501 TT Ex e mb	3/2-way, single sol.	G 1/8"	in-line	2.11.5.1.2
MOH 310 501 TT Ex e mb	3/2-way, n.o. single sol.	G 1/8"	in-line	2.11.5.1.2
MH 310 701 GTT Ex e mb	3/2-way, single sol.	G 1/4" - 1/4" NPT	in-line	2.11.5.1.2
MOH 310 701 GTT Ex e mb	3/2-way, n.o. single sol.	G 1/4" - 1/4" NPT	in-line	2.11.5.1.2
MH 320 501 TT Ex e mb	3/2-way, double sol.	G 1/8"	in-line	2.11.5.1.2
MH 320 701 TT Ex e mb	3/2-way, double sol.	G 1/4"	in-line	2.11.5.1.2
MH 510 501 GTT Ex e mb	5/2-way, single sol.	G 1/8"	in-line	2.11.5.2.1
MH 510 701 GTT Ex e mb	5/2-way, single sol.	G 1/4" - 1/4" NPT	in-line	2.11.5.2.1
MH 520 501 GTT Ex e mb	5/2-way, double sol.	G 1/8"	in-line	2.11.5.2.2
MH 520 701 GTT Ex e mb	5/2-way, double sol.	G 1/4" - 1/4" NPT	in-line	2.11.5.2.2
MH 53_ 501 GTT Ex e mb	5/3-way, different versions	G 1/8"	in-line	2.11.5.2.2
MH 53_ 701 GTT Ex e mb	5/3-way, different versions	G 1/4" - 1/4" NPT	in-line	2.11.5.2.2

Valves with interface according to NAMUR-standard

MNH 310 701 TT Ex e mb	3/2-way, single sol.	G 1/4" - 1/4" NPT	1/4" NAMUR	2.11.6.1
MNH 510 701 TT Ex e mb	5/2-way, single sol.	G 1/4" - 1/4" NPT	1/4" NAMUR	2.11.6.2.1
MNH 510 711 TT Ex e mb	5/2-way, single sol.	G 1/4"	1/4" NAMUR	2.11.6.2.1
MNH 520 701 TT Ex e mb	5/2-way, double sol.	G 1/4" - 1/4" NPT	1/4" NAMUR	2.11.6.2.2
MNH 531 701 TT Ex e mb	5/3-way, centre closed	G 1/4" - 1/4" NPT	1/4" NAMUR	2.11.6.2.2



Solenoids are described on page 2.14.3.5.4.

Example drawings including the solenoid are displayed on page 2.14.3.5.5.

Delivery contains valve with the appropriate operator system, coil, manual and declaration of conformity.

ATEX-approved valves – Ex e mb – low temperature range – stainless steel



Material: Stainless steel, 316L 
 Zone: 1, 2, 21, 22
 Temperature range: -40°C ... +50°C 
 Ignition protection type: Ex e mb (encapsulation with junction box)
 Temperature class: T6

Marking on valve   II2G/D c T4 -40°C ≤ Ta ≤ 60°C
 II2G/D c T6 -40°C ≤ Ta ≤ 50°C

The following solenoid valves are available:

Type	Function	Port size	Installation	Further information on valve on page
MH 310 701 VES TT Ex e mb	3/2-way, single sol.	G 1/4" - 1/4" NPT	in-line	2.12.4.2
MOH 310 701 VES TT Ex e mb	3/2-way, n.o. single sol.	G 1/4" - 1/4" NPT	in-line	2.12.4.2
MH 510 701 VES TT Ex e mb	5/2-way, single sol.	G 1/4" - 1/4" NPT	in-line	2.12.4.4
MH 520 701 VES TT Ex e mb	5/2-way, double sol.	G 1/4" - 1/4" NPT	in-line	2.12.4.5
MH 53_701 VES TT Ex e mb	5/3-way, different version	G 1/4" - 1/4" NPT	in-line	2.12.4.6

Valves with interface according to NAMUR-standard

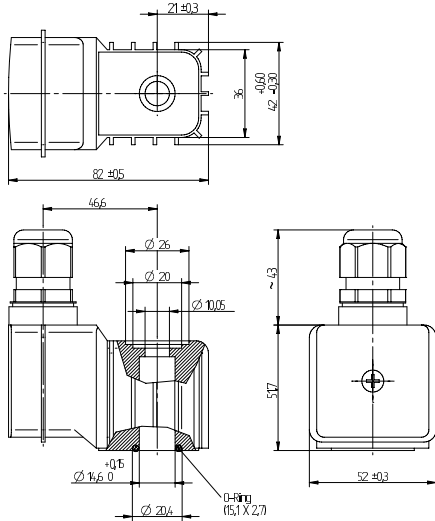
MNH 350 701 VES TT Ex e mb	3/2-way & 5/2-way	G 1/4" - 1/4" NPT	1/4" NAMUR	2.12.5.3
MNH 310 701 VES TT Ex e mb	3/2-way, single sol.	G 1/4" - 1/4" NPT	1/4" NAMUR	2.12.5.1
MNH 310 711 VES TT Ex e mb	3/2-way, single sol.	G 1/4"	1/4" NAMUR	2.12.5.1
MNH 510 701 VES TT Ex e mb	5/2-way, single sol.	G 1/4" - 1/4" NPT	1/4" NAMUR	2.12.5.2
MNH 510 711 VES TT Ex e mb	5/2-way, single sol.	G 1/4"	1/4" NAMUR	2.12.5.2
MNH 520 701 VES TT Ex e mb	5/2-way, double sol.	G 1/4" - 1/4" NPT	1/4" NAMUR	2.12.5.2

Solenoids are described on page 2.14.3.5.4.

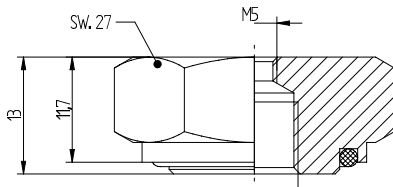
Example drawings including the solenoid are displayed on page 2.14.3.5.5.

Delivery contains valve with the appropriate operator system, coil, manual and declaration of conformity.
 1/2" stainless steel valves in standard temperature range on request.

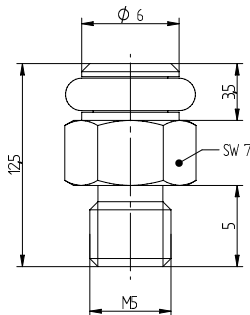
When this solenoid system is used in combination with "ATEX certified" mechanical components conforming EN 13463-1:2001 and PrEN 13463-5:2000, the entire valve can be used in explosive hazardous environment zone 1, 2, 21 and 22.



MA 52 EEx e mb IIC T6



M G1/8 M5



ESR M5



Details of junction box

ATEX approved encapsulated coil with junction box for gas and dust explosion-hazardous environment.

Voltage tolerance: - 10...+ 10%

Relative duty cycle: 100 %

Temperature range: -40°C...+50°C

Insulation class of insulating Materials according to DIN VDE 0580:

F

Protection according to EN 60529:

IP 65

(IP 67 with nut type M G1/8 M5 in combination with exhaust protection fitting type ESR M5)

Moulding material:

Thermoplasticpolyester

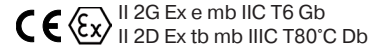
Cable Gland:

M20 x 1,5
for cable diameters
6 – 13 mm

Please note:

Same coil for DC and AC.

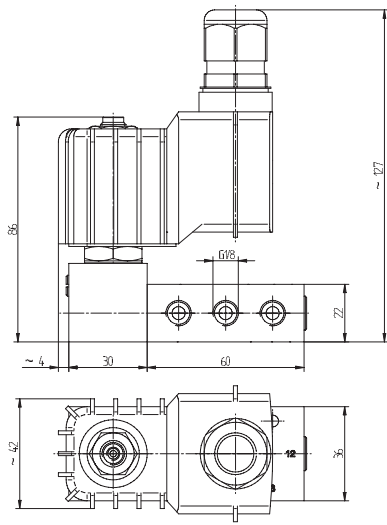
Marking on coil:



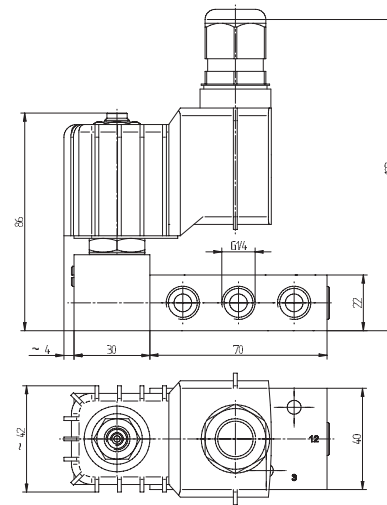
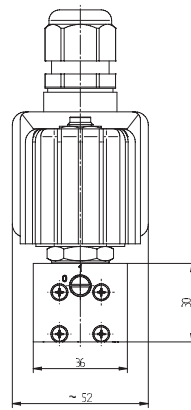
The ATEX approval is only valid as long as the associated components are used.

Type	Operating press.	Power cons.	Temperature class
MA 52 EEx e mb IIC T6 24	max. 10 bar	4,8 Watt	T6 (85° C)
MA 52 EEx e mb IIC T6 110	max. 10 bar	4,8 Watt	T6 (85° C)
MA 52 EEx e mb IIC T6 230	max. 10 bar	4,8 Watt	T6 (85° C)

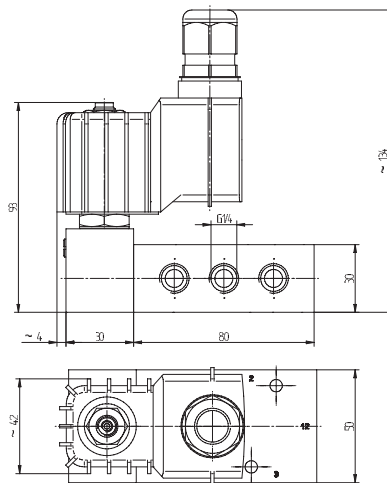
Example drawings of solenoid valves with Ex e mb solenoid system



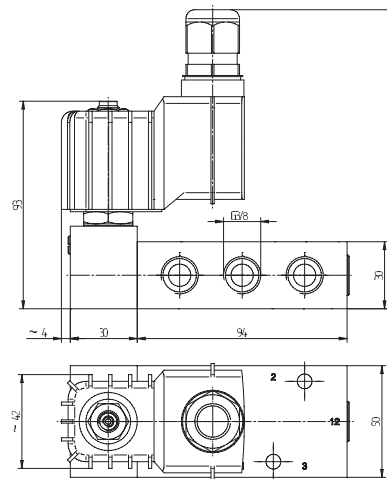
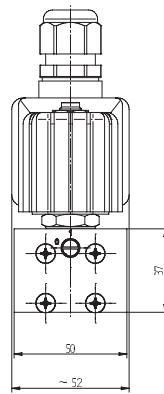
MH 510 501 Ex e mb IIC T6



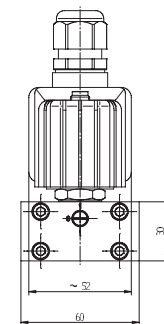
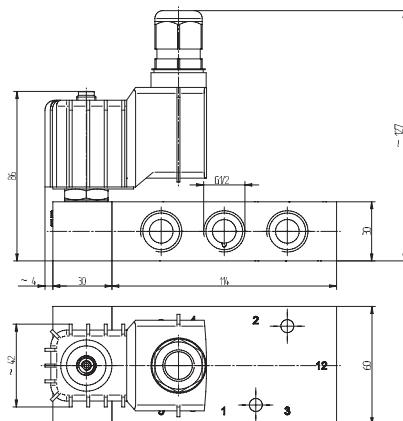
MH 510 701 Ex e mb IIC T6 /
MNH 510 701 EX e mb IIC T6



MH 510 801 Ex e mb IIC T6

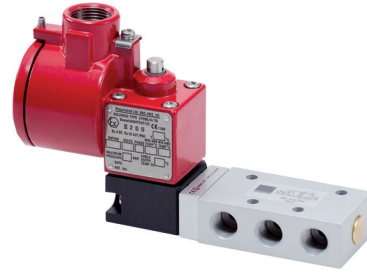


MH 510 101 Ex e mb IIC T6



MH 510 121 Ex e mb IIC T6 /
MNH 510 121 Ex e mb IIC T6

ATEX-approved valves – Ex d – standard temperature range – aluminum





Interface between valve body and solenoid system according to CNOMO, therefore the types are called MC.

Base plate assembly due to solenoid coil is not possible.

Flameproof solenoids are displayed on page 2.14.3.6.5.

Example drawings including the solenoid are displayed on page 2.14.3.6.6.

Material: Aluminum, anodized
 Zone: 1, 2, 21, 22
 Temperature range: -10°C ... +50°C
 Solenoid coil limited to +40°C
 Ignition protection type: Ex d – flameproof
 Temperature class: T6 (solenoid)

Marking on valve   II2G/D c T6 -10°C ≤ Ta ≤ 40°C

The following solenoid valves are available:

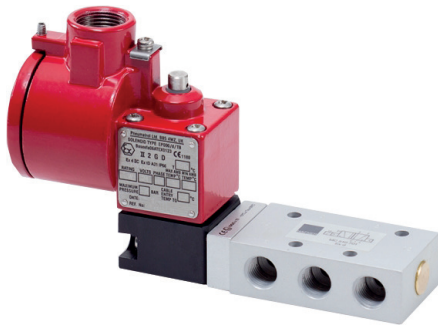
Type	Function	Port size	Installation	Further information on valve on page
MC 210 501 Ex d	2/2-way, single sol.	G 1/8"	in-line	2.5.1.1.13
MC 210 701 Ex d	2/2-way, single sol.	G 1/4"	in-line	2.5.1.1.13
MC 310 501 Ex d	3/2-way, single sol.	G 1/8"	in-line	2.5.1.1.14
MOC 310 501 Ex d	3/2-way, n.o. single sol.	G 1/8"	in-line	2.5.1.1.14
MC 310 701 Ex d	3/2-way, single sol.	G 1/4"	in-line	2.5.1.1.14
MOC 310 701 Ex d	3/2-way, n.o. single sol.	G 1/4"	in-line	2.5.1.1.14
MC 310 121 Ex d	3/2-way, single sol.	G 1/2"	in-line	2.5.1.1.15
MOC 310 121 Ex d	3/2-way, n.o. single sol.	G 1/2"	in-line	2.5.1.1.15
MC 320 501 Ex d	3/2-way, double sol.	G 1/8"	in-line	2.5.1.1.18
MC 320 701 Ex d	3/2-way, double sol.	G 1/4"	in-line	2.5.1.1.18
MC 320 121 Ex d	3/2-way, double sol.	G 1/2"	in-line	2.5.1.1.19
MC 510 501 Ex d	5/2-way, single sol.	G 1/8"	in-line	2.5.2.1.3
MC 510 701 Ex d	5/2-way, single sol.	G 1/4"	in-line	2.5.2.1.3
MC 510 121 Ex d	5/2-way, single sol.	G 1/2"	in-line	2.5.2.1.4
MC 520 501 Ex d	5/2-way, double sol.	G 1/8"	in-line	2.5.2.1.9
MC 520 701 Ex d	5/2-way, double sol.	G 1/4"	in-line	2.5.2.1.9
MC 520 121 Ex d	5/2-way, double sol.	G 1/2"	in-line	2.5.2.1.10
MC 53_ 501 Ex d	5/3-way, different version	G 1/8"	in-line	2.5.3.1.2
MC 53_ 701 Ex d	5/3-way, different version	G 1/4"	in-line	2.5.3.1.2
MC 53_ 121 Ex d	5/3-way, different version	G 1/2"	in-line	2.5.3.1.3

Valves with interface according to NAMUR-standard

MNC 350 701 Ex d	3/2-way & 5/2-way	G 1/4"	1/4" NAMUR	2.9.1.3
MNC 310 701 Ex d	3/2-way, single sol.	G 1/4"	1/4" NAMUR	2.9.1.1.1
MNC 310 711 Ex d	3/2-way, single sol.	G 1/4"	1/4" NAMUR	2.9.1.1.1
MNC 310 121 Ex d	3/2-way, single sol.	G 1/2"	1/2" NAMUR	2.9.1.1.2
MNC 510 701 Ex d	5/2-way, single sol.	G 1/4"	1/4" NAMUR	2.9.1.2.1
MNC 510 711 Ex d	5/2-way, single sol.	G 1/4"	1/4" NAMUR	2.9.1.2.1
MNC 510 121 Ex d	5/2-way, single sol.	G 1/2"	1/2" NAMUR	2.9.1.2.2
MNC 520 701 Ex d	5/2-way, double sol.	G 1/4"	1/4" NAMUR	2.9.1.2.3
MNC 520 121 Ex d	5/2-way, double sol.	G 1/2"	1/2" NAMUR	2.9.1.2.3
MNC 53_ 701 Ex d	5/3-way, different version	G 1/4"	1/4" NAMUR	2.9.1.4
MNC 53_ 121 Ex d	5/3-way, different version	G 1/2"	1/2" NAMUR	2.9.1.4

Delivery contains valve with appropriate operator system, coil, manual and declaration of conformity.


ATEX-approved valves – Ex d – low temperature range – aluminium



Material: Aluminum, anodized
 Zone: 1, 2, 21, 22
 Temperature range: -50°C ... +50°C ❄️
 Solenoid coil limited to +40°C
 Ignition protection type: Ex d – flameproof
 Temperature class: T6 (solenoid)

Interface between valve body and solenoid system according to CNOMO, therefore the types are called MC.

Base plate assembly due to solenoid coil is not possible.

Marking on valve  II2G/D c T6 -50°C ≤ Ta ≤ 40°C

Flameproof solenoids type MA 52 EEx d IIC T6 24DC VES are displayed on page 2.14.3.6.5.

Example drawings including the solenoid are displayed on page 2.14.3.6.6.

The following solenoid valves are available:

Type	Function	Port size	Installation	Further information on valve on page
MC 310 501 TT Ex d	3/2-way, single sol.	G 1/8"	in-line	2.11.5.1.2
MOC 310 501 TT Ex d	3/2-way, n.o. single sol.	G 1/8"	in-line	2.11.5.1.2
MC 310 701 GTT Ex d	3/2-way, single sol.	G 1/4" - 1/4" NPT	in-line	2.11.5.1.2
MOC 310 701 GTT Ex d	3/2-way, n.o. single sol.	G 1/4" - 1/4" NPT	in-line	2.11.5.1.2
MC 320 501 TT Ex d	3/2-way, double sol.	G 1/8"	in-line	2.11.5.1.2
MC 320 701 GTT Ex d	3/2-way, double sol.	G 1/4"	in-line	2.11.5.1.2
MC 510 501 GTT Ex d	5/2-way, single sol.	G 1/8"	in-line	2.11.5.2.1
MC 510 701 GTT Ex d	5/2-way, single sol.	G 1/4" - 1/4" NPT	in-line	2.11.5.2.1
MC 520 501 GTT Ex d	5/2-way, double sol.	G 1/8"	in-line	2.11.5.2.2
MC 520 701 GTT Ex d	5/2-way, double sol.	G 1/4" - 1/4" NPT	in-line	2.11.5.2.2
MC 53_501 GTT Ex d	5/3-way, different version	G 1/8"	in-line	2.11.5.2.2
MC 53_701 GTT Ex d	5/3-way, different version	G 1/4" - 1/4" NPT	in-line	2.11.5.2.2

Valves with interface according to NAMUR-standard				
MNC 310 701 TT Ex d	3/2-way, single sol.	G 1/4" - 1/4" NPT	1/4" NAMUR	2.11.6.1
MNC 510 701 TT Ex d	5/2-way, single sol.	G 1/4" - 1/4" NPT	1/4" NAMUR	2.11.6.2.1
MNC 510 711 TT Ex d	5/2-way, single sol.	G 1/4"	1/4" NAMUR	2.11.6.2.1
MNC 520 701 TT Ex d	5/2-way, double sol.	G 1/4" - 1/4" NPT	1/4" NAMUR	2.11.6.2.2
MNC 531 701 TT Ex d	5/3-way, different version	G 1/4" - 1/4" NPT	1/4" NAMUR	2.11.6.2.2

Delivery contains valve with appropriate operator system, coil, manual and declaration of conformity.

ATEX-approved valves – Ex d – standard temperature range – stainless steel






Interface between valve body and solenoid system according to CNOMO, therefore the types are called MC.

Base plate assembly due to solenoid coil is not possible.

Flameproof solenoids type MA 52 EEx d IIC T6 24DC VES are displayed on page 2.14.3.6.5.

Example drawings including the solenoid are displayed on page 2.14.3.6.6.

Material: Stainless steel, 316L 
 Zone: 1, 2, 21, 22
 Temperature range: -10°C ... +50°C
 Solenoid coil limited to +40°C
 Ignition protection type: Ex d – flameproof
 Temperature class: T6 solenoid

Marking on valve   II2G/D c T6 -10°C ≤ Ta ≤ 40°C

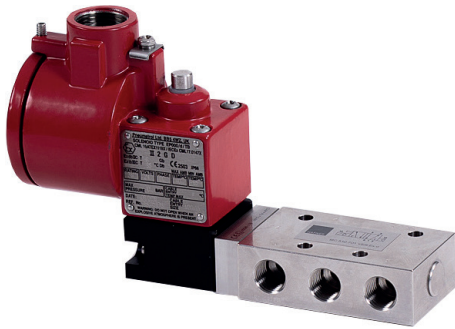
The following **solenoid valves** are available:


Type	Function	Port size	Installation	Further information on valve on page
MC 310 701 VES Ex d	3/2-way, single sol.	G 1/4"	in-line	2.12.4.2
MOC 310 701 VES Ex d	3/2-way, n.o. single sol.	G 1/4"	in-line	2.12.4.2
MC 310 121 VES Ex d	3/2-way, single sol.	G 1/2"	in-line	2.12.4.3
MC 510 701 VES Ex d	5/2-way, single sol.	G 1/4"	in-line	2.12.4.4
MC 510 121 VES Ex d	5/2-way, single sol.	G 1/2"	in-line	2.12.4.4
MC 520 701 VES Ex d	5/2-way, double sol.	G 1/4"	in-line	2.12.4.5
MC 520 121 VES Ex d	5/2-way, double sol.	G 1/2"	in-line	2.12.4.5
MC 53_ 701 VES Ex d	5/3-way, different version	G 1/4"	in-line	2.12.4.6
MC 53_ 121 VES Ex d	5/3-way, different version	G 1/2"	in-line	2.12.4.6

Valves with interface according to NAMUR-standard				
MNC 350 701 VES Ex d	3/2-way & 5/2-way	G 1/4"	1/4" NAMUR	2.12.5.3
MNC 310 701 VES Ex d	3/2-way, single sol.	G 1/4"	1/4" NAMUR	2.12.5.1
MNC 510 701 VES Ex d	5/2-way, single sol.	G 1/4"	1/4" NAMUR	2.12.5.2
MNC 520 701 VES Ex d	5/2-way, double sol.	G 1/4"	1/4" NAMUR	2.12.5.2

Delivery contains valve with appropriate operator system, coil, manual and declaration of conformity.



ATEX-approved valves – Ex d – low temperature range – stainless steel



Material: Stainless steel, 316L 
 Zone: 1, 2, 21, 22
 Temperature range: -50°C ... +50°C ❄️
 Solenoid coil limited to +40°C
 Ignition protection type: Ex d – flameproof
 Temperature class: T6 (solenoid)

Interface between valve body and solenoid system according to CNOMO, therefore the types are called MC.

Base plate assembly due to solenoid coil is not possible.

Marking on valve   II2G/D c T6 -50°C ≤ Ta ≤ 40°C

Flameproof solenoids type MA 52 EEx d IIC T6 24DC VES are displayed on page 2.14.3.6.5.

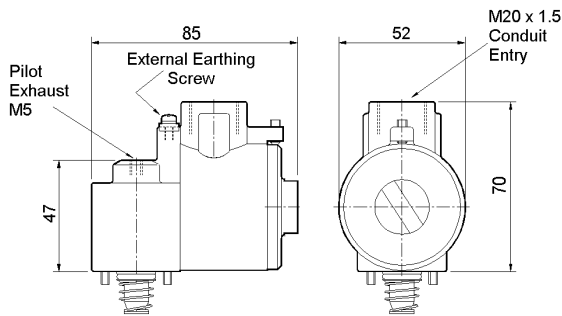
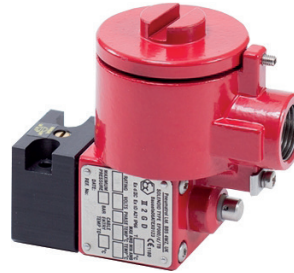
Example drawings including the solenoid are displayed on page 2.14.3.6.6.

The following solenoid valves are available:

Type	Function	Port size	Installation	Further information on valve on page
MC 310 701 VES TT Ex d	3/2-way, single sol.	G 1/4"	in-line	2.12.4.2
MOC 310 701 VES TT Ex d	3/2-way, n.o. single sol.	G 1/4"	in-line	2.12.4.2
MC 510 701 VES TT Ex d	5/2-way, single sol.	G 1/4"	in-line	2.12.4.4
MC 520 701 VES TT Ex d	5/2-way, double sol.	G 1/4"	in-line	2.12.4.5
MC 53_701 VES TT Ex d	5/3-way, different version	G 1/4"	in-line	2.12.4.6

Valves with interface according to NAMUR-standard				
Type	Function	Port size	Installation	Further information on valve on page
MNC 350 701 VES TT Ex d	3/2-way & 5/2-way	G 1/4"	1/4" NAMUR	2.12.5.3
MNC 310 701 VES TT Ex d	3/2-way, single sol.	G 1/4"	1/4" NAMUR	2.12.5.1
MNC 510 701 VES TT Ex d	5/2-way, single sol.	G 1/4"	1/4" NAMUR	2.12.5.2
MNC 520 701 VES TT Ex d	5/2-way, double sol.	G 1/4"	1/4" NAMUR	2.12.5.2

When this solenoid system is used in combination with "ATEX certified" mechanical components conforming EN 13463-1:2001 and PrEN 13463-5:2000, the entire valve can be used in explosive hazardous environment zone 1, 2, 21 and 22.



MA 52 EEx D IIC T6__ (VES)

ATEX approved flameproof coil for gas and dust explosion hazardous environment.
Solenoids with IEC-Ex certificate on request.

Voltage: 24VDC, 110VAC, 240VAC
Voltage tolerance: - 10...+ 10 %
Relative duty cycle: 100 %
Temperature range: -65°C...+40°C,
valve limited to -50°C

Ignition protection type: flameproof



Protection according to ENBS60529 : 1992 : IP 66 with appropriate cable gland

Material solenoid coil: Stainless Steel



Coil rating according to DIN VDE 0580: Class F

Cable Gland: M20 x 1.5

Marking on coil: DC-Version:

  II 2G Ex db IIC T6 Gb
II 2D Ex tb IIIC T85°C Db

AC-Versions:

  II 2G Ex db IIC T4 Gb
II 2D Ex tb IIIC T135°C Db

Technical details pilot head :

Material : Standard: Aluminum
Type VES: Stainless Steel

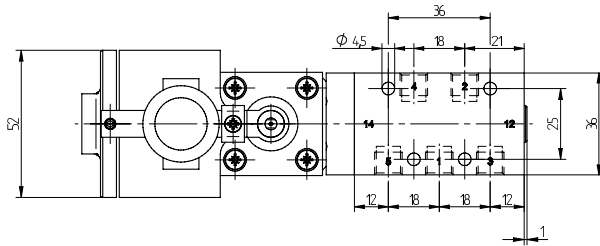
Manual override: bistable to turn,
others on request

The ATEX approval is only valid as long as the associated components are used.

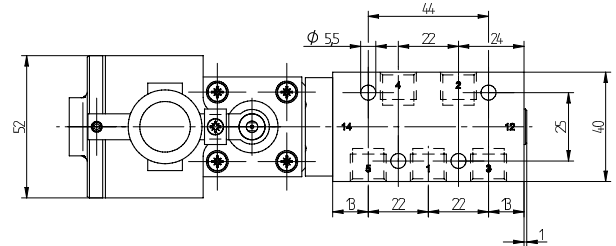
Delivery content without cable gland. Ex d rated cable glands can be supplied on request.

Type	Operating press.	Power cons.	Temperature class
MA 52 EEx d IIC T6 24 DC	max. 10 bar	3,0 Watt	T6 (85° C)
MA 52 EEx d IIC T6 24 DC VES	max. 10 bar	3,0 Watt	T6 (85° C)
MA 52 EEx d IIC T4 110AC	max. 10 bar	9,6 VA	T4 (135° C)
MA 52 EEx d IIC T4 110AC VES	max. 10 bar	9,6 VA	T4 (135° C)
MA 52 EEx d IIC T4 240AC	max. 10 bar	9,6 VA	T4 (135° C)
MA 52 EEx d IIC T4 240AC VES	max. 10 bar	9,6 VA	T4 (135° C)

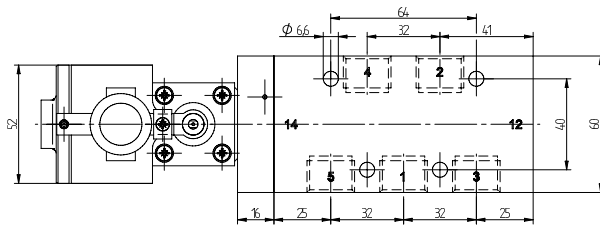
Example drawings of solenoid valves with Ex d solenoid system



MC 510 501 Ex d

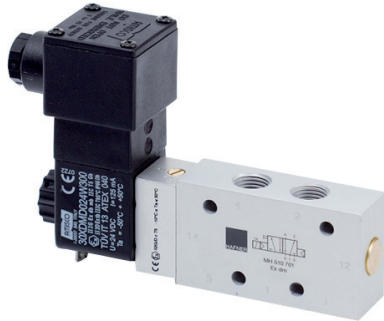


MC 510 701 Ex d/
MNC 510 701 Ex d




MC 510 121 Ex d/
MNC 510 121 Ex d

ATEX-approved valves – Ex dm – standard temperature range – aluminum



Material: Aluminum, anodized
 Zone: 1, 2, 21, 22
 Temperature range: -10°C ... +50°C
 Ignition protection type: Ex dm (encapsulated-flameproof with junction box)
 Temperature class: T5

Marking on valve:  II2G/D c T5 -10°C ≤ Ta ≤ 50°C

Base plate assembly due to width of solenoid coil (36 mm) is not possible.

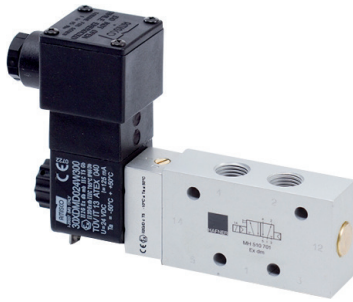
Encapsulated flameproof solenoids are displayed on page 2.14.3.7.5.

The following solenoid valves are available:

Type	Function	Port size	Installation	Further inform. on valve	Valves with interface according to NAMUR-standard				
Type	Function	Port size	Installation	Further inform. on valve	Type	Function	Port size	Installation	Further inform. on valve
MH 210 501 Ex dm	2/2-way, single sol.	G 1/8"	in-line	2.5.1.1.13	MNH 350 701 Ex dm	3/2-way & 5/2-way	G 1/4"	1/4" NAMUR	2.9.1.3
MH 210 701 Ex dm	2/2-way, single sol.	G 1/4"	in-line	2.5.1.1.13	MNH 310 701 Ex dm	3/2-way, single sol.	G 1/4"	1/4" NAMUR	2.9.1.1.1
MH 311 012 Ex dm	3/2-way direct acting	M5	in-line	2.5.1.1.2	MNH 310 711 Ex dm	3/2-way, single sol.	G 1/4"	1/4" NAMUR	2.9.1.1.1
MH 311 015 Ex dm	3/2-way direct acting	G 1/8"	in-line	2.5.1.1.2	MNH 310 121 Ex dm	3/2-way, single sol.	G 1/2"	1/2" NAMUR	2.9.1.1.2
MH 310 501 Ex dm	3/2-way, single sol.	G 1/8"	in-line	2.5.1.1.14	MNH 510 701 Ex dm	5/2-way, single sol.	G 1/4"	1/4" NAMUR	2.9.1.2.1
MOH 310 501 Ex dm	3/2-way, n.o. single sol.	G 1/8"	in-line	2.5.1.1.14	MNH 510 711 Ex dm	5/2-way, single sol.	G 1/4"	1/4" NAMUR	2.9.1.2.1
MH 310 701 Ex dm	3/2-way, single sol.	G 1/4"	in-line	2.5.1.1.14	MNH 510 121 Ex dm	5/2-way, single sol.	G 1/2"	1/2" NAMUR	2.9.1.2.2
MOH 310 701 Ex dm	3/2-way, n.o. single sol.	G 1/4"	in-line	2.5.1.1.14	MNH 520 701 Ex dm	5/2-way, double sol.	G 1/4"	1/4" NAMUR	2.9.1.2.3
MH 310 801 Ex dm	3/2-way, single sol.	G 1/4"	in-line	2.5.1.1.14	MNH 520 121 Ex dm	5/2-way, double sol.	G 1/2"	1/2" NAMUR	2.9.1.2.3
MOH 310 801 Ex dm	3/2-way, n.o. single sol.	G 1/4"	in-line	2.5.1.1.14	MNH 53_701 Ex dm	5/3-way, different version	G 1/4"	1/4" NAMUR	2.9.1.4
MH 310 101 Ex dm	3/2-way, single sol.	G 3/8"	in-line	2.5.1.1.15	MNH 53_121 Ex dm	5/3-way, different version	G 1/2"	1/2" NAMUR	2.9.1.4
MOH 310 101 Ex dm	3/2-way, n.o. single sol.	G 3/8"	in-line	2.5.1.1.15					
MH 310 121 Ex dm	3/2-way, single sol.	G 1/2"	in-line	2.5.1.1.15					
MOH 310 121 Ex dm	3/2-way, n.o. single sol.	G 1/2"	in-line	2.5.1.1.15					
MH 320 501 Ex dm	3/2-way, double sol.	G 1/8"	in-line	2.5.1.1.18					
MH 320 701 Ex dm	3/2-way, double sol.	G 1/4"	in-line	2.5.1.1.18					
MH 320 801 Ex dm	3/2-way, double sol.	G 1/4"	in-line	2.5.1.1.18					
MH 320 101 Ex dm	3/2-way, double sol.	G 3/8"	in-line	2.5.1.1.19					
MH 320 121 Ex dm	3/2-way, double sol.	G 1/2"	in-line	2.5.1.1.19					
MH 510 501 Ex dm	5/2-way, single sol.	G 1/8"	in-line	2.5.2.1.3					
MH 510 701 Ex dm	5/2-way, single sol.	G 1/4"	in-line	2.5.2.1.3					
MH 510 801 Ex dm	5/2-way, single sol.	G 1/4"	in-line	2.5.2.1.3					
MH 510 101 Ex dm	5/2-way, single sol.	G 3/8"	in-line	2.5.2.1.4					
MH 510 121 Ex dm	5/2-way, single sol.	G 1/2"	in-line	2.5.2.1.4					
MH 520 501 Ex dm	5/2-way, double sol.	G 1/8"	in-line	2.5.2.1.9					
MH 520 701 Ex dm	5/2-way, double sol.	G 1/4"	in-line	2.5.2.1.9					
MH 520 801 Ex dm	5/2-way, double sol.	G 1/4"	in-line	2.5.2.1.9					
MH 520 101 Ex dm	5/2-way, double sol.	G 3/8"	in-line	2.5.2.1.10					
MH 520 121 Ex dm	5/2-way, double sol.	G 1/2"	in-line	2.5.2.1.10					
MH 53_501 Ex dm	5/3-way, different version	G 1/8"	in-line	2.5.3.1.2					
MH 53_701 Ex dm	5/3-way, different version	G 1/4"	in-line	2.5.3.1.2					
MH 53_801 Ex dm	5/3-way, different version	G 1/4"	in-line	2.5.3.1.2					
MH 53_101 Ex dm	5/3-way, different version	G 3/8"	in-line	2.5.3.1.3					
MH 53_121 Ex dm	5/3-way, different version	G 1/2"	in-line	2.5.3.1.3					

Delivery contains valve with appropriate operator system, coil, manual and declaration of conformity.

ATEX-approved valves – Ex dm – low temperature range – aluminum



Material: Aluminum, anodized
 Zone: 1, 2, 21, 22
 Temperature range: -50°C ... +50°C ❄️
 Ignition protection type: Ex dm (encapsulated-flameproof with junction box)
 Temperature class: T5

Marking on valve: **CE** **Ex** II2G/D c T5 -50°C ≤ Ta ≤ 50°C

Base plate assembly due to width of solenoid coil (36 mm) is not possible.

Encapsulated flameproof solenoids are displayed on page 2.14.3.7.5.

The following **solenoid valves** are available:

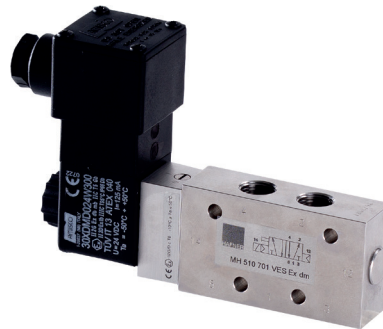
Type	Function	Port size	Installation	Further information on valve on page
MH 311 012 TT Ex dm	3/2-way direct acting	M5	in-line	2.11.5.1.1
MH 311 015 TT Ex dm	3/2-way direct acting	G 1/8"	in-line	2.11.5.1.1
MH 310 501 TT Ex dm	3/2-way, single sol.	G 1/8"	in-line	2.11.5.1.2
MOH 310 501 TT Ex dm	3/2-way, n.o. single sol.	G 1/8"	in-line	2.11.5.1.2
MH 310 701 GTT Ex dm	3/2-way, single sol.	G 1/4"	in-line	2.11.5.1.2
MOH 310 701 GTT Ex dm	3/2-way, n.o. single sol.	G 1/4"	in-line	2.11.5.1.2
MH 320 501 TT Ex dm	3/2-way, double sol.	G 1/8"	in-line	2.11.5.1.2
MH 320 701 GTT Ex dm	3/2-way, double sol.	G 1/4"	in-line	2.11.5.1.2
MH 510 501 GTT Ex dm	5/2-way, single sol.	G 1/8"	in-line	2.11.5.2.1
MH 510 701 GTT Ex dm	5/2-way, single sol.	G 1/4"	in-line	2.11.5.2.1
MH 520 501 GTT Ex dm	5/2-way, double sol.	G 1/8"	in-line	2.11.5.2.2
MH 520 701 GTT Ex dm	5/2-way, double sol.	G 1/4"	in-line	2.11.5.2.2
MH 53_501 GTT Ex dm	5/3-way, different version	G 1/8"	in-line	2.11.5.2.2
MH 53_701 GTT Ex dm	5/3-way, different version	G 1/4"	in-line	2.11.5.2.2


Valves with interface according to NAMUR-standard

MNH 310 701 TT Ex dm	3/2-way, single sol.	G 1/4"	1/4" NAMUR	2.11.6.1
MNH 510 701 TT Ex dm	5/2-way, single sol.	G 1/4"	1/4" NAMUR	2.11.6.2.1
MNH 510 711 TT Ex dm	5/2-way, single sol.	G 1/4"	1/4" NAMUR	2.11.6.2.1
MNH 520 701 TT Ex dm	5/2-way, double sol.	G 1/4"	1/4" NAMUR	2.11.6.2.2
MNH 53_701 TT Ex dm	5/3-way, different version	G 1/4"	1/4" NAMUR	2.11.6.2.2

Delivery contains valve with the appropriate operator system, coil, manual and declaration of conformity.

ATEX-approved valves – Ex dm – standard temperature range – stainless steel



Material: Stainless steel, 316L 
 Zone: 1, 2, 21, 22
 Temperature range: -10°C ... +50°C
 Ignition protection type: Ex dm (encapsulated-flameproof with junction box)
 Temperature class: T5

Marking on valve:   II2G/D c T5 -10°C ≤ Ta ≤ 50°C

If the coil will be used with a NAMUR-valve of series 700, an 8 mm distance plate is required. Please contact us.

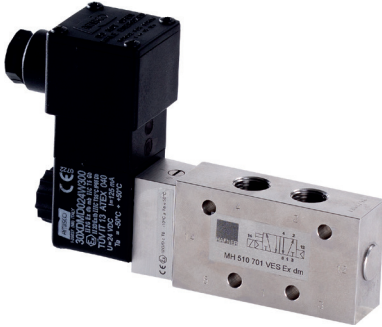
Encapsulated flameproof solenoids are displayed on page 2.14.3.7.5.


The following solenoid valves are available:

Type	Function	Port size	Installation	Further information on valve on page
MH 311 015 VES Ex dm	3/2-way direct acting	G 1/8"	in-line	2.12.4.1
MH 310 701 VES Ex dm	3/2-way, single sol.	G 1/4"	in-line	2.12.4.2
MOH 310 701 VES Ex dm	3/2-way, n.o. single sol.	G 1/4"	in-line	2.12.4.2
MH 310 121 VES Ex dm	3/2-way, single sol.	G 1/2"	in-line	2.12.4.3
MOH 310 121 VES Ex dm	3/2-way, n.o. single sol.	G 1/2"	in-line	2.12.4.3
MH 510 701 VES Ex dm	5/2-way, single sol.	G 1/4"	in-line	2.12.4.4
MH 510 121 VES Ex dm	5/2-way, single sol.	G 1/2"	in-line	2.12.4.4
MH 520 701 VES Ex dm	5/2-way, double sol.	G 1/4"	in-line	2.12.4.5
MH 520 121 VES Ex dm	5/2-way, double sol.	G 1/2"	in-line	2.12.4.5
MH 53_701 VES Ex dm	5/3-way, different version	G 1/4"	in-line	2.12.4.6
MH 53_121 VES Ex dm	5/3-way, different version	G 1/2"	in-line	2.12.4.6
Valves with interface according to NAMUR-standard				
MNH 350 701 VES Ex dm	3/2-way & 5/2-way	G 1/4"	1/4" NAMUR	2.12.5.3
MNH 310 701 VES Ex dm	3/2-way, single sol.	G 1/4"	1/4" NAMUR	2.12.5.1
MNH 510 701 VES Ex dm	5/2-way, single sol.	G 1/4"	1/4" NAMUR	2.12.5.2
MNH 520 701 VES Ex dm	5/2-way, double sol.	G 1/4"	1/4" NAMUR	2.12.5.2

Delivery contains valve with appropriate operator system, coil, manual and declaration of conformity.

ATEX-approved valves – Ex dm – low temperature range – stainless steel



Material: Stainless steel, 316L 
 Zone: 1, 2, 21, 22
 Temperature range: -50°C ... +50°C ❄️
 Ignition protection type: Ex dm (encapsulated-
 flameproof with junction box)
 Temperature class: T5

Marking on valve:   II2G/D c T5 -50°C ≤ Ta ≤ 50°C

If the coil will be used with a NAMUR-valve of series 700,
 an 8 mm distance plate is required. Please contact us.

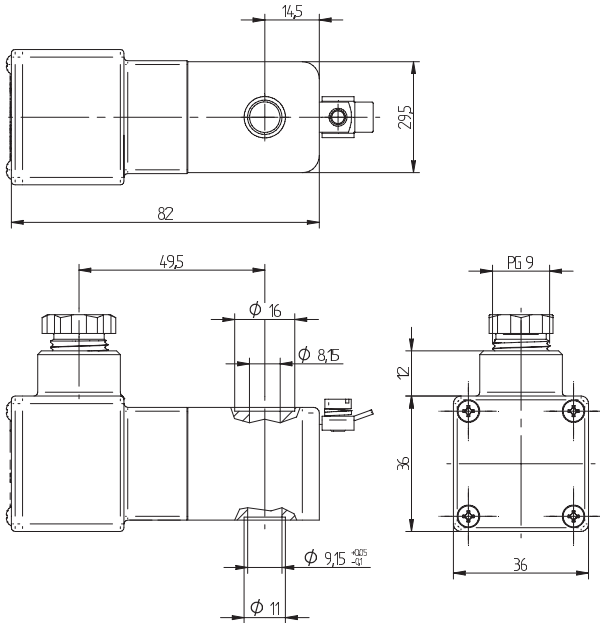
Encapsulated flameproof solenoids are displayed on
 page 2.14.3.7.5.

The following solenoid valves are available:

Type	Function	Port size	Installation	Further information on valve on page
MH 311 015 VES TT Ex dm	3/2-way direct acting	G 1/8"	in-line	2.12.4.1
MH 310 701 VES TT Ex dm	3/2-way, single sol.	G 1/4"	in-line	2.12.4.2
MOH 310 701 VES TT Ex dm	3/2-way, n.o. single sol.	G 1/4"	in-line	2.12.4.2
MH 510 701 VES TT Ex dm	5/2-way, single sol.	G 1/4"	in-line	2.12.4.4
MH 520 701 VES TT Ex dm	5/2-way, double sol.	G 1/4"	in-line	2.12.4.5
MH 53_701 VES TT Ex dm	5/3-way, different version	G 1/4"	in-line	2.12.4.6

Valves with interface according to NAMUR-standard				
MNH 350 701 VES TT Ex dm	3/2-way & 5/2-way	G 1/4"	1/4" NAMUR	2.12.5.3
MNH 310 701 VES TT Ex dm	3/2-way, single sol.	G 1/4"	1/4" NAMUR	2.12.5.1
MNH 510 701 VES TT Ex dm	5/2-way, single sol.	G 1/4"	1/4" NAMUR	2.12.5.2
MNH 520 701 VES TT Ex dm	5/2-way, double sol.	G 1/4"	1/4" NAMUR	2.12.5.2

When this solenoid system is used in combination with "ATEX certified" mechanical components conforming EN 13463-1:2001 and PrEN 13463-5:2000, the entire valve can be used in explosive hazardous environment zone 1, 2, 21 and 22.



MA 36 EEx dm IIC T5_ _

As the coil is 36 mm wide, a spacer plate called "ZPN 8" has to be used, in case of combination with our NAMUR-valve series 700. If used with NAMUR-valve series 121 a spacer plate called "ZPN 6-5" has to be used. You can find both plates on page 2.10.12.

The ATEX approval is only valid as long as the associated components are used.



ATEX approved encapsulated coil with flameproof junction box for gas and dust explosion-hazardous environment.

Voltages: 12VDC, 24VDC, 24VAC, 110VAC, 230VAC

Voltage tolerance: - 10...+ 10%

Relative duty cycle: 100 %

Temperature range: -50°C...+50°C

Ignition protection type: Coil encapsulated, junction box flameproof

Protection with connector according to EN 60529: IP 66

Moulding material: Thermoplasticpolyester

Coil rating according to DIN VDE 0580: Class F

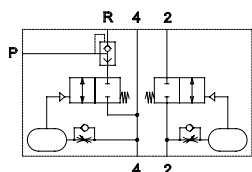
Cable Gland: PG 9 DIN 40-430 for cable diameters 6 – 8 mm

Marking on coil:  II 2G Ex db mb IIC T5 Gb
II 2D Ex tb IIIC T95°C IP66 Db

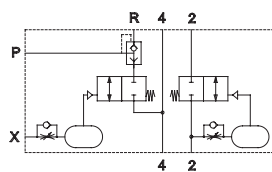
Type	Operating press.	Power cons.	Temperature class
MA 36 EEx dm IIC T5 12 DC	max. 10 bar	3,0 Watt	T5 (100 °C)
MA 36 EEx dm IIC T5 24 DC	max. 10 bar	3,0 Watt	T5 (100 °C)
MA 36 EEx dm IIC T5 24 AC	max. 10 bar	4,8 VA	T5 (100 °C)
MA 36 EEx dm IIC T5 110 AC	max. 10 bar	4,8 VA	T5 (100 °C)
MA 36 EEx dm IIC T5 230 AC	max. 10 bar	4,8 VA	T5 (100 °C)

CBN 700 K Ex/ CBN 700 K EB Ex

Controlblock for butterfly valves with inflatable valve-seat



CBN 700 K Ex



CBN 700 K EB Ex



Control block for double acting actuators with interface according to 1/4" NAMUR-standard, to be used on process-valves with inflatable valve seat.

The control-block receives it's signals to open and close from a standard 5/2-way NAMUR-valve. The block is to be put between the actuator and the NAMUR-valve (flange-version). The closing-signal is fed through to the actuator, the seal is inflated with time-delay.

When the process-valves is to be closed first the seal is deflated, with time-delay the actuator opens the process-valve.

Opening- and closing-time-delay can be adjusted independently but they are related to the operating pressure.

At 6 bar time-delay can be adjusted between 0 and 2 seconds.

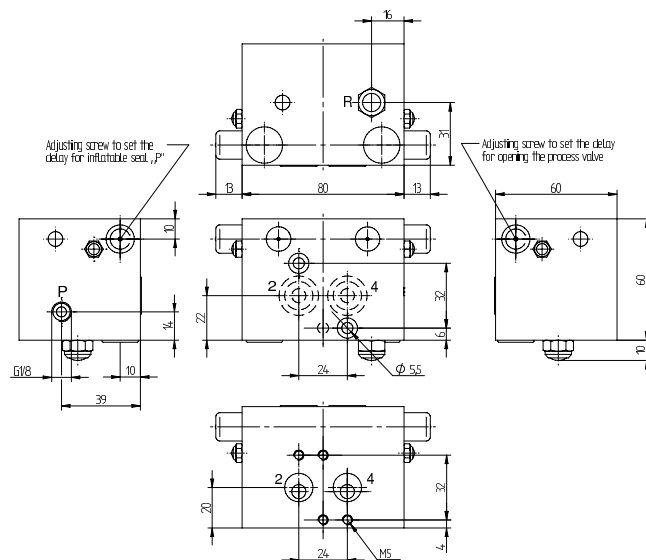
Type **CBN 700 K EB Ex** with additional port X: pressurizing of the inflatable seal does not start before a pneumatic signal is received.

If the valve is required with G 1/4" ports, plate GPN 1/4 can be added. For details please refer to page 2.10.12.

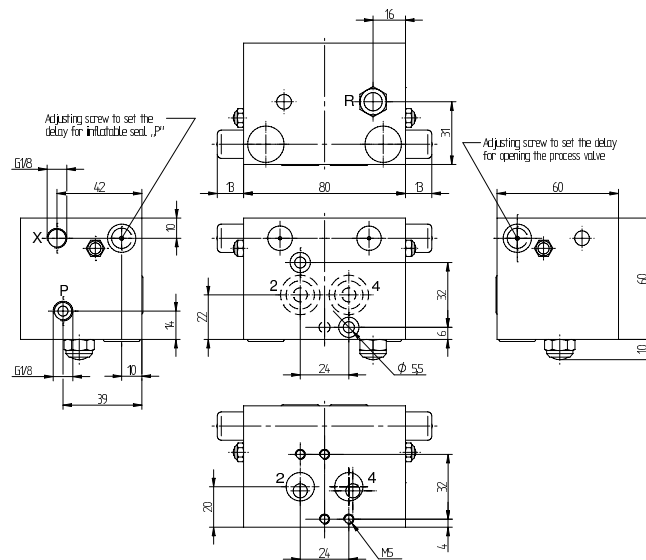
Delivery includes 2 screws, 2 O-rings, 2 protection caps.

Please note:

If a pressure regulator is used between the CBN 700 (port P) and the inflatable seal, an additional quick exhaust valve is needed to exhaust the seal.



CBN 700 K Ex



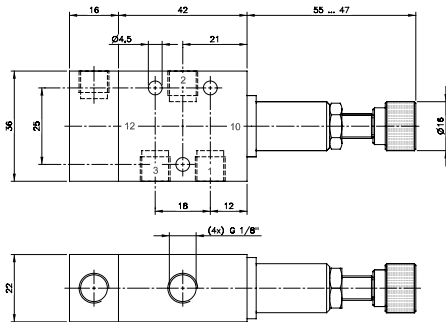
CBN 700 K EB Ex

Marking on valve:

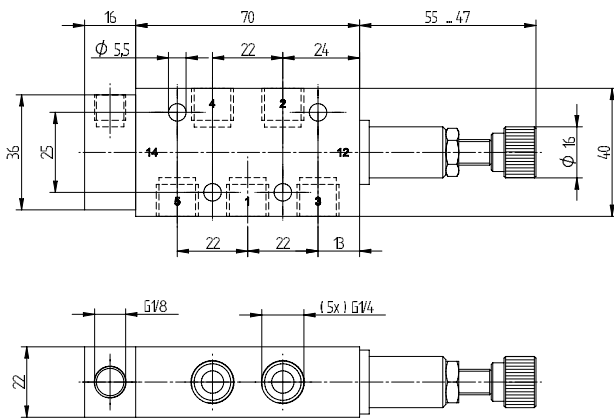


Zone: 2 and 22

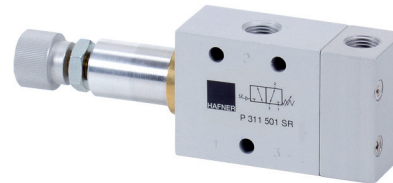
Type	NAMUR	Port P	Port X	Air flow act.	Operating press.	Air flow seal	Weight
CBN 700 K Ex	1/4"	G 1/8"		900 l/min	3 - 10 bar	400 l/min	0,80 kg
CBN 700 K EB Ex	1/4"	G 1/8"	G 1/8"	900 l/min	3 - 10 bar	400 l/min	0,80 kg



P 311 501 SR Ex



P 411 701 SR Ex



P 311 501 SR pneumatically actuated 3/2-way valve with mechanical spring return. Valve can be used normally closed (pressure at port 1) and normally open (pressure at port 3). Can also be used as 2/2-way valve. Unused port to be closed by silencer or plug.

P 411 701 SR pneumatically actuated 4/2-way valve with mechanical spring return. Valve either blocks all ports or is open from 1 to 4 and from 3 to 2. Port 5 is a vent port and should have a silencer installed.

Valve can be used as an **adjustable pneumatic pressure switch**. By turning the hand-wheel the required minimum actuation pressure can be set between 3 and 6 bar. Adjustment is not independent from operation pressure.

Please take care about the hysteresis of the spring.

Marking von valve:

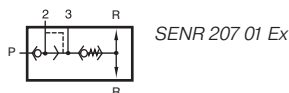
CE Ex II 3G/D c T6 -10°C ≤ Ta ≤ 50°C

Zone: 2 and 22

Type	Port size	Air flow	Operating press.	Regulating range act. press.	Max. act. press.	Weight
P 311 501 SR Ex	G 1/8"	650 l/min	2 - 10 bar	3 - 6 bar	10 bar	0,16 kg
P 411 701 SR Ex	G 1/4"	1250 l/min	2 - 10 bar	3 - 6 bar	10 bar	0,21 kg

SENR 207 01 Ex

Quick-exhaust-block with non-return valve



The valve is designed for fast closing of spring-return actuators with 1/4" NAMUR-interface.

Any 3/2-way valve can be used as pilot valve. The connection towards the pilot valve is G 1/4" ported and for NAMUR-valves with the 1/4" NAMUR-interface.

The block assures that only compressed air that has been used to open the actuator is used in the spring-chamber (non-return-function). Excess air is released very fast by the quick-exhaust valve, exhaust-port G 1/2", orifice 10 mm. The non-return valve makes absolutely sure that no ambient atmosphere can be sucked into the actuator.

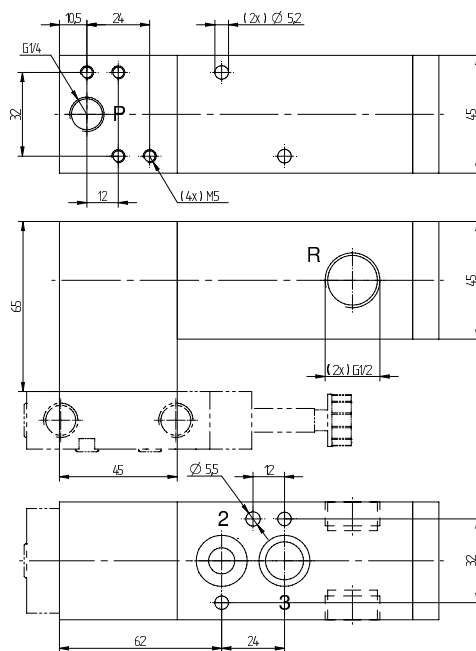
Two exhaust-ports R allow that the product can always be assembled so the silencer faces downwards.

Delivery includes 2 screws, 2 O-rings, 1/2" plug for port R.

Marking von valve:

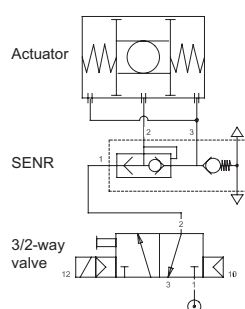
CE Ex II 3G/D c T6 -10°C ≤ Ta ≤ 50°C

Zone: 2 and 22

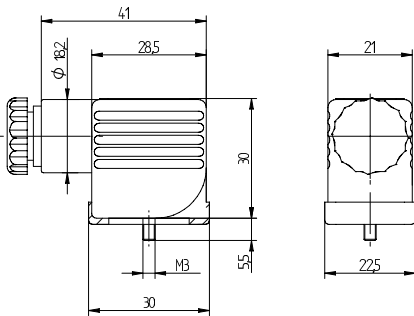
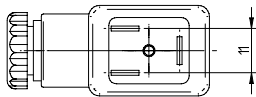


SENR 207 01 Ex

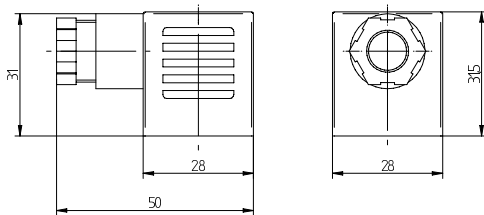
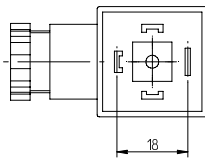
Function:



Type	NAMUR Port P	Port R	Air flow P to 2	Air flow exhaust	Operating press.	Weight
SENR 207 01 Ex	1/4"	G 1/4" - 1/4" NAMUR	G 1/2"	1250 l/min	2500 l/min	2 - 10 bar 0,85 kg



ST 22 Ex



ST 30 Ex ia / ST 30 Ex nA



Connectors as accessories for explosion-proof coils.

Type ST 22 Ex

Connector to be used in combination with MA 22 Ex nA. Connector is classified for zone 2 and 22 cat. IIG/D. Includes flat seal.

Type ST 30 Ex ia

Connector which is to be used in combination with the coil type MA 30 Ex ia tD II CT6 24DC. Connector has no separate ATEX certification. Connector is classified for zone 21, cat. IID. Can also be used in combination with intrinsically safe coils in zone 1 (cat. IIG). Includes flat silicon seal.

Type ST 30 Ex nA

Connector to be used in combination with MA 30 Ex nA. Connector is classified for zone 2 and 22, cat. IIIG and IIID. Includes profiled NBR seal.

Other connectors are available on request.

Type	Form	LED	VAR	Operat. voltage	Max. current	Cable diameter
ST 22 Ex	Industrial	no	no	0 - 250 V	10 A	6 - 8 mm
ST 30 Ex ia	A, ISO 4400	no	no	0 - 250 V	10 A	6 - 8 mm
ST 30 Ex nA	A, ISO 4400	no	no	0 - 250 V	10 A	4 - 8 mm



HAFNER

aim fluid control sinds 1995. Als onafhankelijke specialist in het meten en regelen van diverse soorten vloeistof- en gasstromen (Flow & Fluid Technology) richt aim zich op de professionele markt. De markt met de behoefte aan standaardproducten tot aan engineeringprojecten die verregaande technische kennis vereisen op het gebied van afsluiters, magneetventielen, pneumatiek ventielen, actuators, appendages, vacuümpompen, compressoren, fittingen en toebehoren.

Vanuit het hoofdkantoor en magazijn te Son & Breugel, nabij Science Park Ekkersrijt, ontzorgt aim zijn klanten van A tot Z en biedt technische en logistieke maatwerkoplossingen door gedegen kennis, een gedreven en persoonlijke service én een klantspecifiek voorraadbeheer.

Ontzorgend, **Betrokken** & **Verantwoordelijk**

aim fluid control b.v.
Ekkersrijt 7310-7312
5692 HH Son en Breugel / Nederland
T. +31(0) 499 49 10 90
E. info@aimfluid.nl
F. +31(0) 499 49 63 70
I. www.aimfluid.nl

Hafner-Pneumatik Krämer KG
Stammheimer Straße 10
D-70806 Kornwestheim
T. +49 - 71 54 - 17 85 890
F. +49 - 71 54 - 17 85 89 28
E. info@hafner-pneumatik.de
I. www.hafner-pneumatik.de

